M. L.

Gc
942.1202
L84a
1139235

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00676 5397

15.

ARCHIVES OF THE LONDON-DUTCH CHURCH.

Register of THE ATTESTATIONS OR CERTIFICATES OF MEMBERSHIP, CONFESSIONS OF GUILT, CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGES, BETROTHALS, PUBLICATIONS OF BANNS, &c., &c.

PRESERVED IN THE DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, AUSTIN FRIARS, LONDON,

1568 TO 1872.

EDITED BY J. H. HESSELS.

Sc
942.1202
L84a

PUBLISHED FOR THE CONSISTORY OF THE LONDON-DUTCH CHURCH,

LONDON:
DAVID NUTT,
270 STRAND.

AMSTERDAM:
FREDERIK MULLER & CO.,
DOELENSTRAAT.

1892.

+19476

Preface.

1139235

1. In the Preface to the second Volume of the *Archives of the London-Dutch Church*, published at Cambridge in 1889, it was pointed out that—just before the issue of that Volume, which was intended to conclude the work which the Consistory of the said Church, complying with a generally expressed wish, had resolved to publish—there had come to light another large collection of manuscript documents, which, for many years past, had been hidden away in old boxes in the Church.

2. These newly discovered documents consist of: (1) several thousands of Bills, Receipts, Accounts, &c., dating from 1566 down to the present day. These have now all been arranged chronologically, and bound in nineteen folio volumes, and will, at no very distant date, be accessible to all who may wish to consult them. They cannot fail to be of great interest, not only to students of the history of the London-Dutch Protestant Congregation in particular, but to those who study documents of this kind in general. (2) Several hundreds of Letters and other Historical Documents, all connected not only with the London-Dutch Church, but all the other Foreign Refugee Communities (Dutch, French, Walloon, Italian, &c.), that are now, or have been at any time since the Reformation, established in this Kingdom. These documents will, before long, be published in a *third* Volume of the *Archives of the London-Dutch Church*, the first and second of which were published at Cambridge in 1887 and 1889. (3) Three thousand and three hundred Attestations or Certificates of Membership of the London-Dutch Church, including some Certificates of Marriages, Betrothals, &c., dating from 1568 to 1872.

3. This last Collection of Certificates is now published, and a few words will suffice to explain its nature and the work of the Editor.

The publication of this Volume was decided upon for various reasons. First, on account of the great importance which these Certificates have not only for the History of the London-Dutch Church (which has acted such an important part in relation to the Reformation in general, and the Refugee settlements in this kingdom and elsewhere in particular), but a great many English Churches besides the Dutch, French, Walloon, German and other Protestant Communities that have been, or still are established in this Country and elsewhere[1]. Secondly, after the foundation of the *Huguenot Society* in this Country, and the *Commission de l'Histoire des Eglises Wallonnes de Hollande* in Holland, which, by their publications, are doing so much for the History of the Protestant Refugees, and the publication of *The Marriage, Baptismal and Burial Registers of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars*, by W. J. C. Moens, F.S.A. (1884), the issue of the present work has almost become a matter of necessity, as it may aptly be described as a

[1] It is impossible to point out here all the particulars contained in the Certificates, of which we find no record elsewhere. One will suffice: the very first Certificate indicates that there must have been a Congregation of Dutch or Flemish Protestants at Coventry, who had elected a Minister. There is, as far as I know, no record of this Congregation anywhere else.

companion Volume to their publications, and to the two Volumes of historical Letters, published by the Consistory of the London-Dutch Church in 1887 and 1889.

4 It was considered unnecessary to make the work more than a mere *Index* of the *Names* of all persons and places mentioned in the Certificates, as the *formulae* of these Documents are nearly all alike. It will be seen that, after N° 21, this plan has been strictly carried out.

5. When I began the work of extracting the names, I was aware that the most difficult part of editing MS. documents is the deciphering of names, and that, as a rule, signatures are more troublesome than any other editorial work. It is certainly singular that just in signing one's name, or in writing names of persons or of places, when there is no *context* to guide the reader as to what is written, writers are apt to be so careless, or so hasty, or so thoughtless, as to make their signatures or the names of persons and places in a great many cases almost illegible.

But, though I was aware of these difficulties, I hardly anticipated that my task in extracting the names occurring in the Certificates, would be so laborious and difficult as it ultimately proved to be. It was indeed originally resolved simply to print the names as they could be deciphered, and not to trouble ourselves, for instance, about the full Christian names of Ministers who signed themselves as A., or J., or C. so and so, leaving it to the Historian or Genealogist who should use the book, to solve these and other points. But I soon realized that such a plan could not be carried out at all. There was, for instance, no use in printing conjectural readings of enigmatically written initials, if means could be found to ascertain the correct names. From the documents themselves it was, in a good many cases, impossible to decide what they were. Sometimes one or more initials are combined, in a monogram, with the first letter of the Surname, and, therefore, not only themselves undecipherable, but making the initial of the Surname uncertain too. Sometimes the writer thought it necessary to surround his initial or initials with so many curls and flourishes, that a deciphering is hopeless, unless one knows what there is. If, therefore, the book was to be to some extent trustworthy, researches had to be made in hundreds of cases.

With regard to the names of persons to whom the Certificates were issued, these researches were now and then assisted by some old Registers of Members which are still preserved in the Austin Friars Church, it having been obligatory in former times, by orders of the Government, to keep Registers of the Members. But those that are now in existence, are themselves transcripts from earlier Registers, and though they proved to be of great value to me in many cases, I found that they could not always be trusted, see for instance N° 1186, where the Register has Geleyn P*o*rsele, whereas the Certificate has distinctly P*o*nselee. And N° 1188, where the Register has Am*a*r*e*ns, whereas the Certificate has distinctly Amereus, the *u* being plainly marked as such. As regards the Ministers who signed the Certificates, where their names could not be found in Biographical Dictionaries, my researches were, as far as the *Dutch* Ministers are concerned, greatly helped by the Lists published of them, of which there are a good many, as will be seen from the *List of Books* consulted by me printed below. In this respect, however, I was especially fortunate in finding in the Rev. *C. F. Gronemeijer*, Minister of the Reformed Church at Amsterdam, a man who, throughout the whole work, was ever ready to hunt up names of which I was uncertain. By his researches and exertions it was possible to ascertain, and print in full, the Christian names of more than two hundred Ministers, besides several Surnames.

6. For French names Haag, *La France Protestante* could be consulted, and where this did not help me, I applied to Baron *F. De Schiekler*, the well known author of *Les Eglises du Refuge* (in *l'Encyclopédie des Sciences religieuses*), Paris 1882, who, with the assistance of M. *N. Weiss* (Librarian of the *Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français*, Paris), M. *S. E. G. Beaujour* (Notaire honoraire, at Caen), and some MS. Lists of French Ministers belonging to the *Société*, cleared up my difficulties.

7. With the German portion of the work I was less fortunate. Jöcher's *Gelehrten-Lexicon* afforded me a few names. Some friends in Germany, whom I ventured to trouble with my queries, did what they could to help me, and actually removed a few of my difficulties; but from two or three others I received no answers to my enquiries, probably because they were unable to help me. And from the information which I received it would appear, that of the German Protestant Ministers there are no Lists in existence similar to those published in Holland. Those works which were pointed out to me could render me no service, and I am, therefore, afraid that, here and there, I may have misread a German name or Initial, without having been able to ascertain the true reading. With respect to the names of Elders, Deacons, &c., researches were made in half a dozen cases, and these succeeded in one case, but failed in the others. They all, however, proved to be so laborious, that I may practically say that in this respect I had no means to clear up any doubts.

8. Besides the above named Gentlemen, my best thanks for help are also due to Dr *J. Zupitza*, Prof. of Anglo-Saxon at Berlin; Dr *Ernst Kelchner*, of Frankfurt on the Main; Dr *Heinr. Bulthaupt*, Librarian of Bremen; *Max Rooses*, Keeper of the Plantin-Moretus Museum at Antwerp; *J. F. Van Someren*, Librarian of the University of Utrecht; *George R. Howell*, Librarian of the New York State Library, Albany; Prof. *H. G. Kleyn*, of the University of Utrecht; *Martinus Nyhoff*, the Hague; *W. J. C. Moens*, Tweed, Lymington; Dr *Norman Moore*, Warden of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; *H. de Jager*, Minister of the Reformed Church, Brielle; the Rev. *A. D. Adama Van Scheltema*, Minister of the London-Dutch Church.

9. In order to shorten the work as much as possible, various abbreviations have been employed, beginning with N° 2 (Ms. for Manuscript), and becoming more numerous at No. 10. They are:—

Br^n^=Brethren.
Ch.=Church.
Chr.=Christ.
Co.=Community.
Cons.=Consistory.
D.=Dutch.
Div.=Divine.
D^s^=Deacons.
E.=Elder.
E^s^=Elders.
Eccl^s^=Ecclesiastes.
Engl.=English.
Fr.=French.
Germ.=German.
J. C., or J. Chr.=Jesus Christ.
Lat.=Latin.
M.=Minister (M. in N° 646, 651, 655, before the name of the Minister, is an exceptional case, and indicates *Magister*).
M^s^=Ministers.
Ms.=Manuscript.
n.=name.
N.S.=New Style.
O.=Overseer.
O^s^=Overseers.
O.S.=Old Style.
Pr.=Printed.
Pr^s^=Preachers.
p.t=pro tempore (this Compendium is always used in the Certificates themselves).
ref. or Ref.=Reformed.
V.M. or M.V.=Verbi Minister.
V.D.M.=Verbi Divini Minister.
W.=Word (of God).

10. The work has been curtailed throughout, by the very plan that has been followed of merely extracting the names from the Certificates, which could be done the more readily as their contents are, as has already been said above, nearly all alike. Particulars, however, which were worth re-

cording have, in all cases, been retained. And in order to show, to some extent, the wording of the Certificates, the N°s 1 to 20 have been printed nearly in full, and are, therefore, more or less accurate translations of the Dutch, Latin, or French originals, while N° 6 gives an English Certificate in full. But, beginning with N° 21, nothing that could possibly be omitted, has been printed. In order to separate, or clearly indicate, the several parts of the Certificates, short rules have been employed, and each independent portion is, moreover, marked by a letter in Clarendon type: **b**, **c**, **d**, **e** or **f**. The first clause (**a**, which it was not necessary to express anywhere) always indicates, either the testifying Minister and Elders, without names (if the signature is given under letter **e**), or the name of the Minister or other person who testifies, frequently accompanied by the name of the place where he is established. Clause **b** gives the name or names of the person, or persons, in whose behalf the Certificate is issued. Clause **c** (if it occurs, as in N° 22) indicates the Church or Community to whom the bearer of the Certificate is recommended. Clause **d** indicates the date, and place, or Consistory, when and where the Certificate is issued. Clause **e** gives the name of the Minister or other person who signs the Certificate (this clause is omitted if the name is already contained in clause **a**). Finally Clause **f** indicates (1) whether the Document is written (Ms.) or Printed (Pr.); (2) in what language it is written (Dutch, D.; Latin, Lat.; English, Engl.; French, Fr.; German, Germ.; &c. &c.); (3) whether the seal of the Church is stamped or printed on the document, or whether there is no seal at all. So that, for instance, N° 21 is to be read as follows: "The Minister and Elders of the Reformed Church of Christ, assembled in the village of Altena near Hamborch, *testify that* Hieronymus Vander Elst, and his wife, is a member of the Community, who has conducted himself there honestly and like a Christian, and is as far as they know sound in doctrine. *Actum* (or *dated*) *at* Altena near Hamborch, 3 September 1605. *Signed*: Joannes Arcerius, fil., Minister of the Divine Word; Hans Berwyns, Elder; Jan Baron, Elder. Manuscript, Dutch. No Seal". While N° 22 is to be read as follows: "Jonas Proost, in the name of the Synedrium of Colchester, *testifies that* Laurens de Bock and Janneken his wife, *are Members of their Community*, and as far as they know, *sound in doctrine, and honest in life and conduct. Wherefore they request* the Brethren of the Consistory of the Netherlandish Community of London, *to acknowledge and accept them as such. Actum* 4 September 1605. Manuscript, Dutch. Blank Seal."

11. The peculiar expressions and phrases of the Certificates, as well as the peculiar titles, by which the Ministers and other authorities described their office, have been retained as much as possible. For instance, Minister (M.) or Ministers (M^s) is the English word employed to render the Dutch *Dienaar* or the German *Diener*; while Preacher (P.) or Preachers (Pr^s) renders the Dutch *Predikant* or *Predikanten*, a title given in general to Ministers of the Protestant Church in Holland. A good many Ministers called themselves *Ecclesiastes* (see N° 59 &c.); *Concionator* (N° 63); *Administer* (N° 214). French or Walloon Ministers called themselves "Conducteurs" (N° 116); while the Consistory or Church-Council is often called *Synedrium*. Such designations have not been translated; nor such phrases as: "Administer Ecclesiæ Ultrajectinæ et Præfecti sive ædiles templi S. Geertrudis" (N° 62).

12. Up to, and including N° 693, the Certificates are, without an exception, in *manuscript*. N° 694, emanating from the Consistory of Haarlem, in the Province of North-Holland, is the

first *printed* one; N° 703, issued by the Consistory of Amsterdam, is the second. After these two the printed Certificates gradually supersede the manuscript, though the latter never entirely disappear (see for instance N°s 3045, 3046).

13. On N° 694, which is the first printed Certificate, appears also the first *printed Seal*, though we find, from the very beginning, *blank impressions* of the Consistorial or Church-seal, *stamped* on the Certificates themselves, or on separate (usually) square pieces of paper fixed, by wax or a wafer, or some other dough-like substance, on the Certificates. It has, in every case, been pointed out when there is no seal at all, or when the seals are printed, or in blank impressions; blank seal (as in N° 22, etc.) stands, for brevity's sake, for *blank impression of the Seal.*

14. After the 3052 Attestations or Certificates of Membership, follow 167 Records of Admissions or Confessions of guilt, which seem to have been written down to enable the Minister of the day to read these statements from the pulpit to the Congregation, in the presence of the sinner. In most cases these documents state that the culprit is repentant, and asks the forgiveness of God and His Community; a few record that the sinner had hardened his heart, and that the Community were requested to do what was in their power to make him repent of his sins. These Confessions range from 1568 to 1660, after which no further documents of this kind seem to have been written down, probably not because the Members of the London-Dutch Congregation had, by that time, ceased to do evil, and learned to do well, but probably because some other kind of discipline or some different proceedings in cases of this kind had been adopted.

15. After N° 3219 follow 81 Certificates of Marriages, Betrothals, Publications of Banns, Baptisms (in various Communities), Burials in Sheeps-wool, Payments of the King's Tax on Marriages, Indentures of Apprenticeship, &c., &c.

16. The notes on pp. 239 and 240 contain a few out of the way particulars about certain persons, or places, which I found in the course of my own reseaches, or were supplied to me by kind correspondents.

17. The whole work has been arranged, in the first instance, in a *Chronological* order, as the only method which enables the Historian or Genealogist to find what he is looking for in the midst of its contemporary surroundings. But four *alphabetical* Indexes will serve as guides, not only to the hurried enquirer, who is merely concerned about certain particulars, but to the careful student, who wants to have, in a combined and systematic form, all that the work contains about the Churches, Places, and Persons mentioned in the Certificates. The first Index gives the Churches or Communities which issued the Certificates, arranged according to *Nationalities* and *Denominations.* The second is an Index of *Places* where the Churches or Communities, which issued the Certificates, were established; the third of *Ministers, Elders, Deacons, Churchwardens,* &c., &c., who issued or signed the Certificates; while the fourth or last gives the *Persons* in whose behalf the Certificates were issued.

18. I have not yet investigated the history of the settlements of Protestant Refugees in foreign parts sufficiently, to be able to say anything definite on such Communities as those of *Altona, Hamburg, Franckenthal, Franckfurt on the Main,* &c. That there was a Community of Dutch or Netherland Protestants at *Altona* is plain from the Certificates N°s 21, 32a, 79, 209. Yet, commencing with N° 646, the Certificates, issued by the Consistory of this Dutch Community, are dated from *Hamburg.* The answer which I received to my request for infor-

mation from Dr Eyssenhardt, the Librarian of Hamburg, was to the effect that there is no Dutch Reformed Church at Hamburg, and that the German and French Reformed Hamburg Churches have no connection with the Altona Reformed Church. This, of course, refers to the situation of the present day. But what the condition of affairs was in the 17th Century, or even earlier, I cannot say. All that I can say at present is, that some time ago I learned that there are still at Hamburg certain funds belonging to the Dutch Community in that town.

There exists a large folio volume on the Dutch Community at Franckfurt (Franckenthal), entitled: *Franckfurtische Religions-Handlungen*, published at Franckfurt in 1735. But though the work is very ponderous, it does not bring us down far enough to clear up difficulties with respect to the exact or relative position of the Dutch, German, and French Churches in that town during the period bridged over by the Certificates in this collection. Inquiries on the spot would, perhaps, afford authentic information on all these points. But these I am not prepared to make just now, in view of the many documents which I still have to publish for the London-Dutch Church.

19. With regard to the *Dates*, I have endeavoured to indicate, in every instance, the Day of the week on which the Certificates were issued, with such information, after N° 5, as will enable anyone to see the true date of the document according to Old and New Style. This was, by no means, an easy task. For instance, the Foreign Communities established in this Kingdom, seem, after the introduction of the Gregorian Kalendar in 1582, to have dated their Letters and other documents in conformity with English custom, that is to say according to Old Style; but only so far as regards the ten days obliterated by the Gregorian Kalendar on the 5th (15th) of October 1582. With respect to the commencement of the year, however, they sometimes dated according to the custom of their native country, sometimes according to English custom. An instance of these differences may be seen in N° 13a and 13b, where the Minister of the Dutch Church dates exclusively according to English custom, with respect not only to the day of the month, but the commencement of the year, whereas the Minister of the French Church gives the day of the month according to Old Style, but the year according to the reckoning of his native country. In neither document is the style indicated; but that the Minister of the Dutch Church wrote in 1604 (according to Continental reckoning), and not 1603, is apparent from the testimony of the French Minister written under his own, which distinctly gives the year 1604. And that the French Minister wrote in 1604 and not 1605, and yet used the Old Style with regard to the day of the month, is clear from his speaking of Sunday the 26th February, which day happened to be a Sunday in 1604 and not in 1605.

It is not very often that the day of the week is mentioned by name in the Certificates. I have, therefore, in all cases assumed that those which were issued in England, were dated according to the reckoning followed in this country. Consequently, all Certificates issued in this Country before 25 March in any year, have been placed a year later than that mentioned in them. See for instance Nos 28-30, which all bear the year 1605, but are placed under 1606 according to New Style. It is clear, however, from the Certificate to which I referred above (13b), that this may be wrong in some instances.

20. One or two other points must be mentioned in respect to Old and New Style. Books on Chronology state that the Roman Catholics of Germany adopted the Gregorian Kalendar in 1583, the Protestants in 1700. But there are examples that even some of the latter had

adopted the new Kalendar long before 1700. All German Certificates, therefore, have been assumed to be dated according to Old Style, and their dates reduced to New Style, except a few, where it was clear, or might be inferred, that the New Style was meant. Again, we read in John J. Bond's *Handy-Book of Rules and Tables*, p. 24, that [the Province of] Holland adopted the Gregorian Kalendar in 1700, whereas it had adopted it already in 1582, as is correctly stated by Grotefend, *Histor. Chronologie*, p. 50, and Sir Harris Nicolas, *Chronology of History*, p. 32. Bond also states that the Province of Zealand adopted the Gregorian Kalendar in 1700, but it appears to have done so in 1582, and this Province is not mentioned either by Grotefend or Nicolas.

Considering these and other uncertainties, which need not be mentioned here, it is not at all impossible that in some cases I may have adopted the wrong Style. But, as the date according to New Style has always been added in square brackets to that mentioned in the Certificate, whenever I considered the Document to be dated according to Old Style, no one, consulting this book, need be at a loss regarding the true date of the document. The difficulties connected with Old and New Style are by no means insignificant, and the books mentioned above, to which others might be added, do not in any way solve them. But, though I knew that it would greatly increase my work and the trouble connected with it, I thought it better to grapple with the difficulties, so as to establish at least some chronological system in this book, which professes to be arranged *Chronologically*, rather than be blindly guided by the dates of the Certificates themselves, which were given according to the perplexing customs prevailing at the time. It is to be hoped that other works will deal with this subject in a somewhat similar way, in order that the uncertainties with which we are now confronted may be gradually removed.

21. It will be observed that by arranging the Documents strictly according to the Dates as I considered them to be, some of them appear to be out of Chronological arrangement. For instance, No. 20, dated 1 August according to Old Style, and consequently=11 August, N. S., is three days later than, and therefore follows after, No. 19, which is dated 8 August according to N. S.

22. I hope that the almost excessive pains which I have taken over the work, will have made it as correct as such a work can possibly be. Very few of those who consult it will be able to realise what exertions were required to make it so.

J. H. HESSELS.

Cambridge,
6th November, 1891.

NOTANDA :

By a printer's error the word "Dutch" in No. 688 is printed in italics. The meaning is that the Latin "in Valle" is=the Dutch word "Grundt".

No. 969 and 1003. For *P.* Sachsius read *D[aniel]* Sachsius.

No. 982. Read : E. E. F. Lootius.

No. 1113. Read : Wednesday, 2 [=12 N. S.] December.

No. 1174. For Kiest read Kieft.

No. 2533. The person who signs the Certificate writes distinctly *Matth. Dan* or *Dau*, without anything more. But I am informed that there never was a Minister of that name at Utrecht, and that we must read "Matheus Dan[iël] Römer," who died at Utrecht in 1774, at the age of 72. If that be the true explanation, then it must be assumed that the Minister, while signing the Certificate, stopped after Dan, and forgot to finish his signature.

No. 2554. For No. 2558 read 2559 ; for No. 2559 read No. 2560, and for No. 2561 read No. 2562.

Nos. 2786, 2799. Allum Chapel. I have been unable to trace this place of Worship, or to obtain any information about it. I have added "Surrey" in brackets, this being found in the margin to the entry in the Register of the Dutch Church. In the first Certificate the word *Allum* is plain, but in the second the name might be read *Albion.* In the Church Register, however, *Allum* is found in both instances.

No. 2813. Instead of *Guldewein* it would be possible to read the name as *Laldewein* or *Caldewein.*

In Index add :—

p. 277, 3rd col., after Bruijn : Brygell (Bennet), 3220a (p. 240).
p. 284, 3rd col., after Jaling : James (Henrycke), 3220a (p. 240).

List of books used in the Compilation of this work, or that may be consulted for further information.

Soermans (Martinus) Kerkelyk Register van de Plaatsen en Namen der Predikanten van alle de Classes, gehorende onder de Synodus van Zuid-Holland, van't begin der Reformatie tot nu toe. Tweede druk. 8° Haarlem, 1702.

Veeris (Melchior) Kerkelyk Alphabeth behelzende de Namen van al de Leeraeren onder 't Synodus van Noord-Holland, van't Jaer 1566 tot 1711. 8° Amsteldam, 1711.

Croese (Hendrik) Kerkelyk Register der Predikanten, die, zedert de Kerkhervorming, de Gereformeerde Nederduitsche Gemeente te Amsterdam tot aan den jare 1759 (1778) bedient hebben. 8° Amsterdam. [no date.]

Moonen (Arnout) Naemketen der Predikanten, die van de Hervorminge der Kerken aen tot het jaer 1709 toe, in de Gemeenten, die onder de vier Classen van het Overysselsche Synode behooren, het Evangelium bedient hebben. 8° Deventer, 1807.

Renier (J.) Nieuwe Naamlyst der Predikanten, in de Hervormde Gemeente van Veere, sedert 1572. 8° Middelburg, 1834.

Romein (T. A.) De Hervormde Predikanten van Drenthe, sedert de Hervorming tot in 1861. 8° Groningen, 1861.

Romein (T. A.) Naamlyst der Predikanten, sedert de Hervorming tot nu toe, in de Hervormde Gemeenten van Friesland, 2pts. 8° Leeuwarden, 1886-1888.

Harderwyk (K. J. R. van), Naamlyst der Predikanten, die sedert de Kerkhervorming in de Nederduitsche Hervormde en Waalsche Gemeente te Rotterdam tot op dezen tyd in dienst geweest zyn. 8° Rotterdam, 1850.

'sGravezande (Adrianus) en Augustus van der Sloot, Naamlyst van alle de Predikanten der Nederduitsche Gereformeerde Kerke te Middelburg, zedert 18 February 1574, tot op dezen tegenwoordigen tyd. 8° Middelburg, [1758].

Nagtglas (F.) De algemeene Kerkeraad der Nederduitsch-Hervormde Gemeente te Middelburg van 1574-1860. 8° Middelburg, 1860.

Borger (Dr) List of all the Ministers who have served the Reformed Dutch Communities in the Netherlands. [This valuable List, which deserves to be published, is preserved in M.S. in the Public Library of Amsterdam, and has, on various occasions, been consulted, on behalf of the present work, by the Rev. C. F. Gronemeijer, Minister of the Reformed Church at Amsterdam].

Célébration du Jubilé Cinquentenaire du Synode (25, 26, et 27 Juin 1889). Bruxelles, Verhavert, 1890.

Naamregister der Hervormde Predikanten in het Koningryk der Nederlanden. 8° 'sGravenhage, 1843, &c.

Haag, La France Protestante, 2e édition, publiée sous la direction de M. Henri Bordier. 8° Paris, 1877—, Vols. 1-6.

Struve (B. G.), Bericht von der Pfaltz. Kirchen-Historie 4° Franckfurt. 1721.

Attestations of the London-Dutch Church.

1570.

1. Sunday, 24 September. The Ministers and Elders of the *Dutch* Community at *London* testify that *Jacobus de Kueninck* came with good testimonials from *Geneva*, where he had studied, to *London*, and was, by confession of the Faith, incorporated into their Community, and has, since then, conducted himself as a Christian, exercising himself diligently in the Word of the Lord. His doctrine, moreover, has been sufficiently examined and tried, as well in the Consistory before the Ministers and Elders, as by public preaching. Wherefore they declare that the said Jacobus is pure in doctrine, salutary in faith, and upright in his behaviour, and request all believers, and especially the Brethren at *Kouentri*, who have invited and appointed him to the Ministry of the Word, to regard and receive him as such. Actum at *London*, 24 September 1570. [Signed]: *Bartholdus Wilhelmi*, Minister of the Word, by order of the whole Consistory; *Joris Wybo*, surnamed in Latin *Octavius Sylvanus*, Minister of the Word; *Joannes Radermaker*, Elder; *Hercules Fremault*, Elder; *Thomas Soenen*, Elder. Manuscript, Dutch; Blank impression of the Seal of the Dutch Church on a separate square piece of paper fixed on wax.

1572.

2. Sunday, 23 November. The Minister and Elders of the *London-Dutch* Church certify that Dominus *Gottfredus Wingius* is a man of sound faith and doctrine, and respectable conduct, who not only is a member of their Church, but has also been its Minister of the Word for several years, as well as in *Belgium* under the Cross, and during the time that preaching was publicly allowed. Wherefore they request all the Ministers and Brethren of the Churches, where he may present himself, to acknowledge and receive him as such and as worthy of the Ministry. Dated: *London*, 23 November 1572. Signed: *Georgius Wibotius*, Verbi Minister; *Clement Vanden Driessche*, Elder; *Guillame Boguert*, Elder; *Jacob Heyn*, Elder; *Joannes Regius*, Elder. MS. Latin; Blank impression of the Seal on the document.

1573.

3. Sunday, 17 May. The Ministers of the Church of *Alckmaer* testify that their brother and fellow-citizen *Jan Cornelisz* alias *Jan Slootges* is a pious brother and fellow member of the Church of God, and they request all brethren to receive him as such, to admit him to the Lord's Supper, and to help him in every way, and especially to send him back to his country and town as soon as possible, that he may keep his oath towards his town and fatherland (unless he can give the Brethren or us satisfactory reasons for his absence), as he does not remain there [the place of his present residence is not indicated] without giving offence to the whole body of citizens. Dated: *Alckmaer*, 17 May 1573. Signed: *Pieter Cornelisz*, Minister of the Word of God at *Alckmaer*; *Jan Arentzn*, Fellow-Minister; *Gerrit Gerritszn*, Elder of the same Community; *Philips Cornelisznn*, Fellow-Elder of the Community in *Alcmaer*: *Jacob van Forest*, Elder of the Community of *Alcmaer*; *Jacop Pieterzn*, Fellow-helper of the Community; *Ariaen Janszn*, Fellow-helper. MS., Dutch; No Seal. [Addressed: Aenden Dienaeren ende Oudesten der Gemeynte tot Londen tot eygender handt. *Endorsed*: Ontfangen in Consistory 11 Junij 1573].

4. Sunday, 7 June. The Ministers of the Church at *Wesel* make it known that their fellow-brother *Matheeus van Ghale,* born at *Zutfen,* and his wife *Sebilla Crans,* also of *Zutfen,* came to *Wesel* about three or four months ago, and were married in the town of *Burich* near *Wesel,* and have always conducted themselves well. But his handiwork (the manufacture of bows) not being much required at *Wesel,* they intend to try it in *Holland* or *England.* Wherefore they request the Brethren to assist him wherever he may need it, and to accept him as a member of their Church. Dated: 7 June 1573, in *Wesel.* Signed: *Jacob Matte; Jan Beyen; Machiel Joerduens; Jacques vander Haghe.* MS., Dutch; No Seal. [Underneath, *Bernhardus Borsemanus,* Minister of the *Embden* Church, testifies, in Latin, that the aforesaid brother has piously lived for some weeks at *Embden,* but his craft not enabling him to continue there, he is going elsewhere].

1579.

5. Wednesday, 29 April. *Johannes Cubus,* in the name of the Ministers and Elders of the Reformed Church of Christ in *Antwerp,* testifies that *Hans Stockbrits,* born at *London,* is, as far as they know, a member of their Church, of sound faith and good conduct. They, therefore, request that he may be regarded as such by all those who, with them, invoke the Name of the Lord. Dated: 29 April 1579. MS., Dutch; No Seal.

1582.

6. Thursday, 25 January [O.S.] [No signature, and no place of issue] testify to all Christian people, at the request of *Jhone Shuttens,* wife of *Stephan de La Faille,* one of our brothers in Christ, that they have known a good time "the saide *Jhone de La Faille* to be a good honnest modeste and quiet whoman," and that "wee fynde by a certaine Certification under the Seale of *Antwerpe* bearinge date the eightenth daie of Maye laste paste, that the saide *Stephan* and *Jhone* are lawfullie maried, and that the saide *Sthephan* hathe lykewise confessed before vs in our Consistorie the xxvth of June laste past." Dated: this xxvth of January Anno 1581[=1582] Anno Reginę Elizabethę xxiiij°. MS., English; No Seal.

1584.

7. Monday, 6 August.[1] *Andries de Meester,* Minister of the Word, in the name of the Ministers and Elders of the Reformed Church of Christ in *Antwerp,* testifies that *Josijnken Roelpot,* widow of *Peeter Steijniers,* is a member of their Church, which she has proved by a confession of faith, the taking of the Holy Sacraments, and a pious and edifying conduct. They, therefore, request everyone, and all the brethren, to acknowledge her as such and to show her all becoming Christian love. Dated: *Antwerp,* 6 August 1584. MS., Dutch; blank impression of the Seal of the Church on the document. [Underneath is written in a different hand: living in butteleen].

8. Friday, 6 [=16, N.S.] November. The Ministers and Elders of the *London-Belgian* Church testify that *Peter Bauters,* from *Gent,* fled about eighteen years ago to their church on account of the profession of the Gospel, and has lived for some years as a faithful member of their church, to the edification of many, without any crime or accusation. Datum sub nostro sigillo 6 Novembris 1584. MS., Latin; There is no impression of the Seal.

1590.

9. Sunday, 14 [=24, N.S.] June. *Jacobus Regius,* Minister of the *London-Dutch* Church, testifies on behalf of the *Dutch* Community at *London,* that *Herman Emsen* is a member of their Church, of orthodox belief and pious conduct, as far as they know, and, therefore, prays all brethren, to whom this is shown, to acknowledge and receive him as such. Dated: *London,* 14 June 1590. MS., D.; No Seal.

[1] The New or Gregorian Style was introduced in 1582 by the day following the 4th October being called the 15th October. But it was not adopted everywhere at once. Wherever, in the following entries, the Attestation is supposed or known to be dated according to the Old Style, the date according to the New Style has been added. See further the Preface.

1593.

10. Friday, 2 [=12, N.S.] November. *Samuel Ashœus*, M.[1] of the Word, testifies, in the name of the Cons. of the Co. of Chr. at *Noorwitch*, that *Pieter Vermaut* is a member of their Ch., sound in the faith, and of good conduct, as far as they know; but left secretly without satisfying those whom he ought to have spoken to, and has injured their deacons by slander. They, therefore, request all the brethren to regard and receive him as such, and to show him all Christian love, as far as his affairs require. Under their Seal [blank impression of it on the document] in token of the truth. Dated: 2 November 1593. MS., Dutch.

1594.

11. Friday, 21 October. *Joannes Taffinus* and [*Jean*] *De la Greue*, M[s] of the Word of God, testify in the n. of the Cons. of the *French* Ch. at *Amsterdam*, that *Joannes Suderland*, Scotchman, is a member of the said Church, accustomed to take the Holy Communion, and of good conduct. His wife *Maria Duton*[2], although of the *German* [Theutonic] Church, has often taken the Holy Communion in the *French* Church. Both have conducted themselves in such a way that there is no reason why they should not be regarded as faithful members of Christ, and admitted to the Holy Communion. They pray that the Lord may safely bring them over to *England*. Dated: *Amsterdam*, 21 October 1594. MS., Latin; Blank impression of the Seal of the Church (bearing the year 1586) on the paper.

1599.

12. Sunday, 13 [=23, N.S.] May. *Jacobus Regius*, by order of the Cons. of the D. Co. of *London*, at the request of *Cornelis Dreghe*—who had recently, for some reason, left them—testifies, that the said *Cornelis*, has been, as far as they know, for many years, a devout member of their church, of orthodox belief and honest edifying life, and has broken the bread of the Lord with them. But as, some time before his departure, he became impoverished, and also security for one of his friends, and afterwards failed to satisfy his creditors, he secretly departed from hence, wherefore several persons complain of having deen defrauded; he has set a bad example in our community and been the cause of scandal. They wish to explain this to all to whom this certificate will be shown, that they may know the truth and why he has left them. Dated: *London*, 13 May 1599. MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal of the Church on the document.

1604.

13a. Saturday, 18 [=28, N.S.] February. *Symeon Ruytinck*, Flemish M., testifies that *Daniel Le Blancq*, is a member of [the D. Ch., *London*], and of good reputation, and prays that he may be recognised as such. Dated: 18 February 1603 [O.S.=1604]. MS., French; No Seal.

13b. On the same paper *Nathanael Marie* [M. of the Fr. Ch., *London*], testifies that *Daniel le Blanc*, son of the late *Denis*, a native of *London*, and *Esther*, daughter of the late *Guillaume le Roy*, native of *London*, have been affianced in that Ch. on [Sunday] February 19 [=29, N.S.] 1604, and that the publication of their bans will commence on Sunday the 26th of the same month. MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1605.

14. Friday, 8 April. The Preachers and Elders of J. Chr. at *Sgravenhaghe*, testify that *Madaleyke* (*Madaleynke*) *Jansen*, widow, is a member of their church, sound in doctrine, and edifying in her conduct, and request that all brethren, especially the chiefs of the Community of *Rhynsburch*, where she intends to fix her residence, will acknowledge and receive her as such. Dated: in den *Haghe*, 8 April 1603. Signed: *Bernardus Faille, Hagæ Comitis* M.; *Libertus Fraxinus*, M. of the Word of God; *Johannes Lamotius*, M. of the Gospel. MS., D.; No Seal.

[1] Henceforward such words as *Minister, Consistory, Community, Church, Christ, etc., etc.*, will be expressed by abbreviations, for an explanation of which see the Preface.

[2] See below, No. 39.

15. Wednesday, 8 June. *Johannes Seu,* in the name of the Ecclesiastical Senate of *Middelburg,* testifies that *Abraham Crombet* is a member of their Ch., having, as far as they know, proved it by taking the Holy Supper and by a devout life. They, therefore, request the brethren to acknowledge and accept him as such. Actum in *Middelburg,* 8 June 1605. MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal on the paper. [Underneath is written in a different hand: "met Hans Laurens, in temstreete"].

16. Saturday, 29 June [=9 July, N.S.] *Jaques Vanden Bossche* [Elder of the D. Ch. of *Maidstone*] testifies that *Kateryne Skeercki,* the wife of *Marten Ratteler,* is a member of their Ch., has broken the bread of the Lord with them, and is, as far as they know, sound in doctrine, and honest in life and conduct. Dated: in our Cons., 29 June 1605. MS., D.; No Seal.

17. Sunday, 7 [=17, N.S.] July. The Elders of the D. Co. of Chr. in *Medtston,* testify that *Tobyas de Kuundt* and *Judich* his wife, are members of their Co., and have appeared many years with them at the Lord's Table; they are sound in doctrine, honest in life and conversation, diligently instructing and educating their children in the fear of God. They, therefore, pray the Ministers of the Divine Word, and the Cons. of the Co. of Chr. in *London,* to regard them as such and to embrace them in love. Actum 7 July [no year] in our Cons. Signed: *Jaques Vanden Bossche.* MS., D.; No Seal.

18. Tuesday, 19 July. *Joannes Seu,* in the name of the Ecclesiastical Senate of *Middelburg,* testifies that *Janneken,* the wife of *Joos Maes,* is a member of their Ch., having proved it by taking the Holy Supper, &c. Actum at *Middelburg,* 19 July 1605. MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal on the document. [Underneath is written in a different hand: "met Adolf de Rietmaker op Duxplaetse"].

19. Monday, 8 August. The M^s of the Divine Word and E^s of the Ch. of Chr. at *Gorinchem,* testify that *Hans Melchiors,* of *Norenborch,* is a member of the Co. of Chr., sound in doctrine, &c. Wherefore they pray the chiefs of the Ch. of Chr. in *London,* or elsewhere, to receive him as such, &c. Actum in *Gorinchem,* 8 August 1605. Signed: *Jodocus Geisteranus,* Verbi Dei apud *Gorcomianos* administer; *Petrus Theodori Leewius,* Ecclesiæ *Gorcomiensis* administer. MS., D.; No Seal.

20. Thursday, 1 [=11, N.S.] August. *J*[*oannes*] *Elisonius* [M.], and *Jan Cruso,* E., in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *Norwich,* testify that *Susanna Michiels,* spinster, is a member of their Co., sound in doctrine, &c. Wherefore they request the brethren at *London* whither she departs, to receive her as such &c. Dated: *Norwich,* 1 August 1605. MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal on the document.

21. Tuesday, 3 [=13, N.S.] September. The M. and E^s of the Ref. Ch. of Chr., assembled in the Village of *Altena* near *Hamborch*——(b)[1] *Hieronymus van der Elst,* and his wife, is a member of the Co., who has conducted himself there honestly and like a Christian, &c.——(d)[1] *Altena* by *Hamborch,* 3 September 1605——(e)[1] *Joannes Arcerius,* fil., M. of the Divine Word; *Hans Berwyns,* E.; *Jan Baron,* E.——(f)[1] MS., D.; No Seal. [The document and Signatures are attested in Latin by *Petrus Ruttens,* imperiali authoritate Notarius publicus, under date *Hamburg,* 4 September 1605].

22. Wednesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] September. *Jonas Proost* in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(b) *Laurens de Bock* and *Janneken* his wife——(c) the Br^n of the Cons. of the *Netherlandish* Co. of *London*——(d) 4 September 1605——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

23. Friday, 1 [=11, N.S.] November. The M. of the Divine Word and E^s of the D. Co. at *Norwich*——(b) *Maeyken Van de Broecke,* wife of Sr *Abraham Vander Beben*——(d) 1 November 1605——(e) in the n. and by order of the Cons.: *Jan Cruso,* E.——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

24. Thursday, 14 [=24, N.S.] November. *Ritzius Lucas, Embdanæ* Ecclesiæ M., in the n. of the Cons. of the Embden Ch.——(b) *Pieter de Sadeler,* goldsmith workman——(d) *Embden,* 14 November 1605——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

25. Friday, 15 [=25, N.S.] November. The M. of the Divine Word and E^s of the D. Co. at *Norwich*——(b) *Abraham Van de Weghe,* who departed from us about two years ago——(d) *Norwich,* 15 November 1605——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Jan Cruso,* E.——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

[1] On the meaning of these letters, which will henceforward be found in every entry, consult the Preface.

26. Tuesday, 6 December. *Antonius Walæus*, M. of the Word at *Middelburg* in Seelant, in the n. of the Cons. of the Co. of Chr.——(**b**) *Jaquemynken Van Rynsburch*, spinster——(**d**) 6 December 1605——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1606.

27. Thursday, 26 January. *Joannes Halsbergius*, M. of J. C. in the Co. of *Amsterdam*, by order of the Consistory——(**b**) *Maeyke van Harynckoecke*, spinster——(**c**) the Overseers of the Co. of Chr. in *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 26 January 1606——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

28. Thursday, 23 January [=2 Feb., N.S.] *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Philips de Kerle* has come to them with a good attestation from the Co. of *Cantelberghe*——(**c**) the brethren of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 23 January 1605[=1606]——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

29. Sunday, 2 [=12, N.S.] February. The M. of the Holy Gospel and E[s] of the D. Ch. of Chr. at *Sandtwyts*——(**b**) *Elizabeth van Aeker*, spinster——(**d**) 2 February 1605 stilo Magnæ Britaniæ [=1606]——(**e**) with the common consent and wish of the whole Synedrium: *Beniaminus Enobardus*, Scryba ac Senior——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [In the left margin is written in a different hand: "by the minoris by Abraham van Aeker"].

30. Tuesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] February. *Jaques van den Bossche* [Elder of the D. Co. of *Maidstone*]——(**b**) the wife of *Fransoys Lansen*——(**d**) 4 February 1605 [=1606]——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

31. Tuesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] March. *Daniel Bernhardus Eilshemius, Embdensis* ecclesiæ M.——(**b**) *Jelijf Jacobs, Quintijn Jacobs soen*, and his wife *Maicken*, daughter of *Joris Pain*, are members of the Community of Christ at *Embden*——(**c**) the brethren at *Amsterdam* and *London* in *England*, whither they propose to travel in due time——(**d**) *Embden*, 4 March 1606——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written in a different hand: "in Buttolph-Lane"].

32a. Wednesday, 28 May [=7 June, N.S.] The M. of the Divine Word and the E[s] of the ref. Ch. of Chr. assembled in the village of *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Guilliaume Kindt*, bachelor——(**d**) from our ecclesiastical assembly at *Altena*, 28 May 1606——(**e**) *Joannes Arcerius*, fil., M. of the H. Divine Word; *Mauritius Neodorpius*, M. of the H. Gospel; *Hans Berwijns*, E.; *Jan Baron*, E.

32b. On the same document *Jo. Bollius*, M. of the Word at *Staden*, testifies that the above young man has been for many years a devout member of the *Netherlandish* Ch. at *Staden*. Actum *Staden*, 31 May 1606. MS., D.; No Seal.

33. Saturday, 24 June. The M[s] of the Word and E[s] of the Co. of Chr. in *Middelburgh*——(**b**) *Josijncken Cores*——(**d**) in the Cons., 24 June 1606——(**e**) by their order; *Hermannus Faukelius*, M. of the Word at *Middelburgh*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

34. Wednesday, 25 June [=5 July, N.S.] *Pierre Delaune* [M. of the Walloon Ch. of *Norwich*]——(**b**) *Beniamin Bonnel*, bachelor——(**d**) *Norwich*, 25 June 1606——(**f**) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

35. Saturday, 8 July. The M[s] . . . and E[s] of the Co. of Chr. of *Middelburgh*——(**b**) *Beliken*, widow of *Hans van Taecken*——(**d**) in the Cons., 8 July 1606——(**e**) *Hermannus Faukelius*, M. of the Word of God at *Middelburgh*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

36. Saturday, 15 July. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. in *Middelburgh*——(**b**) *Jan*[1] *de Fraije*, and *Maria Radermaker* his wife——(**d**) in the Cons., 15 July 1606——(**e**) by their ordinary Scriba . . . *Hermannus Faukelius*, M. of the Word of God——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

37. Thursday, 24 July [=3 August, N.S.] *Thomas Mould* "indignissimus vester frater et in ministerio verbi cooperator"——(**b**) *Henricus Pinson*, who, during the four years which he has spent among them, has led an innocent life &c.——(**d**) è musæolo *Draytoni Bassat*,

[1] MS. Jaques, altered to Jā.

24 July 1606——(e) Addressed: to the faythfull servantes of Jesus Christ, the pastours of the Dutch Church in *London* these be delivered——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

38. Wednesday, 16 August. .... *Mactault*, M. of the Word of God in the Ch. of *Dieppe* ——(b) *Beniamin Maynet*, about twenty years of age, tailor——(d) *Dieppe*, 16 August 1606 ——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

39. Tuesday, 19 [=29, N.S.] August. *Walter Balcanquall*, M. of the Kirk of *Edinburch* ——(b) *Marioun Diltun*[1], *Johnne Sudderland* hir sone and *Elizabeth Sudderland* hir dochter, hes bene heir remaneing with us in *Edinburgh* this sax yer bygane and hes communicat in our Kirk with us sua that we knaw na thing of yame, bot that thay ar of ane honest behavior &c. *Edinburgh*, 19 August 1606——(f) MS., Scotch; No Seal.

40. Thursday, 18 [=28, N.S.] September. The M. and E^{s} of the D. Co. of Chr. at *Norwich*——(b) *Ambrosius Browne*, bachelor——(d) In token of the truth they have impressed the Seal of their Church below on the "Spatium". In *Norwich*, 18 September 1606——(e) by order of the Cons., *Jan Cruso*, E.——(f) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal on a separate square piece of paper fixed on wax.

41. Tuesday, 23 September [=3 October, N.S.] *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(b) *Judith*, the wife of *Jacob Ellecom*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London* ——(d) *Colchester*, 23 September 1606——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

42. Monday, 30 October. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Jan Luce*——(c) the Overseers of the Co. of *London*——(d) in our Cons. at *Amsterdam*, 30 October 1606——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Le Maire*, M. of the word at *Amsterdam*——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "met Hendrick Mensfelt"].

43. Tuesday, 5 December. *Adriaen Jacobsen*, M. of the Word at *Harlem*——(b) *Janne van Duine*, widow of *Allert van Sijl*, who is going to reside in *London* with her daughter ——(c) the brethren at *London*——(d) *Harlem*, 5 December 1606.——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

44. Friday, 29 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *Leijden*——(b) Miss (Juffrou) *Susanna Boudewijns*, van *Berkom*——(d) *Leijden*, 29 December 1606——(e) in the n. of all: *Egbertus Æmilij*, M. of the Div. Word in *Leijden*——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1607.

45. Thursday, 18 January. *J[acobus] Cornelij*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Middelburch* ——(b) *Maeicken van Dale*——(c) the Br^{n} of the D. Ch. in *London*——(d) 18 January 1607 ——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written in a different hand: "Hans de Backer"].

46. Sunday, 25 January [=4 February, N.S.] *Jonas Proost*, V. M. at *Colchester*——(b) *Matthęus Waels*, and *Catharina* his wife, have been members of our Church for about twenty years——(d) *Colchestriæ*, 25 January 1606 [=1607]——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

47. Monday, 12 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Haerlem*——(b) *Maria de Heer*, wife of *Hendrick Franssen*——(c) the O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, 12 February, stilo nouo, 1607——(e) *Joh. Matthisius*, V. D. M.; *Joannes Bogardus*, M. Ecclesiæ Harlemensis——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

48. Friday, 6 [=16, N.S.] March. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the Word, in the name of the Presbyterium——(b) *Abraham Denielis*, bachelor, a member of the D. Co. of Chr. at *Norwich*——(d) 6 March 1606 [=1607]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written in a different hand: "Buyten Bisshopgate in long alle"].

49. Sunday, 18 March. *Jehan Marcx*, M. at *Santfoort*——(b) some friends and acquaintances of *Pecter Peeterson Maelbout*, born at *Gent*, declare that in his youth he had not received the Seal of the covenant of God, and therefore request us to mark him with that Seal, namely Holy Baptism. After having preached on Act. 8. 26 & 38, and he having confessed the points belonging thereunto, he has been baptised. Wherefore they request that the Lord's Supper and marriage may not be denied to him——(d) 18 March 1607, stilo nouo. MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: "Haack Merten Vrients. Jan Scheefkens"].

[1] It is not clear whether the name is *Diltun* or *Dutun*, but she seems identical with *Maria Duton*, mentioned above in No. 11.

50. Friday, 13 April. *Joannes Vrsinus*, M. of the H. Gospel, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Jan Krommen* and his wife *Jaquemyntgen S'Turx*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 13 April 1607 ——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

51. Thursday, 26 April. The M^s^ of the Div. Word and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelodam*——(**b**) *Elisabeth Gillebouts*——(**c**) the M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of *London*——(**d**) in the Consistory, 26 April 1607——(**e**) by order: *Jacobus Rolandus*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "Woont by Tobias Beun"].

52. Friday, 8 [=18, N.S.] May. *Casparus Virenius*, M. of the Word in the D. Co. of J. C. at *Sandwitz*——(**b**) *Johannes Verslac*, bachelor——(**d**) *Sandwitz*, 8 May 1607——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

53. Tuesday, 15 May. *Jo. Bollius*, M. of the Word——(**b**) *Gillis de Vooght* and *Maria* his wife, are . . . members of the *Netherlandish* Ch. of Chr. in *Staden*——(**d**) *Staden*, 15 May 1607——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

54. Saturday, 19 May. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of Chr. in *Middelburgh*——(**b**) *Tanneken de Somer*——(**d**) in the Consistory, 19 May 1607——(**e**) by their order: *Johannes Seu*, M. V., and *Hermannus Faukelius*, M. of the Word at *Middelburgh*——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

55. Monday, 21 May. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Haerlem*——(**b**) *Mattheus de Heere* junior[1], and *Esther* his wife——(**c**) the O^s^ of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, 21 May, stilo novo, 1607——(**e**) *Joh. Matthisius*, V. D. M., and *Joannes Bogaert*, M. of the Word in *Harlem*——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

56. Monday, 1 [=11, N.S.] June. The M. and E^s^ of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*——(**b**) *Thomaes Stalpaert* and his wife *Leya*, and their brother *Jaques Beyaert*, bachelor——(**c**) the M^s^ and Governours of the D. Co. of Chr. in *London*——(**d**) 1 June 1607——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons., *Casparus Virenius*, Eccl^s^; *Pieter Mooraerdt*, Scriba——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "Op beure cay"].

57. Thursday, 21 June. The Pr^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of Chr. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Jacop Ras*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^n^ in *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 21 June 1607——(**e**) *Lucas Ambrosij*, M. ecclesiæ *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "by Cornelis Camiol"].

58. Tuesday, 14 August. The M. and E^s^ of the Ch. of J. C. in *Vl*[2]——(**b**) *Nathanael de Raet*, bachelor——(**d**) 14 August 1607——(**e**) *Christiaen van Damme*——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

59. Monday, 17 [=27, N.S.] August. The M. and E^s^ of the D. Co. in *Zandwyts*——(**b**) *Johannes Liebaert*, bachelor, and his sister *Jakemyne Liebaerts*, spinster——(**c**) the M^s^ and Br^n^ of the Cons. in *London*——(**d**) 17 August 1607——(**e**) by order of the Cons.: *Casparus Nieren*, Eccl^s^; *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1608.

60. Thursday, 4 [=14, N.S.] February. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium [of *Colchester*]——(**b**) *Jacob Welcom*——(**c**) the Br^n^ of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) 4 February 1607 (=1608)——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

61. Monday, 8 September. *Johannes de Jonghe*, M. of the Word of God, in the n. of the Cons. in *Middelborch* in *Zeelandt*——(**b**) *Maijken Verhaghe*——(**d**) *Middelborch*, 8 September 1608——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1610.

62. Friday, 5 [=15, N.S.] January. *Everardus Bootius*, "Administer Ecclesiæ *Ultrajectinæ*, et Præfecti sive ædiles templi S. Geertrudis"——(**b**) *Joannes Gerardi*, of *Overmeer*, has lived in their parish and neighbourhood with his wife and children for some years, . . . and has faithfully administered the revenues of the said Church for two years——(**d**) *Ultrajecti*, 5

[1] MS. de Jonge.

[2] These two letters probably indicate *Vlaanderen* (Flanders), as it appears from the Register of Members received in the D. Church, which is still preserved, that on 30 August 1607 Nathaneel de Raet was received with an Attestation from *Nieuwkerke* (Neuve Eglise).

January 1610——(e) [besides the above named Bootius]; *Jan Gerritsoon van Batt*; *L* (?) *de Rijcke*; *Cornelis Jan van Meerten*——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

63. Saturday, 4 [=14, N.S.] March. The M. and parishioners of *Cobham* in the County of *Kent*——(b) *Michaell Clark*, Dutchman, of *Brabant*, farrier, who during the thirty years and upwards he has dwelt with them and been in service under the R^{t} Hon^{bles} Sir *William* & Sir *Henry* then Lordes *Cobham*, lived in good manner peaceably . . . . & religiously according to all customes of our Church of *England* . . . .——(d) *Cobham*, 4 March 1609 "secundum ecclesiæ nostræ computationem" (=1610)——(e) *Thomas Mudd*, "curator et concionator ibidem"; *Robert Hayes; William Younge; Thomas Kempe; Robert Parker; Roberte Younge;* the mark of *Ralff Scoales*——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

64. Sunday, 13 [=23, N.S.] May. *Mich. Seroien*, Pastor Ecclesiæ *Anglicanæ Brilanæ*——(b) Miss (Juffrouw) *Salome van Meetkercken*, has resided inden *Briele* for several years, as "staet-dochter" (lady of honour) in the service of Madam *Conway*, always conducting herself like a Christian, and a member of our English Church——(c) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. in *London*, which she intends to join——(d) inden *Briel*, 13 May 1610, Stylo Angliæ——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal of Mich. Seroien.

65. Monday, 3 [=13, N.S.] September. *Isaac Boots*, M. of the Word at *Hanau*——(b) *Hans Cunster*, has been a member of the D. Co. of Chr. at *Hanau*——(d) *Hanau*, 3 September 1610——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "in litle Frans Laurens Hendricx"].

66. Thursday, 28 October. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Joris Delmeer*, bachelor——(c) the O^{s} of the Ch. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 28 October 1610——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Le Maire*, M. of the Word——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "By Whytchappels Kerke dry oft vier huysen boven den rooden Leeu, by Jan Hugo diamantsnyder"].

67. Sunday, 19 December. *Johannes Seu*, by order of the Cons. of *Middelburg*——(b) *Job Adriaenssen*——(d) *Middelburg*, 19 December 1610——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1611.

68. Monday, 31 December [=10 January, N.S.] The M. and E^{s} of the D. Co. of Chr. in *Zandwijts*——(b) *Suzanna Hessels*, spinster——(c) the M. and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*, where she intends to fix her abode——(d) 31 December 1610, stilo veteri (=1611)——(e) by order of the Cons.: *Gaspar Nirenius*, Eccl^{s}, and *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

69. Wednesday, 9 [=19 N.S.] January. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the Holy Gospel at *Norwich*——(b) *Janneken Braems*, spinster——(d) *Norwich*, 9 January 1610 (=1611)——(f) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal on a separate square piece of paper fixed on wax. [Underneath is written: "met Augustyn Janssen"].

70. Thursday, 20 [=30 N.S.] January. *Henricus Copius*, "patriæ Ecclesiæ *Clivo-Vesaliensis* Pastor"——(b) at the request of their fellow citizen, *Joannes Boetz*, a member of their ref. Ch., they give a testimonial to his daughter who resides, and is in service, in *England*——(d) 20 January 1611——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank impression of the Seal on the paper; the portion containing it being folded upward and fixed on wax.

71. Tuesday, 15 March. *Corn. Bosschart*, M. of the Word——(b) *Servaes Franck*, diamond cutter——(d) *Lillo*, 15 March 1611——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

72. Thursday, 24 March. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Abraham van Berte*, bachelor, Silkweaver (caffawerker)——(c) the O^{s} of the Ch. in *London*——(d) in the Cons. of *Amsterdam*, 24 March 1611——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Le Maire*, M. of the Word——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: by Moergate by Noe Bertram aenden Wall].

73. Thursday, 25 April [=5 May, N.S.] *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Norwich*——(b) *Abraham Vanden Bossche*, bachelor——(d) *Norwich*, 25 April 1611——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

74. Tuesday, 14 June. *Johannes Bogaert*, M. of the Co. of Chr. at *Harlem*——(b) *Janneken van Badberge*, the wife of *Hartger Wouters*——(c) the Co. at *Amsterdam*——(d) 14 June 1611——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

75. Friday, 21 June [=1 July, N.S.]. *Richardus Sedgwicus*, ecclesiae *Anglicanae Stadensis* pastor——(b) *Gulielmus Radclife*, who was admitted into the English Church at *Staden*, and has continued in it for some years——(d) 21 June 1611——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

76. Tuesday, 19 July. *Joh. de Jonghe*, M. of the Div. Word in *Middelborch* in *Zeelandt*, in the n. of the Cons. of the said city——(b) *Carel Gosseau*——(d) 19 July 1611——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written "in Suijckerlof allij"].

77. Monday, 1 August. *J[ohannes] Pannelius*——(b) *Susanna Schail*, spinster, living in the house of Sr *Pieter Wijboo*, merchant in *London*, obtained, when she left *Calais* for *London*, an attestation from him, he being Minister of the Church at *Calais* at that time. But as she declares to have lost it, and is therefore prevented from partaking of the Lord's Supper in *London*, he prays the Ministers of the London Church to accept his testimonial ——(d) *Sudelande* in the Isle of *Goes*, 1 August 1611——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

78. Friday, 2 [=12, N.S.] August. *Roberte Hill*, "Doctor in Divinitie, and preacher of the Worde of God in *St. Martins in the Fieldes*"——(b) Mr *Jasper Tion* was borne in their parishe, and lived maine yeares in the same without offence——(d) from *St. Martins in the Fieldes*, 2 August 1611——(e) addressed: "To the reuerende Pastors, Elders, and Deacons of the Duch congregation in *London*"——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

79. Monday, 5 [=15, N.S.] August. *Mauritius Neodorpius*, M. of the Gospel of J. C., and *Joannes Arcerius*, *Gallobelgicæ* Ecclesiæ M.——(b) *Helena Tradels*, spinster, member of the *Netherlandish* ref. Ch. of Chr. in *Altena*——(d) *Altena*, 5 August 1611——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: "by Pr du Bois"].

80. Monday, 12 [=22, N.S.] August. *Gaspar Nirenius*, Eccl^s, and *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior, on behalf of the M. and E^s of the D. Co. of Chr. in *Zandwijts*——(b) *Jan de Cerf* and his wife *Judith*——(c) the M^s and O^s of the Co. of *London*——(d) *Sandwijts*, 12 August 1611——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

81. Friday, 26 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of Chr. in *Amsterdam*——(b) *Margaretha Cableaus*——(c) the Br^n in *England*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 26 August 1611——(e) *Joannes Hallius*, M. of the Holy Gospel in *Amsterdam*——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

82. Wednesday, 21 [=31, N.S.] August. "The matters in difference betweene *Martin Seuere* and *Christopher Turke* and betweene the said *Christopher* and his wiefe are by my Lord Maior with consent of parties referred to the hearinge and endinge of the Ministers of the Dutchurche and vnto *Jacob Wittewrongle* and *James Godscall*, two of the Elders of the same Churche. And they are intreated by his lordshippe to end the same within conueniente tyme or ells to make reporte vnto his lordshippe of theire doings therein and in whose defaulte they cannot end the same." Signed: *Jo. Brelsford*. Dated: Vicesimo primo die Augusti 1611. MS., Engl.; No Seal. [In the margin is written "Craven Maior"].

83. Monday, 2 [=12, N.S.] September. The M^s and E^s of the ref. Co. at *Deventer*——(b) Master *Jsebrandt Tengnagel*, goldsmith, and *Else* his wife——(c) the fellow-brethren of the *Netherlandish* Co. in *London*——(d) *Deventer*, 2 September 1611——(e) by order of the aforesaid M^s and E^s: *Thomas Roothusius*, Eccl^s *Daventri*——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "Woonende in gutter Leen in birred geat ten huise van Mr Bourton"].

84. Thursday, 5 [=15, N.S.] September. The M^s and E^s of the ref. Ch. of *Sittard*, in the *Duchy of Jülich*——(b) *Leonardus ab Eschweyler*, mechanic——(d) Nonis Septembris 1611——(e) *Theodorus Hordey* wrote it at the order of the Presbytery——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

85. Wednesday, 11 [=21, N.S.] September. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(b) *Anna Euerarts*, spinster——(d) *Colchester*, 11 September 1611——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

86. Monday, 23 September [=3 October, N.S.]. *Gaspar Nierenius*, Eccl^s, and *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior, by order of the Cons. of *Zandwijts*——(b) *Jacob Priem*, bachelor, who some time ago made confession of the faith——(c) the M^s and rulers of the D. Co. in *London*——(d) *Zandwijts*, 23 September 1611——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written "W^e Laps"].

87. Wednesday, 25 September [=5 October, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Syne-

drium of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Abigaijl Hooft*, wife of *Jacob Hooft*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 25 September 1611——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "In east smith street by Geerard Brand"].

88. Thursday, 20 October. *H. Niellius*, M. of the Word, in the n. of the Cons. of the Churches of the "Wijngaerdt" [at *Antwerp*?]——(**b**) *Reinier Voets*——(**d**) 20 October 1611——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

89. Monday, 24 October. The M^{s} of the Div. Word and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Leyden*——(**b**) *Joannes Vanden Abele*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the D. Ch. in *Norwyts*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 24 October 1611——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Festus Hommius*, M. of the Div. Word at *Leyden*——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

90. Wednesday, 13 [=23, N.S.] November. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Abigaijl van Elsuë*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 13 November 1611——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

91. Monday, 2 [=12, N.S.] December. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Jean Pollart*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 2 December 1611——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

92. Thursday, 22 December. *Huijch van Beijeren*, Servant of J. C. in His Co. at *Heyligers Berch*——(**b**) *Thomas van Sonne*, bachelor, residing at *Rotterdam*——(**d**) 22 December 1611——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1612.

93. ..... *Conradus Goddæus*, M. of the Christian Co. at *Borch Steinfurt* in *Westphalen*——(**b**) *Herman Jaspers*, named *Morinck*, born at *Welberg*, a village in the Stifft *Münster* in *Westphalen*, has learned his craft at *Borch Steinfurt* with a good and devout master named *Johan Stockman*——(**d**) *Steinfurt in Westphalen* [no date]——(**f**) MS., German; No Seal.

94. Tuesday, 21 [=31, N.S.] January. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Mayken Appaet*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 21 January $\frac{1611}{1612}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

95. Thursday, 23 January [=2 February, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel, in the n. of the D. Cons. in *Norwich*——(**b**) *Tobias de Hem*——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 23 January $\frac{1611}{1612}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

96. Monday, 3 [=13, N.S.] February. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium at *Colchester*——(**b**) *Anna de Wale*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 3 February $\frac{1611}{1612}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

97. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] February. *Guijlijame van Daele*, son of Jan.;* *Jan Callunt*; *Abraham Callant*; *Jacques Daenyns*, [Elders]; on the part of the Christian Co. of *Maijdtstoen*——(**b**) *Paesscheinken Vanden Bossche*, widow of the late *Lieven Vanden Bossche*; *Danneel Vanden Bossche* her son, and *Lijdija* her daughter——(**d**) *Maijdtston*, 5 February 1611——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

98. Thursday, 16 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Christian Co. in *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Janneken vanden Berghe*, widow of *Jan De Meij*——(**c**) the authorities of the Ch. of Chr. in *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 16 February 1612——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joannes Vrsinus*, M. of the Word——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

99. Sunday, 9 [=19, N.S.] February. The M. and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. at *Hanau*——(**b**) *Jacob Sijmons*, bachelor, who departed from thence in April of the preceding year, made confession of the faith in their Church——(**d**) *Hanau*, 9 February 1612——(**e**) *Isaac Boots*, M. of the Word in the D. Co. at *Hanau*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "By Mr. Jan Hugo, Diamantsnyder, buyten Aldgate, omtrent den rooden Leeu"].

100. Wednesday, 11 [=21, N.S.] March. *Serotius Popinchausen*, Ecclesiæ *Waldensis* M.——(**b**) *Mettelchen Brach*——(**d**) *Waldæ* in Ducatu *Montensi* [Duchy of Berg], 11 March 1612——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

101. Friday, 23 March. *Adolphus Spranckhuysius*, M. of the Div. Word——(**b**) *Remeus*

*MS.: S^{n} Jans.

de Potter and *Peroentken* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} at *London*——(d) *Leiden*, 23 March 1612——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

102. Wednesday, 11 April. *Joh. de Jonghe*, M. of the Div. Word in *Middelburg* in *Zeelandt*, in the n. of the Cons. of the said town——(b) *Bouduwijn Schoone*, bachelor——(d) 11 April 1612——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

103. Tuesday, 17 April. *Nicolaus Greuinehouius*, M. of Chr. in the Co. of *Rotterdam*, and *Franciscus Lansbergius*, Verbi Administer, by order of the Cons.——(b) *Henrick Bincke*, *Margriete Jans*, and *Sara Bincke*——(c) the Br^{n} in *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 17 April 1612——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

104. Sunday, 12 [=22 N.S.] April. The M. and E^{s} of the *Netherlandish* ref. Co. at *Franckforth*——(b) *Jean Thomassen*, bachelor, lacemaker (passementier), of *Breckerfeldt* in the county of *Marck*——(d) *Franefurt on the Main*, 12 April 1612——(e) in the n. of the Presbytery: *Engelbertus Sybelius*, Eccl^{s}——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "Passementier, by Magdalena Kerckhof"].

105. Sunday, 29 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. at *Delff*——(b) *Barent Lambe*——(d) *Delff*, 29 April 1612——(e) in the name of all: *Albertus van Oosterwyck*, M. of Chr.——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

106. Monday, 20 [=30, N.S.] April. *Casparus Nierenius*, Eccl^{s}, and *Jaques de Beuere*, E., by order of the Cons. of *Santwich*——(b) *Catelynken Lossets*, spinster——(d) *Santwich*, 20 April 1612——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "by Joos Calf"].

107. Thursday, 3 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Pieter Wissip* and *Margriete Gillis*, his wife——(d) 3 May 1612——(e) *Rudolphus Petri*, M. of the Div. Word——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

108. Friday, 24 April [=4 May, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, [M. at *Colchester*]——(b) *Matthys de Nieuwelare* and *Jaquemyne* his wife——(c) the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 24 April 1612——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

109. Monday, 14 May. *Johannes Bogardus*, M. of the Div. Word in *Harlem*, and *Hadrianus Jacobi*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Harlem*——(b) *Joos de Neue* and *Susanna* his wife——(c) the D. Co. of *London*——(d) *Harlem*, 14 May 1612, stylo nouo——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

110. Monday, 18 [=28, N.S.] May. *Pierre Delaune*, [M. of the Fr. Ch. at *Norwich*]——(b) *Jeanne Desmarets*, wife of *André Vermote*——(d) in the Cons., 18 May 1612——(f) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

111. Tuesday, 29 May. *Johannes Bogardus*, M. of the Co. of Chr. in *Harlem*, and *Hadrianus Jacobi*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Harlem*——(b) *Pieter Van Hauerbeke*——(c) the Co. of *London*——(d) 29 May 1612——(f) MS. D.; No Seal.

112. Wednesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] May. The M. and E^{s} of the D. Co. of Chr. at *Hanau*——(b) *Carel TKindt*——(d) *Hanau*, 20 May 1612——(e) *Isaac Boots*, M. of the Word——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

113. Thursday, 7 June. *Joannes Vrsinus*, M. of the Word at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Marcus Stee*, bachelor——(c) the authorities of the Christian Ch. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 7 June 1612——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

114. Thursday, 4 [=14, N.S.] June. *Joannes Elisonius*, [M. of the D. Ch.] at *Norwich*——(b) *Jan Dauwaert*, bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} at *London*——(d) *Norwich*, 4 June 1612——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

115. Friday, 15 June. *Nathan Vajus*, pastor [of the D. Ch.] at *Calais*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Adriaenken*, widow of *Jacob de Coninck*——(d) *Calis*, 15 June 1612——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

116. Monday, 18 June. *Simon Goulart*, Pastor of the Walloon Ch. of *Amsterdam*, in the n. of the other "Conducteurs" of the same Ch.——(b) *Nicolas Maquelin*, at present in *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 18 June 1612——(f) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

117. Saturday, 23 June. *Jacobus Cornelij*, M. of the Word, in the n. of the Cons. in *Middelburch*——(b) *Zuzanna Van Peene*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) 23 June 1612——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Endorsed: "Anna Sara Janssen"].

118. Friday, 19 [=29, N.S.] June. The M. and E^{s} of the D. Co. in *Norwich*——(**b**) *Elisabeth*, the wife of *Philips Bruchman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 19 June 1612——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

119. Sunday, 1 July. *Johannes Bogardus*, M. of the Co. of Chr. in *Harlem*——(**b**) *Boudewyn Mattheeus* and *Anna Regouts* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London*——(**d**) 1 July 1612——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "in St. Clemens Lane, twynder, by de Kerck"].

120. Thursday, 25 June [=5 July, N.S.]. *Jaeques Daenyns* and *Geylyaeme van Daele*, son of Jan (S^{n} Jans), E^{s}, on behalf of the Christian Co. of *Medtston*——(**b**) *Daenyel Vander Brugghe* and his wife *Annaa*——(**d**) *Medtston*, 25 June 1612——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written in the margin: "by de meelmerckt, in foule-lane"].

121. Sunday, 15 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *Harlem*——(**b**) *Pieter Ruttgen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) 15 July 1612——(**e**) *Johannes Bogardus*, M. of the Co. of Chr. in *Harlem*; *Hadriaen Jacobi*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Harlem*——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

122. Friday, 17 [=27, N.S.] July. The Preacher and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of *Huckelhofen* in the Principality of *Gulich*, near the town of *Wassenbergh*——(**b**) *Herman Jansson* of *Doveren*, about five years ago, made a confession of the faith in our community, which then still existed in secret——(**d**) *Huckelhofen*, 17 July 1612——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Wernerus Lach*——(**f**) MS., German; Blank impression of the Seal on the paper over wax.

123. Sunday, 29 July. *Samuel Lansbergius*, M. of the Ch. of *Rotterdam*, and *Nicolaus Greuinchouius*, M. of Chr. in the Ch. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Simon Vanden Driesche*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 29 July 1612——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

124. Wednesday, 29 August. *Nicolaus Greuinchouius*, [M. at *Rotterdam*], and *Franciscus Lansbergius*, Verbi Administer in Ecclesia *Roterodamensi*, by order of the Consistory——(**b**) *Maddelene Spierincx*——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 29 August 1612——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

125. Tuesday, 4 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Christian Co. in *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Hendrick Dobbes*, bachelor——(**c**) the authorities of the Christian Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 4 September 1612——(**e**) *Joannes Vrsinus*, M. of the Word——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "in cleen Alley"].

126. Sunday, 9 September. *Dionijsius Spranckhuijsen*, M. of the Div. Word in *Asperen*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Ghijsols*——(**d**) *Asperen*, 9 September 1612——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

127. Tuesday, 2 October. *Paulus Mercator*, Pastor *Alphij Norium*——(**b**) *Paulus De Vosch*, and his wife *Dingna Philps* Daughter *van der Meer*, while residing at *Lemuijden*, have often taken the Lord's Supper with us in *Alphen*, but now, disagreeing with the doctrine of their preacher, feel compelled to join other preachers——(**c**) the Br^{n} in those places where they will present themselves——(**d**) *Alphen*, 2 October 1612——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

128. Thursday, 4 October. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Ambrosius Broen*, "Legatuerwercker"——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) in the Consistory, 4 October 1612——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Sijlvius*, M. of the H. Gospel——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

129. Sunday, 27 September [=7 October, N.S.]. *Henricus Horstmannus*, Pastor Waldensis——(**b**) *Joannes Broch*, adolescens——(**d**) *Waldii Montium* [Duchy of Berg], 27 September 1612——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank impression of the Seal on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax. [Endorsed: "Joannes Broch, apud Pr Bracht"].

130. Wednesday, 28 October [=7 November, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel, in the n. of the D. Cons. in *Norwich* ——(**b**) *Andries Vermote*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 28 October 1612——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "Pekelharing kay by Christ. Willemss"].

131. Thursday, 8 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the ref. Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Abigael Garet*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 8

November 1612——(e) in the n. of all: *Casparus Heydanus*, M. of the Word——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

132. Sunday, 11 November. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of Chr. in *Vere*——(b) *Sara Braems*, spinster——(d) *Vere*, 11 November 1612——(e) by order of the Cons.: *Johannes Van Essen*, M. of the Div. Word——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

133. Wednesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] November. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(b) *Francoys de Wale*——(d) the Br^n of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 4 November 1612——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "In Lamb-ally buyten bisshopsgate"].

134. Thursday, 20 December. The M^s and E^s of the ref. Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Elisabeth Stappart*, wife of *Thoma Niclaess*——(c) the Br^n at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 20 December 1612——(e) in the n. of all: *Casparus Heijdanus*, M. of the Word——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

135. Monday, 21 [=31, N.S.] December. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(b) *Anna Van Delft*, spinster——(c) the Br^n of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 21 December 1612——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1613.

136. Friday, 1 [=11, N.S.] January. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(b) *Tobias Faillart* and his wife *Mayken*——(c) the Br^n of the Cons. of *London*——(d) 1 January 1612 [=1613]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written in the margin: "Gillaume Stalens; Jacques van Wygem"].

137. Wednesday, 6 [=16, N.S.] January. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(b) *Judith van Stavele*, spinster——(c) the Br^n of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 6 January 1612 [=1613]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

138. Saturday, 19 January. *Joh. de Jonghe*, M. of the Div. Word in *Middelboreh* in *Zeelandt*, in the n. of the Cons. of the town——(b) *Alexander Verklemme* and his wife *Grietken Antheunis*——(d) 19 January 1613——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

139. Friday, 8 February. *Hadriaen Jacobsen*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Harlem*——(b) *Philips Verstraten*, dredweuer [threadweaver]——(c) the Br^n of *London*——(d) *Harlem*, 8 February 1613——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "by Guillame Van Damme"].

140. Thursday, 21 February. The Pr^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amsterdam*——(b) *Jan Decker*——(c) the Br^n at *Mullem*——(d) in their Consistory, 21 February 1613——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Sylvius*——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written in the margin: "Jan Decker, in Gleane-ally by John Dasey"].

141. Tuesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] February. *Jonas Proost*, [M. of the D. Ch. of *Colchester*]——(b) *Hester Nijses*, spinster——(c) the Br^n of the Cons. [of *London*]——(d) *Colchester*, 16 February 1612 [=1613]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written: "Mayken Krieket, in East Smithfield 3 mael; and in the margin: Jacob Hooft, in East Smithfield"].

142. Tuesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] February. *Jonas Proost*, [M. of the D. Ch. of *Colchester*]——(b) *Jacob Hooft*——(c) Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 16 February 1612 [=1613]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

143. Wednesday, 10 [=20, N.S.] March. *Jonas Proost*, [M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*]——(b) *Jan de Groote*——(c) the Br^n of the Cons. [of *London*]——(d) *Colchester*, 10 March 1612 [=1613]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "By Joos Godschalk"].

144. Friday, 12 [=22, N.S.] March. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel, in the n. of the D. Cons. in *Norwich*——(b) *Mayken*, the wife of *Jan Vanden Abeele*——(c) the Br^n of *London*——(d) 12 March 1612 [=1613]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "teghen ouer de Fransche Kercke"].

145. Thursday, 25 March [=4 April, N.S.]. The M. and E^s of the Christian Co. in *Emmerich*——(b) *Franz Gielgens*, bachelor——(c) all preachers in *Hollandt, Seelandt, &c.*——(d) *Emrich*, 25 March 1613——(e) in the n. of the Presbytery: *Theodorus Dunckius*

Venlonensis——(f) MS., German; No Seal. [Underneath is written: "By Henderik Bosman, Sukerlof ally"].

146. Saturday, 13 April. *Joh. de Jonghe,* M. of the Div. Word in *Middelborch* in *Zeelandt,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gerardine Vijlpot*——(d) 13 April 1613——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

147. Wednesday, 21 April [=1 May, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost,* [M. of the D. Ch. of *Colchester*], in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Jaques Velle*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester,* 21 April 1613——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

148. Saturday, 4 May. The M^{s} of the Ch. of Chr. in *Middelborch*——(b) *Jacob du Prez*——(d) *Middelborch,* 4 May 1613——(e) *J[ohannes] Hizenbach; J[acobus] Cornelij*——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath: "by Mr Cappel, Schoolmeester"].

149. Tuesday, 22 June. *Ambrosius Regemorterus,* Ecclesiæ Londino-Belgicæ M., in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Jacob Vander Biest*——(d) *London,* 22 June 1613——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

150. Thursday, 17 [=27, N.S.] June. *Carolus Liebaert* in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. of *Norwyts*——(b) *Abraham Brakelman*——(d) *Norwyts,* 17 June 1613——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

151. Thursday, 11 July. *Dionijsius Spranckhuijsen,* M. of the H. Gospel at *Asperen*——(b) Miss (Joffrouw) *Catharina Sijdenberchs*——(d) *Asperæ,* 11 July 1613——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

152. Thursday, 1 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *Amsterdam*——(b) *Catharina Kuntz,* spinster——(c) the M^{s} in *England*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 1 August 1613——(e) *Joannes Hallius,* M. of the H. Gospel——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

153. Friday, 9 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Christian Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Mari Selland,* wife of *Mardocheus van Baulen*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 9 August 1613——(e) by order of the Cons: *Joannes Vrsinus,* M. of the Word——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

154. Tuesday, 10 [=20, N.S.] August. *Jacobus Adamus,* preacher at S. Elisabet at *Dantzigk*——(b) *Sibrandus Johannis,* bachelor——(c) the reformed churches——(d) *Dantzigk,* 10 August 1613——(f) MS., German; No Seal.

155. Monday, 26 August. *Nathan Vajus,* pastor, in the n. of the Cons. of *Cales*——(b) *Elizabeth Wagemans,* spinster——(d) *Cales,* 26 August 1613——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

156. Thursday, 29 August. *Joh. de Jonghe,* M. of the Div. Word in *Middelborch* in *Zeelandt,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacob Rogiers*——(d) 29 August 1613——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

157. Friday, 13 September. *J[acobus] Cornelij,* in the n. of the Cons. in *Middelburch*——(b) *Josynken Van den Baerse,* wife of *Jan Vander Vijnck*——(c) the Br^{n} in *London*——(d) 13 September 1613——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

158. Saturday, 28 September. *Joh. de Jonghe,* M. of the Div. Word in *Middelborch* in *Zeelandt,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Tanneken Pieters,* wife of *Rithartus Blanckart*——(d) 28 September 1613——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

159. Monday, 27 September [=7 October, N.S.]. *Johannes Speenhovius,* M. of the H. Gospel at *Utrecht*; *Carolus Rijckewaert,* M. of the H. Gospel in the Co. of J. C. at *Utrecht,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Edmont Willemsen Pijper*——(d) *Utrecht,* 27 September 1613——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Endorsed: "Wresselaers court"].

160. Thursday, 17 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Vlissinghen*——(b) *Mayken Kien,* wife of *Stoffel Huij*——(d) *Vlissinghen,* 17 October 1613——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Nicolaus Olivarius,* M. of the H. Gospel——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "Int huys van Dolin Tabast op Cox Caye"].

161a. Friday, 8 [=18, N.S.] October. *Philippus à Pöpinchausen,* M. of the Div. Word at *Dusseldorp,* by order of the Presbytery——(b) *Hans Bonen,* the legitimate son of Sr *Abraham Bonen,* merchant there, who had first been educated in the true Christian Religion at *Cologne,* and afterwards at *Dusseldorp*——(d) *Dusseldorpij,* 8 October 1613——(f) MS., German; No Seal.

161b. The same as the preceding, in Latin. [Written underneath: "Met Paulus van Herbach"].

162. Saturday, 19 October. The M^s and E^s of the Christian Co. in *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Marietgen Cornelis*, wife of *Daniel Corbeau*——(**c**) the O^s of the Co. of the Lord in *London*——(**d**) *Amstelredam*, 19 October 1613——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joannes Vrsinus*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "Op Magdalene Kerckhof, den man Passementier"].

163. Wednesday, 27 October [=6 November, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Josua Cricket*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^n of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 27 October 1613——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Endorsed: "Angel aly, bij Carel Criket synen vader in Whitchappel"].

164. Thursday, 28 October [=7 November, N.S.]. *John Brigges*, M. Ecclesiæ St. Botolphes extra Aldgate, *London*; *Thomas Abbott*, and *Edward E. Quen*, Churchwardens——(**b**) Mr. *Peter Leonards*, Beerebrewer, of *Eastsmithfeild*, in the Parish of St. Botolphes, without Aldgate, *London*, [who] is, (and hath bene) a Parishioner of good accompt in the said Parish a good space, where hee and his household do vsually come to the Church, and receive the Sacrament, paying all kiend of duties, as well to the said Church, to the poore of the Parish, and for any other assessmentes, Taxes or Tallages whatsoever——(**d**) 28 October 1613——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

165. Thursday, 9 [=19, N.S.] December. *Abraham Aurelius*, [M. of the Fr. Ch. in *London*]——(**b**) *Marie le Due*, wife of *Gabriel Venke*, member of the Fr. Ch. in *London*, desiring to join the *Flemish* Ch. of *London*, with her husband, has obtained their consent——(**d**) in the Cons. of the said *London-French* Ch., 9 December 1613——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

166. Saturday, 28 December. *Joh. de Jonghe*, M. of the Div. Word in *Middelborch* in *Zeelandt*, in the n. of the Cons. of that town——(**b**) *Catharina Bol*——(**d**) 28 December 1613——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Endorsed: Catharina Boll, wife of Samuel Popelaer].

1614.

167. Friday, 17 January. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Alexander Vander Eynde*——(**d**) *Amstelredam*, 17 January 1614——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Petrus Plancius*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

168. Friday, 28 January [=7 February, N.S.]. The M^s and E^s and all O^s of the Ref. Christian Co. at *Sustern*——(**b**) *Jacob Leyssen*, of *Sustern*——(**d**) *Sustern*, 28 January 1614——(**e**) *Marcus Mignonius* Aquensis, M. of the Word——(**f**) MS., German; Blank impression of the Seal on a separate square piece of paper fixed on a wafer.

169. Tuesday, 22 March [=1 April, N.S.]. *Sampson Kennard*, parochię B. Mariæ apud Borealem portam [St. Mary Northgate, *Canterbury*] rector——(**b**) no name, simply: Matrona, and mulier . . . uiduata——(**d**) *Cant[uariæ]*, 1613 [=1614], Martij die 22——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal. [Written underneath: "Mater Petri Baert, in St. Martens." Endorsed: The testimonie for Willemin, the widowe of Francis Dauis].

170. Saturday, 12 April. *Joh. de Jonghe*, M. of the Div. Word in *Middelborch*, in *Zeeland*, in the n. of the Cons. of that town——(**b**) *Michiel du Gardijn*——(**d**) 12 April 1614——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "In hallowai"].

171. Friday, 22 April [=2 May, N.S.]. *Hermannus Stechman*, Eccl^s, in the n. of the Cons. of *Groningen*——(**b**) *Johan Rudolph*, of *Stade*, brother of *Hinricus Rudolphus*, preacher in *Groningen*——(**c**) the Br^n of the *Netherlandish* Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Groningen*, 22 April 1614——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

172. Thursday, 12 [=22, N.S.] May. *Nathanael Marie*, in the n. of the Cons. of the *London-French* Ch.——(**b**) *Gedeon Facon*, a member of the Fr. Ch., wishing to join the Flemish Ch., on account of his wife being a member of it——(**d**) in the Cons. of the Fr. Ch. of *London*, 12 May 1614——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

173. Tuesday, 17 [=27, N.S.] May. *Daniel Bernhardus Eilshemius*, *Embdana* ecclesiæ M.——(**b**) *Wessel Johannis*, bachelor, the son of the deceased sister of *Eilshemius'* wife, whose father had been a faithful preacher of the reformed religion at *Greetzijl* in *Eastfriesland*,

who himself has been a member of the Co. at *Embden*, and who now will try his craft as cabinet-maker in foreign countries——(**d**) *Embden*, 17 May 1614, stijlo vet.——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

174. Sunday, 17 [=27, N.S.] July. The E^{s} of the D. Co. of Chr. in *Maidston*——(**b**) *Sara de Cerf*——(**d**) *Maidston*, 17 July 1614——(**e**) by order of the Cons.: *Abraham Callant* ——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

175. Tuesday, 5 August. *Egbertus Verhoeuen*, M. of the Div. Word at *Haerlem*, and *Henricus Geesteranus*, preacher in the same place——(**b**) *Pieter Symonz Heeren*, bachelor, of *Ronsse*——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, 5 August 1614——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

176. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] October. *Joannes Elisonius*, [M. of the D. Co.] of *Norwich*——(**b**) *Abigael Crekel*, the wife of *Daniel Vanden Bossche*——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London* ——(**d**) *Norwich*, 5 October 1614——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

177. Wednesday, 12 [=22, N.S.] October. *Hieronymus Baufius*, M. of the Div. Word at *Solingen*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Marthinus Bloum*, young man, a cabinet-maker (arcularius)——(**d**) *Solingæ*, 12 October 1614——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

178. Monday, 24 October [= 3 November, N.S.]. *Casparus Nierenius*, Eccl^{s}, and *Pieter Mooruert*, Scriba ac Senior, of the [D.] Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jakemijne de Jonghe*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 24 October 1614——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

179. Tuesday, 29 November [=9 December, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost* [M.], in the n. of the Synedrium [of *Colchester*]——(**b**) *Abraham de Meulenare* and *Elisabet* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) 29 November 1614 [no place]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "in Burching-lane"].

180. Saturday, 13 December. *Joh. de Jonghe*, M. of the Div. Word in *Middelborch* in *Zeeland*, in the n. of the Cons. of that town——(**b**) *Josinken Ruijsschout*, spinster——(**d**) 13 December 1614——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

181. Saturday, 13 December. *Joh. de Jonghe*, M. of the Div. Word in *Middelborch* in *Zeeland*, in the n. of the Cons. of that town——(**b**) *Jaqueminken van Peenen*, spinster——(**d**) 13 December 1614——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

182. Monday, 5 [=15, N.S.] December. *Casparus Nierenius*, Eccl^{s}, and *Jaques de Bevere*, E., by order of the Cons. of the [D.] Co. of *Santwich*——(**b**) *Susanna Houvenaghels*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Santwich*, 5 December 1614——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "by Joos Calf"].

183. Wednesday, 7 [=17, N.S.] December. *Jonas Proost* [M.], by order of the Cons. [of the D. Co.] of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Abigail Fromenteel*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 7 December 1614——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "by Adam Laurens"].

184. Wednesday, 14 [=24, N.S.] December. *Jonas Proost* [M.], in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Willem Willemzoon*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 14 December 1614——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1615.

185. Thursday, 29 December [= 8 January, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius*, [M. of the D. Co.] of *Norwich*——(**b**) *Jan Velle*, and *Sephora* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 29 December 1614 [=1615]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

186. Monday, 20 February [=2 March, N.S.]. *Casparus Nierenius*, Eccl^{s}, and *Jaques de Bevere* [Elder] of the D. Ch. at *Santwich*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara Stalpaert*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Santwich*, 20 February 1614 [=1615] ——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "By Abraham de Puyt"].

187. Thursday, 16 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Harmen Harmenzoon*, painter——(**c**) the ref. Br^{n} in *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 16 April 1615——(**e**) *Johannes Sijlvius*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

188. Monday, 8 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Vlissinghen*——(**b**) *Kathelynken Hay*, spinster——(**d**) *Vlissinghen*, 8 June 1615——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Nicolaus Olivarius*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

189. Monday, 3 [=13, N.S.] July. *Casparus Nierenius*, Eccl^{s}, and *Jaques de Bevere*, E., by order of the Cons. [of the D. Co.] at *Santwich*——(**b**) *Adrianecken*, the wife of *Andries Claeyssen*——(**d**) *Santwich*, 3 July 1615——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "in Cleen-ally by Synken van Dale"].

190. Wednesday, 12 [=22, N.S.] July. *Jonas Proost*, in the n. of the Cons. [of the D. Ch.] in *Colchester*——(**b**) *Abigail Rabau*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 12 July 1615——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

191. Thursday, 6 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Pauwels Timmerman*, and his wife *Magdalena Camps*——(**c**) The O^{s} of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 6 August 1615——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Triglandius*, M. of the H. Gospel——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

192. Tuesday, 18 August. *Egbertus Verhoeven*, M. of the Div. Word at *Haerlem*; *Henricus Geesteranus*, M. of the Word——(**b**) *Cathalina Sas*, wife of *Daniel Van Haseveld*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, 18 August 1615——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

193. Sunday, 24 September [=4 October, N.S.]. *Conradus Mirkinius*, M. of the Ref. Ch. at *Emmerick*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Michiel Buth*, born at *Emmerick*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Emmerick*, 24 September 1615——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, over wax. [Written underneath: "Op Duc place by Mr Cowper, glase-schryuer"].

194. Wednesday, 11 November. *Joh. de Jonghe*, M. of the Word in *Middelborch* in *Zeeland*, in the n. of the Cons. of that town——(**b**) *Maiken van Hoornbeecke*, wife of *Andries de Meulemeester*——(**d**) 11 November 1615——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

195. Friday, 27 November. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Timotheus Cruso*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Amsterdam*, 27 November 1615——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joannes Le Maire*, M. of the Word——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

196. Thursday, 30 November [=10 December, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost* [M.], in the n. of the Synedrium [of the D. Co.] at *Colchester*——(**b**) *Sara Reuben*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 30 November 1615——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1616.

197. Wednesday, 13 January. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of Chr. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Weyntien Hendrickx* alias *Mercators*——(**d**) Anno 1616, 13 January, stylo nouo, in *Amsterdam*——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Lucas Ambrosij*, M. of the H. Gospel——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "Mr Lanoij in Suijdwerck inde mahl"].

198. Wednesday, 14 [=24, N.S.] February. *Jonas Proost*, [M. of the D. Co.] in *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Jorynken Stekelorum*, the wife of *Abraham van den Broecke*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 14 February $16\frac{15}{16}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

199. Sunday, 13 March. *Joh. de Jonghe*, M. of the Div. Word in *Middelborch* in *Zeeland*, in the n. of the Cons. of that town——(**b**) *Jonathan de la Forest*——(**d**) 13 March 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "inthuijs van eedewaert gersener, bordurwarker tegen over Christechurch"].

200. Monday, 31 May. *Hadriaen Jacobi*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Harlem*——(**b**) *Jan Sas*, bachelor, who was baptized by us, after having made confession of his faith——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *England*——(**d**) *Harlem*, 31 May 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Endorsed: "Eersaemen vroemen Jan Sas Jongen, in Londen"].

201. Friday, 3 June. *Jacobus Miggrodius*, in the n. of the Cons. of the Co. of Chr. in *Arnemuyden*——(**b**) *Anneke Suerbaghs*——(**c**) the M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *London*——(**d**) 3 June 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

202. Wednesday, 3 [=13, N.S.] July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Christian D. Co. at *Franckenthal*——(**b**) *Susanna Jaquetins*, spinster——(**d**) *Franckenthal*, 3 July 1616——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Petrus Burmannus*, M.——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal, with date 1579.

203. Friday, 23 August [=2 September, N.S.]. *John Brigges*, M. of the Ch. of Saint

Butolphes without *Algate, London*——(**b**) *Peter Godschall,* a parishoner——(**d**) 23 August 1616——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

204. Wednesday, 21 September. *Joh. de Jonghe,* M. of the Div. Word in *Middelborch* in *Zeeland,* in the n. of the Cons. of that town——(**b**) *Francois Cockque*——(**d**) 21 September 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

205. Monday, 23 September [=3 October, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior, by order of the Cons. [of the D. Co.] of *Sandwyts*——(**b**) *Caspar van Nieren,* son of Caspar——(**c**) the M^{s} and O^{s} of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Sandwyts,* 23 September 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

206. Thursday, 6 October. *Samuel Lansbergius,* Ecclesiæ Roterodamensis administer, and *Christophorus Hellerus,* M. of the H. Gospel at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Aeltgen Bouwens,* who had resided at *Rotterdam* till 1614——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 6 October 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

207. Monday 21 [=31, N.S.] October. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior, by order of the Cons. [of the D. Co.] of *Zandwyts*——(**b**) *Elizabeth Annezoon,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and O^{s} of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 21 October 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

208. Monday, 21 [=31, N.S.] October. The M. and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *Colchester*——(**b**) *Rachel,* wife of *Jacob Godschalck,* and *Susanna Beke,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester,* 21 October 1616——(**e**) *Jonas Proost,* [Minister]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

209. Thursday, 31 October [=10 November, N.S.]. *J[oannes] Arcerius,* M. of the Div. Word; *Nicolaes Vander Willighen* [Elder?]——(**b**) *Balthasar Mouscheron,* who was admitted, some years ago, to the Lord's Supper, on a testimony of the Church of *Rouanen*——(**d**) *Altena* bij *Hamburch,* 31 October 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

210. Tuesday, 3 [=13, N.S.] December. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. in *Zandwyts,* by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Loouoets,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and O^{s} of the D. Co. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 3 December 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

211. Tuesday, 10 [=20, N.S.] December. *Joannes Elisonius,* [M. of the D. Co.] of *Norwich,* by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Esther de Hem,* wife of *Jan Liebaert*——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich,* 10 December 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

212. Tuesday, 20 December. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Hendrick Juppen,* bachelor, caffa werker [silk-weaver]——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Amsterdam,* 20 December 1616——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Lucas Ambrosij,* M. of the Word——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "in Colmanstreet, in gleen allij, by Wm Reys, procureur. Werckt by James Lensel"].

213. Thursday, 12 [=22, N.S.] December. *Joannes Elisonius,* [M. of the D. Co.] of *Norwich,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Judith Moenen,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich,* 12 December 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "Adam Laureyns"].

214. Saturday, 31 December. *Balthasar Lijdius MF.,* administer of the Divine Word in *Dordrecht,* in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Jan Jacobszn,* of *Ratingen,* Passementwerker [lace-maker]——(**c**) the Cons. at *Amsterdam*——(**d**) *Dordrecht,* 31 December 1616——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath: "By Craft Cessels"].

1617.

215. Thursday, 16 [=26, N.S.] January. *Nathanael Marie,* [M.] of the Fr. Ch. of *London*——(**b**) *Abraham de Preux,* member of the Fr. Ch. of *London,* who wishes to join the Flemish Ch.——(**d**) in the Cons. of the London-French Ch., 16 January 16$\frac{16}{17}$——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Written underneath: "In Gleenally naest Jan de Coster"].

216. Wednesday, 19 February [=1 March, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost,* [M. of the D. Co.], in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Salomon de Hane,* and *Anna* his wife——(**c**) the

Br^{n} of the Cons. [of *London*]——(d) *Colchester*, 19 February 16$\frac{1}{7}$^{6}——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

217. Friday, 7 [=17, N.S.] March. *Joannes Elisonius*, [M. of the D. Co.] at *Norwich* ——(b) *Jacob Lammen*, and *Anna* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) *Norwich*, 7 March 1616——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "in Whitchappell"].

218. Tuesday, 25 March [=4 April, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, [M. of the D. Co.] in *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Mayken Van Pruyssen*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 25 March 1617——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "By Cornelis Drax."].

1619.

219. Thursday, 14 February. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Maike Frutiers*, widow of *Reinier de Perck*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) in the Cons. at *Amsterdam*, 14 February 1619——(e) in the n. of all: *Lucas Ambrosij*, M. of the Word——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "In Bell-alij, by Jaques Frutier"].

1620.

220. Wednesday, 30 September. The O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Haerlem*——(b) *Seger du Boys*, and his wife *Maria de Jonghe*——(c) the Br^{n} at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, 30 September 1620——(e) *Henricus Geesteranus*, M. of the Gospel; *Samuel Ampsinck*, Fellow Minister of the Gospel at *Haerlem*——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

221. Monday, 23 October [=2 November, N.S.]. The M. and O. of the Ref. *High-German* Co. of *Collen*——(b) *Catharyn Meerems*——(d) [*Cologne*], 23 October 1620——(e) [there is no signature of any Minister]——(f) MS., German; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

1621.

222. Thursday, 19 [=29, N.S.] April. *Joannes Elisonius*, Eccl^{s} [of the D. Ch.] in *Norwich*——(b) *Dierick Geeraert*, bachelor——(d) *Norwich*, 19 April 1621——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

223. Thursday, 10 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Trijntien Pieters*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) in the Cons., 10 June 1621——(e) in the n. of all: *Gossuinus Geldorpius*, Eccl^{s}——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "Met haer vader Pieter Janssn, Miller in de Minoris"].

224. Sunday, 15 August. On account of the death of the M. Dr *Johannes Bollius*, the attestation is given by *Laureyns van Hoeteghen*, and *Jaques De la Ruelle*, E^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Ref. Ch. at *Staden*——(b) *Hendrick van Lisuelt*——(d) *Staden*, 15 August 1621——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

225. Friday, 14 [=24, N.S.] September. *Jaques de Bevere*, E. [of the D. Co.] at *Sandwich* ——(b) *Anna Vander Speye*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. at *London*——(d) *Sandwich*, 14 September 1621——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "Bonneel"].

226. Thursday, 30 September. The P^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. D. Ch. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Anncke Liesvelts*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 30 September 1621 ——(e) in the n. of all: *Lucas Ambrosius J.F.*, M. of the Word——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

227. Thursday, 27 September [=7 October, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius*, Eccl^{s} [of the D. Co.] of *Norwich*——(b) *Maria Soen*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} at *London*——(d) *Norwich*, 27 September 1621——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "By haeren vaeder"].

228. Tuesday, 2 [=12, N.S.] October. The M. and E^{s} of the D. Co. of J. C. at *Sandwich* ——(b) *Jacob Wevele* and *Jaquemijncken* his wife, who, as Elder and Deacon, has rendered many good services to his Ch.——(c) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Sandwich*, 2 October 1621——(e) *Casparus Nierenius*, Eccl^{s}, and *Jaques de Beuere*, E.——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

229. Friday, 29 October. *Lambertus Barlaus*, M. of the Div. Word in the house of the

Ambassador of their High Mightinesses at *Paris*——(b) *Lucas van Nieuwenhoven*, Tapicier [tapestry-maker], and *Janneken Romarijns* and *Marguerite* her daughter——(d) 29 October 1621——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1622.

230. Monday, 7 January. *Johan Breheremis van den Dyck*, M. of the D. Ref. Ch. at *Frankendal*, and *Gulielmus Campensis*, E. of the said Ch., being now accidentally in *London* ——(b) *Leonhardus Bremes*, who has been a member of the said Ch.——(d) *London*, 7 January 1622——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

231. Saturday, 12 March. *F. Becude*, M. of the Word in the D. Ref. Co. at *Cales*; *Lauwrens Blanckert*, E.; *Franchois Baupe* (?), E.——(b) *Antheunis Baack*, bachelor, brewer——(d) *Cales*, 12 March 1622——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

232. Friday, 19 [=29, N.S.] April. *Arnoldt Pollich*, M., and the E^{s} of the town and Co. of *Raedt vorm Waldt*, in the principality of *Bergh*——(b) *Jacob Lucken*, of *Kuickelhaussen* im *Berckelueldte*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ref. Co. of the D. nation at *London*——(d) 19 April 1622, stijlo nouo, *Raedt vorm Waldt*——(f) MS., German; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

233. Friday, 13 May. *Eleazar Swalmius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Magdalena Gerrus*, widow of *Daniel Spede*——(c) the Br^{n} in *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 13 May 1622——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

234. Thursday, 9 [=19, N.S.] May. *Jo. Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel [in the D. Co. of] *Norwich*——(b) *Maijken Welsoets*, the wife of *Henryc Stanhair*——(c) the Br^{n} at *London* ——(d) *Norwich*, 9 May 1622——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

235. Thursday, 19 May. *Lambertus Barlæus*, M. of the Div. Word in the house of the Ambassador of their High Mightinesses at *Paris*——(b) *Magdalene de Pape*, wife of *Jean Truijen*——(d) *Paris*, 19 May 1622——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

236. Friday, 20 May. *Lambertus Barlæus*, M. of the Div. Word in the house of the Ambassador of their High Mightinesses at *Paris*——(b) *Catilina Segers*, wife of *Joost de Weede*, Tapicier——(d) *Paris*, 20 May 1622——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

237. Thursday, 2 June. *Otto Badius*, M. of the *German* Ch. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Christina Jansen*, wife of *Herman Barentzen*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Christian Co. at *London*, whither she departs with her children, following her husband, who is now at *Wolvortz*——(d) *Amstelrodami*, 2 June 1622——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

238. Wednesday, 3 August. *Henricus Fabricius*, Eccl^{s} and Synedrij Præses of the Christian Ref. Co. at *Leijden*——(b) *Susanna Balde*——(c) the Br^{n} at *London*——(d) *Leijden*, 3 August 1622——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

239. Wednesday, 25 September [=5 October, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Susanne Gelebaert*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 25 September 1622——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

240. Thursday, 26 September [=6 October, N.S.]. The M^{s} and O^{s} of the Ref. Ch. at *Francfort*——(b) *Cornelis van Kerberger*——(d) *Francfort*, 26 September 1622——(e) *Matthæus Tournemainne*, M. of the Word of God——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

241. Monday, 21 [=31, N.S.] October. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Abigaijl Jasperman*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 21 October 1622——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

242. Friday, 2 December. The M. and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. op *der Schellingh*——(b) *Christina van Loon* alias *Boot*——(d) op *der Schellinge* te *Mitslande*, 2 December 1622 ——(e) *Johannes Haselbeke*, Preacher op *der Schellinge*——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1623.

243. Friday, 20 January. *Samuel Ampsinck*, M. of the H. Gospel, and *Josephus Vander Rosieren*, M. Harlaemensis——(b) *Wentelken Roosterman* of *Haerlem*, wife of *Willem Anthoini*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, 20 January 1623 ——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

244. Tuesday, 31 January. *Henricus Fabricius*, Eccl^{s} at *Leijden*, and Synedrij Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Van Oudenburch*——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *England*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 31 January 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

245. Thursday, 20 February [=2 March, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius*, Eccl^{s} of the D. Co. at *Norwits*——(**b**) *Thamar Faes*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwits*, 20 February 1622 [=1623]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "By Abraham van Cuelen"].

246. Saturday, 15 April. *Jacobus Walæus*, Eccl^{s} at *Middelburgh*——(**b**) *Jan Vander Poest*, and *Elisabeth Malapart* his wife——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 15 April 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

247. Monday, 21 April [=1 May, N.S.]. *Joannes à Lünestad*, Pastor at *Salingen*——(**b**) *Johannes Westhoven*, Salingensis è Montibus——(**d**) *Salingiæ*, 21 April 1623——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Int Suijd Werck over Wilbord Spijs"].

248. Thursday, 1 [=11, N.S.] May. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the Div. Word, in the n. of the D. Cons. of *Norwich*——(**b**) *Sara Denieles*, spinster——(**d**) *Norwich*, 1 May 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

249. Thursday, 8 [=18, N.S.] May. *Joannes Elisonius*, Eccl^{s} of the D. Co. at *Norwich*——(**b**) *Michiel Coolen*, and his wife *Mayken*——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 8 May 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

250. Thursday, 15 June. *Jacobus Laurentius*, V. D. in Ecclesia *Amstelredamensi* Administer——(**b**) *Maijcken Waterloo*, spinster, who came there two years ago from the Ch. of *London*, with an attestation——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. in *London*, to which she returns——(**d**) *Amstelredam*, 15 June 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

251. Saturday, 17 June. *Josephus Vander Rosieren*, M. Harlemensis——(**b**) *Pieter Van Poucke*, of Haerlem, and his wife *Anneken Textors*——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, 17 June 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

252. Wednesday, 25 June [=5 July, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Anna Soene*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 25 June 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

253. Thursday, 27 July. *Adrianus Smoutius*, M. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Lijntjen Robijns*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 27 July 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

254. Friday, 12 [=22, N.S.] September. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba and Senior of the D. Co. at *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Marya Sille*, spinster——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 12 September 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

255. Tuesday, 30 September [=10 October, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Mayken de Clercq*, widow——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 30 September 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

256. Thursday, 2 November. *Antipas Borræus*, M. of J. C. at *Gouda*——(**b**) *Leendert Vanden Boom*, and *Elisabet Jans* his wife, who now reside in *London*, but were members of the Ch. of *Gouda* eight years ago——(**d**) *Gouda*, 2 November 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "Op S. Cath. in Mareles Rents tegen over het Wielken"].

257. Friday, 24 October [=3 November, N.S.]. *Wilhelmus Bedwell*, Pastor of All-hallowes, *Tottenham, Middlesex*, and *Th. Wollaston* [Churchwarden ?]——(**b**) *Mary Foxe*, who "hath dwelt and continued as a seruaunte in this parish the space of many yeares"——(**d**) 24 October 1623——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

258. Saturday, 18 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Middelburgh*——(**b**) *Simon Drooghbroodt*, bachelor——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 18 November 1623——(**e**) by order of the Cons.: *Hermannus Faukelius*, M. of the Co. of J. C. at *Middelburgh*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath "By Josua Maignet, achter de borse"].

259. Tuesday, 5 December. *F. Beeude*, M. of the Word at *Cales*——(**b**) *Frederijck Blanckart*, bachelor, son of *Laurens*, who resides there and is an E. of the Co.——(**d**) *Cales*, 5 December 1623——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

260. Saturday, 23 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Middelburgh*——(**b**)

Geertruydt Dherde, spinster——(d) *Middelburgh*, by order of the Cons., 23 December 1623 ——(e) *Hermannus Faukelius*, M. of the Co. of J. C. at *Middelburgh*——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1624.

261. *Edward Whitehorne*, Rector of the parish Ch. of St Andrew-le-Wardrobe, *London*, and *Richard Johnson* and *Richard Lotten*, Church Wardens——(b) *Miles Brend*, and *Clare* his wife "haue receiued the blessed bodie and blood at the communion in the [above] parish church .... By mee E. W. Rectorem eiusdem ecclesiæ, and are desirous to be partakers of the same in your congregation"——(d) [No date]——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

262. Tuesday, 17 [=27, N.S.] February. *Will. Wyld*, [Parish] Clark——(b) *Marke Garret*, "the sonne of *Marke Garret* of our parishe of Christ Church within *Newgat*, *London*, did receayve the Holly Comuninge with vs one Sonday beinge 13 Aprill 1623 and allso at other tymes"——(d) In witnes hereof I have setto my hand this xvijth day of February 1623 [=1624]——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

263. Friday, 29 February. The Ms and Es of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Cornelia Visschers*, wife of *Willem de Visscher*——(c) the Brn of the *Netherlandish* Co. at *London*——(d) in the Cons. in *Amsterdam*, the last of February 1624——(e) in the n. of all: *Casparus Heijdanus*, M. of the Word——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

264. Wednesday, 20 March. *Eduardus Adriani Booms*, M. of the H. Gospel on *Colynsplaete* and *Noortbeuelant*——(b) *Leendert Gillissen*, and *Tryne Laurenssen* his wife, members of the Co. of J. C. on *Colynsplaete* in *Noortbeuelant*——(c) everywhere in *England* ——(d) in Cons., 20 March 1624——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

265. Thursday, 21 March. *Adrianus Smoutius*, [M. at *Amsterdam*]——(b) *Adriaen Pietersen*, and *Aetjen Eelliens* [his wife]——(d) in Cons., 21 March 1624, [no place]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

266. Monday, 8 April. *P[ierre] Erondelle*, M. of the W. of God in the Ch. of *Rouen*—— (b) *Martin Weis*, who has lived there about two years, and now wishes to go to *Paris* to exercise his craft——(d) *Rouen*, 8 April 1624——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Written underneath: "In Blackfrijer, by Hans Fecht, arbeydt by Eug. Cr."].

267. Saturday, 20 April. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Middelburgh*——(b) *Guiljame Bonte*, bachelor——(d) *Middelburgh*, 20 April 1624——(e) by order of the Cons.: *Hermannus Faukelius*, M. of the Co. of J. C. at *Middelburgh*——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

268. Tuesday, 2 July. The Os of the Co. of J. C. in the town and jurisdiction of *St. Martinsdyc*——(b) *Cornelis Jacobsen*, bachelor——(d) 2 July 1624——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Wyringius*, M. of the H. Gospel; *M. Jacobsse*, E.——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

269. Tuesday, 16 July. *Otto Badius*, Ecclesiæ *Germanicæ* M. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Sara Schuls*, spinster——(c) the Brn of the Cons. of the *Netherlandish* Ch. in *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 16 July 1624, stylo Gregor.——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "Egbert Wybrands"].

270. Saturday, 20 July. *F. Beeude*, M. of the W. in the D. Ref. Co. of Chr. at *Cales* ——(b) *Pieter Claess*, bachelor——(c) the Brn of *London*——(d) *Cales*, 20 July 1624——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

271. Thursday, 28 October [=7 November, N.S.]. *Jacques de Bevere*, E. of the D. Co. at *Sandwich*, by order of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Ryckewaerts*, spinster——(c) the Brn at *London*——(d) *Sandwich*, 28 October 1624——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

272. Wednesday, 10 [=20, N.S.] November. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Hester Gelebaert*, spinster——(c) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 10 November 1624——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

273. Saturday, 14 December. [*Charles*] *Drelincourt*, M. of the W. of God in the Ch. of *Paris*——(b) *Philippes Hullemberch*, Flemish Tapissier, aged about 26 years——(d) 14 December 1624——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1625.

274. Wednesday, 29 December [=8 January 1625, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D.

Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Joris Scherperiel*, and *Susanna* his wife ——(c) the Br[n] of the Cons. of London——(d) *Colchester*, 29 December 1624 [=1625]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "by Harrow-ally"].

275. Thursday, 9 January. *P[etrus] Wachendorff*, Eccl[s] *Ambstelredamensis*——(b) *Marten Willems*——(c) the Br[n] at *Middelborgh*, whither he intends to go——(d) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 9 January 1625——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "In theemstreete by Jan Luts." After this is written the Attestation of 26 March 1626, q.v.].

276. Saturday, 19 [= 29, N.S.] March. *Richardus Chamber*, Pastor of the Ch. of Set. Andreas de Hubboard, *London*——(b) *Michael Vande Brocke*, and his wife *Anna*, have duly gone from the *London-Dutch* Ch. to the said Ch. of St. Andrew for the taking of the Lord's Supper, according to the rites of the English Church——(d) *London*, 19 March 1624——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

277. Friday, 4 April. *Otto Badius*, Ecclesiæ *Germanicæ* M.——(b) *Catalina Roelandtz*, widow——(c) the Br[n] of the Cons. in *London*——(d) in the Cons. at *Amsterdam*, 4 April 1625——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath: "in arrow-ally"].

278. Saturday, 5 April. *Carolus Beeius I.F.*, Eccl[s] in *Rijsoort*——(b) *Jan Janssen*, Smith——(c) the Co. in *England*——(d) *Rijsoort*, 5 April, stilo novo, 1625——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

279. Thursday, 7 [=17, N.S.] April. *G[ilbert] Primrose*, Pastor of the Fr. Ch. at *London* ——(b) *Constance le Brun*, wife of *Michel Castel*, who came to the *London-French* Ch. on 6 [= 16, N.S.] September 1621, with a testimonial from *Cologne*, dated 5 September 1621, new style——(d) 7 April 1625——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

280. Sunday, 20 April. *Hugo Beijerus*, preacher in *S'Gravenhage*——(b) Miss (Joffvrou) *Isabella Dues*——(c) the O[s] of the ref. Ch. at *London*——(d) *S'Gravenhage*, 20 April 1625 ——(f) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on a wafer.

281. Friday, 9 May. *Henr. Roseus*, Eccl[s] at *S'Gravenhage*——(b) *Amutgen Ariensen* ——(d) *S'Gravenhage*, 9 May 1625——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

282. Friday, 16 May. *Henr. Roseus*, Eccl[s] at *S'gravenhage*——(b) *Swaentgen Daubneij*, daughter of *Richard Daubneij*——(d) *S'Gravenhage*, 16 May 1625——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

283. Monday, 9 [=19, N.S.] May. *Henricus Mildius*, servant of Chr. in the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Althona* near *Hamburgk*——(b) *Philip Moll*, and his wife *Engelke Rolands*——(d) in the Cons. at *Althona* near *Hamburgk*, 9 May 1625——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "In Suytwerck int huys van Sara Lempert"].

284. Thursday, 5 June. *Eleazar Swalmius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Amstelredam*—— (b) *Catharijna Ewouts*——(c) the Br[n] at *London*——(d) *Amstelredam*, in the Cons., 5 June 1625——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Wife of Andries Stom in Colmanstreete"].

285. Wednesday, 22 June [=2 July, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Mayken Robyn*, spinster——(c) the Br[n] of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 22 June 1625——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

286. Sunday, 13 July. The M. and E[s] of the Ref. Ch. of the *Germans* at *Sedan*——(b) *Leonhardus Leonhardi*, Juliacensis, who had been for about a year at *Sedan*——(d) *Sedan*, 13 July 1625——(e) *Franciscus D'or*, Pastor——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

287. Monday, 22 August [=1 September, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel in the D. Co. of *Norwich*——(b) *Hoseas Holuoet*, and *Anna* his wife——(d) *Norwits*, 22 August 1625——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1626.

288. *William Johnson*, Rector of St. Martins Orgar, *London*; *Tymothey Whitbee*, Churchwarden; *Tym. Cartwrighte*; *Rand. Wilbraham*——(b) *Mr. Nicholas Abbeales*, and his wife doeth repaier to our parish Church of St. Martin Orgars, *London*, and doe comunicate

in our Congregation, so often as occasion doeth serve, and haue done soe twoo yeares and vppward . . . . ——(d) No date [circa 1626]——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

289. Thursday, 9 [=19, N.S.] February. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the D. Co. of *Norwich*——(b) *Samuel Bonnel*, bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(d) *Norwich*, 9 February 1625 [=1626]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

290. Wednesday, 15 [=25, N.S.] February. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester* ——(b) *Benjamin Euerart*, and *Mayke* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 15 February 16$\frac{25}{26}$ ——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

291. Thursday, 19 March. *Johannes Cloppenburg*, Pastor at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Geleijn Balthazars*, "bouratwercker," and *Jaeijn Geleijns* his wife——(d) in the Cons. at *Amsterdam*, 19 March 1626——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

292. Thursday, 26 March. *J[acobus] Cornelij*, M. at *Middelburch*——(b) *Marten Willems*——(d) *Middelburch*, 26 March 1626——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 9 January 1625, q.v.].

293. Thursday, 23 March [=2 April, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Jan Widau*, widower, aged 73 years——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *London* (*sic*), 23 March [no year]——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath: "By S. Oelis bij Jacob Widau"].

294. Monday, 27 March [=6 April, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, by order of the Cons.——(b) *Sara de Meester*, spinster——(c) the M^{s} and O^{s} of the D. Co. of *London*——(d) *Zandwyts*, 27 March 1626——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Bij De Vette"].

295. Wednesday, 29 March [=8 April, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Abigaijl Sage* (alias *Euerart*), widow——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 29 March 1626——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "In St. Thomas Hospital in Suytwerck"].

296. Saturday, 1 [=11, N.S.] April. *Richard Cooke*, Rector of the Ch. of St. Swithins, by *London stone*——(b) *Frederike de Clopper*, of the Parishe of St. Swithins, by *London Stone*, hath heretofore receaved the Sacramente of the Lord's Supper with us in our congregation . . . . ——(d) 1 April 1628——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

297. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] April. *Guilielmus Rember*, M. Ecclesiæ S^{ti} Martini in Campis [*London*]——(b) *Judith Dehem*, is a member of St. Martins Church in the Feilds, and hath there received the blessed Sacrament of the Body and Bloud of our Saviour Christ divers tymes within theise two yeeres last past——(d) 5 April 1626——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal. [Underneath: "Woont by de moeder van Symon Roelands op Strand"].

298. Wednesday, 19 [=29, N.S.] April. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Jan Baert*, and *Sara* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 19 April 1626——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "In Gracy Street, In platterally by Jacob Rullens"].

299. Sunday, 19 April. *Jacobus van Cralingen*, M. of J. C. in His Co. at *Woerden*——(b) *Johannes Allen*, and his wife——(c) the Br^{n} in *London*——(d) *Woerden*, 19 April 1626 ——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

300. Tuesday, 5 May. *Henricus Swalmius*, M. of J. C. at *Haerlem*, and *Jacobus Alberti Camp*, Fellow-M. of the Co. there——(b) *Gilles de Bois*, and his wife *Dina Vermeulen* ——(c) the Cons. of *London*——(d) in the Cons. in *Haerlem*, 5 May 1626——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

301. Wednesday, 26 April [=6 May, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Michiel de Boterdroger*, and *Hester* his wife, and *Mayken* his daughter——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 26 April 1626——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Op de Grains"].

302. Sunday, 17 May. The Preacher and Church-Councillors of *Lisse* in *Hollandt*——(b) Meester *Willem Granaet*, Chijrurgijn, now in *England* with his wife *Sara Bome*, but who have resided for some years at *Lis*——(d) *Lise*, 17 May 1626 stilo nouo——(e) *Samuel Baselius*, preacher at *Lisse*; *Reynier Wiggersen*, E.; *Claes Tomasz. backer*, D.——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

303. Thursday, 21 May. [*Charles*] *Drelincourt*, Pasteur at *Paris*——(**b**) *André Versperldt*, Fleming——(**d**) *Paris*, 21 May 1626——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

304. Tuesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] May. *Bernhardus Busschoff*, [M.], in the n. of the Cons. of the Co. of J. C. at *Utrecht*——(**b**) *Mathys Harinckhoeck*, and his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, 16 May 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

305. Wednesday, 24 May [=3 June, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Judith de Meester*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 24 May 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

306. Wednesday, 31 May [=10 June, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Fredricq de Decker*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 31 May 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

307. Sunday, 4 [=14, N.S.] June. *N*[*athanael*] *Marie*, M. of the Fr. Ch. of *London*——(**b**) *Pierre Dentiere*, member of the said Fr. Ch., who wishes to join the *Flemish* Ch. with his wife, who is a member of it——(**d**) 4 June 1626——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

308. Monday, 15 June. *Cornelius Vryaus*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*——(**b**) *Anneken van Hillega*, widow——(**d**) *Sgraven Hage*, 15 June 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on a wafer.

309. Wednesday, 7 [=17, N.S.] June. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Judith Damans*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 7 June 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

310. Thursday, 15 [=25, N.S.] June. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Norwich*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Chaterine Velle*, spinster——(**d**) *Norwich*, 15 June 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

311. Saturday, 25 July. *Johannes Derramoutius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Leyden*, by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Franchoijs Kerne*, and *Magdalena Kerne* his wife——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 25 July 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

312. Wednesday, 19 [=29, N.S.] July. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Mary Summers*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 19 July 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

313. Monday, 10 August. *Gerson Pannelius*, Eccl^{s} *Middelburgensis*——(**b**) *Susanna Vanden Broecke*——(**c**) the O^{s} of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 10 August 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

314. Wednesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] August. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Mayken Faliaert*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 9 August 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

315. Wednesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] August. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Nathanael Reckemaker*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 9 August 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

316. Thursday, 20 August. *Eleazar Swalmius*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jacob Butler*, now residing in *London*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. in *London*——(**d**) *Amstelredam*, in the Cons., 20 August 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

317. Wednesday, 30 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Judith Boomgaerts*, wife of *Willem Ritzers*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the D. Ch. in *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 30 September 1626——(**e**) *Benjamin Van Rijswijck*, M. of Chr. in *Rotterdam*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

318. Wednesday, 27 September [=7 October, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Rachel Nieuwelare*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 27 September 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

319. Thursday, 28 September [=8 October, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the D. Co. at *Norwich*——(**b**) *Pieter de Corte*, *Sara* his wife, and *Susanna de Corte*, their daughter——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 28 September 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

320. Wednesday, 11 [=21, N.S.] October. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Mayken*, the wife of *Jan Hooft*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons.

at *London*, whither she goes to earn her livelihood——(**d**) *Colchester*, 11 October 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

321. Tuesday, 17 [=27, N.S.] October. *Marcus Sommerscalus*, Curate of the Parish of St Mary Matfellon, alias Whitechappell; *Raphe Thicknes*, Constable; *Tho. Abraham* and *Roger Palmer*, Churchwardens——(**b**) *Elizabeth Price*, widdow, of our parish . . . .——(**d**) 17 October 1626——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

322. Tuesday, 17 [=27, N.S.] October. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Samuel de Schilt*, and *Sara* his wife——(**c**) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 17 October 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

323. Wednesday, 4 November. *I[saäcus] Junius*, Eccls *Delphensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Elias Rooman*, platteelbacker [delfware-potter]——(**c**) the Os of the Christian Ch. in *England*——(**d**) *Delft*, 4 November 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

324. Monday, 9 November. *Gerson Pannelius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Middelburgh*——(**b**) *Johannes de Smecker*——(**c**) the Brn Os of the D. Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 9 November 1626, N.S.——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

325. Wednesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] November. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Jan Vande Vale*, and *Lydia* his wife——(**c**) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 1 November 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "In Marie Magd. Parish, op het Kerck-hoff"].

326. Wednesday 1 [=11, N.S.] November. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the D. Co. at *Norwich*——(**b**) *Lijnken*, the widow of *Francoys de Catoored*——(**c**) the Brn at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 1 November 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

327. Sunday, 12 [=22, N.S.] November. *Pierre Delaune*, M. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Norwich*——(**b**) *Susanne Le Clerc*, spinster——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 November 1626——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

328. Thursday, 7 [=17, N.S.] December. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Calleken*, widow of *Franse Woets*——(**c**) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 7 December 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

329. Thursday, 7 [=17, N.S.] December. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Susanna* and *Lydia Rabau*, spinsters——(**c**) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 7 December 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

330. Sunday, 20 December. *Jeremie De Pours*, M. of the *Walloon* Church of *Middelburg*——(**b**) *Marie Vande Putte*, widow of the late *Isaac Pouille*——(**c**) the Brn of *London*——(**d**) *Middelburg*, 20 December 1626——(**f**) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

331. Wednesday, 13 [=23, N.S.] December. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Jan Verraes*——(**c**) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 13 December 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

332. Thursday, 31 December. *Rudolphus Petrj*, M. of the H. Gospel, in the n. of the Ms of the Div. Word and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Elisabeth Sabe*, wife of *Jean Tirij*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 31 December 1626——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1627.

333. Thursday, 28 December 1626 [=7 January 1627, N.S.]. *Benjamin Lany*, Fellow of Pembroke College, *Cambridge*——(**b**) *Abrahamus Der Kinder*, junior, has studied under his tutorship in Pembroke College in the Un. of *Cambridge*, after having given proof of his faith and penitence, and has often partaken of the Lord's Supper with the other scholars of the same College——(**d**) 28 December 1626——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

334. Friday, 8 January. *Henricus Fabricius*, Eccls [at *Leyden*], Synedrij Præses——(**b**) *Grietgen Teunis*——(**c**) the Brn in *London*——(**d**) [*Leyden*], 8 January 1627——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

335. Friday, 5 [=15, N.S.] January. *Thomas Kolhagen*, M. of the Christian Ref. Co. at *Walde*, in the Land of *Berge*——(**b**) *Ursula Furckeltrhat*, has lived long at *Walde* and served

devout members of our Co.——(**d**) *Walde*, 5 January 1627——(**f**) MS., German; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

336. Monday, 1 March. *Gerson Panneel*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Middelburgh*——(**b**) *Susanna Vermeersche*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 1 March 1627——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

337. Thursday, 11 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Leonora Le Bruijn*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 11 March 1627——(**e**) by order: *Gossuinus Geldorpius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

338. Thursday, 8 [=18, N.S.] March. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Geleyn Euerart*, and *Tulleken* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 8 March 1626 [=1627]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Woonen over St Oliues op een plaets oft eourt"].

339. Friday, 16 [=26, N.S.] March. *Hugh Williams*, M. in the parish of Sainte Olaues in *Southwarke*, and *Mathew England*, parish Clerke——(**b**) *Joyce Johnson* "widowe late the wife *Tobias Johnson*, deceased is an inhabitant in the [above] parish . . . . and shee doth frequent the parish Church of the same parish on the Saboth dayes to heare the word of God read and preached, and doth receive the holey Communione of the Bodey and Blood of our Sauiour J. C. as a parishoner ought to doe . . ."——(**d**) 16 March 1626——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

340. Monday, 26 March [=5 April, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. in *Zandwyts*, by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Lot Maes*, and his wife——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 26 March 1627——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

341. Thursday, 8 April. The M^{s} of the Div. Word, and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Trijntje Diericks*, wife of *Coenraed Gerritsen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 8 April 1627——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Rudolphus Petrj*, M. of the H. Gospel——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

342. Sunday, 18 April. The M. and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Munster* in *Borssele*, in the Isle of *Zuijtbevelant*, or the Land of *der Goes* in *Zeelant*——(**b**) *Jan Pieterssen*, and *Neeltie Jacobs* his wife; the former has been an Elder in the Co.——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Munster* in *Borssele*, 18 April, N.S., 1627——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons. *Samuel Dambrinus*, M. of the Word——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

343. Wednesday, 11 [= 21, N.S.] April. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Jan Hooft*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 11 April 1627——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

344. Friday, 30 April. *Samuel Ampzing*, M. of the Div. Word; *Josephus Vander Rosieren*, M. *Harlemensis*——(**b**) *Philips Mattheuszen*, of *Middelburg* in *Seeland*, and his wife *Sara Braems*, of *Haerlem*; the former has been a deacon in the Co. of *Haerlem*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, 30 April 1627——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

345. Thursday, 20 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Marie Willems*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 20 May 1627——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gossuinus Geldorpius*, Eccl^{s} *Amsterdamensis*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

346. Saturday, 22 May. *A[ntonius] Vanden Berghe*, M. of the Div. Word——(**b**) *Debora Vander Beken*, widow of *Jaques Van Laren*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Middelburg*, 22 May 1627——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Dux-plaetse"].

347. Sunday, 20 [=30, N.S.] May. *Johannes à Lünestad*, Pastor at *Salingen*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Andreas Beusch*, ex *Montibus Salingensis*——(**d**) *Salingia-Montium*, 20 Maji Anno extremæ Sanctorum patientiæ, 1627——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

348. Tuesday, 8 June. *Henricus Swidmius*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Haerlem*; *Samuel Ampzing*, fellow-M. of the Div. Word there——(**b**) *Pieter Maertenszn Vander Goes*, and *Geurtjen Jacobs*, of *Haerlem*, his wife——(**c**) the Cons. of the D. Co. of Chr. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. [at *Haerlem*], 8 June 1627——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

349. Wednesday, 13 [=23, N.S.] June. The Preacher, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Ref. Christian

Ch. at *Gulich*——(b) *Henrich Hijmmons*——(d) *Gulich*, 13 June 1627——(e) *Marsilius Rotarius*, M.; *Wilhelm Portman*——(f) MS., German; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

350. Tuesday, 19 [=29, N.S.] June. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Mary*, the wife of *William Berten*, Englishman——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 19 June 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

351. Friday, 9 July. The M^{s} of the H. Gospel and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Dordrecht*——(b) *Jannighen Daniels*, widow of *Daniel Jantsen*, tailor——(c) the O^{s} of the Christian Ch. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 9 July 1627——(e) in the n. of all: *Gosuinus Buytendyck*, Eccl^{s} *Dordrechtanus*——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

352. Monday, 16 [=26, N.S.] July. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna de Clerc*, spinster——(c) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*, where the said *Anna* wishes to reside with her mother, who is a member of the Fr. Ch.——(d) *Zandwyts*, 16 July 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Recht tegen Angel-Ally, by de moeder, weduwe van Jan de Clerck"].

353. Thursday, 19 [=29, N.S.] July. *Carolus Liebaert*, [M.] of the D. Ch. at *Norwyts*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Abraham Van Hecke*, and *Susanna* his daughter——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Norwyts*, 19 July 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Pieter de Coster"].

354. Wednesday, 25 July [=4 August, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Abigaijl Norfolke*, widow——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 25 July 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

355. Friday, 3 [=13, N.S.] August. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Manasses Euerart*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 3 August 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

356. Wednesday, 4 August. *Josephus Vander Rosieren*, M. *Harlemensis*; *Henricus Geesteranus*, fellow-M. of the same Co.——(b) *Jonas de Peijster*, bachelor, of *Gend*——(c) the Br^{n} of the *Dutch* or *Netherlandish* Ref. Ch. of *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, 4 August 1627, stilo novo——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

357. Wednesday, 19 [=29, N.S.] September. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Susanne Waels*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 19 September 1627——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

358. Monday, 24 September [=4 October, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna* and *Sara Mormentyns*, spinsters——(c) the M^{s} and E^{s} of the D. Co. of *London*——(d) *Zandwyts*, 24 September 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

359. Monday, 24 September [=4 October, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Catharyna Du Pont*, spinster——(c) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(d) *Zandwyts*, 24 September 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

360. Thursday, 30 September. *Johannes Cornelij Sijlvius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Roeloff Hendrickzn*, bachelor, tailor——(d) in the Cons. at *Amstelredam*, 30 September 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

361. ... October. *Henricus Mildius*, Servant of J. C. at *Althona*, in the n. of the Ecclesiastical senate——(b) *Maiken*, widow of the late *Henrich Von Keldern*——(d) in the Cons. at *Althona*, Anno 1627 in Octobri——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Bij Mooregate, in Black-Manne-alij by Mr Debis"].

362. Thursday, 7 October. *Jacobus Triglandius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jesrael Wits*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the D. Ch. at *London*——(d) *Amstelredam*, in the Cons., 7 October 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

363. Sunday, 30 September [=10 October, N.S.]. M[ag.] *Joannes Kneselius*, Ecclesiæ *Ratingensis* Orthod. M.——(b) *Johannes Schuemanns*, *Ratingensis*, the legitimate son of the late *Guilielmus Schuemanns*——(d) *Ratingæ in Montibus* [*Ratingen*, in the Duchy of *Berg*], Anno patientiæ extremæ 1627 prid. Kal. 8bris——(f) MS., Latin; Blank Seal.

364. Wednesday, 10 [=20, N.S.] October. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Judith de Kersgieter,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester,* 10 October 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

365. Monday, 8 November. The M^{s} of the H. Gospel and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *Rotterdam*——(b) *Gillis van Houters*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. in *England*——(d) in the Cons. of *Rotterdam,* 8 November 1627——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Benjamin van Ryswyck,* M. of Chr. in *Rotterdam*——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

366. Saturday, 13 November. *A[ntonius] Vanden Berghe,* M. of the H. Word at *Middelburg*——(b) *Gheeraert Bouwersen,* bachelor, who has business to do in *England,* and will probably remain there——(d) in the Cons., 13 November 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

367. Monday, 5 [=15, N.S.] November. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Abrahaem Lammen,* with his wife *Marya*——(c) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. at *London*——(d) *Zandwyts,* 5 November 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

368. Thursday, 2 December. *Petrus Pullæus,* Eccl^{s} *Amsterodamensis*——(b) *Hilletie Folkers,* wife of *Jacob Hudson*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. in *London*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 2 December 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "In Cree-church fryers. naest tot black-harp"].

369. Sunday, 6 [=16, N.S.] December. *Carolus Liebaert,* M. of the Word in the D. Co. of *Norwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Ester Bonneel*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Norwyts,* 6 December 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1628.

370. Tuesday, 29 January [=8 February, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Dauid de Meulenaere,* and *Sara* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester,* 29 January 1627 [=1628]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

371. Sunday, 3 [=13, N.S.] February. *Nathanael Marie,* in the n. of the Cons. of the Fr. Ch. in *London*——(b) *Marie de l'Eau,* wife of *Abraham des deux Villes*——(c) the Br^{n} of the *Flem.* Ch., *London,* which she wishes to join——(d) *London,* 3 February 162$\frac{7}{8}$——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

372. Thursday, 21 February [=2 March, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Joos Appaerl,* bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester,* 21 February 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Endorsed: "In Whitte-chapple, werckt by Jacob Velle"].

373. Thursday, 28 February [=9 March, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Mary Loovoet,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester,* 28 February 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

374. Thursday, 9 March. *A[ntonius] Vanden Berghe,* M. of the H. Word at *Middelburg*——(b) *Sara de Melli*——(d) 9 March 1628——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "By Mr Victor in S. Mary Ax"].

375. Thursday, 16 March. *Johannes Cornelij Sijlvius,* M. of the H. Gospel at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Willemtie Willems,* wife of *Jan Egbertzn,* Graef-maecker [grave-digger]——(c the Br^{n} of the Ref. Ch. in *England*——(d) in the Cons. at *Amsterdam,* 16 March 1628——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

376. Friday, 7 [=17, N.S.] March. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Sara de Hoorne,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester,* 7 March 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Steven Montiage. In Grob-streete"].

377. Tuesday, 18 [=28, N.S.] March. *Bartholomeus Schaets,* M. of the Div. Word in *Tricht*——(b) *Mathias Bartholomei Schaets,* born at *Goreum,* shoemaker——(d) 18 March 1628, stijlo veteri——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

378. Wednesday, 19 [=29, N.S.] March. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester,* in

the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Mary Verraes*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *Cantorbury*——(d) *Colchester*, 19 March 1627——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Tot Stradfort Lenghton: by Paulus de Vos"].

379. Monday, 24 March [=3 April, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, now in *London*——(b) *Sara de Cerf*, wife of *Tobias Marten*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *London*, 24 March 1627——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

380. Wednesday, 2 [=12, N.S.] April. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Jan de Groote*, bachelor, of *Colchester*, was, with the consent of the friends on both sides, betrothed last Saturday to *Maria Beke*, spinster, of *Colchester*, and last Sunday, 30 March, they had their first bans published in their Church——(c) the Br^{n} of *London* will please continue this in their Co., and inform us of the uninterrupted progress——(d) *Colchester*, 2 April 1628——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

381. Wednesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] April. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Jacob de Groote*, and *Mayken* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 9 April 1628——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

382. Monday, 24 April. *A[ntonius] Vanden Berghe*, M. of the H. Word at *Middelburg*——(b) *Lowijs Aelbrechtsn*——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) in the Cons., 24 April 1628——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

383. Thursday, 17 [=27, N.S.] April. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hester Van de Velde*, the wife of *Michiel de Knuydt*——(c) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(d) *Zandwyts*, 17 April 1628——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

384. Tuesday, 9 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *Vlissinge*——(b) *Lea de Conynck*, and *Elisabeth van Damme*, spinsters——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) *Vlissinge*, 9 May 1628——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *G[uiljaem] Bogardus*, Eccl^{s}——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

385a. Monday, 12 June. *[Samuel] Boucherean*, one of the Pastors of the Ch. of *Saumur*; *J. Loyet*, E.; . . . *Aubyneau*, E.——(b) *Jacques Feigmis*, "jeune homme aiant peu de barbe, *Alleman* de nation, du palatinat et Cordonnier de son estat"——(d) *Saumur*, 12 June 1628——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

385b. Underneath (in French): The bearer has been assisted by the Ch. of *Dieppe* with 40 sh., 6 July 1628. Signed: *F. Muechon*, Deacon.

386. Wednesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] June. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Pieter Berten*, and *Abigaijl* his wife, and *Proontgen Berten*, widow, their mother——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 4 June 1628——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

387. Tuesday, 10 [=20, N.S.] June. *John Brigges*, quondam Ecclesiæ Sancti Butolphi extra *Algat* M.——(b) *Anna Eecke*, a Dutch woman, and relict of *Roulandus Rosus*——(d) 10 June 1628——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

388. Tuesday, 20 June. *Abrahamus Heydanus*, M. of the Div. Word at *Leyden*, and Præses of the Cons.——(b) *Maijken Victors*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 20 June 1628——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

389. Thursday, 17 [=27, N.S.] July. *Carolus Liebaert*, M. of the Word in the D. Ch. at *Norwyts*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Richard Holuoet*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Norwyts*, 17 July 1628——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

390. Monday, 7 August. *Cornelius Vryæus*, Preacher in *Sgraven Hage*——(b) *Gerardus Boot*, D^{r} in Medicine——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. in *London*——(d) *Sgraven Hage*, 7 August 1628——(f) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on a wafer.

391. Wednesday, 13 [=23, N.S.] August. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Pieter Euerart*, and his wife——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 13 August 1628——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

392. Thursday, 31 August. *Abrahamus Leeuwius*, Eccl^{s} in *Rijswick* prope *Hagam*——(b) *Helena Boodts*, going to *London* to her mother and other friends——(c) the P^{s} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Ch. in *London*——(d) *Rijswick*, 31 August 1628——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

393. Friday, 22 August [=1 September, N.S.]. *Carolus Liebaert*, M. of the Word in the D. Co. of *Norwyts*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Jan Reuben*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Norwyts*, 22 August 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

394. Wednesday, 27 August [=6 September, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Mayken*, the wife of *Jan de Groote*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 27 August 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

395. Monday, 6 [=16, N.S.] October. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. in *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hester de Hane*, spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and E^{s} of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 6 October 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

396. Tuesday, 17 October. *Samuel Ampzing*, M. of the Div. Word at *Haerlem*——(**b**) *Abraham Pieterszen*, bachelor, of *Haerlem*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, 17 October 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

397. Tuesday, 28 October [=7 November, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Houuenaghel*, spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and E^{s} of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 28 October 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

398. Tuesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] November. *Andreas Suavius*, Ecclesiæ *Trajectinæ* Pastor, Synedrii p. t. Scriba——(**b**) *Maria Van Mullem*, wife of *Hendrick Hallely*, going again to *England*——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Ch. of God in *England*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, 4 November 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; Two Blank Seals, one of the Cons., the other of the city of Utrecht.

399. Sunday, 23 November [=3 December, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Taverniers*, spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 23 November 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

400. Wednesday, 26 November [=6 December, N.S.]. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the D. Co. in *Norwich*——(**b**) *Joan Vanden Abeele*, an E. of the Co.——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) 26 November 1628——(**e**) by order of the Cons.: *Joannes Elisonius*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

401. Wednesday, 26 November [=6 December, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel in the D. Co. of *Norwich*——(**b**) *Maria Vanden Abeele*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 26 November 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

402. Friday, 28 November [=8 December, N.S.]. *Joannes de Meulenaer*, [M.], in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Philibert de Coster*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(**d**) *Maidston*, 28 November 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

403. Thursday, 7 December. *Johannes Lydius*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacob Janssen Byl*, Notarius Publicus——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *Syraven Haye*——(**d**) in the Cons. of *Owdewater*, 7 December 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1629.

404. Tuesday, 13 March. *Josephus Vander Rosieren*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*; *Samuel Ampzing*, fellow-M. of the Div. Word, there——(**b**) *Govert Wijgants*, bachelor, of *Delft*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, 13 March 1629, stilo novo.——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

405. Wednesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] March. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Jan de Clercke*, and *Mayken* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 4 March 16$\frac{28}{29}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

406. Sunday, 25 March. *Daniel Cornelij*, M. of the Div. Word at *Weesp*——(**b**) *Hendrick Melisse*, damasewercker——(**d**) *Weesp*, 25 March 1629——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "Stradfort te Bo, naest den backer"].

407. Thursday, 29 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Judith Beeks*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Amstelredam*, 29 March 1629——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Triglandius*, M. of the H. Gospel——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

408. Monday, 23 March [=2 April, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D.

Co. at *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Joos Meerseman*, who having quarrelled with the Co., has rendered honour to God and humbled himself, and those who may see this testimonial will please accept him as such——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 23 March 1628——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

409. Sunday, 7/17 June. *Theodorus Strackius*, Essendiensis, Pastor at *Borcharen* and *Hernen*——(**b**) *Otto Abrahams*, young man, born of Popish and Spaniardized parents at *Hernen*, in the jurisdiction and County between the Maes and Wahel, in the Gueldrian Principality, and educated in the Papal superstition and unbelief, but finally called by God to the true knowledge of His Gospel . . . and was accepted as a communicant last Easter-day 5/15 April 1629——(**d**) *Borcharen*, 7/17 June 1629——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Endorsed: "Attestation for Otto Abrahams in the n. and on behalf of the Co. at Hernen"].

410. Friday, 19 [=29, N.S.] June. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the D. Co. of *Norwich*——(**b**) *Assuerus Fromenteel*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 19 June 1629——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

411. Friday, 19 [=29, N.S.] June. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the D. Co. of *Norwich*——(**b**) *Samuel de Gans*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 19 June 1629——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

412. Monday, 2 July. *H[enricus] Geldorpius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**b**) *Pieter Dirxen*, Taffawerker [silk-weaver], and *Grietjen Dirx*, married people——(**d**) in the Cons. of *Amsterdam*, 2 July 1629——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

413. Wednesday, 24 June [=4 July, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Anna Wicke*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 24 June 1629——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

414. Sunday, 28 June [=8 July, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Jan Haghedoorne*, bachelor, and *Sara Lamote*, spinster, members of their Co., are with the consent of their friends, betrothed, and have had their bans published on three Sundays——(**c**) the Brethren of the Cons. of *London*, if asked, are requested to marry them——(**d**) *Colchester*, 28 June 1629——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

415. Friday, 10 [=20, N.S.] July. The O^{s} of the Ref. Ch. at *Morsz*——(**b**) *Christina ten Bauen*——(**d**) *Morsz*, 10 July 1629——(**e**) *Conradus Velthusius*, M. *Mörsę*——(**f**) MS., German; Blank Seal.

416. Thursday, 23 July [=2 August, N.S.]. *Nathanael Marie*, Pasteur of the Fr. Ch. of *London*——(**b**) *Jeane des Wercins*, widow of *George Hoquet*——(**d**) *London*, 23 July 1629——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

417. Saturday, 22 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Maijken La*, widow——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Ch. in *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 22 September 1629——(**e**) *Benjamin Van Rijswijck*, M. of Chr. in *Rotterdam*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

418. Monday, 28 September [=10 October, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. in *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacob de Meester*, bachelor——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 28 September 1629——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

419. Friday, 9 [=19, N.S.] October. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. in *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Rebecka Camber*, spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 9 October 1629——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

420. Wednesday, 28 October [=7 November, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Aaron Lovoet*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 28 October 1629——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1630.

421. Monday, 22 March [=1 April, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. in *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacob de Beir*, and his wife *Johanna*——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 22 March 1629 [=1630]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "buiten Algaete ontrent Withchapll"].

422. Monday, 19 [=29, N.S.] April. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Mary de Caesteker,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 19 April 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

423. Wednesday, 21 April [=1 May, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) Sr *Pieter Beke* jr., and *Catelyne* his wife, the former having rendered very good service to the Co.——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester,* 21 April 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

424. Sunday, 2 [=12, N.S.] May. *Bernhardus Busschoff,* præses; *Johannes Brejer,* Ecclesiæ *Ultrajectensis* et Synedrij p.t. Scriba——(**b**) *Jannetgen Jacobs Lingheman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} preachers of the Ref. Ch. of Chr. at *London.* Further: *Steven Harington,* soldier, and the said *Jannetgen,* after having had their three marriage proclamations, were legally married on 27 August 1628——(**d**) *Utrecht,* in the Cons., 2 May 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal of the city of Utrecht.

425. Thursday, 13 [=23, N.S.] May. *Philippe Delmé,* Pasteur, in the n. of the Cons. [of the Fr. Ch.] at *Canterbury*——(**b**) *Anna Janses,* spinster——(**d**) *Canturbery,* 13 May 1630——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Endorsed: "Tesmoingnage d'Anna Janssen". And in another hand: "Salomon Beun in Honsd., in Stier-aly, Joos Bertens. Carel de Smit"].

426. Thursday, 23 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Francoijs Lambrechtsen,* Passamentwercker [lace-maker], and *Neeltjen Bouwens,* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Amstelredam,* 23 May 1630——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Rudolphus Petrj,* M. of the H. Gospel——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

427. Friday, 28 May [=7 June, N.S.]. *Dauid Stollius,* Pastor of the Ch. of S. Peter and Paull——(**b**) *Jacob Francken*——(**d**) *Dantzig,* 28 May 1630——(**f**) MS., German; Blank impression of the Seal on the paper over wax.

428. Saturday, 8 June. *Cornelius Vryœus,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*——(**b**) *Harmen Heynderick soon,* bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Christian Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Sgraven Hage,* 8 June 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on a wafer.

429. Monday, 31 May [=10 June, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Lossealt,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 31 May 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

430. Thursday, 27 June. *Otto Budius,* M. of the Div. Word at *Amsterdam,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anneken Beck,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 27 June 1630, stylo loci——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

431. Wednesday, 23 June [=3 July, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Mayken Belsier,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester,* 23 June 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

432. Thursday, 24 June [= 4 July, N.S.]. *Nathanael Marie,* Pasteur of the Fr. Ch. of *London*——(**b**) *Marguerite,* wife of *Corneille Montcken*——(**d**) in the Cons., 24 June 1630——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

433. Thursday, 8 August. *Jacobus Miggrodius,* [M.] at *Middelburg*——(**b**) *Catelijntke de Meij,* the wife of *Cornelius de Rijcke*——(**c**) the Br^{n} the M^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Middelburg,* 8 August 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

434. Tuesday, 3 September. *Jacobus Miggrodius,* M. at *Middelburgh*——(**b**) *Nicolaus Mortier,* bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} the M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Middelburgh,* 3 September 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

435. Sunday, 29 August [=8 September, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Wemaer,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 29 August 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "By P^{r} den backer, in Bevers-market"].

436. Sunday, 29 August [=8 September, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hester Bontes,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 29 August 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "by Mr. Van Damme in Tamesstreete"].

437. Thursday, 26 September. *Johannes de Mourcourt,* Eccl^{s} *Amsteldamensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jannetgen de Sarff,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 26 September 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

438. Monday, 8 [=18, N.S.] November. *Casparus Nierenius,* M. of the H. Gospel at *Sandwich*——(**b**) *Abigael Van den Bussche,* the wife of Mr *Abraham Van den Bussche*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Sandwich,* 8 November 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

439. Sunday, 8 December. *Johannes Cornelij Sijlvius,* M. of the H. Gospel at *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hendrick Bullens,* bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Amstelredam,* 8 December 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

440. Thursday, 12 December. *Abrahamus Leeuwius,* M. of the H. Gospel at *Rijswick,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Doctor *Aernoudt Boodt,* and his sister *Helena Boodt*——(**c**) the Cons. of the D. Ch. in *England,* in any place where they may settle——(**d**) *Rijswick,* 12 December 1630——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1631.

441. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] January. *Johannes Almerus,* Pastor Ecclesiæ Christi ad S. Virginis, at *Bremen*——(**b**) *Arpoldus Boken,* and *Nentke Klampes* his wife, who have fixed their abode in *London,* where they wish to join the *Dutch* Ref. Ch.——(**d**) *Bremæ,* A. Christi 1631, nonis Januarii——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

442. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] January. The M. and E^{s} of the D. Co. in *Zandwyts*——(**b**) *Jacob de Meester,* and his wife *Marya,* and *Jacoba* his daughter——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) 5 January 1630 [=1631] stylo Anglico——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

443. Thursday, 3 [=13, N.S.] February. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Sara,* the wife of *David de Maecht*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester,* 3 February 1630 [=1631]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

444. Monday, 14 [=24, N.S.] February. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Catharina de Clopper,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 14 February 1630 [=1631]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

445. Wednesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] February. *And[reas] Janeway,* Rector of the Parish of Alhallowes in the Walle, *London; Richard Bancks,* Churchwarden; *Sabine King,* [Churchwarden]——(**b**) *Katheren Burtolucey,* "widowe, late wife of *Angelo Burtolucey* diseased, hath lived a widowe in the said Parish these thre yeares" . . . . .——(**d**) 16 February 1630 [=1631]——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

446. Monday, 21 February [=3 March, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna de Meester,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 21 February 1630 [=1631]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

447. Sunday, 27 February [=9 March, N.S.]. *Joannes Flamen,* Synedrij p. t. præses; *Arnoldus Teekmannus,* Presbyterij Scriba——(**b**) *Gerrit Janssen Van Rijnberch,* and *Trijntgen Leenderts* his wife; the former having incurred, through misfortune, some debts, but in such a manner that his creditors themselves wish that an attestation may be granted to him——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Utrecht,* 27 February 1631 [=1631]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank official Seal of the town.

448. Monday, 28 February [=10 March, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Judith de Vos,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 28 February 1630 [=1631]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

449. Thursday, 3 [=13, N.S.] March. *Joannes Elisonius,* Eccl^{s} of the D. Ch. in *Norwich*——(**b**) *Abraham de Clerck,* bachelor——(**c**) the M^{s} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich,* 3 March $16\frac{30}{31}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

450. Friday, 1 [=11, N.S.] April. *Joannes Elisonius,* Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Co. in

Norwits——(**b**) *Jacob Crop*, bachelor, who left our Co. four years ago, but only lately left *Norwich*——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwits*, 1 April 1631——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

451. Tuesday, 15 April. *Thomas Maurois* [M.]; *Philippe de La Fontain* [Elder ?], in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Marie Bataille*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 15 April 1631——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

452. Thursday, 17 April. *Johannes de Mourcourt*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Abraham Dircksen*, Kistemaecker [cabinet-maker]——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 17 April 1631——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

453. Sunday, 20 April. The Pastor and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of *St. Quentin*——(**b**) *Catherine Crommelin*, wife of Sr *Abraham Desdeuxvilles*, marchand d'etrennnes in *London*, who intends to join her husband——(**d**) *St. Quentin*, 20 April 1631——(**e**) *Jehan Mettayer*, Pasteur; *Pierre Crommelin*, Antien; *J. Scrurier*, Antien——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

454. Wednesday, 18 [=28, N.S.] May. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba of the D. Co. in *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Suzanne Krekel*, spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 18 May 1631——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

455. Sunday, 22 May [=1 June, N.S.]. The *Netherlandish* Ch. of J. C. at *Groot Jermoudt* [Great Yarmouth]——(**b**) *Hester Faelguers*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) 22 May 1631——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Engel Hallinx Lenaertssoon*, M. of the Word——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

456. Tuesday, 24 May [=3 June, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Cambier*, and his wife *Johanna*——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 24 May 1631——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

457. Monday, 1 [=11, N.S.] August. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Elizabeth Costenobel*, spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the Co. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 1 August 1631——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

458. Wednesday, 10 [=20, N.S.] August. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Pieter de Raet*, and *Sara* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 10 August 1631——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

459. Saturday, 27 August [=6 September, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba of the D. Co. of *Sandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anthonis de Beuterdrooghe*, and his wife *Anna*——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) *Sandwyts*, 27 August 1631——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

460. Sunday, 28 September. *Guil. Abbesteech*, Ecclesiæ *Belgicæ* quae *Parisijs* colligitur M.——(**b**) Juvenis hic Geldrus [Underneath is written in a different hand: "*Abraham Walchaert* has lived in *Paris* two years, professes the true and orthodox religion . . . ."]——(**d**) *Paris*, in edibus Illustr. et Nobiliss. domini Legati D.D. Ordinum Hollandiæ, 28 September 1631——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

461. Saturday, 11 October. *Enoch Sterthemius, f.*, M. of the Gospel, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Aernoudt Verbeke*——(**c**) the fellow-Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Vlissingen*, 11 October 1631, stylo loci——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

462. Thursday, 23 October. *Eleasar Swalmius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Maria de Sherff*——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Amstelredam*, in the Cons., 23 October 1631——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

463. Tuesday, 18 [=28, N.S.] October. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Judith Damans*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) 18 October 1631——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1139235

1632.

464. *Matthias Styles*, Rector San-Georgianus, *Londini* [St George, Botolphlane]——(**b**) *Maria Seamine*, the daughter of *Jacobus Seamine*, and the wife of *Jerlich Momma*——(**d**) [no date, but circa 1632]——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

465. Friday, 2 January. *G[ideon] Van Deijnse*, M. of the Word of God, and Scriba of the

Cons.——(b) Jonckhr *Johannes Mornau*——(c) the Brn at *London*——(d) *ter Vere*, 2 January 1632——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

466. Sunday, 4 January. The Es and Ds representing the Co. of J. C. in *Coudekercke*, in *Walcheren*——(b) Mr *Jeremias Van Laren*, who has served them as M. of the Word for more than 12 years, and has now been appointed as M. to the D. Co. of Chr. in *London*——(c) the Brn of *London*——(d) 4 January 1632——(e) *Cornelis Willemssen; Symon Cornelis Ros; Gillees Pieterssen*, Es; *Wouter Jasperssen; Cornelis Matteussen; Adriaen Cornelis Boot; Pieter Leunissen* [deacons]——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

467. Tuesday, 3 [=13, N.S.] January. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Mayken Godschalck*, spinster——(c) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 3 January 1631 [=1632]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

468. Monday, 9 February. *Henricus Swalmius*, Eccls *Harlemensis*; *Joannes Crucius*, M. in the same place——(b) *Joost Franssen Van Leent*——(c) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, 9 February 1632——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

469. Thursday, 19 February. *Johannes de Mourcourt*, Eccls at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Denijs Bombinder*, who was accepted as member of the Co. of *Amsterdam*, coming with an attestation from *London*——(c) the Brn Os of the Co. of *London*, where he is again residing——(d) *Amsterdam*, 19 February 1632——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

470. Friday, 5 March. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Cornelis Bogaerd*, bachelor, tailor——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons. of *Amstelredam*, 5 March 1632——(e) in the n. of all: *Rudolphus Petrj*, M. of the H. Gospel——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

471. Tuesday, 6 [=16, N.S.] March. *Hermannus Steckman*, Eccls, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Roleph Jacobs*, formerly servant of *Bernhard Hornkens*, Commendeur——(c) the Brn and Os of the *Netherlandish* Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Groeningen*, 6 March 1632, O.S.——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal.

472. Friday, 16 [=26, N.S.] March. *Casparus Nierenius*, Pastor, on behalf of the D. Co. of Chr. at *Sandwich*——(b) *Cornelia Robert*, going to her father in *London*——(c) the Brn in *London*——(d) *Sandwich*, 16 March $\frac{1631}{1632}$——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

473. Saturday, 10 April. *Johannes Cornelij Sijlvius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Martin Mazuir*, bachelor——(c) the Brn in the *East-Indies*——(d) in the Cons. at *Amsterdam*, 10 April 1632——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

474. Monday 16 [=26, N.S.] April. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes de Caesteker*, and his wife *Johanna*——(c) the Ms and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(d) *Zandwyts*, 16 April 1632——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "In Suijdwerck in Barnabase streete, in Negges yard"].

475. Wednesday, 5 May. *Festus Hommius*, M. of the Div. Word at *Leyden*——(b) *Jan de Bert*, and his wife, and daughter *Jannetgen de Bert*——(c) the Brn at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 5 May 1632——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

476. Monday, 7 [=17, N.S.] May. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Bochelioen*, spinster——(c) the Ms and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(d) *Zandwyts*, 7 May 1632——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

477. Wednesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] May. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the Word; *Thomas Cool*, M. of the Word; *Josua Wynock*; *Josyas Snees*, in the n. of the Synedrium of *Colchester*——(b) *Pieter Beke*, who has been an E. of the Co. of *Colchester* for several years——(c) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 9 May 1632——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

478. Friday, 11 June. *Antonius Loo*, Eccls *Schoonhovensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Joris Vanden Bare*, of *Schoonhoouen* in *Hollandt*——(c) the Brn in *England*——(d) *Schoonhouen*, 11 June 1632——(f) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

479. Monday, 18 [=28, N.S.] June. *Joannes de Meulenaer*, [M. of the D. Co. of *Maidstone*]——(b) *Maria Baert*, widow of *Erasmus Christiaen*, formerly a member of the D. Co. of *London*, having resided about six years at *Maidston*, is now desirous of fixing her abode

at *London*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Maidston*, 18 June 1632——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

480. Tuesday, 14 [=24, N.S.] August. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Judith Ganne*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London* ——(**d**) *Colchester*, 14 August 1632——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

481. Wednesday, 22 August [=1 September, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Tobias Moerten*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 22 August 1632——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

482. Thursday, 30 August [=9 September, N.S.]. *Johannes Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Norwich*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Liebaert*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Nortwits*, 30 August 1632——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

483. Friday, 31 August [=10 September, N.S.]. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the *Flemish-Dutch* Ch. of *Norwich*——(**b**) *Jacobus Liebaert*, Vir-Juvenis——(**d**) *Nordouici* pridie Calend. Septembris 1632——(**e**) in the n. of the Presbytery: *Joannes Elisonius*, Eccl^{s}; *Carolus Liebaerth*——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

484. Thursday, 30 September. *Eleasar Swalmius*, M. of the Word, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Isaac Looman*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Amstelredam*, in the Cons., 30 September 1632——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

485. Thursday, 14 October. *Fridericus Kesslerus*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Abraham Van Slooten*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 14 October 1632——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

486. Thursday, 18 [=28, N.S.] October. *Jo. Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel, at *Norwich*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Elizabeth de Vos*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. at *London* ——(**d**) *Norwits*, 18 October 1632——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

487. Wednesday, 24 October [=3 November, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Susanna Haghedoorne*, the wife of *Pieter Cosier*, residing in *London*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 24 October 1632 ——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

488. Wednesday, 24 October [=3 November, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Susanne Beke*, the wife of *William Sheldrack*, residing in *London*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 24 October 1632 ——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

489. Monday, 29 October [=8 November, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jeremyas Houwenaghel*, bachelor——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 29 October 1632——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

490. Tuesday, 30 November. *Josephus Vander Rosieren*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*; *Daniel Souterius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Haerlem*——(**b**) *Francijntje Roostermans*, of *Goch*, wife of *Antoni Thierens*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, 30 November 1632 ——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1633.

491. Sunday, 23 January. *Johannes L'Empereur*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Sgravenhage*, and Scriba of the Synedrium, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Paulus Hermansen*, bachelor—— (**d**) *Sgravenhage*, 23 January 1633——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

492. Sunday, 10 [=20, N.S.] March. *Nicolaus Brechtius*, "Pastor quondam Ecclesiæ Christi in *Weisseno*, testor manu signoque meo "——(**b**) *Catharina Carpentaria*, "virgo honesta, *Johannis Carpentarij* quondam civis et aurifabri *Norimbergensis* relicta filia, orthodoxæ religioni, quam reformatam alij vocant addicta, et *Heroltzbergæ* privatis nostris cœtibus, cum publicum religionis exercitium nobis negaretur, sæpius interfuerit . . . Id quod ego N.B., qui tunc temporis privatis illis cœtibus in docendo et Sacramentis administrandis, operam meam impendi, hac mea subscriptione . . . confirmare volui"——(**d**) Actum in exilio *Werdæ Noricorum*, 10 Martij A° 1633——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Wax Seal of Brechtius.

493. Sunday, 31 March [=10 April, N.S.]. *Jeremias Larenus,* M. of the Word in the D. Co. of *London*——(**b**) *Joanna de Wilde,* spinster——(**d**) 31 Martij, stilo veteri, 1633——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

494. Thursday, 11 [=21, N.S.] April. *William Gouge*——(**b**) *Elizabeth Russell,* daughter of *Nicasius* and *Clare Russell* of *Blackfryers, London* . . . has often been admitted to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper in the Church of the *Blackfryers*——(**d**) 11 April 1633——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

495. Thursday, 26 May. *Rudolphus Petrj,* M. of the H. Gospel——(**b**) *Pieter Backer,* bachelor, Caffawercker [silk-weaver]——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. in *Amstelredam,* 26 May 1633——(**e**) [no signatures]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

496. Wednesday, 29 May [=8 June, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Symon de Rycker*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of London——(**d**) *Colchester,* 29 May 1633——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Endorsed: "In Whit-chappel, by de taverne, t'Casteel"].

497. Tuesday, 14 June. The E^{s} and Chiefs of the Ref. Co. of *Syttert*——(**b**) *Arett Comans*——(**d**) *Syttert,* 14 June 1633——(**e**) [no signatures]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

498. Friday, 5 [=15, N.S.] July. *Edward Godwin,* Minister of *Yoghall* in the County of *Corck*——(**b**) *John Carduyck,* sommetymes resident in *Yoghall,* did carry and behave himselfe duringe the tyme of his abode there civilly . . . butt hath benne much abused by his wyfe and her mother and by them forsaken, who left him in prison and departed from him in his great extremity . . . . ——(**d**) Wittness my hand this fyfte day of July A^{o} 1633, *Edw. Godwin,* Minister of *Yougholl.* Signed and acknowledged in the presence of me: *Abraham Emans,* Notarius publicus, 1633. Subscrybed by the said *A. Emans,* in the presence of me: *Johannes Emans,* Notarius Publicus. Witnesses: *William Hill; Samuel Wright*——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

499. Thursday, 1 [=11, N.S.] August. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johanna Vlamyngh,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 1 August 1633——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

500. Tuesday, 9 August. *Petrus Laovicus,* M. of the Word——(**b**) *Adriaentken Behagel,* of *Arnemuyden*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Co. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) 9 August 1633——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

501. Friday, 16 September. *Johannes Derramoutius,* M. of the Div. Word at *Leyden*——(**b**) *Pieter Baes*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London,* whither he intends to go for some time——(**d**) *Leyden,* 16 September 1633——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

502. Wednesday, 13 [=23, N.S.] November. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Susanneken Taeyspil,* the wife of *Andries de Butterdrogher*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester,* 13 November 1633——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

503. Saturday, 23 November [=3 December, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Abigaijl Ganne,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester,* 23 November 1633——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1634.

504. Monday, 23 December 1633 [=2 January, 1634, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert,* Scriba of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Elizabeth Costenobel,* spinster——(**c**) the M^{s} and Rulers of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Zandwyts,* 23 December 1633——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

505. Tuesday, 21 [=31, N.S.] January. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Sara Vande Walle,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester,* 21 January 16$\frac{33}{34}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

506. Wednesday, 22 February. *Volcerus Oosterwijck,* M. of the Div. Word at *Rotterdam,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Hendrixen Potgieter,* bachelor, member of the Ref. Ch. at *Rotterdam*——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London,* and other places——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 22 February 1634——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

507. Wednesday, 19 February [=1 March, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Sara Lavender*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 19 February 16$\frac{33}{34}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

508. Saturday, 15 April. *Johannes Derramoutius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Leyden*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Salomon de Meester*, and *Anna* his wife, and *Maria Parmentiers*, her sister——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 15 April 1634——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

509. Monday, 1 May. *Johannes Treleatius*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Catherijne Hardewijn*, and her son *Jan de Gheest*, and his wife *Maria Hermanss*——(**d**) *Aerdenburch*, 1 May 1634——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

510. Monday, 19 [=29, N.S.] May. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Elizabeth Braems*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Co. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 19 May 1634——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

511. Wednesday, 25 June [=5 July, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Anna Euerart*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 25 June 1634——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

512. Sunday, 23 July. *Nicolaus de le Planque*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*; *Joannes Crucius*, Eccl^{s} ibidem——(**b**) *Anneken Mattheus*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, 23 July 1634——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

513. Sunday, 20 August. *Thomas Maurois*, in the n. of the Cons. of the Walloon Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Samuel Dorville*, bachelor, who resides in *London* for some time with the consent of his mother——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 20 August 1634——(**f**) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

514. Friday, 29 August [=8 September, N.S.]. *Pieter Mooraert*, Scriba ac Senior of the D. Co. of *Zandwyts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Suzanne Vanden Glaze*, spinster——(**d**) *Zandwyts*, 29 August 1634——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

515. Wednesday, 11 October. *F[rancisous] Beeude*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Cales*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Pieter Davis*, and *Maeycke de Roo*, his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Cales*, 11 October 1634, stylo nouo——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

516. Thursday, 12 October. *Otto Badius*, M. of the Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*, by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Trijntjen Gerritz*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 12 October 1634, stylo loci——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

517. Tuesday, 24 October. *M[atthieu] Cottiere*——(**b**) *Girard Cray*, compaignon tailleur d'habits, a native of *Wesel*, who has worked at *Tours* for about three years——(**d**) *Tours*, 24 October 1634——(**f**) MS., Fr.: No Seal.

518. Wednesday, 15 November. *Laurentius Modaus*, M. of the H. Gospel, in the n. of the Cons. at *S'graven-hage*——(**b**) *Magdaleentgen Boult*——(**d**) *S'graven-hage*, 15 November 1634——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

519. Thursday, 30 November. *Jacobus Laurentius*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Maria* and *Susanna Le Maire*, spinsters, children of our fellow-brother D. *Joannes Le Maire*, M. of this Ch.——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 30 November 1634——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1635.

520. Tuesday, 6 February. [*Guilielmus*] *Abbesteech*, M. of the Div. Word in the *Netherlandish* Co. at *Paris*——(**b**) *Daniel Braems*, born at *Amsterdam*, goldsmith, who has resided for some time at *Paris*——(**d**) *Paris*, 6 February 1635——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

521. Wednesday, 21 February. *Joannes Lievens*, Eccl^{s} at *Middelburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Dirick de Swift*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the Netherlandish Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburch*, 21 February 1635——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

522. Thursday, 19 April. *Rudolphus Petrj*, M. of the H. Gospel——(**b**) *Johannes Nicluess*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. in *Amstelredam*, 19 April 1635——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Endorsed: "Joannes Nicolaj"].

523. Wednesday, 15 [=25, N.S.] April. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in

the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Mayken Faliaert*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. [of *London*]——(d) *Colchester*, 15 April 1635——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

524. Sunday, 13 May. *Petrus Wassenburch*, Preacher at *Dordrecht*——(b) *Pieter Leijsten*, who had been for some weeks at *Dordrecht*, on a visit to his parents and friends——(d) *Dordrecht*, 13 May 1635——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

525. Monday, 11 [=21, N.S.] May. *Joannes Elisonius*, Eccl^{s} of the D. Co. at *Norwich*——(b) *Sara Baelde*, spinster——(c) the M^{s} of the [D.] Ch. in *London*——(d) *Norwich*, 11 May 1635——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

526. Thursday, 24 May. *Rudolphus Petrj*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Henrick Meliss*, and his wife *Nelletje Pieters*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons. in *Amstelredam*, 24 May 1635——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

527. Tuesday, 2 [=12, N.S.] June. *Fridericus Campius*, Ecclesiæ patriæ [at Salingen] M., in the n. of the Presbytery——(b) *Casparus Kalthoff*, juvenis *Montano-Salingensis*——(d) 2 June 1635——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

528. Monday, 16 July. *Henricus Geesteranus*, M. of the Ch. of *Haerlem*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Willem Abeels*, of *London*, and his wife *Cornelia Schout*, of *Spaerenwoude*, and their maid-servant *Janneke Mullers*, spinster, of *London*, who came to *Haerlem*, to visit his mother-in-law and other friends, just at the time that the Lord's Supper was administered, to which, after confession of their faith, they were admitted, because he and his wife were no strangers at *Haerlem*, as he had resided there many years, and she was born and educated there——(c) the O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, 16 July 1635——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

529. Monday, 24 August [=3 September, N.S.]. *Caspar van Nieren*, [M. of the D. Co. in *Sandwich*], in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Jaques Sieux*,[1] who came from *Cales* to *Sandwich*, in the beginning of July last, with a good testimonial——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) *Sandwich*, 24 August 1635——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

530. Monday, 22 October. *G[uilielmus] Abbesteech*, M. of the Div. Word in [the *Netherlandish* Co. at] *Paris*——(b) *Pauwels van Gyseghen*, and his daughter *Marie*, who fled some years ago from *Gent*, on account of the religion, and have since lived for the most part in *Paris* . . . . ——(d) *Paris*, 22 October 1635——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

531. Friday, 30 October [=9 November, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ch. at *Norwich*——(b) *Elizabeth Allaert*, the wife of *Pieter Maralois*——(c) the Br^{n} at *London*——(d) *Norwich*, 30 October 1635——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

532. Wednesday, 25 November [=5 December, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius*, in the n. of [the D. Co. of] *Norwich*——(b) *Esther Fromanteel*, the wife of *Jan Laken*——(c) the Br^{n} at *London*——(d) *Norwich*, 25 November 1635——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

533. Monday, 3 December. [*Guilielmus*] *Abbesteech*, M. of the Div. Word in the *Netherlandish* Co. at *Paris*——(b) *Cornelis Bol*, Netherlandish painter, and his wife, both from *Antwerp*, have long resided at *Paris*——(d) *Paris*, 3 December 1635——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

534. Thursday, 6 December. *Wilhelmus Somerus*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelrodamensis*——(b) *Anneken Hanevier*, wife of *Augustyn Dyck*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. in *London*——(d) in the Cons. in *Amsterdam*, 6 December 1635——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

535. Friday, 7 December. [*David*] *Primerose*, M. of the H. Gospel in the Ref. Ch. of *Rouen*——(b) le Sr *Jeremie Bonnel*, young man, native of *London*, who had lived at *Rouen* for upwards of four years——(d) *Rouen*, 7 December 1635——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1636.

536. Saturday, 8 March. *F[ranciscus] Beeude*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Cales*, by order of the Cons.——(b) *Jan de Cleene*, young man——(d) *Cales*, 8 March 1636——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

537. Tuesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] March. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Mayken Cool*, widow, now residing at *Mortelake*——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 1 March 16$\frac{35}{36}$——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

[1] Written above the line: *Chieux*.

538. Thursday, 13 March. *Enoch Sterthemius, F.*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Mayken Christiaens*——(d) *Vlissingen*, 13 March 1636——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

539. Tuesday, 22 March [=1 April, N.S.]. M. *Tobias Mijlius*, M. of the H. Word of the Ref. Co. of Chr. at *Altena* near *Hamborch*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Isaac de Laruelle* ——(d) *Hamborch*, 22 March 1636——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal.

540. Friday, 1 [=11, N.S.] April. *Joannes Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel in the D. Co. at *Norwich*——(b) *Abraham Van Houte*, and his wife *Catherine*——(c) the Br^{n} of *London* ——(d) *Norwits*, 1 April 1636——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

541. Sunday, 20 April. *G[uilielmus] Abbesteech*, M. of the Div. Word in the Netherlandish Co. at *Paris*——(b) *Jan Hulemburch*, tapijtwercker [tapestry-weaver], born at *Brussels*, has resided a good while at *Paris*——(d) *Paris*, 20 April 1636——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

542. Monday, 5 May. The Pastors and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of *Saumur*——(b) *Pierre Vander Cruissen*, and *Jacques Harrewin*, gentilshommes Anglois, have resided about nine months at *Saumur*, under the guidance of M. *de Beeck*, their "gouverneur"——(d) *Saumur*, 5 May 1636——(e) [*Moïse*] *Amyraut*, Pasteur; *J[sac] D'huisseau*, Pasteur; *L[ouis] Cappel*, Pasteur; *J[osué] Delaplace*, Pasteur; *Ph. Niotte*, antien; . . . *Aubyneau*, ancien; *P. Poitevin* ——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

543. Monday, 19 May. *Josua a Sonnevelt*, M. of the Ch. of *Asperen*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Theodorus Henrici*, who has already been once in *England*——(c) the Br^{n} in *England*, whither he goes a second time——(d) *Asperen*, 19 May 1636——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

544. Tuesday, 31 May [=10 June, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Philippus Vande Walle*, and *Sara* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 31 May 1636——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath: "in halfe moone alley naest Mr Paul Pinder"].

545. Saturday, 19 July. *David Lippins*, M. of J. C. in His Co. at *Sluys*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Christophorus Teerling*——(d) *Sluys*, 19 July 1636, stylo novo——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

546. Monday, 11 [=21, N.S.] July. *Casparus Nierenius*, M. of the Word, in the n. of the Br^{n} of the Netherlandish Co. of *Sandwich*——(b) *Janneken Vande Glaze*, spinster——(d) *Sandwich*, 11 July 1636——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

547. Wednesday, 30 July. *Josephus Rosarius*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*——(b) *Hendrick de Ketelaer*, young man, of *Haerlem*, residing in *London*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Ch. in *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, 30 July 1636, stilo novo——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

548. Monday, 3 [=13, N.S.] October. *Caspar Van Nieren*, M. of the D. Co. of *Sandwich*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) . . . .[1] *Cuypers*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of [*London*]——(d) *Sandwich*, 3 October 1636——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

549. Saturday, 8 November. [*Moïse*] *Amyraut*, Pasteur; *J[sac] D'huisseau*, Pasteur; *J[osué] Delaplace*, Pasteur; *L[ouis] Cappel*, M. of the H. Gospel; *Ph. Niotte*, ancien; . . . *Aubyneau*, ancien; *Des Brosses le Roy*, ancien, [of the Ref. Ch. of *Saumur*]——(b) M. *Harauin*, gentilhomme Anglois, who has resided fourteen months at *Saumur*, under the guidance of his tutor M. *Auff der Beeck*——(d) *Saumur*, 8 November 1636——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1637.

550. Monday, 26 January. *Jacobus Anslarius*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Prijntgen de leberge*, member of the Ref. Co. of *Middelburg*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburg*, 26 January 1637——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

551. Monday, 23 March. *Jacobus Anslarius*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelis Andriessen Sweer*, bachelor, a member of the Ref. Co. of J. C. of *Middelburg*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of *London*——(d) *Middelburg*, 23 March 1637——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

[1] A piece of the paper is here torn off.

552. Tuesday, 24 March. *G[uilielmus] Abbesteech*, M. of the Div. Word in the *Netherlandish* Co. at *Paris*——(**b**) *Mattheus de Ridder*, Tapijtwercker [tapestry-weaver]——(**d**) *Paris*, 24 March 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

553. Tuesday, 24 March. *Laurentius Modœus*, in the n. of the Cons. of *S'graven-hage*——(**b**) *Hester Rutings*——(**d**) *S'graven-hage*, 24 March 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

554. Thursday, 30 March [=9 April, N.S.]. *Jo. Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel in the D. Co. of *Norwich*, by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara* and *Anna de Puijdt*, sisters, and spinsters——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 30 March 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

555. Thursday, 30 March [=9 April, N.S.]. *Joan. Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel, in the D. Co. of *Norwich*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria de Puijdt*, spinster——(**d**) *Norwich*, 30 March 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

556. Monday, 5 [=15, N.S.] June. *Caspar Van Nieren*, [M. of the D. Co. of *Sandwich*], in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Fransois Lengley*, and *Mayken* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London*——(**d**) [*Sandwich*], 5 June 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

557. Thursday, 9 July. *Lambertus Latomus*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Sittart*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Herman Koemans*, young man, of *Sittart*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(**d**) *Sittart*, 9 July 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

558. Thursday, 16 July. *J[ean] B[aptiste] Bugnet*, Pasteur at *Calais*——(**b**) *Susanne Regnier*, who was married a few months ago to Sr *Thomas Weddé*——(**d**) *Calais*, 16 July 1637——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

559. Thursday, 13 August. *Eleasar Swalmius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Amsterdam*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria van Hulst*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 13 August 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

560. Sunday, 16 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. at *Amstelredam*——(**b**) Sr *Alexander Keerus*, and his wife *Clara*[1] *Matheus*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *Amstelredam*, in the Cons., 16 August 1637——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Eleasar Swalmius*, Eccl^{s} *Amsteldamensis*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

561. Tuesday, 8 [=18, N.S.] August. *Jo. Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel in the D. Co. at *Norwich*, by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Daniel Fromanteel*, about 20 years of age, came to *Norwich* from *Colchester* with a good attestation——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 8 August 1637——(**f**) MS., D.: Blank Seal.

562. Thursday, 10 [=20, N.S.] August. *Meinardus Schotanus*, Eccl^{s} *Ultraiectensis*——(**b**) *Lysbet de La Gruis*, who married *Antonio Antonis*, widower of *Maria Jans*, at *Jutfaes*, 19 March 1637——(**d**) 10 August 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

563. Friday, 11 [=21, N.S.] August. The *Netherlandish* Ch. of J. C. at *Groot Jermoudt* [*Yarmouth*], Jngelandt——(**b**) *Johannis Regemoorter*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) in the n. of the Cons., 11 August 1637——(**e**) *Engel Hallinx lenaertsoon*, M. of the Co.——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal, on the paper, over wax.

564. Thursday, 17 [=27, N.S.] August. *Jo. Elisonius*, M. of the H. Gospel in the D. Co. of *Norwich*, by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Abraham van Houten*, and *Catherina* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 17 August 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

565. Thursday, 24 August [=3 September, N.S.]. *Fredericus Campius*, Ecclesiæ patriæ *Salingensis* M.——(**b**) *Metzgenia Johannis, Salingensis Montana*——(**d**) [*Salingen*], from the Cons., 24 August 1637——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

566. Wednesday, 6 [=16, N.S.] September. *Gaspar Nierenius*, Eccl^{s} of the D. Co. of *Sandwich*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Mayken Chieux*, spinster——(**d**) *Sandwich*, 6 September 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

567. Wednesday, 13 [=23, N.S.] September. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. C. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Anna vanden Broecke*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 13 September 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

[1] MS. *Cornelia*, but crossed out and *Clara* written in the margin.

568. Saturday, 14 [=24, N.S.] October. We Chiefs and E^s of the Ref. Ch. at *Dusseldorff* in the Duchy of *Berg*——(**b**) *Henrich Israel*, the legitimate son of the late *Dieterich Israel*, and *Agnes Daniel*, both citizens, and the latter still a living citizen and widow——(**d**) 14 October 1637——(**e**) [there are no signatures]——(**f**) MS., German; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

569. Saturday, 24 October. *Regnerus Berckel*, M. of the H. Gospel, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) Joff. (Miss) *Sara Goff*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 24 October 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

570. Friday, 20 [=30, N.S.] October. *Valentinus Sigelius*, M. of the Ref. Ch. at *Stalberg*, in the n. of the Consistorial chiefs——(**b**) Jungfrau *Sara*, the daughter of the late *Lenhart Momma*, citizen of *Stalberg*——(**d**) *Stalberg*, 20 October 1637——(**f**) MS., German; Blank Seal. [Endorsed: "Attestatio Saræ Mommæ von Stalberg"].

571. Saturday, 21 [=31, N.S.] October. The Churchwardens of St *Martins Orgars* in *Candleweeckstreet* in *London*——(**b**) Mr *Pieter Calfe* hathe and dothe participact and taeckes the Holij Communion in ouwer parisch Church——(**d**) *London*, 21 October 1637——(**e**) *Nicholas Abeels; Roberte Armitage*, Churchwardens——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

572. Monday, 30 October [=9 November, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Crijn* or *Quirinus Stoffelson*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 30 October 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

573. Thursday, 16 [=26, N.S.] November. *Philippe Delmé*, [M. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Canterbury*], in the n. of the "Compagnie"——(**b**) *Jaques Bogar*, young man——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Canturbery*, 16 November 1637——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

574. Thursday, 30 November [=10 December, N.S.]. *Cornelis Jacobsen*, M. of the Div. Word in *England*, in the *Netherlandish* Co. at *Cavelant* [*Canvey Island*]——(**b**) *Jakemijnken Cerstemans*, and *Janken Cerstemans*——(**d**) 30 November 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1638.

575. Friday, 12 [=22, N.S.] January. *Jo. Elisonius*, Eccl^s of the D. Co. of *Norwich*, by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Joanna Maralois*, the wife of *Jacob de Backer*——(**c**) the M^s of the Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 12 January $\frac{1637}{1638}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

576. Thursday, 28 January. *Johannes Heijdanus*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Rotterdam*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Magdalena Kuvers*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of Chr. in any place in *England* where she may fix her abode——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 28 January 1638——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

577. Saturday, 20 February. *Laurentius Modeus*, in the n. of the Cons. at *S'gravenhage*——(**b**) *Frederic Stevijn*——(**d**) *S'gravenhage*, 20 February 1638——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

578. Wednesday, 24 February. *Festus Hommius*, M. of the Div. Word at *Leyden*——(**b**) *Abrahamus de Matter*, student in Theology in the University of *Leyden*——(**c**) the Br^n of the D. Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 24 February 1638——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

579. Wednesday, 14 [=24, N.S.] March. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Abigaijl Tueyspil*, the wife of *Isaac Beuns*——(**c**) the Br^n of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 14 March 1637——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

580. Thursday, 22 March [=1 April, N.S.]. *Calybate Downinge*, Vicarius——(**b**) Mrs *Susanna Nicolas* hath frequently receiued þe Sacrament of þe Lord's Supper in þe Ch. of *Hackney* . . . . ——(**d**) 22 March 1637——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

581. Sunday, 1/11 April. We O^s and Rulers of the Ref. D. Ch. in *Ceulen*——(**b**) *Abraham van den Benden*, young man——(**d**) *Ceulen*, $\frac{1}{11}$ April 1638——(**c**) [there are no signatures]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

582. Thursday, 22 April. *J[ean] Blondel*, Pasteur; *Theobald Mauriee*, Ancien; *Philippe Le Petit; Lorren Gelmaux*——(**b**) *Frederic Riuet*——(**d**) *la Haie*, in the Cons. [of the *Fr.* Ch.], 22 April 1638, stil. nou.——(**f**) MS., Fr.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on a wafer.

583. Tuesday, 27 July [=6 August, N.S.]. *Georgius Pauli*, Pastor of the Ref. Ch. of the H. Trinity at *Danzik*——(b) *Salomon Lamberts*——(d) *Danzik*, 27 July 1638——(f) MS., German; Seal in wax of Georgius Pauli.

584. Monday, 20 [=30, N.S.] August. *Henricus Mildius*, M. of the Div. Word, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Susanna Lakens*, spinster, of *Staden*——(c) in the Cons. at *Althona* in the County of *Holstein-Schaumburgh*——(d) 20 August 1638——(f) MS., German; No Seal.

585. Sunday, $\frac{2}{12}$ September. *Samuel Althusius*, Eccl^{s} *Duisburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Thomas Babington*, fellow-citizen of *Duisburgh*——(d) *Duisburgh*, $\frac{12}{2}$ September 1638——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal.

586. Tuesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] September. *Fredericus Campius*, Ecclesiæ Patriæ *Salingensis* M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Petrus Bell*, vir *Salingensis Montanus*——(d) [*Salingen*], 4 September 1638——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

587. Tuesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] September. *Fredericus Campius*, Ecclesiæ Patriæ *Salingensis* M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Clemens Bell*, juvenis *Salingensis Montanus*——(d) [*Salingen*], 4 September 1638——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

588. Tuesday, 4 [=14 N.S.] September. *Fredericus Campius*, Ecclesiæ Patriæ *Salingensis* M.——(b) *Johannes Bell*, vir *Salingensis* ducatus *Montium*——(d) [*Salingen*], 4 September 1638——(f) MS., Lat.: [The Seal is gone].

589. Thursday, 1 [=11, N.S.] November. *Samuel Ritzius*, Eccl^{s} *Emdanensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Christiaen Hansen van Santen*, son of Councillor *Hans Pawel van Santen*, who took the Lord's Supper with us on [Sunday] October 14 [=24 N.S.]——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Ch. of *London*——(d) *Emde*, 1 November 1638——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

590. Tuesday, 27 November [=7 December, N.S.]. The *Netherlandish* Ch. of Chr. at *Jermue* [*Yarmouth*]——(b) *Daniel de Vos*, and *Maeijke* his wife——(d) 27 November 1638——(e) *Engel* [*Hallinx Lenaertson*, M. of the W.], in the n. of the Cons.——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

591. Saturday, 8 [=18, N.S.] December. *Michael Schwartz*, M. of the Ch. of *Duisburg*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(b) *Johannes Grüterus*, "literarum humaniorum studiosus", son of the late *Burchard Grüterus* "Consul Ratingensis"——(d) *Duisburg*, 8 December 1638——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

1639.

592. Sunday, 30 December 1638 [=9 January 1639, N.S.]. The Preacher and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. at *Xancten*——(b) *Stephan von der Wesendonck*, the legitimate son of *Johannes von der Wesendonck* and *Catharina Kahls*——(d) *Xanthen*, 30 December 1638——(e) *Gerhardus Wirtzius*, Verbi Lucis sub Cruce apud *Xantenses* M.——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal.

593. Thursday, 13 January. *Eleasar Swalmius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Elisabeth* and *Judith Walscharts*, spinsters, came to us with good attestations——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons., at *London*——(d) *Amstelredam*, in the Cons., 13 January 1639——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

594. Sunday, 6 [=16, N.S.] January. *Engelbert Ermarth*, M. of the Ref. Ch. at *Franckfort*——(b) *Hugo Binoij*, adolescens, of *Franckfort*——(d) *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 6 January 1639——(f) MS., Lat.; Seal on wax.

595. Saturday, 19 [=29, N.S.] January. *Caspar Van Nieren*, M. of the Word, in the n. of the *Netherlandish* Co. of *Sandwich*——(b) *Marcus Clarebout*, young man——(d) *Sandwich*, 19 January 1638——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

596. Monday, 28 January [=7 February, N.S.]. *Casparus Nierenius*, in Ecclesia *Sandwicensi Belgica* Verbi Dei Administer——(b) *Maria de Meesters*, spinster——(d) *Sandwitz*, 28 January $\frac{1638}{1639}$——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

597. Friday, 15 [=25, N.S.] February. *Ambrosius Regemorterus*, M. of the Word in the D. Co. of Chr. in *London*, by order of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Cappel*, bachelor——(d) *London*, 15 February 163$\frac{8}{9}$——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

598. Thursday, 18 [=28, N.S.] April. *Wilhelmus Pistorius*, Pastor in *Ewyck*——(**b**) *Godefridus Pistorius*, student in the H. Theology——(**d**) *Ewyck* [in Gelderland], 18 April 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

599. Monday, 22 April [=1 May, N.S.]. *Jo. Elisonius*, M. of the D. Co. of *Norwich*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Samuel van Bertken*, young man, who left here some years ago——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 22 April 1639——(**f**) MS., D.: Blank Seal.

600. Monday, 13 [=23, N.S.] May. *Casparus Nierenius*, Eccl^{s} of the D. Co. at *Sandwitz*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Lydia van Acker*, spinster——(**d**) *Sandwitz*, 13 May 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

601. Tuesday, 28 June. [*Samuel*] *Delecherpiere*, M. of the H. Gospel in the Fr. Ch. at *Delft*——(**b**) *Guillaume Blommart*, a native of *Nuremberg*, who has been the above minister's servant——(**d**) *Delft*, 28 June 1639——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

602. Monday, 1 [=11, N.S.] July. The *Netherlandish* Ch. of J. C. at *Groot Jermout* [*Yarmouth*]——(**b**) *Abraham Willaert*, and *Rebecka* his wife——(**d**) on the first July 1639——(**e**) *Engel Hallinx Lenaertson*, M. of the Word, in the n. of the Cons.——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

603. Friday, 15 July. *Abrahamus Heydanus*, M. of the Div. Word at *Leyden*——(**b**) Dominus *Johannes Regius*, Doctor of Medicine——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 15 July 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

604. Wednesday, 24 July [=3 August, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Pieter Casier*, and *Maria* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 24 July 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

605. Saturday, 13 August. The M. and E^{s} of the Co. at *Leyden*——(**b**) *Nicolaus du Jardijn*, student in the University of *Leyden*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 13 August 1639——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Festus Hommius*, M. of the Div. Word at *Leyden*——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

606. Wednesday, 21 [=31, N.S.] August. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Samuel Cool*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. [of *London*]——(**d**) *Colchester*, 21 August 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

607. Thursday, 8 September. *L*[*aurentius*] *Modeus*, M. of the H. Gospel at *S'Gravenhage*——(**b**) *Sara Samsons*, spinster——(**d**) *S'Gravenhage*, 8 September 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on a wafer.

608. Friday, 16 September. *Leonardus Fodinaeus*, Eccl^{s} *Delfensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Salomon Jorisz*, laken-wercker [weaver of cloth], and *Marritgen Tymensdr.* [his wife]——(**d**) *Delft*, 16 September 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

609. Thursday, 17 [=27, N.S.] October. *Carolus Liebaert*, M. of the Word in the D. Co. of *Norwich*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Elisabeth Fromenteels*, who has been a member of the *English* Co., as appeared from the attestation of the M. of the Parish, and has taken, as "passant", the Lord's Supper with us, as being sound in doctrine &c.——(**d**) *Norwijts*, 17 October 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

610. Thursday, 17 [=27, N.S.] October. *Carolus Liebaert*, M. of the Word in the D. Co. of *Norwich*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Mardochaeus Fromenteel*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons., at *London*——(**d**) *Norwijts*, 17 October 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

611. Wednesday, 23 October [=2 November, N.S.]. *Caspar Van Nieren*, M. of the D. Co. of *Sandwitz*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Susanna Lammen*, spinster——(**d**) *Sandwitz*, 23 October 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

612. Thursday, 3 November. *Petrus Wittewrongel*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Johannes Chanteruel*, young man——(**c**) the O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. in *Amsterdam*, 3 November 1639——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

613. Thursday, 7 [=17, N.S.] November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. at *Utrecht*——(**b**) *Philippus Sandia*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, in the Cons., 7 November 1639——(**e**) by order of the Cons.: *Joannes Flaman*, Ecclesiae Ultraj. Pastor & Sijnedrij p.t. Scriba; *Johannes Brejer*, Eccl^{s} Ultraj.——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

614. Monday, 25 November [=5 December, N.S.]. *Gaspar Nierenius*, M. of the D. Co.

of *Sandwich*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Baudewyn de Cuyper*, who joined their Co. by a public confession of the faith, in April 1633, and remained with them about a year——(c) the Br[n] of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Sandwich*, 25 November 1639——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

615. Saturday, 17 December. *Lucas Spiringius*, Eccl[s] *Middelburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Herman Potteij*, a member of the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Middelburg* in *Zeelandt*——(d) in the Cons. at *Middelburgh*, 17 December 1639——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

616. Thursday, $\frac{29}{19}$ December. *Sebastianus Damman*, Eccl[s] *Zutphaniensis*——(b) *Anna de Bruijn*, formerly widow of *Franchois Tampoen*, and re-married, twenty one years ago to our fellow-citizen *Nicolas Ensering*——(d) *Zutphen*, $\frac{29}{19}$ December 1639——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

617. Friday, 20 [=30, N.S.] December. *Samuel Slater*, M.——(b) *Mary*, the daughter of *Daniel Vanderlake* of the precinct of St. *Katherines* [*London*], while she dwelt in our said precinct was, after examination, admitted to our Communion——(d) 20 December 1639——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1640.

618. *Jo. Clerk; Pieter Ryckau; Arthur Peaps; Josua Mainet* "Elders and Deacons of the *Italian* Reformed Church in *London*, testifie by these presents, that being solemnely assembled in the name of God, we haue concluded to entertaine *Nicolao Oltramare* for our minister. And forasmuch as he wants Orders, that it should be moued in the Cœtus to craue the assistance of the brethren in it, or att the least their counsell and aduice"——(d) No date [but 1640?]——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.[1]

619. Friday, 24 February. *Fridericus Kesslerus*, Eccl[s], in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Agneta Boodt*, wife of Captain *Struijs*, who intends to return to her father-land——(d) "op het *Reciff* tot *Furnamb*[*uco*] in *Bresil*," 24 February 1640——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

620. Friday, 9 March. *Casparus Streso*, Eccl[s] *Hagiensis*——(b) *Metgen Aerts Verkerck*, [spinster]——(d) *S'Gravenhagh*, 9 March 1640——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

621. Thursday, 22 March. *Jacobus Triglandius*, p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons. of the Pastors and Inspectors of the Ch. of *Leyden*——(b) *Johannes Penon*, Emdanus, student in Theology, who came to *Leyden* with a good testimony——(d) *Lugduni Batavorum*, 22 March, stylo Gregoriano, 1640——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

622. Sunday, 1 April. *J*[*ean*] *Blondel*, Pasteur; *Louis de Kinschot*; *J. Deshayes*; . . . *De Raffelis*; *A. Hazel*, deacon——(b) *Henri Le Maire*——(d) *À la Haye*, in the Cons. [of the *Fr.* Ch.], 1 April 1640, stil. nou.——(f) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

623. Monday, 30 March [=9 April, N.S.]. *Georgius Placius*, Ecclesiæ *Embdanæ* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons. of *Embden*——(b) *Cornelis Cornelissen*, Shipper, and *Etjen* his wife, have both been for a long time members of the Ref. Ch. of *Embden*——(c) the P[s] and O[s] of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *Embden*, 30 March 1640——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

624. Thursday, 26 April. *Jacobus Hollebekius*, M. of the Div. Word at *Amstelredam*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Herman Tijmenszn*, young man——(c) the Br[n] of the Cons. of *London*——(d) in the Cons. at *Amstelredam*, 26 April 1640——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

625. Monday, 4 June. *Jesajas Bailius*, Pastor; *Alexander Ruphus*, Eccles. Ref. Lugdunens. Pastor; *J*[*ean*] *Seneberius*, eiusdem Ecclesiæ Pastor; *Jo. Anth. Huguetanus*, senior; *Johannes Perachon*, senior; *Petrus Ranaud*, senior; *Vincentius Blachonus*, senior——(b) Dominus *Jacobus Boeue*, Anglus Londinensis, Adolescens, who returns to his country——(d) *Lugduni Francorum* [Lyons], 4 June 1640——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

626. Thursday, 7 June. *Lambertus de Ryeke*, Synedrij Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Lisken Lambrechts*, widow of *Jacob de Witte*, who is going to *London*, to reside with her son——(c) the Br[n] of the D. Co. of *London*——(d) *Bergen op den Zoom*, 7 June 1640——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

627. Wednesday, 20 June. *L*[*udovicus*] *van Renesse*, M. of J. C. at *Breda*, in the n. of

[1] This document, excepting the signatures, is in the handwriting of Caesar Calandrinus, Minister of the London-Dutch Church from 1639 to 1655.

the Cons.——(b) Misstress (Joffrouwe) *Maria de Pottee*, wife of Mr Ridder *Coenjaerts*, who came to *Breda* from *Nimwegen*, with an attestation, and is now going to *Barwick* in *England* ——(d) *Breda*, 20 June 1640——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

628. Wednesday, 20 June. *L[udovicus] Van Renesse*, M. of J. C. at *Breda*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Miss (Joffrouwe) *Lijslets Tarenton*——(d) *Breda*, 20 June 1640——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

629. Thursday, 11 [=21, N.S.] June. *Arnoldus Teekmannus*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Utrecht*, and Presbyterij Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Laurens Hermansen*——(c) the Brn at *S'Graven Haghe*——(d) *Utrecht*, 11 June 1640——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

630. Wednesday, 25 July. *Dionijsius Spranckhuysen*, Eccls *Delphensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hermyntge Ariens*, spinster——(c) the Os of the Ch. of Chr. in *England*——(d) *Delff*, 25 July 1640——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

631. Monday, 20 [=30, N.S.] July. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(b) *Judith Gelebaert*——(c) the Brn of the *Netherlandish* Co. in *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 20 July 1640——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

632. Monday, 20 August. *F[ranciscus] Becude*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Cales*——(b) *Heijlicke Bastiaens*, wife of *Egbert Bartholssen*, who left *Calais* a long time ago, has been, as far as he could learn, a member of their Co., and lived with her first husband, *Pieter Cornelissen*, as with her present, well and devoutly. He forgives her that she did not bid him good-by when she left. How and when they both left he is unable to ascertain, as one of the Elders of the neighbourhood, where she resided, is dead, and the other has departed on account of the war ——(d) *Cales*, 20 August 1640——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

633. Sunday, 26 August. *J[ean] Diodati*, Pastor in the Ch. of *Geneva*——(b) Sr *Adrien Piletier*, of *Middelburg* in *Zeeland*, who had lived in his house for nine months——(d) *Geneva*, 26 August 1640——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

634. . . . October. The M. and Churchwardens of the Parish of St *Marie Stainings*, in *London*——(b) *Christopher Ansinger* alias *Drake*, hath bin a communicant of our congregation and parish for the space of about twelve yeares last past, and still is——(d) October 1640 ——(e) *Samuel Fawcett*, Rector; *Robart Dunscombe, Thomas Abrock*, Chirch-wardens——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

635. Wednesday, 30 September [=10 October, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(b) *Henderick de Herdt*——(d) *Colchester*, 30 September 1640——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

636. Thursday, 26 November [=6 December, N.S.]. *Theophilus Elison*, Pastor Ecclesiæ *Nordovico-Belgicæ*——(b) *Maria Letten*, the wife of *Gabriel De la Porte*——(c) the Brn of the Cons. at *London*——(d) *Norwits*, 26 November 1640——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

637. Tuesday, 15 [=25, N.S.] December. *William Gouge*, S. T. P.——(b) *Theodore Russell*, sonne of *Nicasius Russell* of *Black-Fryers, London*, gould-smith, ... hath binne admitted to the Holy Communion, of which Sacrament he hath oft participated in the Church of *Blackfryers, London*——(d) 15 December 1640——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1641.

638. Monday, 11 February. *Bartholomeus Van Renterghem*, Ordinaris High-German Preacher in *S'Gravenhaege*——(b) *Pieter Besel*, young man——(d) *S'Gravenhaege*, 11 February 1641——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

639. Monday, 18 February. *Isaac Daesdonck*, M. of J. C. "et eius ecclesiæ quæ colligitur in ædibus Legati Hollandici"——(b) *Mattheus van Berchuijsen*, young man, of *Wermelskerck* in *Berchslant*, tailor——(c) the Brn of the Cons. at *London*——(d) *Paris*, 18 February 1641 ——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

640. Wednesday, 3 [=13, N.S.] March. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester* ——(b) *Susanna Croket*——(c) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 3 March 16$\frac{4}{4}$$\frac{0}{1}$——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

641. Wednesday, $\frac{10}{20}$ March. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Utrecht*, in the n. of

the Co.——(b) *Elisabeth Struijs*, the wife of *Johannes Opgeneu*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. in *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, $\frac{10}{20}$ March 1641——(e) in the n. of the Cons. in *Utrecht*: *Andreas Suavius*, Ecclesiæ *Trajectinæ* Pastor et Sijnedrij Præses——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

642. Tuesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] March. *Casparus Nierenius*, in Ecclesia *Belgica Sandwicensi* Verbi Dei Administer——(b) *Paulus Liebaert*, young man——(d) *Sandwitz*, 16 March $16\frac{40}{41}$——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

643. Thursday, 28 March. *Petrus Wittewrongel*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Anna de Haes*, spinster——(c) the O^{s} of the Ch. in *England*, to whom the attestation might be shown——(d) in the Cons., 28 March 1641, at *Amstelredam*——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

644. Thursday, 11 April. *Nicolaus Crucius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Dordrecht*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Dordrecht*——(b) *Anthonij Anthonissen*, joiner, has always conducted himself well, during the time that he lived with them, but they are unable to say anything as to the three or four years that he has now resided in *London*——(c) the Pastors and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 11 April 1641——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

645. Thursday, 11 April. *Isaac Biscop*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(b) *Neeltien Cornelis*——(d) *Vlissingen*, 11 April 1641——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

646. Sunday, 4 [=14, N.S.] April. M. *Tobias Mijlius*, M. of the Div. Word, in the n. of the Sijnedrium of the Ref. Ch. of *Altona*——(b) *Peter Beckman*, young man of *Wesell*, member of the Ref. Ch. of *Altona*——(d) *Hamborch*, 4 April 1641——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

647. Thursday, 25 April. *Wilhelmus Somerus*, Pastor at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Mayke Beijaerts*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(d) 25 April 1641, in the Cons. in *Amsterdam*——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

648. Saturday, 18 May. *Joh. Theod. Polhemius*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(b) Captain *Jacob Culenborch*, and his wife Juffr. *Anna de Tourlon*, have been members of our Co. since 4 April 1640——(d) *Tamarica*, 18 May 1641——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written another Attestation of 16 July 1643, q.v.].

649. Wednesday, 9 [=19 N.S.] June. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(b) *Anthony de Hert*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 9 June 1641——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

650. Wednesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] June. *Nathanael Marie*, Pastor of the Fr. Ch. in *London*——(b) *Ester Marichal*, the wife of *Chrestien Rhode*, has been baptized in the said Fr. Ch.——(d) *London*, 9 June 1641——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

651. Tuesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] July. M. *Tobias Mijlius*, Ordinary M. of the H. Gospel, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. of Chr. at *Altena* near *Hamborch*——(b) *Johan Kanijn*, of *Schagen*——(d) *Hamborch*, 20 July 1641——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

652. Tuesday, 13 August. *Maximiliaen Teellinck*, p. t. Scriba Consistorij at [*Middelburg*]——(b) *Andreas de Meester*, student in the H. Theology——(d) [*Middelburg*], 13 August 1641——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

653. Wednesday, 14 August. *Maximiliaen Teellinck*, p. t. Scriba et Eccl^{s}——(b) *Johannis Islevens*, young man——(d) [*Middelburg*], 14 August 1641——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

654. Sunday, 25 August. The Pastor and Presbyters of the Ref. Ch. of *Caen*——(b) *Hermandus Pottey*, Mercator Belga, who has lived about eighteen months amongst us——(d) *Cadomi* [*Caen*], VIII Calendas Septemb., 1641——(e) *Joannes de Beaumont*, Pastor; *Jacobus Bridou*, Pastor; *Samuel Bochart*, Pastor; *Petrus Detalinque?*; *Petrus Le Moyne*——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

655. Friday, 20 [=30, N.S.] August. M. *Tobias Mijlius*, Ordinary M. of the H. Gospel, in the n. of the Ref. Co. of Chr. at *Altena* near *Hamborch*——(b) *Paulus Teeke*, van dem *Kijl*, member of the Ref. Ch. at *Altena*——(d) *Hamborch*, 20 August 1641——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

656. Thursday, 19 September. *Henricus Rulæus*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Eva de Viele*, the wife of *Jaques de Viele*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(d) in the Cons. at *Amsterdam*, 19 September 1641——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

657. Friday, 15 [=25, N.S.] October. *Carolus Liebaert*, M. of the Word at *Norwijts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan van Ixem*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(**d**) *Norwijts*, 15 October 1641——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

658. Tuesday, 7 December. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Caleb Croket*, and *Sarah* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the *Netherlandish* Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 7 December 1641——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1642.

659. *Edward Holland*, M. at *Wortley*——(**b**) *Elizabeth Sion*, servant to Mr *Samuel van Pane*, Esqr., "about the age of 50 yeares, hath for long as we haue knowne her beene a strict observer of the Sabboth"——(**d**) no date, but circa 1642——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

660. Thursday 23 December 1641 [=2 January 1642, N.S.]. [*Joseph*] *Poujade*, Pasteur, by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara Flaman*, married to an Englishman, has been a member of the Walloon Ch. of *Cantorbery*——(**d**) *Cantorbery*, 23 December 1641——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Underneath: "Sara Chauflower, the wife of Eards Chauflower"].

661. Friday, 24 December 1641 [=3 January 1642, N.S.]. *Johannes Amos Comenius*, p. t. *Londini* hospes——(**b**) *Wratislaus Olytius* and *Daniel Petreius*, the one a student in Medicine, the other in Theology, Bohemians by birth, sons of Ministers of the Div. Word——(**c**) the Cons. of the D. Ch. in *London*——(**d**) 24 December 1641——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

662. Tuesday, 28 January. [*Jean*] *Mestrezat*, Pastor of the Ref. Ch. of *Paris*——(**b**) *Gaspar Calthof*, native of *Olinde* near *Cologne*, having his father and mother in *England*, has lived in the Ref. Ch. of *Paris* about eighteen months——(**d**) *Paris*, 28 January 1642——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

663. Wednesday, 29 January. *Joannes Le Maire*, M. of the Word at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Jacobus Elison*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 29 January 1642——(**f**) Printed, D.; Seal printed.

664. Tuesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] February. *Johannes de Lünestad*, Pastor ὀρθόδοξος——(**b**) *Henricus Köning*, è *Montibus Salingensis*, now going to *London*——(**d**) *Salingiæ* [*Salingen*], ipsis Calend. Febr. A^{o} ultimæ patientiæ 1642——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

665. Saturday, 15 February. *Gulielmus Soestius*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamensis*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Daniel Wesselsen*, a member of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*, who leaves for *England*——(**d**) 15 February 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

666. Wednesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] February. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Johannes Croket*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 16 February 16$\frac{41}{42}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

667. Saturday, 8 March. *L*[*udovicus*] *Van Renesse*, M. of the Word in *Breda*, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ch. of *Breda*——(**b**) *Joannes Moderons*, young man——(**d**) *Breda*, 8 March 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

668. Tuesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] April. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Sara Croket*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 5 April 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

669. Wednesday, 11 [=21, N.S.] May. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Anna Calf*, spinster——(**d**) *Colchester*, 11 May 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

670. Monday, 13 [=23, N.S.] June. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Tabitha Vanden Broecke*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 13 June 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

671. Saturday, 16 [=26, N.S.] July. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Maria Trioen*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 16 July 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

672. Saturday, 9 August. *Johannes Derramoutius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Leyden*, by order of the Cons.——(**b**) D. *Hermannus Cuchlinus*, student in the H. Theology——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 9 August 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

673. Monday, 19 [=29, N.S.] September. *Caspar Van Nieren*, M. of the D. Co. at

Sandwich, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Boeckaert*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(**d**) *Sandwitz*, 19 September 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

674. Wednesday, 21 September [=1 October, N.S.]. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Judith de Coninck*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 21 September 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

675. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] October. *Samuel Althusius*, Eccl^{s} at *Duisburg*, in the n. of the Presbytery of the Ref. Ch. of *Duisburg*——(**b**) *Petrus Sellis*, *Dusseldorpiensis*, a pupil of the *Duisburg* School——(**d**) *Duisburgi Clivorum*, 5 October 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

676. Wednesday, 12 [=22, N.S.] October. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Susanna Trioen*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 12 October 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

677. Wednesday, 12 [=22, N.S.] October. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Sara Mortier*, widow of *Jan Mortier*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 12 October 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

678. Wednesday, 19 [=29, N.S.] October. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Mayken Waels*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 19 October 1642——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

679. Friday, 21 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Dordrecht*——(**b**) *Herman Coomans*, young man——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Christian Ref. *Netherlandish* Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 21 November 1642——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gosuinus Buijtendyck*, Eccl^{s} *Dordrechtanus*——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

680. Tuesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] December. *Ephraim Pagitt*, Parson of the Parish Church of St Edmont the King, *Lombard Street*——(**b**) *Ann Nicolas*——(**d**) [*London*], 20 December 1642——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1643.

681. Sunday, 15 [=25, N.S.] January. *Carolus Liebaert*, M. of the D. Co. in *Norwijts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara Wittebroot*, took some years ago the Lord's Supper with us as "passante," bringing with her an attestation from the Preacher of the parish where she had been first accepted——(**c**) the *Netherlandish* Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Norwijts*, 15 January 1642 [=1643]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

682. Thursday, 16 [=26, N.S.] March. *Jonas Proost*, M. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Cateline Saroen*, spinster——(**d**) *Colchester*, 16 March 1642[=1643]——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

683. Saturday, 2 May. *Henricus Fabricius*, Eccl^{s} *Lugd. Bat.*, Synedrii p. t. Præses——(**b**) *Coenradus Rommelingius*, student in Medicine, who leaves us for other countries——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ref. Co. of Christ, wherever he may appear——(**d**) *Leyden*, 2 May 1643——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

684. Thursday, 16 July. *Her*[*mannus*] *Meevius*, Preacher——(**b**) Captain *Jacob Culenborch*, and his wife Juffr. *Anna de Tourlon*——(**d**) *Martensdyck*, 16 July 1643——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [This Attestation is written underneath that of 18 May 1641, q.v.].

685. Monday, 28 August [=7 September, N.S.]. *Andrew Chaplin*, M. of God's Word, and sometimes Pastor of þe Congregation of *Sixmilebridge* in þe Countie of *Clare* in þe Kingdome of *Ireland*, before and vntill þe generall rebellion of þe Popish faction in þat Kingdome——(**b**) *John Jasper* "somtimes of *Ballycase* in þe Countie of *Clare* aforesaid, liued with *Marie* his wife in a laudable . . . manner . . . "——(**d**) *Margate* in *Kent*, 28 August 1643——(**f**) MS., Engl.; Wax Seal of A. Chaplin.

686. Monday, 28 August [=7 September, N.S.]. *Andrew Chaplin*, M. of God's Word and somtimes Pastor of þe Congregation of *Sixmilebridge* in þe Countie of *Clare* in *Ireland*, before and vntill þe generall rebellion of þe Popish faction in þat Kingdome——(**b**) *Margaret*, daughter to *John Jasper* of *Ballycase* in þe Countie of *Clare* in þe Kingdome of *Ireland*, was lawfully married according to þe rights and forme of þe Church of *England*, vnto *Nicasius Vanderscure* somtimes of þe parish of *Killrush* in þe said Countie, and þe

said *Nicasius* and *Margret* liued in þe parish of *Killconrie* in a parcell of my parish and before þe time of þe said generall rebellion liued in Christian and laudible manner . . . . ——(d) *Margate* in *Kent*, 28 August 1643——(f) MS., Engl.; Wax Seal of Chaplin.

687. Tuesday, 17 [=27, N.S.] October. *Samuel Althusius*, Eccl[s] at *Duisburg*, by order of the Presbytery of the Ref. Ch. of *Duisburg*——(b) *Jan Severins*, young man, of *Duisborgh*, the legitimate son of *Lüdolf Severins* and his wife the late *Lijsabeth Frijdachs*, citizens and inhabitants of *Duisborgh*——(d) *Duisborgh* in den *Clevischen* Lande, 17 October 1643——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

688. Wednesday, 18 [=28, N.S.] October. The Orthodox Ch. of *Cronoberg*——(b) *Johannes Petrus in Valle* [*Dutch:Grundt*], married to *Maria Kalthoff*——(d) *Cronobergæ*, 18 October 1643——(e) *Bartholomæus Hanfeld*, Pastor loci in principatu *Montensi*——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

689. Monday, 23 October [=2 November, N.S.]. *William Fairfax*, Rector Ecclesiæ *Sti Petri Cornhill* [*London*]——(b) Mr *Lawrence Goffe*, Marchant, and *Agnes* and *Clara Wheeler*, inhabitants of *St. Peters Cornhill*——(d) 23 October 1643——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

690. Saturday, 25 November [=5 December, N.S.]. *Richard Gibson*, Pastor Ecclesiæ *But. Algatensis* [*London*]——(b) *Margaret Clauson*, of the Parish of *Butolfes Algate*——(d) 25 November 1643——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

691. Monday, 4 [=14, N.S.] December. *Johannes Kochius*, p. t. Pastor at *Veviges*——(b) *Loer Kreuscheidt*, son of the late *Johan Kreuscheidt* and *Margrete*, educated at the school and church of the parish of *Veviges* in the Dominion of *Harttenberg*——(d) *Veviges*, 4 December 1643——(f) MS., German; No Seal.

1644.

692. Wednesday, 20 January. [*Moïse*] *Amyraut*, Pasteur; *Josue de la place*, Pasteur, of *Saumur*——(b) *Pierre Corsellis*, a young Englishman, pupil of Maestre *Jacob Israel*, has lived at *Saumur* about a year and a half, professing the Ref. religion . . . . ——(d) *Saumur*, 20 January 1644——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

693. Monday, 15 February. *Cornelius de Leeuw*, Pastor in Capitania de *Rio Grande* in *Braselia*——(b) M[r] *Wiliam Points*, Luijtenant of Capt. *Glaude Prevo*, with Juffrouw *Maria Ringolt* his wife——(d) in't Casteel *Ceulen* aen *Rio Grande*, 15 February 1644——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

694. Wednesday, 23 March. *Adrianus Tegularius*, Eccl[s] *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Comle*, spinster——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 23 March 1644——(f) Printed, D.; Printed Seal.

695. Thursday, 24 March. *Petrus Gribius*, Pastor of the Engl. Ch. at *Middelburg* in *Zealand*, by order of the Church Counsell——(b) *Charles Vaghan* hath bene a member of the said Ch. the space of two yeares and a halfe——(d) *Middelburgh*, 24 March 1644——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

696. Tuesday, 3 May. *Johannes Haselbeecke*, M. of the Div. Word in "*Fortalitio Margaretæ*"; *Cornelius Antonij*, Presbijter, in the name of "Synedrij *Paraijbiensis*"——(b) *Sedneum Points*, Sergeant Major Provinciæ *Paraijbiensis* atque ejus Fortalitiorum Præfectus militaris (with his wife *Elizabeta Baijart*) has been a member of the Ref. Ch. in *Parayba* in *Brasilia*, but now returns to his fatherland——(d) *Frederica* in *Paraijba*, 3 May 1644——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

697. Tuesday, 12 July. *Symeon Ruytingius*, Ecclesiæ Pastor——(b) *Mayken Anthonisz*, has made a public confession of the faith, on 6 July 1636——(d) *Nieumeghen*, 12 July 1644——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

698. Tuesday, 16 August. *Johannes Heijdanus*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Rotterdam*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Pieter Hoet*, and *Hester Hoet* his wife, and *Meliseij Becker*, spinster, their maid-servant, who came about a year ago to *Rotterdam* with a very good attestation from the D. Co. at *London*——(b) the Br[n] of the D. Co. at *London*, whither they are returning——(d) *Rotterdam*, 16 August 1644——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

699. Tuesday, 27 September. The M. and Church Counsell of the *English* Congregation at *Middelburgh* in *Zealand*——(**b**) *Catharine Croll*, living at *Middelburg* . . . was admitted to the Holy Communion in the Engl. Ch. of the said towne, though not as a member, by reason of the uncertenty of her staye, yet as a Passenger of approved godlynesse . . . . ——(**d**) *Middelburg*, 27 September 1644——(**e**) in the n. and by order of the Church Counsell of the Engl. Congregation there, *Petrus Gribius* the Pastor——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

700. Tuesday, 18 October. *Theodorus Wyckenburgius*, Eccl^{s} at *Harlem*, by order of the Church Council——(**b**) *Wilhelmus van Brugge*, young man, of *London*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Harlem*, in the Cons., 18 October 1644, stilo loci——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1645.

701. Saturday, 15 [=25, N.S.] February. *Johannes de Meulenaer*, [M. of the D. Co. of *Maidstone*]——(**b**) *Christiaen Blanckaert*, who made confession of his faith in the D. Co. at *Maydston*, about ten years ago, and has now resided several years in *London*——(**d**) *London*, 15 February 1644 [= 1645]——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Endorsed, in Dutch: "The Overseers of the Dutch Co. of J. C. at London"].

702. Sunday, 16 [=26, N.S.] March. *Caspar Van Nieren*, M. of the D. Co. of *Sandwitz*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Marie van Acker*——(**d**) *Sandwitz*, 16 March 16$\frac{44}{5}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

703. Thursday, 4 May. *Petrus Wittewrongel*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Josias Beijaert*, and *Esther Beijaerts*, his daughter——(**c**) the *Netherlandish* Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 4 May 1645——(**f**) Printed, D.; Printed Seal.

704. . . . . . July. *Fridericus Spanhemius*, p. t. Decanus, in the n. of the Theological Faculty——(**b**) *Johannes Stymerus, Elbinga-Borussus* [of *Elbing* in *Prussia*], juvenis——(**d**) *Lugduni Batavorum*, mense Julio 1645——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

705. Monday, 15 [=25, N.S.] September. *Casparus Nierenius*, M. of the Div. Word at *Sandwitz*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Maes*, and *Catalina* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Sandwitz*, 15 September 1645——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

706. Thursday, 2 November. *Wilhelmus Somerus*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Anneke Draeck*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Alckmaer*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, in the Cons., 2 November 1645——(**f**) Printed D.; Printed, Seal.

707. Monday, 27 November. *Peter Gribius*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. and by order of the Church Councell of the Engl. Ch. at *Middelburgh* in *Sealand*——(**b**) *Elisabeth Canine*, a member of the said Ch.——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 27 November 1645——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

708. Tuesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] December. *Adriaen Munninx*, Eccl^{s} in the D. Co. in *Canvey-Eylant*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Chrysostijmus Hamelton*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Canvey-eylant*, 16 December 1645——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1646.

709. Monday, 2 [=12, N.S.] March. *Caspar Van Nieren*, M. of the Div. Word at *Sandwitz*——(**b**) *Anna Vlamings*, daughter of *Joos*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Sandwitz*, 2 March 16$\frac{45}{6}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

710. Saturday, 14 April. *Bartholomeus Van Renterghem*, Ordinaris High-German Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. at *'sGraven-Hage*——(**b**) *Frederick Cleyn*, of *Meysenheym*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 14 April 1646——(**f**) Printed, D.; Printed Seal.

711. Saturday, 16 [=26, N.S.] May. Facultas Theologica Academiæ Groningæ atque Omlandiæ——(**b**) *Daniel Mees*, young man, of *Groningen*, who is preparing himself for the ministry, and has visited various philological, philosophical and theological lectures and colleges, &c.; hence, having seen the testimonial of the Presbytery of *Groningen*, in the presence of the Deputy of the Synod, the Pastor of the Ch. of this town, Dominus *Johannes Gerhardi à Besten*, we have examined and approved him. He has subscribed "Confessioni Belgicæ, Catechesi Palatinæ et Canonibus Synodi Dordracenæ, seque Synodi Provinciæ hujus decretum,

circa ordinem in Vocatione sacra tum expetenda, tum expectanda, religiose observaturum sancte promisit . . . ." ——(d) *Groninge,* 16 May 1646——(e) *Samuel Maresius,* S. Theol. Doct. et Prof. Ordin.; *Abdias Widmarius,* S. Theol. Doct. et Prof. Ordin.; *Mathias Pasor,* S. Theol. et Phil. Doct. ac Prof., p. t. Fac. Theol. Dec.; *Joannes Gerhardi à Besten,* Eccl^{s} Gron. p. t. Dep. Synod.——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

712. Thursday, 28 May [=7 June, N.S.]. *Georgius Costius,* Pastor of the Ref. Ch. of *Emmerie,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Conradus Heukelom,* natione *Clivensis* ex urbe *Goes,* professione Pharmacopæus, and now going to *France*——(d) *Emmericæ Clivorum,* v Cal. Junii 1646——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

713. Monday, 22 June [=2 July, N.S.]. *Caspar Van Nieren,* M. of the D. Co. of *Sandwich*——(b) *Hester de Clopper,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} at *London*——(d) *Sandwich,* 22 June 1646——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

714. Friday, $\frac{12}{22}$ June. *Casparus Keitwerdius,* Pastor of the D. Ch. at *Wesel,* and, p. t. Scriba of the Presbytery, in the n. of the Presbytery of the Ch. of J. C. at *Wesel*——(b) Juffrouw *Maria van der Straten,* the wife of the Rev. *Philippus op der Beeck*——(c) the Chiefs and Br^{n} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Wesel,* $\frac{12}{22}$ June 1646——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

715. Friday, 22 June. *Casparus Keitwerdius,* Eccl^{s} and Scriba, p. t. of the Presbytery, in the n. of the Presbytery of the [D.] Ch. of *Wesel*——(b) Juffrouw *Johanna van Berts,* spinster, of *Wesel*——(c) the Chiefs and Br^{n} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Wesel,* 22 June 1646——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

716. Saturday, 23 June. *Casparus Keitwerdius,* Pastor of the Fatherlandish [D.] Ch. of *Wesel,* and Scriba p. t. of the Presbytery, in the n. of the Presbytery——(b) *Theodorus Kock,* young man, of *Wesel*——(c) the Chiefs and Br^{n} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Wesel,* 23 June 1646——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

717. Sunday, 22 July. *Maximiliaen Teellinck,* Eccl^{s} at *Middelburg,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Mr *Andreas Mijnet,* French Schoolmaster of that town, where he has resided for some years, and is now appointed in the same capacity by the D. Co. of *London*——(c) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. at *London*——(d) 22 July 1646——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

718. Thursday, 26 July. *Henricus Dibbezius,* Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Pieter Cruithof,* young man, laeckenwercker [weaver of cloth]——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) 26 July 1646——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

719. Monday, 20 [=30, N.S.] July. *Theophilus Elison,* [M. of the D. Co. at *Norwich*] ——(b) *Jan van Burcken,* jun.——(c) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Norwich,* 20 July 1646——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

720. Monday, 30 July. *Jeremie De Pours,* [M.], and *Pr. Wallerat,* Ancien, of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Middelburg,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Maistre *André Minet,* and his wife *Judith Colombel,* members of the Walloon Ch. of *Middelburg*——(c) the Br^{n} of *London* ——(d) *Middelbourgh,* 30 July 1646——(f) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

721. Tuesday, 14 August. The Pastor and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of *St. Quentin*——(b) Sr *Guillaume van den Berghe*——(c) the Br^{n} in *England*——(d) *St. Quentin,* 14 August 1646 ——(e) [*Jehan*] *Mettayer,* Pasteur; *Jean Crommelin,* Ancien; *J. Serurier,* Ancien; . . . . *Le Serurier,* Ancien; *Pierre Crommelin,* Ancien; *Remy Preuost,* Ancien——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

722. Wednesday, 22 August. *H[enricus] Geldorpius,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(b) *Annetjen Refoult,* wife of *Thomas Refoult,* lakenstopper [cloth-beater]——(c) the Br^{n} of the D. Ref. Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 22 August 1646——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

723. Wednesday, 5 September. The Cons. of the Engl. Ref. Ch. in *Amstelredam*—— (b) *John Beauchamp,* Merchant of this cittij, a member of their congregation——(d) *Amsterdam,* 5 September 1646——(e) in the n. of the Cons., the Elders of the said congregation: *Thomas Caue*; *William Watson*; *Henry Shuttlewort*——(f) MS., Engl.; Blank Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

724. Thursday, 13 September. *Johannes Rulicius,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(b) *Sophia de Wolff,* the wife of *Johannes Beauchamp*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam,* in the Cons., 13 September 1646——(f) Printed, D.; Printed Seal.

725. Wednesday, 23 September. *Joannes Ruyting*, M. of the Div. Word, by order of the Cons. of the D. Ch. of *Colchester*——(b) *Sara Kerstemans*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 23 September 1646——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

726. Saturday, 20 October. *Enoch Pottey*, Eccl^{s} at *Middelburg*——(b) *Abraham van Kerk-hove*——(d) 20 October 1646——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

727. Wednesday, 7 [=27, N.S.] October. *Thomas Spratt*, M. of *East Greenewich* in the County of *Kent*——(b) the widdowe of *John Jacobs*, of the same place——(d) 7 October 1646——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

728. Saturday, 24 October [=3 November, N.S.]. *Antonis Dircksoon*, as Elder, in the absence of the M. [of the D. Co. in *Canvey-land*]——(b) *Catelynken Heems*, spinster——(d) in *Canveylandt*, 24 October 1646——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

729. Friday, 2 November. *Johannes Rulœus*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Philips Gatorp*, and *Majke Dirks* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the [D.] Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 2 November 1646——(f) Printed, D.; Printed Seal.

730. Friday, 2 November. *Salomon Echtenius*, Pastor *Harlemi*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jasper Kerck*, a widower, from *London*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 2 November, N.S., 1646——(f) Printed, D.; Printed Seal.

731. Saturday, 3 November. *Nicolaus Balbian*, Ecclesiæ *Leijdensis* Pastor, Synedrij p. t. præses——(b) Dominus *Johannes Michael Girischius*, Student in H. Theology——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Leyden*, 3 November 1646——(f) Printed, D.; Printed Seal.

732. Saturday, 10 November. *Gualtherus Clusen*, Ecclesiæ Reformatæ *Alpensis* p. t. Pastor; *Jann Erllmans*, E.; *Rutger Schönhamas*, E.——(b) *Hendrick Kranen*——(d) *Alpen*, 10 November 1646——(f) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate piece of paper, fixed on wax.

733. Friday, 21 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jannetie Morgan*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 21 December 1646——(e) in the n. of the Cons. of the Co. of Chr. at *Rotterdam*: *Jacobus Stermont*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*, and p. t. præses of the Synedrium——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1647.

734. Tuesday, 1 January. The Pastor and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of *St. Quentin*——(b) *Marie Lombart*, "fille a marier"——(d) *St. Quentin*, the first day of the year 1647——(e) [*Jehan*] *Mettayer*, Pasteur; *J. Serurier*, Ancien; . . . *Le Serurier*, Ancien; *Remy Preuost*, Ancien; *Pierre Crommelin*, Ancien——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Endorsed: "Attestation pour Dam^{lle} Marie Lombaertt"].

735. Wednesday, 23 December 1646 [=2 January 1647, N.S.]. *Ra. Robinson*, Minister; *William Hubbart*, *H. Holt*, Churchwardens——(b) *Josiah Mace*, a member of their Co., who has served Capt *William Hubbard*, in Lumberstreet in the Parish of *Marij Woulnoth*, [*London*], nine yeers at Michallmas last past; and was made free of the Cittie by Capt *Hubbard*——(d) 23 December 1646——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

736. Sunday, 27 December 1646 [=6 January 1647, N.S.]. *Paulus Rappardus*, [Chaplain of His Excellency the Ambassador *Nyport*]——(b) Mr *Joachimus Horrius*, one of the domestics of His Excellency, Sieur M^{r} [*Willem*] *Nieupoort*——(d) *Westmonasterii*, 27 December 1646——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

737. Thursday, 24 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Clement Wolffertsen*, bachelor, sweertveger [sword-cutler]——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 24 January 1647——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes de Mourcourt*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

738. Thursday, 28 February. *Isaacus Lydius*, M. of the H. Gospel in *Dordrecht*——(b) *Geertruyt Jacobs*, spinster, member of the Christian Ref. Ch. in *Dordrecht*——(c) the Br^{n} Pr^{s} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) 28 February 1647——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

739. Thursday, 28 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Janneke Spilliers*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 28 March 1647——(e) *Henricus Rulœus*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

740. Sunday, 4 [=14, N.S.] April. *Matthias Walsweer*, Symmijsta at *Franeker*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) Dominus *Thurishaddæus Langius*, juvenis-vir, Anglus, Medicinæ candidatus——(c) the Chiefs of the Ch. of *Leyden*——(d) *Franequere*, 4 April 1647——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

741. Monday, 12 [=22, N.S.] April. *Fredericus Campius*, M. of the fatherlandish [D.] Church at *Salingen*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Petrus Kleinjungh*, juvenis *Salingensis*——(d) *Salingiæ Ducatus Montium*, 12 April 1647——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

742. Saturday, 25 May. *D[avid] Primerose*, M. of the H. Gospel in the Ref. Ch. of *Rouen*——(b) Sr *Dauid Otgher*, a young Englishman, who has resided there about nine months——(d) *Roüen*, 25 May 1647——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

743. Thursday, 5 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Elsgen Cornelys*, widow of *Denijs Bombinder*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 5 September 1647——(e) *Guilielmus Somerus*, Eccl^s——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1648.

744. Thursday, 2 January. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Simon van Slingelant*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Dordrecht*——(d) in the Cons., 2 January 1648——(e) in the n. of all: *H[enricus] Geldorpius*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

745. Saturday, 1 February. *Fabrice de la Bussecour*, one of the M^s of the [*Walloon*] Church in *Amsterdam*——(b) *Jean Louel*——(d) 1 February 1648——(f) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

746. Sunday, 30 January [=9 February, N.S.]. *Henricus Wetterus*, servant of J. C. at *Burgh*, not far from *Bremen*——(b) *Johann Kuse*, who has served his master *Johann Stork*——(d) *Burgh*, nicht weit vonn *Bremen*, 30 January 1648——(f) MS., German; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on a wafer.

747. Thursday, 16 April. *Casparus Streso*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*——(b) *Hans Cristoffel Gleissenberger*, young man, journeyman-tailor——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 16 April 1648——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

748. Sunday, 31 May. *Daniel de Swaef*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Middelburg*——(b) *Jacob Uijttenbrouck*, young man——(d) *Middelburg*, 31 May 1648——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

Wednesday, 8 July. See the Attestation of 10 May 1679.

749. Sunday, 16 August. *A[lexandre] Rouph*, Pasteur; *Pierre Ranaud*, Ancien; *Jean More*, Ancien——(b) le Sieur *Ulrich Martin*, of *Basle*, who has resided at *Lyons* for some years——(d) *Lyon*, 16 Aoust 1648——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

750. Sunday, 13 September. *M[atthieu] Cottiere*, [M.]; *E. Moreau*, Ancien; *C. Besnard*, Antien; [*Jean*] *Forent*, M. d[u] S. E[vangile]——(b) *Jean Christophle*, Aleman, Compagnon Tailleur d'habits, has resided at *Tours* for a year and some months. He leaves us to day for *Paris*, and from thence to *Holland*——(d) *Tours*, 13 September 1648——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

751. Wednesday, 19 November. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Francoijs Elison*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 19 November 1648——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius*, Eccl^s——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

752. Friday, 24 November [=4 December, N.S.]. *Joannes Ruyting*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*——(b) *Janneken Degels*, spinster——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 24 November 1648——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

753. Friday, 24 November [=4 December, N.S.]. *Joannes Ruyting*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*——(b) *Abigael Degels*, widow——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 24 November 1648——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

754. Tuesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] December. *Alexander Kellie*, M., and *Nicholas Pyne*, Parish Clerke——(b) *Humfrey Heathcott* and *Mary Shreiffe*, were maried in the Parish of *Giles* without *Cripplegate, London*, vppon the 27th day of December 1636, as apeareth by the Register Booke there vnto belonging. And ... they were of godly life and ... Comunicants of

the Parish Church of *Giles* aboue mentioned——(**d**) 5 December 1648——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

755. Wednesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] December. *Joannes Ruyting*, M. of the Word, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Simeon Mesdach*, and *Anna* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 20 December 1648——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1649.

756. Sunday, 3 January. *Eleazar M. F. Lootius*, M. of J. C., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Machtellina van Peenen*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 3 January 1649——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

757. Tuesday, 26 December 1648 [=5 January 1649, N.S.]. *Joannes Ruyting*, [M. of the Word], in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*——(**b**) *Elisabet Mesdach*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 26 December 1648——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

758. Monday, 26 March [=5 April, N.S.]. *Cunradus Henningus*, Ecclesiæ *Hanoviensis Germanicæ* Pastor Orthodoxus et Reformatus——(**b**) *Cornelia*, (the legitimate daughter of *Petrus Le Graan*, citizen of *Cologne*, and now the wife of *Nicolaus Cosse*, bootmaker, the son of *Johannes Cosse*, citizen of *New Hanau*) has come from *Cologne* to *Hanau*, where she has resided with her husband for three years——(**d**) *Hanoviæ*, 26 March 1649——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

759. Wednesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] May. *Joannes Ruyting*, [M. of the Word], in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Francyne Decker*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 9 May 1649——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

760. Sunday, 20 June. *Johan: Philipp: Geusauff*, Eccl^{s} at *Duisburg* and praeses, p. t., of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus Well*, Patria *Duisburgensis*, in the Duchy of *Cleve*, was admitted last Easter-day to the Holy Communion, after having made confession of the faith on March 31——(**d**) 20 June, new style, 1649——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

761. Monday, 11 [=21, N.S.] June. *Casparus Nierenius*, Eccl^{s} *Sandwicensis*——(**b**) *Abigael Maes*, and *Daniel* and *Hester*, her son and daughter——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Sandwich*, 11 June 1649——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

762. Wednesday, 13 [=23, N.S.] June. [*Christofle*] *Cisner*, Pastor of the Fr. Ch. of *London*——(**b**) *Jeanne le Tuiller*——(**d**) *Londres*, 13 June 1649——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

763. Saturday, 26 June. *Henricus Dibbezius*, Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*——(**b**) *Cornelis de Gelder*, young man, who is going to *London* for a short time——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the *Netherlandish* Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 26 June 1649——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

764. Monday, 6 [=16, N.S.] August. *Joannes Ruyting*, M. of the Word, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. in *Colchester*——(**b**) *Sara*, the wife of *Pieter Kersteman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 6 August 1649——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

765. Thursday, 23 August [=2 September, N.S.]. *Theophilus Elison*, [M. of the D. Ch. at *Norwich*]——(**b**) *Abraham Deniere*, and his wife *Maria Bossche*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of the Lord at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 23 August 1649——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

766. Monday, 24 September [=4 October, N.S.]. *Theophilus Elison*, M. of the D. Co. at *Norwich*——(**b**) *Maria Verdiere*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the D. Co. at *Yaermuyen* [*Yarmouth*]——(**d**) *Norwitz*, 24 September 1649——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

767. Saturday, 6 [=16, N.S.] October. *Joannes Ruyting*, M. of the Word at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara Croket*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 6 October 1649——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1650.

768. Monday, 24 December 1649 [=3 January 1650, N.S.]. *Caspar Van Nieren*, Eccl^{s} at *Sandwitz*——(**b**) *Hesther de Cousser*, spinster——(**d**) *Sandwitz*, 24 December 1649——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

769. Tuesday, 8 February. *Petrus Streithagen,* Chur-Pfaltz Hoffprediger, and, for some time "des . . . Herren *Petri Spiringij* Erbgesessenen zu *Norsehholm,* undt der Cron Schweden beij den Hoch Mog: Herren Staten Residenten Prediger"——(**b**) Junckfraw *Maria Willoqueau,* daughter of the late *Christian Willoqueau* and his wife the late Juffrouw *Esther de Bruin*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *S'Graven-Hage,* 8 February 1650——(**f**) MS., German; Seal in wax.

770. Tuesday, 12 [=22, N.S.] February. *Robert Gell,* M. of *Mary Alder-mary, London* ——(**b**) *Susan Newton,* the daughter of Mrs *Newton,* widow, dwelling in the parish of *Mary Alder-mary, London*——(**d**) 12 February 16$\frac{49}{50}$ ——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

771. Monday, 18 [=28, N.S.] February. *Casparus Nierenius,* Verbi M. in the D. Co. of *Sandwitz,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Mary Houdemarck,* daughter of *Jillis Houdemarck* ——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Sandwitz,* 18 February 16$\frac{49}{50}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

772. Thursday, 12 May. *Jacobus Stermont,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* et Synedrii Scriba——(**b**) *Heindrik La Meer,* and his wife——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 12 May 1650——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

773. Wednesday, 18 May. *Eleazar M. F. Lootius,* M. of J. C., in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) Mevrouwe *Johanna Wichers,* and Joffrouw *Margarita Schaep,* and *Johan Oste*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 18 May 1650——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

774. Saturday, 21 May. *Casparus Streso,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Grietgen Hendrix Wiswijher,* spinster——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 21 May 1650——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

775. Thursday, 23 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Catharina Butler,* the wife of *Hendrick Hoorenbury*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 23 June 1650——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Rulanus,* Eccl^{s} *Amsteldamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

776. Wednesday, 3 August. *Lucas Spiringius,* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jaquemijntje de Swarte,* widow of *Gillis Baeteman*——(**d**) *Middelburgh,* 3 August 1650—— (**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

777. Friday, 16 [=26, N.S.] August. *Petrus Glenius,* Ecclesiæ Dei quæ colligitur in *Gemundt* M., et p. t. Synodi *Juliacensis* Præses, nec non primæ Classis Inspector——(**b**) *Johan Jacobs,* from *Schleiden*——(**d**) *Gemundt,* 16 August 1650——(**f**) MS., German; Seal on wax.

778. Tuesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] August. *Theophilus Elison,* Ecclesiæ *Nordovico-Belgicæ* Pastor——(**b**) *Susanna van den Bossche,* the wife of *Walrave Lodewijck*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich,* 20 August 1650——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

779. Friday, 9 September. *Johannes de Meij,* Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons. of *Middelburgh* ——(**b**) *Magdalena Erdfurt*——(**d**) *Middelburgh,* 9 September 1650——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

780. Wednesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] September. *Johannes Wendelinus de Roden,* Churfl. Brand. Hoff-und Regiments Prediger; *Wilhelm Schlemueler,* Th. D. und Prediger——(**b**) *Catharina,* daughter of *Richerd Flodden,* distillirer——(**d**) *Königsberg,* 4 September 1650 ——(**f**) MS., German; No Seal.

781. Monday, 7 November. *Jacobus Stermont,* Eccl^{s} and Synedrii Scriba——(**b**) *Catalijntie Franken,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in any place in *England* where she may settle——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 7 November 1650——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

782. Tuesday, 29 November. *Johannes de Meij,* Eccl^{s}——(**b**) *Abraham van Barlaer* ——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh,* 29 November 1650—— (**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

783. Saturday, 10 December. *Casparus Streso,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Richard Merriday; Zeeletge Jacobs,* and *Lisbeth Merryday*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 10 December 1650——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

784. Monday, 16 [=26, N.S.] December. *Joannes Ruyting,* in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Anna,* the wife of *Edward Scale*——(**c**) the Br^{n} the O^{s} of the D. Co. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester,* 16 December 1650——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1651.

785. Monday, 30 December 1650 [=9 January 1651, N.S.]. *Caspar Van Nieren,* Eccl^{s}

at *Sandwich*——(b) *Sara Penninck*, spinster——(d) *Sandwich*, 30 December 1650——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

786. Wednesday, 12 [=22, N.S.] February. *Neh*[*emiah*] *Rogers*, Rector of *Buttolph, Bishopsgate*; *Henry Stevens*, Curate of *Buttolph, Byshopsgate*——(b) Mr *Abraham Dubloyse*, a parishoner of *St. Bottolph*, without *Byshopsgate*——(d) 12 February 1650 [=1651]——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

787. Tuesday, 21 March. *Salomon Echtenius*, Pastor *Harlemi*——(b) *Isaack van Vaerle*, young man, of *Haerlem*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 March, N.S., 1651——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

788. Friday, 31 March. *Petrus Wassenburch*, Verbi Div. M.——(b) *Cornelis de Gelder*, young man, of *Dordrecht*, born 8 May 1622——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 31 March 1651——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

789. Thursday, 6 April. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrick van Kouwenhoven*, bachelor——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 6 April 1651——(e) in the n. of all: *Henricus Rulœus*, Eccls Amsteld.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

790. Wednesday, 10 May. *Tobias Tegnejus*, Symmysta *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Jurgen*, young man——(c) the Brn Os of the Co. of J. C. in *London* or elsewhere——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 10 May 1651——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

791. Thursday, 6 July. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Elijsabeth Groenewald*, wife of *Ochrits Batcheler*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 6 July 1651——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius*, Eccls *Amstelredamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

792. Wednesday, 2 [=12, N.S.] July. *Godofridus Schachman*, Verbi D. M. in Ecclesia Ref. *Altenaviensi*, p. t. præses——(b) *Herman Janssen Meyer*, of *Bremen*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, 2 July 1651——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

793. Wednesday, 12 July. *Lucas Spiringius*, M. of the Div. Word at *Middelburgh*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Dominus *Ludovicus vander Eijcken*, young man, who came from *Sluijs* in *Vlaendren* to the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Middelburgh* in *Zeelandt*, with an attestation, and has resided for some months in *Middelburgh*——(d) *Middelburgh*, 12 July 1651——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

794. Thursday, 27 July. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johannes Lambecher*, taylor——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. in *Rotterdam*——(d) in the Cons., 27 July 1651——(e) *Petrus Pröelius*, Eccls *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

795. Wednesday, 23 August. *Jean Louis Grouwels*, Pasteur; *B. A. Becheuel*, Ancien——(b) le Sieur *Jean Demetrius*, who came to us with a testimonial from the *Flemish* Ch. in *Amsterdam*——(d) *Nijmegue*, 23 August 1651——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

796. Thursday, 16 [=26, N.S.] October. *Theophilus Elison*, M. of the D. Co. of *Norwits*——(b) *Jan de Beer*——(c) the Brn of the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Norwits*, 16 October 1651——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

797. Sunday, 17 December. *H*[*ermannus*] *Antonides Vander Linden*, Eccls *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Elsie Krissol*, spinster——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 17 December 1651——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

798. Tuesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] December. *Joannes Ruyting*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(b) *Catelyne de Corte*——(c) the Os of the D. Co. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 9 December 1651——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1652.

799. Friday, 6 [=16, N.S.] February. The Pastor and other Conductors of the Fr. Ch. of *Westminster*, in England——(b) *Sara Couvreur*, widow of Captain *Cogner Coupert*, has lived among us, in *London* as well as in the City of *Westminster*, for seven years, and now wishes to return to *Holland*, her native country——(d) *Westminster*, 6 February 1651 [=1652]——(e) *J*[*ean*] *Despaigne*, M. of the H. Gospel in the said Ch.; .... *Deuaux*, Ancien; *Jean Le Bon*, Ancien; *Pierre De Chair*——(f) MS., Fr.; Seal on wax.

800. Wednesday, 11 [=21, N.S.] February. *Joannes Ruyting,* in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. in *Colchester*——(**b**) *Sara Seroen,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester,* 11 February 165½ ——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

801. Tuesday, 27 February. [*Bérard de*] *Beaujardin,* Pastor of the Ch. of *Saumur*——(**b**) Mons. *Hoste*[1], a young English gentleman——(**d**) *Saumur,* 27 Feurier 1652——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

802. Tuesday, 19 March. *Tobias Tegnejus,* Symmysta *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Catharina Leversijdts,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 19 March 1652——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

803. Saturday, 30 March. *H*[*ermannus*] *Antonides Vander Linden,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis* ——(**b**) *Beatris Coenraets*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 30 March 1652——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

804. Tuesday, 23 April. *Samuel Dorestaer,* Verbi Div. M.——(**b**) *Ouwen Dumbel,* and *Anna andLord* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Delft,* 23 April 1652——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

805. Wednesday, 24 April. *Petrus Gribius,* Pastor *Anglicæ* Ecclesiæ, at *Middelburgh,* in the n. and by order of the Church councell——(**b**) *Susanna Mauterling,* member of the Engl. Church at *Middelburgh*——(**d**) *Middelburgh,* 24 April 1652——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

806. Tuesday, 7 May. *Simon Ravensbergius,* Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis,* in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Stijntje Willems,* of *Middelburgh,* wife of *Olivier Pieckaer*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem,* in the Cons., 7 May 1652——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

807. Tuesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] June. *Godofridus Schachman,* M. Verbi Div. in Ecclesia Reformata *Altenaviensi* prope *Hamburgum*——(**b**) *Susanna Claegsen,* spinster, of *Hamburg* ——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg,* 1 June 1652——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

808. Thursday, 1 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Annetgen vander Velde,* the wife of *Thomas Resolt*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Hamburg*——(**d**) in the Cons., 1 August 1652——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Wilhelmus Schotanus,* Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

809. Monday, 16 [=26, N.S.] August. *Caspar Van Nieren,* M. of the Word in the D. Co. of *Sandwich*——(**b**) *Elizabeth Houdemarck,* spinster——(**c**) the O^{s} of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Sandwich,* 16 August 1652——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

810. Friday, 6 September. *Jacobus Stermont,* Eccl^{s}, and Synedrii Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Heindriks,* the wife of *Harmen Heindrikzn*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 6 September 1652——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

811. Saturday, 7 September. *J*[*ean*] *M*[*aximilien*] *De L'Angle,* one of the Pastors of the Ref. Ch. of *Rouen*——(**b**) Mons. *Hoste*[2]——(**d**) *Rouen,* 7 September 1652——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

812. Wednesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] September. *Joannes Ruyting,* in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. in *Colchester*——(**b**) *Sara vanden Broecke,* spinster——(**c**) the O^{s} of the D. Co. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester,* 1 September 1652——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

813. Saturday, 11 [=21, N.S.] September. *Edmund Barker,* Minester of *Bennet Church,* in *Cambridge*; *John Howes,* Clerke——(**b**) *William Zegers,* Doctor of Physick, and *Cornelia Arundella* his wife, who have for a yeare and a halfe lived in the University of *Cambridge* ——(**d**) *Cambridge,* 11 September 1652——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

814. Wednesday, 15 [=25, N.S.] September. *Thomas Cool,* [M. of the D. Co at *Mortlake*] ——(**b**) *Theodorus Hoste,* and *Maria Hoste,* the son and daughter of our Rev. Brother *Dierick Hoste,* who have been examined at *Mortlack*——(**c**) the Cons. of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Mortlack,* 15 September 1652——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

815. Thursday, 3 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Johannes Marten,* bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 3 October 1652——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Petrus Wittewrongel,* Eccl^{s}——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

816. Saturday, 12 October. *Symeon Ruytingius,* Ecclesiæ Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.

[1] See No. 811 : 7 September 1652. [2] See No. 801 : 27 February 1652.

——(b) *Eustathius de Bert*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *s'Graven-Haegh* ——(d) *Nymegen*, 12 October 1652——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

817. Sunday, 17 November. *Simon Van Hel*, Eecl^{s} in *Weesp*——(b) *Maria Verlaen*, the wife of Sr *Thomas Vickers*, who has been for more than seven years a member of the true Ref. Ch. at *Weesp*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ref. Ch. in *London*——(d) *Weesp*, 17 November 1652——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

818. Monday, 6 [=16, N.S.] December. *Casparus Nierenius*, Eecl^{s} of the D. Co. of *Sandwitz*——(b) *Mayken*, the widow of the late *Jan Vergeys*, and *Abigael Annoots*, her sister ——(c) the O^{s} of the Co. of *London* ——(d) *Sandwitz*, 6 December 1652——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

819. Tuesday, 14 [=24, N.S.] December. *Johannes Cæsar*, Pastor Reformatæ Ecclesiæ in *Petropaulino* at *Dantzig*——(b) Fraw *Barbara Wolschin*, wife of *Edward Biltouss*——(c) the M. and E^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. in *London*——(d) *Dantzig*, 14 December 1652——(f) MS., German; Seal in wax of Johannes Caesar.

820. Friday, 27 December. *Balduinus Walæus*, Pastor Ecclesiæ J. C. quæ colligitur in ædibus Ill. Legati Ordin. Gener. Feder. Belgij——(b) *Herman Hendrickse Veer*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. of the *Netherlandish* tongue at *London*——(d) *Paris*, 27 December 1652——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1653.

821. Monday, 3 [=13, N.S.] January. *Casparis Nieren*, in the n. of the Synedrium of the D. Co. at *Sandwich*——(b) *Rachel Meesman*, the widow of the late *Thomas Frencham*——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) *Sandwich*, 3 January 16$\frac{52}{53}$ ——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

822. Wednesday, 19 March. *Jacobus Anslaer*, p. t. Seriba Consistorij, in the n. of the Cons. of *Middelburg*——(b) *Lisebeth Aelbré*, the wife of *A. Chesser*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) 19 March 1653——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

823. Wednesday, 26 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Elsje Barents*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 26 May 1653 ——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *S[imon] Simonides*, Eecl^{s} *Roterodamensis*, Sijnedrij p. t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

824. Saturday, 7 June. *Guilelmus Apollonij*, Eecl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Judich Maxvelts*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. at *London*——(d) *Middelburch*, 7 June 1653——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

825. Monday, 20 [=30, N.S.] June. *Caspar Van Nieren*, M. of the Word to the D. Co. at *Sandwitz*——(b) *Hester Calfs*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) *Sandwitz*, 20 June 1653——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

826. Monday, 20 [=30, N.S.] June. *Caspar Van Nieren*, M. of the Word to the D. Co. at *Sandwitz*——(b) *Sara de Cerf*, widow of the late *Jan Annoot*——(c) the Br^{n} of *London* ——(d) *Sandwitz*, 20 June 1653——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

827. Friday, 8 [=18, N.S.] July. *Petrus Varenholtt*, M. of the Word of God at *St. Martin*, at *Bremen*——(b) *Johan Bolte*, journeyman-tailor——(d) *Bremen*, 8 July 1653—— (f) MS., German; Seal in wax.

828. Tuesday, 12 [=22, N.S.] July. *Joannes Ruyting*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(b) *Samuel Hovaer*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the D. Co. at *London* ——(d) *Colchester*, 12 July 1653——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

829. Thursday, 25 August [=4 September, N.S.]. *Thomas Cool*, [M. of the Word to the D. Co. at *Mortlake*]——(b) *Pieter Ysenbaert*; *Philippus de Meij*; *Marcherie Ophalsens*; *Marie Gootens*; *Elisabeth Gootens*, who all did public confession of the faith on the 25th of August 1653, before the whole assembly, in the presence of the Rev. brother *Mr. Hoste*——(c) the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Mortlack*, 25 August 1653——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Addressed, in Dutch: "To the Rev^{s} the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the Dutch Co. at *Londen*"].

830. Thursday, 25 September. *J[ean] M[aximilien] De Langle*, [M].——(b) *Henrik Haber*, a German——(d) *Rouen*, 25 September 1653——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

831. Friday, 2 [=12, N.S.] December. *Samuel Bachiler*, tunc temporis ibidem Eecl^{s}

——(b) *Henry Ridddiard,* and *Mary* his wife, have lived "for these eighteene yeares last past (or thereabouts) under my ministrie in *Brazilia*" . . . ——(d) [*Reciffe?*], 2 December 1653 ——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

832. Sunday, 18 [=28, N.S.] December. *E[tienne] Paien,* Pasteur; *Da. Skynner; M. De Haze,* Ancien——(b) *Jeanne Bulteel,* the wife of *Daniel Maes*——(d) in the Cons. of the Fr. Ch. of *Dover,* 18 December 1653——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1654.

833. Tuesday, 27 December 1653 [=6 January 1654, N.S.]. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(b) Juffr. *Isabella Herberts*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *den Haeghe*——(d) in the Cons., 27 December 1653 [=1654]——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Heesselius,* Consistorij p. t. Scriba——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

834. Tuesday, 27 January. *Henricus Hermannius,* Eccl^s at *Reciffe,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes Canijn,* and *Elisabeth Bachiler* his wife——(d) *Reciffe,* 27 January 1654 ——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

835. Tuesday, 27 January. *Petrus Ongena,* Eccl^s *Reciffensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johan Engelaar,* and *Dorothea Conings* his wife——(d) *Recif,* 27 January 1654——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

836. Monday, 20 February [=2 March, N.S.]. The Pr^s and E^s of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) *Paulus Rappardus,* Vesaliensis, student in Theology——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C., or the Professors of the *Groningen* University——(d) *Groningen,* 20 February 1654——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Joh. Martinus,* M. of J. C. in the Church of *Groningen*——(f) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

837. Wednesday, 8 [=18, N.S.] March. M. *Joh. Jacobus Übelins,* V. D. M.; *Abraham Siess*: *Daniel de Brassaij*; *Georg Harttung*——(b) *Johannes Daniel Geiselius,* Adolescens, the son of *Joël Geiselius,* a citizen and merchant of the city of *Nurenberg*——(d) *Heroldsberge,* 8 March 1654——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

838. Wednesday, 29 March [=8 April, N.S.]. *Adam Preuëll,* Pfarrer der *Nieder*-und *Hochteutschen* reformierten Gemeyne——(b) *Johannes de Wdpary*——(d) *Frankfort am Mayn,* 29 March 1654——(f) MS., German; Seal on wax.

839. Friday, 7 [=17, N.S.] April. *Theophilus Elison,* M. of the D. Co. at *Norwits*——(b) *Jan de Witte,* and his wife *Hesther*——(c) the Br^n of the Cons. at *London*——(d) *Norwits,* 7 April 1654——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

840. Saturday, 25 April. *Winandus Canzius,* Pastor of *Mijnsheerenlandt van Moerkerken,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Fransois Bejer,* son of Sr *Willem Bejer,* born in the said village, and having resided for some years at *Dordrecht* in the service of merchants, after which he returned to his father's house, and made confession of his faith——(d) *Mijnsheerenlandt van Moerkerken,* 25 April 1654, stylo novo——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

841. Tuesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] May. *Adolphus Benthem,* Eccl^s at *Dwingelo*——(b) *Berent Jansen*[1], Chamberlain of my Lord the Drost, is a member of J. C. at *Dwingelo*——(d) *Dwingelo,* 16 May 1654——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

842. Thursday, 28 May. *Symeon Ruytingius,* Ecclesiæ *Neomagensis* Pastor——(b) *Abraham van Raesvelt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Nymegen,* 28 May 1654——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

843. Sunday, 18 [=28, N.S.] June. *Godofridus Schachman,* Pastor Ecclesiæ *Altenaviensis* Reformatæ, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(b) *Isaac de la Ruell,* young man, of *Hamburg*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg,* 18 June 1654——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

844. Sunday, 18 [=28, N.S.] June. *Godofridus Schachman,* Pastor Ecclesiæ *Altenaviensis* Reformatæ, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(b) *Philippus Distel,* young man, of *Hamburg*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg,* 18 June 1654——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

[1] See 8 February, 1655.

845. Monday, 19 [=29, N.S.] June. *Joannes Ruyting,* M. of the Gospel, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*——(b) *Sara Hoet,* spinster——(c) the O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Colchester,* 19 June 1654——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

846. Saturday, 4 July. *Andreas Lansman,* Ecclesiæ *Leydensis* Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hans Nicolaes Heijns,* bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden,* 4 July [1654]——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

847. Saturday, 4 July. *Andreas Lansman,* Ecclesiæ *Leydensis* Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johan Gerard Evenaer*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden,* 4 July 1654——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

848. Friday, 10 July. *Corn. Triglandius,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Grietje Coret*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage,* 10 July 1654——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal,

849. Wednesday, 15 July. *Henricus Dibbezius,* Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Sr *Pieter vanden Ancker,* Merchant, and his wife *Jobje Hellinghs,* and her maid-servant *Maeyken Wilius*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Dordrecht,* 15 July 1654——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

850. Monday, 27 July. *Robertus Pagetius,* Pastor Eccl. *Britan. Dordr.,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Judith Smart,* widow of *Walter Smart,* a member of the Ref. *English* Ch. in *Dordrecht,* and now going to *England*——(d) *Dordrecht* in *Hollant,* 27 July 1654——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

851. Thursday, 30 July. *Jacobus Lydius,* V.D.M. *Dordracenus,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Lijsbeth van Houve,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht,* 30 July 1654——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

852. Tuesday, 22 August [=1 September, N.S.]. *Thomas Cool,* M. of the H. Gospel, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Beelsier*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Cons. of the D. Co. of Chr. at *London*——(d) *Colchester,* 22 August 1654——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

853. Tuesday, 29 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Maerten Maertensz Kerckhoven*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Rotterdam,* 29 September 1654——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Zegerus van Son,* Eccl^{s} *Roterodamensis,* Synedrij p. t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

854. Friday, 22 September [=2 October, N.S.]. *Andreas de la Fontaine,* V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gualtera Joosten*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg,* 22 September 1654——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

855. Thursday, 1 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Willem Ryders*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 1 October 1654——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius,* Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

856. Thursday, 15 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Lambert Witsen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 15 October 1654——(e) in the n. of all: *Abrahamus Roehoff,* Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

857. Monday, 26 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Engel Wouterson*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam,* 26 October 1654——(e) by order of the Cons.: *Georgius Costius,* Eccl^{s} *Roterodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

858. Tuesday, 24 October [=3 November, N.S.]. *Joannes Ruyting,* in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*——(b) *Anna Bertolf,* spinster——(c) the O^{s} of the D. Co. of Chr. at *London*——(d) *Colchester,* 24 October 1654——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

859. Saturday, 12 December. *Cornelius Triglandius,* in the n. of the Cons. at *'sGraven-Hage*——(b) *Noë Lameir,* bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage,* 12 December 1654——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1655.

860. Thursday, 7 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Abraham Balde,* bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the

Cons., 7 January 1655——(e) in the n. of all: *Wilhelmus Schotanus*, Eccl^{s} *Amsterdamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

861. Monday, 8 February. *Tobias Tegnejus*, Symmysta *Hagiensis*——(b) *Berent Jansen* [see 16 May 1654]——(d) *s'Gravenhage*, 8 February 1655. [This attestation is written at the foot of No. 841: 16(26) May 1654].

862. Wednesday, 17 February. *Theodorus Wyckenburgius*, Pastor *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Marijtje Dircks*, spinster, of *Haerlem*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 17 February 1655——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

863. Monday, 5 [=15, N.S.] March. *Joannes Flaman*, Sijnedrij p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Henricus Francken*, student——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(d) *Utrecht*, 5 March 1655——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

864. Saturday, 20 March. *Petrus Van Thoor*, Eccl^{s} *Middelburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Maxwel*, spinster, a member of the true Ref. Co. of *Middelburgh*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *Middelburgh*, 20 March 1655——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

865. Tuesday, 23 March. *Salomon Echtenius*, Pastor *Harlemi*——(b) *Ydtje Jans*, spinster, of *Haerlem*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 23 March 1655, st. n.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

866. Thursday, 25 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Susanna de Beijer*, wife of *Jan Lovell*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 25 March 1655——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

867. Thursday, 25 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Maria de Beijer*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 25 March 1655——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

868. Saturday, 17 [=27, N.S.] March. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) *Hermannus Holthuys*, SS. Theol. Studiosus, natione Frisius Orientalis——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*, or elsewhere——(d) *Groningen*, 17 March 1655——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Joh. Martinus*, Servant of J. C. in the Ch. of *Groningen*——(f) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

869. Friday, 2 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Margareta Victorijn*, the wife of *Francoijs Elison*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 2 April 1655——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Wittewrongel*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

870. Tuesday, 13 April. *Salomon Echtenius*, Pastor *Harlemi*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Lodowijck Abeels*, of *London*, and his wife *Maria de Deckers*, of *Haerlem*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, 13 April 1655, n. st.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

871. Friday, 16 April. *Gerlacus à Gostorff*, Eccl^{s} et Sijnodi *Clivensis*, ut et Consistorij p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons. of *Dusburg*——(b) *Gerhard Lehnhoff*, bachelor, born at *Dusburg*, and made confession of the faith on 27 March 1652——(c) the Pr^{s} and O^{s} of the Evangelical Ref. *Netherlandish* Ch. in *London*——(d) *Dusburg*, 16 April 1655——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal.

872. Thursday, 22 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Henrick Henricksen*, platwercker [engraver]——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 22 April 1655——(e) in the n. of all; *A[brahamus] De Roij*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

873. Tuesday, 27 April. *Johannes Hoornbeeck*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Juffrouw *Tanneken Pieters*, the wife of *Johan Bolle*, sailmakers, and her maid-servant *Elijsabet Pieters*, both members of the Ref. Co. of J. C. at *Vlissyngen*——(d) *Vlissyngen*, 27 April 1655——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

874. Sunday, 2 May. *Abraham Wilsens*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johan Bolle*——(d) *Muden*, 2 May 1655——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

875. Monday, 23 April [=3 May, N.S.]. *Arn. Teekmannus,* Presbyterii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Marija Reijners,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht,* 23 April 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

876. Friday, 21 May. *H[ermannus] Antonides Vander Linden,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Roussel,* young man, watchmaker——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 21 May 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

877. Monday, 31 May. *Bartholomeus Van Renterghem, High-German* Preacher——(**b**) *Cornelis de Hensen,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 31 May 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

878. Monday, 31 May. *Bartholomeus Van Renterghem, High-German* Preacher——(**b**) *Johannes Sandra,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 31 May 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

879. Thursday, 10 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Christiaen Dusart*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 10 June 1655——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Petrus Pröelius,* Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

880. Monday, 11 [=21, N.S.] June. *Adam Preuëll,* Pfarrer der *Nieder*-und *Hochteutschen* ref. Gemeynde at *Frankfort am Maijn*——(**b**) *Anthonj Kempf,* workman in gold and silver, and his wife *Susanna,* who are going to *England*——(**d**) *Frankfort am Maijn,* 11 June 1655——(**f**) MS., German; Seal in wax.

881. Monday, 11 [=21, N.S.] June. *Daniel Van Henghel,* Synedrij p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara Alewijn,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht,* 11 June 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

882. Sunday, 4 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Mayke Lodewyx*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 4 July 1655——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[acobus] Borstius,* p. t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

883. Monday, 2 [=12, N.S.] July. *Theophilus Elison,* M. to the D. Co. at *Norwich,* in the n. of all——(**b**) *David Somerman*——(**d**) *Norwich,* 2 July 1655——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

884. Friday, 6 [=16, N.S.] July. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(**b**) Dominus *Lambertus Schaïnk,* studiosus, who became a member of the true Christian Co. two years ago, after having made confession of the faith——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C., and the Professors of the Academy at *Groningen*——(**d**) *Groningen,* 6 July 1655——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Otto Zaunslifer*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

885. Wednesday, $\frac{11}{21}$ July. *Paulus Arleboutius,* Eccl^{s} *Bommelensis*——(**b**) *Heilken Claes Crommen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the D. Ch. in *England*——(**d**) *Salt-Boemmel,* $\frac{11}{21}$ July 1655——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

886. Thursday, 22 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Abrahum de Peister,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 22 July 1655——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius,* Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

887. Wednesday, 18 [=28, N.S.] July. *Daniel Van Henghel,* Eccl^{s} *Vltrajectinus,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Isaacus Biscop,* studiosus——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Flissingen*——(**d**) *Utrecht,* 18 July 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

888. Tuesday, 3 August. *Joannes Crucius,* Eccl^{s} *Haerlemensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Barber vander Eycke,* the wife of *Jan Oud*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem,* in the Cons., 3 August 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

889. Wednesday, 15 [=25, N.S.] August. *Christianus Schotanus,* V. D. Min. and S. T. P., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) D. *Johannes Kingma,* SSæ Theologiæ Studiosus——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Franeker,* 15 August 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

890. Saturday, 28 August. *Pieter Laecher,* Eccl^{s} *Middelburgensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maijken Adriaens,* member of the Ref. Co. of J. C. at *Middelburch*——(**d**) *Middelburch,* 28 August 1655——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

891. Monday, 20 [=30, N.S.] August. *Joannes Aijton,* p. t. Eccl^{s} [in the D. Co. at *Sand-*

wich], in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara Houdemarck*——(**d**) *Sandwich*, 20 August 1655——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

893. Thursday, 13 [=23, N.S.] September. *Godofridus Schachman*, M. V. D. in Ecclesia Reformata *Altenaviensi*, Consistorii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Anna Meken*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 13 September 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

893. Thursday, 13 [=23, N.S.] September. *Godofridus Schachman*, Reformatæ Ecclesiæ *Altenaviensis* M., Consistoriique p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Elisabeth Bernds*, the wife of *Herman Bernds*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 13 September 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

894. Tuesday, 28 September. *Arnoldus Bornius*, Eccl^{s} *Delphensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Boijs*, and her daughter *Maria Boijs*, and *Armtgen Haskens*, maid-servant——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Delff*, 28 September 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

895. Tuesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] October. *Godofridus Schachman*, M. V. D. in Ecclesia Reformata *Altenaviensi*, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Peter Cornelius Pot*, young man, of *Hamborg*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 9 October 1655——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

896. Saturday, 30 October. *Johannes Bosschaert*, Eccl^{s} *Vlissingensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Daniel Janssonius*, bachelor, student in theology——(**c**) the Br^{n} the O^{s} of the Co. of the Lord J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Vlissinghen*, 30 October 1655——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

897. Saturday, 20 November. *Pieter Laecher*, Eccl^{s} *Middelburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Pieternelle Jans*, the wife of *Thomas Moijel*, member of the Ref. Co. of J. C. at *Middelburch*——(**d**) in the Cons., 20 November 1655——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

898. Thursday, 25 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Abraham Heere*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 25 November 1655——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Casparus de Carpentier*, Verbi Dei M. at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

899. Monday, 17 [=27, N.S.] December. *J*[*oannes*] *Aijton*, pro temp. Eccl^{s} [to the D. Co. of *Sandwich*], in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Catalina Scrfs*——(**d**) *Sandtwitz*, 17 December 1655——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1656.

900. Wednesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] January. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(**b**) *Copius Meijer*, from *Den Dam*, student in Theology, has been a member of the true Christian Co. for more than two years, and renounced the National Colleges of his own free will——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. belonging to the Classis of *Den Dam*——(**d**) *Groningen*, 16 January 1656——(**e**) *Albertus Thoma*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

901. Saturday, 12 February. *H*[*ermannus*] *Antonides Vander Linden*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Machtelt t'Hooft*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 12 February 1656——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

902. Friday, 25 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Grave*——(**b**) Mr *Steven Grien*, and his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) inde *Grave*, 25 February 1656——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Conradus Musculus*, Pastor *Graviensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

903. Thursday, 2 March. *Hermannus Tegularius*, Eccl^{s} *Delphensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Sr *Constantinus Vernatti*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Delff*, 2 March 1656——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

904. Thursday, 9 March. *Jacobus Stermont*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Mr *Johan de Laat*, and Juffrouw *Elisabeth Bijdaals*, his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 9 March 1656——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

905. Thursday, 16 March. *Casparus Staphorstius*, Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the

Cons.——(b) *Simon van Slingelandt*, and his wife *Jacomina Vaers*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 16 March 1656——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

906. Monday, 10 [=20, N.S.] March. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Groningen* ——(b) Dominus *Joannes Abbring*, student in Theology——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C., and the Professors of this University——(d) *Groningen*, 10 March 1656——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Otto Zaunslifer*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

907. Saturday, 29 March [=8 April, N.S.]. *Godofridus Schachman*, M. V. D. in Ecclesia Reformata *Altenaviensi*, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(b) *Frederick Sheffer*, and *Margaretha Miles* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London* ——(d) *Hamburg*, 29 March 1656——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

908. Friday, 4 [=14, N.S.] April. *Petrus Sonderman*, Eccl^{s} at *Dusseldorff*——(b) *Johannes Brauwer*, bachelor, from *Dusseldorff*——(d) *Dusseldorff*, 4 April 1656——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal.

909. Saturday, 15 April. *J[ohannes] Van den Brande*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(b) *Johannes de Lobree*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *London* ——(d) *Vlissingen*, 15 April 1656——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

910. Thursday, 10 [=20, N.S.] April. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) *Henricus Peyerus im-Hoff*, Helvetico-Scaphusianus——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Leyden*, or in *England*, or elsewhere——(d) *Groningen*, 10 April 1656 ——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johannes Martinus*, Servant of J. C. in the Ch. of *Groningen* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

911. Thursday, 17 [=27, N.S.] April. *Franciscus Dibbets*, Eccl^{s} *Arnhemiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hendric Arentsen*, from *Dieren*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *'SGravenhaege*——(d) *Arnhem*, 17 April 1656——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

912. Thursday, 4 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Abigaïl Bacchelaer*, widow of D. *Thomas Kempis*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 4 May 1656——(e) in the n. of all: *Samuel Coop à Groen*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

913. Friday, 25 April [=5 May, N.S.]. *Christianus Schotanus*, V. D. M. and S. T. Prof., in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) Dominus *Augustinus Stania*, Doccomiensis Frisius, S. T. studiosus, has resided some years in the Ch. and University of *Franeker*——(d) *Franequeræ*, 25 April 1656——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

914. Friday, 25 April [=5 May, N.S.]. *Christianus Schotanus*, V. D. M. and S. T. Prof., in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) Dominus *Petrus Crantzius*, Leoverdiensis Frisius, S. T. studiosus, has resided some years in the Ch. and University of *Franeker*——(d) *Franequeræ*, 25 April Juliani 1656——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

915. Friday, 5 May. *Levi Engelsen*, Eccl^{s} *Lilloensis*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) Sr *Isack Legouche*, bachelor——(d) *Lillo*, 5 May 1656——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

916. Thursday, 8 June. *Jaques Jaques Van Ceulen*; *J. Alrichs*, formerly Elders of the Co. of J. C. "op't *Reciff de Pharnambuco*"——(b) *Styntje Robberts*, widow of *Jan Barentse*, who has been many years a member of the said Co.——(d) *Amsterdam*, 8 June 1656——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

917. Saturday, $\frac{14}{24}$ June. *J[odocus] Van Lodenstein*, Eccl^{s} *Trajecti ad Rhenum* et Synedrij p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Petrus van Heijmbag*, studiosus——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, $\frac{14}{24}$ June 1656——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

918. Tuesday, 18 July. *Johannes Crollius*, Eccl^{s} at *Wijck*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelis de Putter*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Church of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Wijck*, 18 July 1656——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

919. Saturday, 5 August. *Abrahamus de Matter*, Preacher at *Leyden*, and Synedrij p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Niclaes Pietersen*, who formerly resided at *Leyden*, but departed three years ago for the *Hague* and thence to *England*——(d) *Leyden*, 5 August 1656 ——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

920. Monday, 14 August. *Elcazar M. F. Lootius*, Servant of J. C., in the n. of the Cons

——(b) *Floris van Dyck*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 14 August 1656——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

921. Wednesday, 16 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Pieter Verdonck*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 16 August 1656——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Franciscus Ridderus*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

922. Sunday, 14 [=24, N.S.] September. *H[ajo] Johannes Walckens*, Pastor of the Ch. of *Franeker*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Dominus *Livius Nicolaides*, SS. Theologiæ studiosus, juvenis-vir——(d) *Franeker*, 14 September 1656——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [The same attestation in Latin is added in the margin].

923. Wednesday 17 [=27, N.S.] September. The Preachers and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) *Hermannus Coccejus*, SS. Theologiæ studiosus, who has no connection with the National Colleges——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C., and the Professors of the Theological Faculty at *Groningen*——(d) *Groningen*, 17 September 1656——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johannes Martinus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

924. Thursday, 12 October. *Jsaacus Lydius*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Dordrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Willem de Swerts*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 12 October 1656——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

925. Thursday, 19 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Gerrit Weijmans*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 19 October 1656——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Heydanus*, M. of the H. Gospel at *Amsterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

926. Friday, 10 [=20, N.S.] October. *Joannes Flaman*, Ecclesiæ *Ultrajectensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gabriel Coulombel*, and *Petronella Marija Moock*, his wife——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 10 October 1656——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

927. Tuesday, 31 October. *Johannes Bosschaert*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(b) *Gillis Taeijespil*, Medicinæ D^{r}——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *London*——(d) *Vlissingen*, 31 October 1656——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

928. Saturday, 11 November. *Pieter Duvelaer*, Eccl^{s} at *Middelburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Pieter Erfer*——(d) *Medioburgi*, 11 November 1656——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

929. Friday, 24 November. *Theodorus Leewius*, Eccl^{s} *Schiedamensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Schipper *Frans Jacobsen*——(d) *Schiedam*, 24 November 1656——(f) MS., D.; No Seal of the Church. [Underneath is the Declaration of the Burgomasters of *Schiedam* as to the Attestation having been given by order of the Cons., by *Theodorus Leuwius*, signed *C. B. Vander Dussen*, and dated 25 November 1656, with the Seal of the town of Schiedam, impressed on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax].

930. Monday, 15 [=25, N.S.] December. *Petrus Domselius*, Eccl^{s} at *Sandwich*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Beijaert*, widow of *Thomas Tanner*, a member of the D. Ref. Ch. of J. C. in *Sandwich*——(d) *Sandwich*, 15 December 1656——(f) MS., D.; No. Seal.

1657.

931. Tuesday, 13 February. *Pieter Duvelaer*, Eccl^{s} at *Middelburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Joannes vander Veurst*——(d) *Medioburgi*, 13 February 1657——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

932. Tuesday, 13 February. *Pieter Duvelaer*, Eccl^{s} at *Middelburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelis Boogaert*——(d) *Medioburgi*, 13 February 1657——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

933. Thursday, $\frac{5}{15}$ February. *William Spange*, M. of the Gospel in the *English* Ch. at *Middelbrugh* in *Zeland*, in the n. of the Eldership of the said Ch.——(b) *Thomas Berrie*, from *London*, "having had his residens som years in *Middelbrugh*, carying himself modestly . . . . as was made appear to the Eldership of the English Congregation here . . . his care was not to suffer himself to be caryed away with the errours of our tyme, which have been attempted to be spread here by some from *England*, to the great scandal of our holy profession"——(d) $\frac{5}{15}$ February 1657——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

934. Thursday, 22 February. *Jacob Stermont*, Preacher at *'sGraven-Hage*, in the n. of

the Cons.——(b) Juffrouw *Catharina Marinus*, spinster——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 22 February 1657——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

935. Friday, 13 [=23, N.S.] February. *Joh. Viner*, M. Verbi to the Congregation of *Margarete*, Westminister——(b) *Arthur Prior*, a member of the said Congregation——(d) 13 February 1656 [=1657]——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

936. Tuesday, 13 March. *Isaacus Snakenburgh*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Heyndrick Jacobsen*——(d) *Paris*, 13 March 1657——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

937. Sunday, 15 [=25, N.S.] March. *Joannes Wittenkindus*, Pastor of *Wolfsanger*——(b) *Johannes Neander*, who, since the death of his father, has been in the service of Prince *Wilhelm*, Landgrave of *Hessen*——(d) *Wolfsanger*, Diœceseos *Cassellanæ*, 15 March 1657——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

938. Saturday, 14 April. *Pieter Duvelaer*, Eccl^{s} at *Middelburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Wolfgangh Hauser*——(d) *Medioburgi*, 14 April 1657——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

939. Thursday, 9 [=19, N.S.] April. The M., Churchwardens and Inhabitants of the Parish of *St. Michaell* uppon *Cornhill*, in *London*——(b) *Thomas Rafould*——(d) 9 April 1657——(e) in testymony: *Rite Hughes; Fra: Shepard*, Churchwardens; *Henry Graunt; Robert Swift; William Gardner; Thomas Hudson; Thomas Smith; Thomas Harris; John Turlington; Roger Rea*——(f) MS., English; No Seal.

940. Thursday, 26 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Pieter van Volmerijn*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) in the Cons., 26 April 1657——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Pröelius*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

941. Sunday, 13 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jan Koenraet*, from *Metelinck*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 13 May 1657——(e) *S[imon] Simonides*, Eccl^{s} *Roterodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Written at the foot: in Blakfriers inde Horsshoe].

942. Thursday, 4 [=14, N.S.] June. *Theophilus Elison*, M. of the H. Gospel in the D. Ch. at *Norwich*——(b) *Abigail Zonneville*, widow of *Gabriel Bossche*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of the Lord at *London*——(d) *Norwich*, 4 June 1657——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

943. Friday, 26 June [=6 July, N.S.]. The Preachers of the Div. Word, and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) *Christophorus Knauwls*, SS. Theologiæ studiosus, and free from the Collegia Nationalia——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C., and the Professors of the Theological Faculty in the University of *Groningen*——(d) *Groningen*, 26 June 1657——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johannes Martinus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

944. Monday, 6 [=16, N.S.] July. *Andreas Essenius*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Petrus Ritzius*, Student——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Utrecht*, 6 July 1657——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

945. Monday, 23 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Middelburgh*——(b) *Johannes Boschaerdt*, Student in Theology, and Proponent of the Classis of *Walcheren*, who intends to spend a few months in the republic of *England*——(d) *Middelburgh*, 23 July 1657——(e) in the n. of all: *Abrahamus vanden Heuvel*, M. of the H. Gospel, and Scriba of the Consistory——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

946. Monday, 17 [=27, N.S.] August. *Philippus Op de Beeck*, [M. of the D. Co.] in *London*——(b) *Helena Prys*, about whose life Dominus *Rappardus* has given a testimony——(d) *London*, 17 August 1657——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

947. Thursday, 20 [=30, N.S.] August. *Ph[ilipe] Le Keux*, Pasteur, and *Estienne du Toict*, Ancien, of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Cantorbery*——(b) *Louis Doucement*——(d) *Cantorbery*, in the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch., 20 August 1657——(f) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

948. Thursday, 30 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Daniel Liscailet*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 30 August 1657——(e) in the n. of all: *A[brahamus] D[e] Roij*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

949. Thursday, 30 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Cornelia Okkers*, the wife of *Adriaan Okkers*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in

London——(d) in the Cons., 30 August 1657——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

950. Saturday, 22 September. *Johannes Lullius*, Eccl^{s} at *Weesp*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Cornelia van Linsbeeck*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Ref. Ch. in *London*——(d) in the Cons. at *Weesp*, 22 September 1657——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

951. Tuesday, 25 September. *Cornelius Triglandius*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacobus Rietvelt*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *s'Graven-Hage*, 25 September 1657——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

952. Tuesday, 9 October. *Salomon Echtenius*, Pastor *Harlemi*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Christina Tierens*, of *London*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 9 October 1657, n. st.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

953. Wednesday, 7 [=17, N.S.] October. *Joannes Ruyting*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*——(b) *Judith de Bert*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the D. Co. at *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 7 October 1657——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

954. Thursday, 25 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Leendert Brouwer*, bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 25 October 1657——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes de Mourcourt*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

955. Thursday, 8 November. *Nicolaus Balbian*, Ecclesiæ *Leydensis* Pastor, Synedrij p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Dominus *Johannes Roos*, SS. Theologiæ Candidatus——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Enckhusen*——(d) *Leyden*, 8 November 1657——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

956. Thursday, 29 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Cathalina Michiels*, the wife of *Hevrik Willems*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 29 November 1657——(e) in the n. of all: *A[brahamus] De Roij*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

957. Friday, 14 December. *Jacobus Lydius*, Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Augustijn van Druijnen*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 14 December 1657——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

958. Monday, 14 [=24, N.S.] December. *Pieter Odent*; *Jan Calf*; *Nicolaes de Cousser*, E^{s}, by order of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *Sandwich*——(b) *Sara Quaclay*, spinster——(d) *Sandwich*, 14 December 1657——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1658.

959. Tuesday, 1 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Amerensjen Pieters van Swanen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 1 January 1658——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Cornelius Lijcoehton*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

960. Saturday, 16 [=26, N.S.] January. *Petrus Domselius*, Eccl^{s} of the D. Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Sandwich*——(b) *Carle Calf*, and his wife, members of the said Co.——(d) *Sandwich*, 16 January 1657 [=1658]——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

961. Thursday, 7 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Matthias Moema*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 7 February 1658——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Rulicius*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

962. Thursday, 28 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Coert Looman*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 28 March 1658——(e) *Abrahamus Roehoff*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

963. Thursday, 4 April. *H[ermannus] Antonides Vander Linden*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Lijsbetje Westerbaen*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 4 April 1658——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

964. Monday, 29 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Hendriek Hendricksz*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Communities of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 29 April 1658——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *S[imon] Simonides*, Eccl^{s} *Roterodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

965. Sunday, 5 May. The Pastor and E^s of the Ch. of *Nantes*, gathered at *Suce* and *au Ponthus*——(b) M. *Guillaume Hairinge*, D. Merchant, who has dwelt for three years in the Ch. of the city of *Nantes*——(d) *Suce*, dimanche 5 May 1658——(e) [*Jean*] *Lamauche Bouchereau*, Pastor of the Ch. of *Nantes*; *J*[*an*] *van Armeijden*, Ancien; Rev^tt *van Waerssen*, Ancien——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

966. Monday, 26 April [=6 May, N.S.]. The Preachers of the Div. Word, and E^s of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) Dominus *Joannes Meursius, Groninganus*, SS. Ministerii Candidatus——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C., or the Professors of Universities, or Classes, or Synods——(d) *Groningen*, 26 April, st. vet., 1658——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Otto Zaunslifer*, Eccl^s at *Groningen*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

967. Sunday, 2 June. The Conductors of the Fr. Ch. at *Dover*——(b) *Francois Beijer*, who came to us with a good testimonial——(d) *Dovre*, 2 June 1658——(e) *E*[*tienne*] *Paien*, Pasteur; *James Paul*——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

968. Wednesday, 26 June. *H*[*ermannus*] *Antonides Vander Linden*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes van 'sGravenweert*, young man——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 26 June 1658——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

969. Saturday, 3 [=13, N.S.] July. *P. Sachsius*, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(b) *Caspar Schedler*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, 3 July 1658——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

970. Monday, 9 [=19, N.S.] August. *Johannes Van Heijmenberch*, Eccl^s *Ultrajectinus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Nicolaus Hoboken*, Doctor Philosophiæ——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 9 August 1658——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

971. Thursday, 12 [=22, N.S.] August. *Jonas Proast*, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Isebrant Corte*——(d) *London*, 12 August 1658——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 22 March 1659; see below No. 983].

972. Thursday, 12 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Philips Lodewijk de Rodes*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 September 1658——(e) in the n. of all: *A*[*brahamus*] *D*[*e*] *Roij*, Eccl^s at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

973. Thursday, 19 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jannetje Spilgeer*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 19 September 1658——(e) in the n. of all: *Andreas Lansman*, Eccl^s *Amstelredamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

974. Friday, 1 [=11, N.S.] October. *Joannes Ruyting*, in the n. of the [D.] Co. at *Colchester*——(b) *Anna Everaert*——(c) the O^s of the D. Co. at *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 1 October 1658——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

975. Thursday, 31 October. The Pastors and E^s of the Ch. of *Saumur*——(b) M. *André Bonnell*, the son of M. *David Bonnell*, Captain of the city of *London*, has lived a considerable time at *Saumur*, as a student in the University, under the guidance of M. *Alexander Calander* his gouverneur——(d) *Saumur*, 31 October 1658——(e) [*Bérard de*] *Beaujardin*, Pasteur; [*Moïse*] *Amyraut*, Pasteur; [*Isaac*] *Dusoul*, Pasteur; . . . *Demaliuerné*, Ancien; *V. Doull*, Ancien; . . . *Poiteuin*, Ancien——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

976. Monday, 15 [=25, N.S.] November. *Joannes Ruyting*, V. D. M., in then. of the Cons. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*——(b) *Abigail*, the wife of *George Corbin*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 15 November 1658——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

977. Friday, 6 December. *Samuel Althusius*, Eccl^s *Leydensis*, p. t. Synedrij Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Sr *Michaël Geraerd*, J^r——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 6 December 1658——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1659.

978. Wednesday, 15 January. The Preachers and E^s of the Ref. Co. at *Duissburg*——(b) *Henrick Goldenbergh*——(d) *Duissburg*, 15 January 1659——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Martinus Hundius*, Eccl^s, p. t. Consistorij præses——(f) Pr., German; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

979. Thursday, 13 February. *Henricus Schalkenius*, Sijnedrii p. t. præses; *Gerardus Puppius*, Eccl^{s} *Hornanus*, p. t. Synedrij Scriba——(**b**) *Cornelis Janss*, and his wife *Catalijn-'ien Jans^{d}*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of the *Netherlandish* Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *Hoorn*, 13 February 1659——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

980. Friday, 18 [=28, N.S.] February. *Wilhelm Schlemüller*, Chuerf. *Brandenb.* Hoff-prediger in *Preussen*, in the Ref. Co.——(**b**) *Johan Nordman*, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Königsberg*, 18 February 1659——(**f**) MS., German; No Seal.

981. Sunday, 9 March. *Samuel Wiselius*, V. D. M. at *Bommel*, in the n. of the Syned-rium——(**b**) *Agnieta de Gaeij*, has been member of that Co. for some years——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *London*——(**d**) *Bommel*, 9 March 1659——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

982. Monday, 10 March. *E. E. Lootius*, Preacher of His Excellency [*Willem*] *Boreel*, Ambassador of their Highmightinesses the States General of the United Netherlands——(**b**) *Christoffel Marchand*——(**d**) *Paris*, 10 March 1659——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal on wax.

983. Saturday, 22 March. *E. E. F. Lootius*, Excellentissimo Domino *W[illem] Boreel* A Sacris——(**b**) *Isebrant Corte*——(**d**) *Paris*, 22 March 1659——(**f**) MS., D. [Written at the foot of the Attestation of 12 August 1658, recorded above, No. 971]; Seal in wax.

984. Tuesday, 15 [=25, N.S.] March. *Johannes Teellinck*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Annichien Thomas*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, 15 March 1659——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

985. Sunday, 17 [=27, N.S.] April. *Weinmærus Wiselius*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Adamus Steenbergen*, young man, shoemaker, who is going to *France*——(**d**) *Vadæ Gel-drorum* [*Wageningen*], 17 April 1659——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 4 Aug. 1660; see below No. 1023; and on a separate piece of paper are two lines signed by Jacobus Castelin, and addressed to "M. Nicolas" who is asked to sign the above Attestation].

986. Thursday, 26 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) M. *Pieter Vietorijn*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 26 June 1659——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Petrus Wittewrongel*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam* ——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

987. Monday, 30 June. *H[ermannus] Antonides Vander Linden*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Enoch* and *Elias Mugh* his brother——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 30 June 1659——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

988. Sunday, 10 [=20, N.S.] July. *Johannes Lodwik*, V. D. M. at *Sandwich*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Sara de Keuwer*, a member of the Ref. D. Co. in *Sandwich*——(**c**) the O^{s} of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Sandwich*, 10 July 1659——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

989. Monday, 25 July [=4 August, N.S.]. The Preachers and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. in *Emden*——(**b**) *David Celos*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*—— (**d**) in the Cons., 25 July 1659——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Penon*, Ecclesiæ *Embdanæ* M.——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

990. Tuesday, 5 August. *J[ohannes] Aelst*, Consistorii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Cathlijn Clunne*, who was confirmed as member of the Co. on 24 October 1657——(**d**) *Bergen op Zoom*, 5 August 1659——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

991. Thursday, 14 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Abraham Cornelissn*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 14 August 1659——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Clerquius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelredamen-sis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

992. Sunday, 7 [=17, N.S.] August. *Henricus N[icolaus] Daventranus*, V. D. M. in the Ch. of *Leeuwarden*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Dominus *Feico Wielsma*, SS. Theologiæ studiosus——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Leeuwarden*, 7 August 1659 ——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

993. Saturday, 20 September. The Pastors and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of *Montauban*—— (**b**) *Henry Egrin*, native of *Ambsterdam*, aged 21, who has worked in this town as a tailor with Sr *Estienne Taillade*, M^{r} tailor, for a month; and now wishes to go to *Orange* and other places ——(**d**) *Montauban*, 20 September 1659——(**e**) *J[ean] J[acques] Berthelier*, Pasteur; [*Jean*]

Verdier, Pasteur; . . . *Demoynier*, Ancien; . . . *Lafont*, Ancien; . . . *Lermeni*, Ancien——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

994. Wednesday, 1 October. *Johannes Lullius*, Eccl^{s} at *Weesp*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) Mr *Josua Sylvester*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England* ——(d) in the Cons. in *Weesp*, 1 October 1659——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

995. Friday, 21 [=31, N.S.] October. *Theodorus Scriba*, Ecclesiæ *Mörsensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Presbytery——(b) *Catharina Elisabeth Küfflers*——(d) *Mörss*, 21 October 1659 ——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal, on a separate piece of paper, fixed on wax.

996. Wednesday, 26 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Aefjen Pieters*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 26 November 1659——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Jacobus Borstius*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

997. Monday, 5 [=15, N.S.] December. *Johannes Lodwik*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Synedrium of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. in *Sandwich*——(b) *Anna Pijroot*, member of the said Co.——(c) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. at *London*——(d) *Sandwich*, 5 December 1659——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1660.

998. Saturday, 10 [=20, N.S.] March. *Georgius Henricus à Lahr*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Henrich Kaettman*, young man——(d) *Cleve*, 10 March 1660——(f) Pr., German; Blank Seal.

999. Thursday, 25 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Tietian*, tailor——(d) in the Cons., 25 March 1660——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1000. Sunday, 15 [=25, N.S.] April. *Theophilus Elison*, Ecclesiæ *Nordovico-Belgicæ* Pastor, in the n. of all——(b) *Tobias Regemorter*——(d) *Norwich*, 15 April 1660——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1001. Sunday, 25 April. *T[haddæus] de Lantman*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Juffrouw *Adriane Vernatti*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Delff*, 25 April 1660——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1002. Monday, 23 April [=3 May, N.S.]. *Jodocus Rappardus*, Pastor senior Ecclesiæ patriæ *Vesaliensis*, Consistorij sive presbyterij nomine——(b) *Jan von Collen*, bachelor——(d) *Wesel*, 23 April 1660——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal.

1003. Wednesday, 25 April [=5 May, N.S.]. *P. Sachsius*, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena*, near *Hamburg*——(b) *Jacob Brunner*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, 25 April 1660——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1004. Friday, 14 May. *Cornelius Triglandius*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Robbert Paits*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 14 May 1660——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1005. Sunday, 16 May. *Wilhelmus Costerus*, Eccl^{s} *Buscoducensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jannecken van Eyekx*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Leijden*——(d) *s'Hertogen-bosch*, 16 May 1660——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1006. Wednesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] May. The Chiefs and E^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of Chr. in *Franckfurt*——(b) *Anthonius Mertens*, of Franckfort——(d) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 16 May 1660——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Philippus Wilhelmus Phileius*, Pfarrer; *Ernst Fridrich Jenot*, E.——(f) Pr., German; Blank Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

1007. Wednesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] May. The Chiefs and E^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of Chr. in *Franckfurt*——(b) *Johan Truart*, of *Franckfort*——(d) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 16 May 1660——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Philippus Wilhelmus Phileius*, Pfarrer; *Ernst Fridrich Jenot*, E.——(f) Pr., German; Blank Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

1008. Thursday, 27 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Abigail de la Seluyse*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in

the Cons., 27 May 1660——(e) in the n. of all. : *Johannes de Mourcourt*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1009. Thursday, 24 May [=3 June, N.S.]. The Preachers of the Div. Word and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) *Egbertus Emmius*, SS. Ministerii Candidatus—— (c) the Br^{n} O^{s} or E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Groningen*, 24 May 1660——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Joh. Martinus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1010. Saturday, 5 June. *Johannes Bosschaert*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen* ——(b) *Franciscus vanden Eede*, young man, SS. Theologiæ studiosus and Proponent of our Classis——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *London* and elsewhere——(d) *Vlissingen*, 5 June 1660——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1011. Saturday, 5 June. *Johannes Bosschaert*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen* ——(b) *Henoch Biscop*, young man, SSæ Theologiæ studiosus, and Proponent of our Classis ——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *London* and elsewhere——(d) *Vlissingen*, 5 June 1660——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1012. Wednesday, 9 June. *Daniel à Middelhoven*, Mysta *Tholanus*——(b) *Joachimus Heydanus, Tholâ-Zeelandus*, S. Theologiæ candidatus——(d) *Tholæ* [Tholen] V° Id. Junii 1660 ——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

1013. Monday, 14 June. *Casparus Streso*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Fyte*, young man, tailor——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 14 June 1660——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1014. Monday, 14 June. *Casparus Streso*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan van Alstée*, young man, shoemaker——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 14 June 1660——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1015. Friday, 18 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Balthazar Bosch*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Rotterdam*——(d) in the Cons., 18 June 1660——(e) in the n. of all: *Abrahamus Roehoff*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1016. Thursday, 28 June [=8 July, N.S.]. *H[ajo] Johannes Walekens*, Ecclesiæ *Franequerianæ* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes Mars*, young man, *Amsterdammer*——(d) *Franeker*, 28 June 1660——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1017. Monday, 16 July. *Zach. Crofton*, Pastor——(b) *Alice*, the wife of *Lewis Doucement*, admitted to Communion with the Congregation at *St. Botolphs Algate, London*——(d) 16 July 1660——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1018. Monday, 19 July. *H[ermannus] Antonides Vander Linden*, Sijmmijsta *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Willem van Heed*, and *Catharina Lourens*, his wife——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 19 July 1660——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1019. Monday, 19 July. *T[haddæus] de Lantman*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelia Seeppers*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Delff*, 19 July 1660 ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1020. Monday, 26 July. *B[alduinus] Wadæus*, Eccl^{s} at *Arnemuijd*, in *Zeelant*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes Kitsen*, jun.——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Arnemuijd* in *Zeelant*, 26 July 1660——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1021. Thursday, 29 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendryk Wissebon*, and *Judith Melis* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 29 July 1660——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius*, Eccl^{s} in *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1022. Monday, 2 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Breda*——(b) *Jan Isaac*, young man, of *Geertruijdenbergh*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of Chr. at *London*——(d) *Breda*, 2 August 1660——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Franciscus Plante*, p. t. Scriba——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1023. Wednesday, 4 August. *Jaques Mosin*, Elder of the *Netherlandish* Co. at *Paris* ——(b) *Adamus Steenbergen*, member of the said Co.——(d) *Paris*, 4 August 1660. [Written at the foot of the Attestation of 17 April 1659; see above N° 985].

1024. Saturday, 14 August. *Philippus Ludovicus*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b)

Mevrouwe *Charlotte van Hess*, the wife of Mr *Thomas Killigrew*——(**d**) *Maestricht*, 14 August 1660——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1025. Friday, 20 August. *Philippus Ludovicus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Heilken Conraets*——(**d**) *Maestricht*, 20 August 1660——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1026. Wednesday, 1 September. *Cornelius Heijnsbergius*, Eccl^s at *Bergen op Zoom*, p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Hart*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n of the Co. at *London* ——(**d**) *Bergen op Zoom*, 1 September 1660——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1027. Thursday, 16 September. The M. and E^s of the *English* Congregation within the towne and garison of *Maestricht*——(**b**) *Percij Wills*, sargiant formerly to the Compaignie of Capt *Thomas Killigrew*——(**d**) *Maestricht*, 16 September 1660, stilo nouo——(**e**) *Jonathan Fletcher*, [M.]; *Cor*[*nelis*] *Ogle*; *Daniel Mapletoft*——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1028. Tuesday, 28 September. *H*[*ermannus*] *Antonides Vander Linden*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Joffrouw *Maria Magdalena Verdelft*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 28 September 1660——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1029. Saturday, 2 October. *Petrus Van Thoor*, Eccl^s *Middelburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) the engineer *Bernardt de Gomme*, member of the true Ref. Co. of *Middelburgh* in *Zeelant*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, in the Cons., 2 October 1660——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1030. Thursday, 14 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hans Pieterss*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 14 October 1660——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius*, Eccl^s at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1031. Tuesday, 19 October. *Isaacus Snijers*, Eccl^s *Medioburgensis*, in the n. of all ——(**b**) *Maria Helderslach*, the wife of Dr *Samuel Woodkocke*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the D. Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburg* in *Zeland*, 19 October 1660——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1032. Monday, 17 [=27, N.S.] December. *Johannes Van Heijmenberch*, Eccl^s *Ultrajectinus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Cloeck*, student——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, 17 December 1660——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1033. Tuesday, 28 December. *Johannes Vrechemius*, V. D. M. at *Dordrecht*——(**b**) *Dirck Sam*, young man, member of the Ref. Ch. of Chr. in *Dordrecht*, who intends to stay in *England* for some time——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the D. Ref. Ch. of Chr. in *England*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 28 December 1660——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1034. Thursday, 30 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam* ——(**b**) *Henrick Leighterman*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(**d**) in the Cons., 30 December 1660——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Rulicius*, Eccl^s at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1661.

1035. Sunday, 16 January. *Eleazar M. F. Lootius*, Servant of J. C., in the n of the Cons.——(**b**) *Cornelis Abberdaen*, and *Ceuntien Aerts*, his wife——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 16 January 1661——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1036. Friday, 15 [=25, N.S.] February. *John Wells*, M. of *Olaues Jewry*, *London* ——(**b**) Mr *Peter Dributter*——(**d**) 15 February 1660 [=1661]——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1037. Wednesday, 20 February [=2 March, N.S.]. *Franciscus Dibbets*, Eccl^s *Arnhemiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Dominus *Reynerus Bongaert*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Cambridge*——(**d**) *Arnhem*, 20 February 1661——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1038. Thursday, 3 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Dirck Hendricksen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 3 March 1661——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Casparus de Carpentier*, V. D. M. at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1039. Thursday, 17 March. *Corn. Triglandius*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hilligont van Gellicum*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 17 March 1661——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1040. Thursday, 17 March. *Joannes Vrechemius*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anneken Maertens*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 17 March 1661——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1041. Thursday, 17 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hendrick Gerritsen van Afferen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 March 1661——(**e**) *Otto Belcampius*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1042. Sunday, 17 April. *E. E. F. Lootius*, Excellentissimo Domino Legato *G[ulielmo] Boreel* A Sacris——(**b**) *Pieter Ver Bruch*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Paris*, 17 April 1661——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal on wax.

1043. Thursday, 23 May [=2 June, N.S.]. *Cesar Calandrin*, M. of the Word, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Alexander Vuist*——(**d**) *London*, 23 May 1661——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1044. Thursday, 9 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) Dominus *Gerardus van der Neden*, Proponent in the H. Theology——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 June 1661——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Rulæus*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelldamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1045. Monday, 3 [=13, N.S.] June. *Johannes Van Heijmenberch*, Eccl^{s} *Ultrajectinus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Kiff*, who departed from hence two years ago——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, 3 June 1661——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Endorsed: Jo. Kiff, per Act. 27 Oct. 1659].

1046. Tuesday, 14 June. *Tobias Tegnejus*, Symmysta *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Geertruyt van Amerongen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 14 June 1661——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1047. Saturday, 8 [=18, N.S.] June. *Hen. Hickman*, late M. of *St. Aldates Oxon* [S. Aldate's Church, Oxford]——(**b**) Mr *Joachim vander Heydon* having lived with us at *Oxon* for some good space of time . . . and did receive the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper with the Church meeting at St Aldate——(**d**) 8 June 1661——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1048. Saturday, 18 June. *Georgius de Raad*, Eccl^{s} *Flissinganus*, ad tempus Consistorij Scriba, in the n. of the Ecclesiastical Synedrium——(**b**) Dominus *Michael Michielzon*, doctor SS. Theologiæ, who handed us some weeks ago a testimonial from the Church of *Groningen* ——(**d**) *Flissinge*, 18 June 1661, stylo loci——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

1049. Saturday, 25 June. *Tobias Tegnejus*, Symmysta *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Amerens Hamers*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 25 June 1661——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1050. Thursday, 30 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Symen Masouw*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 30 June 1661——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Samuel Coop à Groen*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1051. Thursday, 21 July. *E. E. F. Lootius*, Excellentissimo Domino Legato *G[ulielmo] Boreel* A Sacris——(**b**) *Cornelis van Ommeren*, young man——(**d**) *Paris*, 21 July 1661 ——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal on wax.

1052. Tuesday, 25 October. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. at *Dusburg*, in the Principality of *Cleve*——(**b**) *Casparus des Werths*, bachelor——(**d**) 25 October 1661——(**e**) *Gerlacus à Gostorff*, the senior Preacher at *Dusburg*, and for the time being Præses of the Cons. ——(**f**) MS., German; Blank Seal.

1053. Monday, 21 [=31, N.S.] October. *Petrus Pezenius*, Pfarrherr in der Haupt-Kirche [Zu *Hanau*], and inspector of the neighbouring Ref. German Ch^{s} established in the County of *Hanau*——(**b**) *Johan Jacob Peiffer*, the son of *Daniel Peiffer*, citizen and beer-brewer in the suburb [of *Hanau*]——(**d**) *Hanau*, 21 October 1661——(**f**) MS., German; Blank Seal.

1054. Tuesday, 27 December. *Godefridus Lamotius*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, Synedrij Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Apollonia Hardij*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 27 December 1661——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1662.

1055. Monday, 23 January. *Cornelius Triglandius,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Robbert Paits,* bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage,* 23 January 1662——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1056. Friday, 27 January. *H[ermannus] Antonides Vander Linden,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hendrick Heyligedach*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage,* 27 January 1662——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1057. Sunday, 20 [=30, N.S.] January. *Jacobus Maxwell,* Pastor Ecclesiæ *Belgicæ Zandwich,* in the n. of the E^{s} and Deacons——(b) *Sara vande Glaze*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Zandwich,* 20 January 1661 [=1662]——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Endorsed: this bee theliuered toe Sara Lance, in London].

1058. Thursday, 16 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Lijsbeth Keijsers,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 March 1662——(e) in the n. of all: *J[saacus] Le Maire,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1059. Thursday, 6 April. *Johannes Reck,* Eccl^{s} at *Edam*——(b) *Mary Cornelis,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. in *England*——(d) *Edam,* in the Cons., 6 April 1662——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1060. Thursday 6 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jacob Hoogenbergh,* goldsmith——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 6 April 1662——(e) in the n. of all: *Casparus de Carpentier,* V. D. M. at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1061. Thursday, 13 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Henrick Tiedemans*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 13 April 1662——(e) in the n. of all: *Laurentius Homma,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelædamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1062. Wednesday, 26 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Blaak,* and *Josina Verschooten,* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 26 April 1662——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Leupenius,* Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1063. Tuesday, 2 May. *Simon Ravensbergius,* Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Christoffel Deijnoot,* young man, of *Haerlem*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem,* in the Cons., 2 May 1662——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1064. Saturday, 6 May. *Johannes Bron,* V. D. M., in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Adriana Arts van Kerckhoven,* spinster——(d) *Sprangh,* 6 May, n. st., 1662——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1065. Monday, 8 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jacob Jansen,* schoolmaster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Paris*——(d) in the Cons., 8 May 1662——(e) *Johannes de Mourcourt,* Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1066. Tuesday, 6 [=16, N.S.] May. *Johan Jacob Uebelin,* P.; *Abraham Siess,* den Alten; *Joel Geijsel; Daniel de Brassein; Anthonij von Brecht; Jacob Blommart; Wilhelm Blommart*——(b) the two "Hoch Edelgeboren Fräwlin" Fräwlin *Anna Petronella Morgan,* and Fräwlin *Petronella Morgan,* daughters of "Obrist" *Morgan,* who made confession of the faith in the Ref. Co. of *Stein* on the *Rednitz*——(d) *Nurenberg,* 6 May 1662——(f) MS., German; No Seal.

1067. Monday, 22 May. *Jacobus Kuchlinus,* Sereniss. D.D. Legatis Vnitarum Provinciarum ad *Magnæ Britanniæ* potentissimum Regem à Sacris——(b) *Georgius Abrenettie,* who has lived sometime amongst us——(d) *Londini,* 22 May, st. novo, 1662——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

1068. Wednesday, 24 May. *Nicolaus Balbian,* Ecclesiæ *Leydensis* Pastor, Synedrii p. t. præses——(b) D. *Jacobus Corsellis,* Medicinæ Doctor——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden,* 24 May 1662——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1069. Friday, 16 June. *Cornelius Triglandius,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Elisabeth Moll,* the wife of *Robbert Hal,* "Camerling" of the great Chancellor of *England*——(c) the Br^{n}

O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 16 June 1662——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1070. Monday, 19 June. *Tobias Tegnejus*, Symmysta *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Helena Prijs*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 19 June 1662——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1071. Sunday, 29 June [=9 July, N.S.]. *Johannes Brandmüller*, of *Basel*, the Senior M. of the Word of God in the Christian Ref. town of *Mülhausen*——(b) *Hans Ulrich Westereicher*, bachelor, born at *Mülhausen* in the *Ober Ellsass*——(d) 1662, Sonntags den 29 Brachmonats——(f) MS., German; No Seal. [Underneath are written the Attestations of 19 April 1663, q. v.; 19 October 1666, q. v.; 31 October 1666, q. v.; and 29 September 1668, q.v.].

1072. Thursday, 27 July. *Tobias Tegnejus*, Symmysta *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Catharina Blij*, the wife of *Samuel Bonel*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. among the *Netherlanders* in *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 27 July 1662——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1073. Tuesday, 29 July [=8 August, N.S.]. *Joannes Ruyting*, [M. of the D. Co. at *Colchester*]——(b) *Fransois Everaert*——(c) the Br^n of the Cons. in the D. Co. at *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 29 July 1662——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1074. Wednesday, 30 July [=9 August, N.S.]. *Wilhelmus Schlemüllerus*, Electoris *Brandenburgici* Eccl^s Aulicus apud Ecclesiam Reformatam at *Regensburg*——(b) *Wilhelmus Junge*, shoemaker, baptized 26 February 1662; his father was the late *Jacobus Junge*, a shoemaker, his mother *Catharina Motzfeldia*; the witnesses of his baptism Dominus *Wilhelmus Schlemüllerus* Electoris Brandenburgici Eccl^s Aulicus; Dominus *Gilbertus Ramsay*, Ecclesiæ Reformatae Antistes, et Dominus *Michael Mickels*, jam etiam Ecclesiae Antistes, nec non Domina *Anna de Roden*, et Domina *Johanna Kochia*——(d) *Regiomonti*, 30 July 1662——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

1075. Thursday, 10 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Elias Albertsz*, diamond cutter——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 10 August 1662——(e) in the n. of all: *Laurentius Homma*, Eccl^s *Amstelædamensis* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1076. Wednesday, 16 August. *Godefridus Lamotius*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, Scriba of the Synedrium, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Martinus Grevenbrook*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 16 August 1662——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1077. Wednesday, 23 August. *Jacobus Stermont*, SS. Theologiæ doctor et Ecclesiæ *Hagiensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Francina Guldemont*, the wife of *Hendrik Lenchton*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 23 August 1662——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1078. Monday, 25 September. *J[ean] M[aximilien] De L'Angle*, one of the Pastors of the Ref. Ch. of *Rouen*——(b) M. *Jean De la Chambre*——(d) *Rouen*, 25 September 1662——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1079. Tuesday, 28 November. *L[ucas] Jansse*, [Minister]——(b) Le Sieur *Martin Vanden Ancker*, a native of *Dordrecht*——(d) *Rouen*, 28 November 1662——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1080. Wednesday, 27 December. *Cornelius Triglandius*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelia Crullaarts*, the wife of the Chirurgus *Bonnigany*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 27 December 1662——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1663.

1081. Friday, 5 January. *Johannes Screvelius*, Pastor sub cruce——(b) Sr *Abraham Lagous*, member of this Church called "den Olyffberch," otherwise "onder t'Kruys"——(d) [*Antwerp*], 5 January 1663——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1082. Friday, 6 [=16, N.S.] February. *Nicolaus Warendorp*, Seren. et Reverend. Abbatissæ *Hervordiensis* Concionator Aulicus——(b) *Anna Elisabeth Mock*, Kammer-dienerin of the Furstin und Frawe *Elisabetha Louijsa* Pfaltz-Gräfin bei *Rhein* in *Baiern*, zu *Gulich*, *Cleve* und *Berg* Hertzogin, Gräfin zu Veldentz, Sphanheim, der March und Ravensperg, Fraw zu Ravenstein des Kaiserl. freiweltlichen Stiffts Hervorden Abbatissin——(c) the Ref. Co. in *London*——(d) *Hervord*, 6 February 1663——(f) MS., German; Seal on wax.

1083. Thursday, 19 February [=1 March, N.S.]. *Jonas Proast*, p. t. Scriba, [M.], on the part of the D. Ch. of *London*——(b) Joffrouw *Katharina Marinus*——(d) *London*, 19 February 166⅔——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1084. Tuesday, 24 February [=6 March, N.S.]. *Michael Le Brun*, Ordin. Eccl. Germ. Francof. M., the frater germanus of——(b) *Daniel Le Brun, Noribergensis*, goldsmith——(d) *Francofurti*, 24 February 1663——(f) MS., Lat.; Seal on wax.

1085. Friday, 9 March. *Petrus de Vrij*, Pastor Ecclesiæ *Neomagensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gerrit Jans*, bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) *Nymegen*, 9 March 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1086. Friday, 9 March. *Petrus de Vrij*, Pastor Ecclesiæ *Neomagensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Daniel Rech*, bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) *Nymegen*, 9 March 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1087. Thursday, 15 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Breda*——(b) *Maeyken Cornelis*, widow——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *England*——(d) *Breda*, 15 March 1663——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Christianus Losecatius*, Eccl^{s} at *Breda*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1088. Tuesday, 10 [=20, N.S.] March. *Jacobus Maxwell*, Pastor of the D. Ch. at *Sandwich*, in the n. of all the E^{s} and Deacons——(b) *Sara de Cuper*, a member of the said Church——(c) the D. Co. at *London*——(d) 10 March 1662——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1089. Sunday, 25 March. *Petrus de Vrij*, Pastor Ecclesiæ *Neomagensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gerrit van Meurs*, bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Nymegen*, 25 March 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1090. Sunday, 25 March. *Petrus de Vrij*, Pastor Ecclesiæ *Neomagensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Alant Greeck*, bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Nymegen*, 25 March 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1091. Saturday, 28 March [=7 April, N.S.]. The M^{s} of the Div. Word, and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) *Jacobus Duirtsma*, studio Theologus, natione *Groninganus*, is entirely free from and strange to the National Colleges——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C., or the Professors of SS. Theologiæ——(d) *Groningen*, 28 March 1663——(e) in the n. of all: *Gregorius Mees* Groninganus, Ecclesiæ Patriæ Pastor——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1092. Thursday, 12 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Weijntien Jans*, the wife of *Johannes Crosse*, Notarius——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 April 1663——(e) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Clerquius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelredamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1093. Tuesday, 7 [=17, N.S.] April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) *Theodorus Cautius* Anhaltensis, SS. Theol. Studiosus——(d) *Groningen*, 7 April 1663——(e) in the n. of all: *Joh. Martinus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1094. Friday, 20 April. *Lucas Vinckius*, Ecclesiæ *Amstelodamensis* Pastor, Synedrii p. t. Scriba; *Johannes Rulicius*, Ecclesiæ *Amstelodamensis* Pastor, nomine Synedrij *Amstelodamensis*——(b) Dominus *Johannes van Wachtendoncq*, genere patricio, juvenis,... brother of the merchant Dominus *Franciscus a Wachtendoncq*, citizen of *Amstelodam*——(c) the Br^{n} of the [*Dutch*] Church of *London*——(d) *Amstelodamo*, 20 April 1663——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

1095. Friday, 27 April. *Joannes Vrechemius*, Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*——(b) *Willem Sam*, young man——(c) the O^{s} of the D. Ch. in *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 27 April 1663——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1096. Friday, 27 April. *Eleazar M. F. Lootius*, Servant of J. C., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Francina Henderix van Spauwen*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 27 April 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1097. Saturday, 18 [=28, N.S.] April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the D. Co. in *Colchester*——(b) *Anna Everard*, spinster——(d) *Colchester*, 18 April 1663——(e) by order of the Cons.: *Johannes Hure*, Eccl^{s}——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1098. Sunday, 19 [=29, N.S.] April. *Joannes Bingelius*, "Unschuldiger Pfarrer in dem Stättlein *Gruningen* in der *Wetterau*"——(b) *Hans Ulrich Westereicher*, has taken the

Lord's Supper with us at Easter——(d) 19 April 1663——(f) MS., German; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 29 June 1662, q. v. After the above follows an Attestation of 19 Oct. 1666, q. v.].

1099. Wednesday, 2 May. *Guilielmus Walraven*, Eccl^{s} at *Woudrichem*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Margaretha Jurriaens*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *'sGraven-Haghe*——(d) *Woudrichem*, 2 May 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1100. Tuesday, 8 May. *Casparus Streso*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Jans*, spinster——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 8 May 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1101. Monday, 11 [=21, N.S.] May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) Dominus *Henricus Schainck*, SS. Minist. Cand.——(d) *Groningen*, 11 May 1663——(e) in the n. of all: *Antonius Matthæus*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1102. Wednesday, 27 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Gillis Pietersz Wijck*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 27 June 1663——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes van Nieuwenhuijsen*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1103. Monday, 6 [=16, N.S.] July. *Arnoldus Teekmannus*, Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes Haeckens*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Dordrecht*——(d) *Utrecht*, 6 July 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1104. Saturday, 21 July. *Petrus de Witte*, Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Dominus *Sebastianus Damman Crusius*, S. Ministerij Candidatus——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Leyden*, 21 July 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1105. Saturday, 21 July. *Petrus de Witte*, Synedrij p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Dominus *Carolus Coke*, student——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Leyden*, 21 July 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1106. Thursday, 26 July. *H[ermannus] Antonides Vander Linden*, Sijmmijsta *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Abraham Mugghe*, young man——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 26 July 1663——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1107. Thursday, 23 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Herman Coman*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 23 August 1663——(e) *Gerardus Havicius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*, in the n. of all——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1108. Wednesday, 5 September. *J[ean] M[aximilien] De L'Angle*——(b) Sr *Jaques Hoet*, has lived for some years at *Rouen*——(d) *Rouen*, 5 September 1663——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1109. Friday, 7 September. *Daniel van Middelhoven*, Preacher at *Bergen op Zoom*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Sr *Pieter Schoef*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Bergen op Zoom*, 7 September 1663——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1110. Thursday, 24 September [=4 October, N.S.]. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Borculoe*——(b) *Henderick Smit*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of Chr. at *Weesel*——(d) *Borculoe*, 24 September 1663——(e) *Theodorus Havenbergius*, M. of the H. Gospel——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 22 November 1667, q. v.].

1111. Saturday, 26 September [=6 October, N.S.]. *Johannes Philippus Kerstig*, Pastor at *Langelensheim*——(b) Jungfrauw *Catharina Gerteraut*, daughter of *Isac Kraijen* at *Langelensheim*, has made confession of the faith before the late Pfarrer *Johan Heinrich Achenbach*——(d) *Langelensheim*, 26 September 1663——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1112. Thursday, 1 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Daniel Speyer*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Bazel*——(d) in the Cons., 1 November 1663——(e) in the n. of all: *Laurentius Homma*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelædamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1113. Wednesday, 2 December. *Petrus Nisterus*, in the n. of the Ref. Co. at *Hanaw*——(b) *Peter Mirck*, from *Elberfeldt*, was admitted to the H. Supper on 21 October 1662——(d) *Hanaw*, 2 December 1663——(f) MS., German; No Seal.

1114. Saturday, 15 December. *David de Moor*, Consistorii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(b) *Gooltje Adriaens*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *London*——(d) *Vlissingen*, 15 December 1663——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1115. Tuesday, 15 [=25, N.S.] December. *Adrian Bolte*, and his wife *Susanna Boltee*, who have known for six or seven years——(**b**) *Rebaka Kinderman*——(**c**) the M^{s} and E^{s} of the D. Ch. in *London*——(**d**) 15 December 1663——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1116. Wednesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] December. The M. and E^{s} of the Fr. Congregation, *London*——(**b**) *James Bourla*, junior, a member of the said Congr.——(**d**) *London*, 16 December 1663——(**e**) *D[avid] Primerose*, Pastor; *Peter Bar*, E.——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1117. Thursday, 17 [=27, N.S.] December. *Johannes Crofte*, Not. publ.; *Adriaan Bolte*, inhabitants of *London* and suburbs——(**b**) *Elsjen Kinderman*, and her daughter *Rebecka Kinderman*——(**d**) 17 December 1663——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1118. Saturday, 29 December. *Bernardus Wijngaerden*, Ecclesiæ *Leidensis* Pastor et Synedrij p.t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Dominus *Samuel Bischop*, student in Divinity——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Middelburch*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 29 December 1663——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1664.

1119. [No day of the month]. *Christianus Cockius*, V. D. M. at *Solingen*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Matthias Wupper*, the son of *Peter Wupper*, our fellow-citizen——(**d**) *Solingæ* Ducatus *Montium* [Duchy of *Berg*], anno restauratæ salutis 1664——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal, on a separate square piece of paper, fixed on wax.

1120. Thursday, 10 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Dorville Jacobss*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 10 January 1664——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Rulicius*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1121. Tuesday, 19 February. *Abraham Vande Velde*, Eccl^{s} at *Middelborch*——(**b**) *Adriaen Verschuyr*, who intends to make a tour in *France*——(**d**) *Middelborch*, 19 February 1664——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 5 April 1666, q. v.].

1122. Friday, 21 March. *Cornelius Triglandius*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Willem Spight*, bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 21 March 1664——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1123. Friday, 28 March. *Abraham Vander Brugge*, Eccl^{s} at *Sanerdam*, aen de Westsyde; *Claes Arentsz Joor*, E.——(**b**) *Claes Cornelisz Angelaer*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in the D. Ref. Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *West Sardam*, 28 March 1664——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1124. Wednesday, 6 [=16, N.S.] April. M. *Matthæus Merian*, M. of the Word of God——(**b**) Herr *Heinrich Drachsel*, born at *Burgdorff Berner*, goldsmith, has resided three years at *Strassburg*, and afterwards at *Wolffsheim*——(**d**) *Wolffsheim*, 6 April 1664——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal on wax.

1125. Sunday, 27 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Bell*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 27 April 1664——(**e**) in the n. of all: *I[saacus] Le Maire*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1126. Thursday, 28 April [=8 May, N.S.]. *Philippus op de Beeke*, in Ecclesia *Londino-Belgica* Verbi Minister, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Hendrick Heiligendag*——(**d**) *London*, 28 April 1664——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 5 April 1666, q.v.].

1127. Thursday, 5 [=15, N.S.] May. *Tobias Sellius*, Preacher of the Ref. Co. at *Dantzig*——(**b**) *Catharina Pickrings*——(**d**) *Dantzig*, 5 May 1664——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1128. Thursday, 15 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Anna van Nietens*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 15 May 1664——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Rulicius*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1129. Sunday, 25 May. *J[oannes] de Mey*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan de Koene*

——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburgh*, 25 May 1664——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1130. Tuesday, 24 June. *Cornelius Vergeer*, Eccl^{s} at *Schoonhoven*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Direk van Thiel*, and his wife *Barbara t'Hooft*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Schoonhoven*, 24 June 1664——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1131. Monday, 14 July. *J[ean] Daillé*, Pasteur; [*Noël*] *Bezard*, Ancien, of the Ref. Ch. of *Paris* qui a son exercise a *Charenton*——(b) *Phelix Voluedre*, Swiss, "Menusier en marquetterie"——(d) 14 July 1664——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1132. Monday, 21 July. *J[acobus] Hooghcamer*, Excellentissimo DD. Ord. fœderati *Belgii* ad Regem Christianissimum Legato Ordinario à Sacris, in the n. of our Church-Assembly ——(b) *Felix Vuln-Weyder*, from *Zurich*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London* ——(d) *Paris*, 21 July 1664——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1133. Thursday, 7 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Jochemss Graef*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 7 August 1664——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Visscherus*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1134. Tuesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] August. *Philippus op de Beeck*, in Ecclesia *Londino-Belgica* Verbi M., on behalf of the D. Co. of *London*——(b) *Daniell Rech*——(d) *London*, 9 August 1664——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1135. Thursday, 21 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Daniel Bonsius*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 August 1664——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes van Nieuwenhuijsen*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1136. Thursday, 28 August. *Jacobus Stermont*, SS. Theologiæ D^{r} et Ecclesiæ *Hagiensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Sr *Johan de L'Escluse*, English bookseller, and his wife—— (c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 28 August 1664——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1137. Thursday, 9 October. [*Raymond*] *Gaches*, Pasteur; [*Noël*] *Bezard*, Ancien——(b) *Marguerit Prett*, wife of *Philippe Voluede*, now going to *London* to join her husband established there——(d) *Paris*, 9 October 1664——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1138. Thursday, 9 October. *J[acobus] Hooghcamer*, M. de la Parole de Dieu dans l'Hostel de son Excellance l'Ambassadeur des Provinces Unies des *Païs bas*——(b) *Marguerit Veulen Weyder*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Paris*, 9 October 1664——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1139. Friday, 17 October. *Petrus Oosdorpius*, Eccl^{s} in *Geertruidenbergh*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Petronella Borel*——(c) the Pastors and E^{s} of the Ref. *Anglo-Belgian* Ch. in *London*——(d) *Geertrudisbergæ*, decimosexto Calend. Novembris 1664——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

1665.

1140. Sunday, 1 March. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Dordrecht*——(b) Le Sieur *Corneille van Woenssel*, jeun'-homme——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 1 March 1665——(e) in the n. of all: *J[ean] De Lannoij*, Pasteur——(f) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1141. Thursday, 9 [=19, N.S.] March. *Cesar Calandrin*, M. of the Word, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Charlotte Grien*——(d) *London*, 9 March 166$\frac{4}{5}$——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1142. Friday, 20 March. *Jacob Stermont*, Preacher at the *Hague*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Joost Guldemont*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 20 March 1665——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1143. Sunday, 2 [=12, N.S.] April. The Pastor and E^{s} of the Church of *Crombach* and *Lietpfe*——(b) *Merte Heen*, the son of the late *Steffen Heen* of *Litpfe*, and his wife *Barbara*, who appeared before us with his godfather *Merte Curtt* of *Litpfe*. He was baptized in 1632, on Dominica prima quadragesimæ, by Herr *Theodorus Bergenthal*, the then Pastor——(d) *Crombach*, in the County of *Nassaw Sieyen*, 2 April 1665——(e) *Hermannus Solbach*, p. temp.

past. *Cromb.*; *Johamman Wies*, richter of *Grampach*; *Henrich Fuhl*, of *Lietpfe*, E.; *Besutt Keuss*, of *Lietpfe*, E.; *Johannes Schmitt*, of *Liefe*, E.; *Hanss Henrich Edelgast*; *Hanss Windterbach* of *Bockenbach*——(f) MS., German; Seal on wax.

1144. Monday, 29 May [=8 June, N.S.]. *C[ornelius] Gentman*, Eccl^{s} *Ultrajectensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Durant*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 29 May 1665——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1145. Sunday, 4 [=14, N.S.] June. *Johannes Best*, Ecclesiæ *Angl. Belg. Ultraj.* Pastor; *Willem Paij*, E., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Abraham Wood-word*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 4 June 1665——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1146. Sunday, 11 [=21, N.S.] June. *L[ambertus] Sanderus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Aaltje Joris*, the wife of *Abram Woddart*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 11 June 1665——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1147. Monday, 31 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Rotterdam*——(b) *Elizabeth Hariat*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 31 August 1665——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Jacobus Borstius*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1148. Wednesday, 30 December. *Tho[mas] Potts*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(b) *Gideon Bourse*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *London*——(d) *Vlissingen*, 30 December 1665——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1666.

1149. Thursday, 25 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Elisabeth Buttevijer*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 25 March 1666——(e) *Johannes Rulicius*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1150. Friday, 2 April. *Cornelius Triglandius*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelia Vos*, spinster——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 2 April 1666——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1151. Monday, 5 April. *Jean Freres*, Ancien en l'Eglise reformee qui a son Exercice a *Paris* a l'hoteel de son Excellence *Willem Boreel* Ambassadeur des haut et puissans Estas des Prouinces Unis de *Holande*——(b) *Euert Heiligendagh*——(d) *Paris*, 5 April 1666——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1152. Monday, 5 April. *Jean Freres*, Ancien en l'eglise Reformee qui a son Exercice a *Paris* a l'hotel de son Excellence *Willem Boreel* Ambassadeur des haut et puissans Estas general des prouinces Unis de *Holande*——(b) *Hendrick Heiligen-dag*——(d) *Paris*, 5 April 1666——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Written at the foot of the Attestation of 28 April 1664; q. v.].

1153. Monday, 5 April. *Jean Freres*, Ancien en l'eglise reformee qui a son Exercice a *Paris* a l'hotel de son Excellence *Willem Boreel* Ambassadeur des haut et puissans Estas des prouinces Unis de *Holande*——(b) *Adriaen Verschuyr*——(d) *Paris*, 5 April 1666——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Written at the foot of the Attestation of 19 February 1664; q. v.].

1154. Thursday, 8 April. *Cornelius Triglandius*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Weijntje Verweij*, spinster——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 8 April 1666——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1155. Thursday, 8 April. *Cornelius Triglandius*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Sara van Putte*, spinster——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 8 April 1666——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1156. Tuesday, 20 April. *Casparus Staphorstius*, Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Aelbert Groene*, Wijnverlater, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J.C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 20 April 1666——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

[See the Attestation of 11 December 1668, for a declaration of 23 April 1666].

1157. Thursday, 6 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J.C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Cathalina Abrahams Smits*, the wife of *Abraham Stallar*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J.C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 6 May 1666——(e) in the n. of all: *Laur[entius] Homma*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelædamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1158. Saturday, 9 [=19, N.S.] June. The O^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of Chr. in *Franckfurt*——(b) *Hanss Jacob Burlu*, of *Franckfurt*——(d) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 9 June 1666——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Conradus Hein*, Pfarrer; *Jehann Moex Kreiss*, E.——(f) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1159. Tuesday, 3 August. *Salomon Echtenius*, Pastor *Harlemi*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Jacob Janss*, and his wife *Aeltje Jans*, both from *England*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J.C. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 3 August, n. st. 1666——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1160. Wednesday, 8 September. The Pastor and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of *Rouey*——(b) *Elie Adrian*——(d) *Rouey*, 8 September 1666——(e) [*Jacques*] *De Prez*, Pasteur; . . . *Fremy*, Ancien; *F. Jamart*, Ancien; *J. Contesse*, Ancien——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1161. Friday, 19 [=29, N.S.] October. *Wilhelm Schlemüller*, Churf. *Brandenb.* Hoffpred. in the Ref. Co. at *Königsberg*——(b) *Hans Ulrich Westereicher*, who has taken the Lord's Supper with us on Trinitatis, in the year 1666——(d) *Königsberg*, 19 October 1666. [Written underneath the Attestations of 29 June 1662 and 19 April 1663].

1162. Sunday, 31 October. *Nathanael Vechnerus*, Pr. of the Ref. Co. in *Danzig* at S. Peter and Paul——(b) *Hans Ulrich Westereicher*, was here admitted to the Lord's Supper ——(d) *Danzig*, the 19th Sunday after Trinitatis [=31 October] 1666——(f) MS., German; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 29 June [=9 July, N.S.] 1662; see above No. 1071].

1163. Saturday, 25 December. *B[ernardus] Somir*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. of *Serooskerck*——(b) *Gabriel De La Porte*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. at *London* ——(d) *Serooskerck*, 25 December 1666——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1667.

1164. . . . . . The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Embrick*——(b) *Jacob Rubel*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Utrecht*——(d) *Embrick* [no date, but 1667 ?]——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Abrahamus Beckerus*, Eccl^{s} at *Embrick*——(f) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

1165. Friday, 8 April. *Bartholomæus Donius*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterdamensis*——(b) *Abraham de Hertog*, junior——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) 8 April 1667 ——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1166. Saturday, 23 April. *Joh. Seemondt*, Eccl^{s} et Presbyterij p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Elsken Hahmechers*, spinster——(d) *Duisburgh*, 23 April 1667——(f) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1167. Sunday, 29 May. *Samuel Solinus*, Pastor at *ter Burg* op *Texel*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Claes Tomassn*——(d) *ter Burg* op *Texel*, 29 May 1667——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1168. Monday, 10 [=20, N.S.] June. *Rudolph Günther Kiesevetter*, Pfarrer zu S. Peter -Paul——(b) Fraw *Maria Hartliebin*, widow of the late Herr *Georg Hartliebs*, late Rector of the Ref. School at *Wilda*, and her daughter Jungfraw *Catharine Hartliebs*——(c) the Ministry in the *Netherlands*——(d) *Dantzigk*, 10 June 1667——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal on wax.

1169. Friday, 14 [=24, N.S.] June. The Pastor and E^{s} of the Ref. Fr. Ch. of *Francfort on the Main*——(b) le Sieur *David Le Long*, young man, silk-dyer, at present merchant at *London*, a native of *Franefort*, who is going to *England*——(d) *Franefort sur le Mein* ce Vendredi, 14 June, O. S., 1667——(e) the Conductors of the said Ref. Fr. Ch., and in the n. of all: *Jean Richier*, Pasteur; *Jean Du Fay*, le viel, Ancien; *David Malapert*, Ancien——(f) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1170. Tuesday, 30 August. [*Michael*] *De Hertoghe*, M. of the Div. Word, in the "Hof" of His Excelleney M^{r} *W[illem] Boreel*, Ordinary Ambassador of their Highmightinesses the States General of the *United Netherlands* to his Royal Majesty of *France*——(b) *Jacob vanden Basen*——(d) *Paris*, the 30th of "Oegstmaent," 1667——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

1171. Wednesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] September. *Johannes Spiljardus*, Eccl^{s} *Campensis*, et Synedrij p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Werner Jacobsz van den Bergh*, of *Campen*, bachelor——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Campen*, 4 September 1667——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1172. Thursday, 29 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*—— (b) *Wouter Wouterss*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 29 September 1667——(e) in the n. of all: *Cornelius Danckerts*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*—— (f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1173. Monday, 3 October. The Pastors and E^s of the Ref. Ch. of *Sedan*——(**b**) *Adam Baillet*, a native of *Breda*, has resided for six months at *Sedan*——(**d**) *Sedan*, 3 October 1667——(**e**) [*Louis*] *Le Blanc*, Pasteur; *J*[*osué*] *Le Vasseur*, Pasteur; . . . . *Bauda*, E.; [*Etienne?*] *Brasi*, E.——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 8 August 1668, q. v.].

1174. Thursday, 6 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Pieter Pietersn*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 6 October 1667——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Kiest*, Eccl^s at *Amsteldam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1175. Thursday, 6 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Willem van Aalst*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 6 October 1667——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Nicolaus de la Planque*, Eccl^s *Amsteldamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1176. Sunday, 9 October. [*Michael*] *De Hertoghe*, M. of the Div. Word in the "Hof" of His Excellency the Seigneur *W*[*illem*] *Boreel*, Ordinary Ambassador of their Highmightinesses the States General of the *United Netherlands* to his Royal Majesty of *France*——(**b**) *Jacop Gratij*, young man, of *Maestricht*——(**d**) *Paris*, 9 October 1667——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

1177. Monday, 17 October. *Petrus Vander Hagen*, Synedrij p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Panhuijsen*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 17 October 1667——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1178. Tuesday, 22 November. [*Isaac*] *d'Huisseau*, Pasteur——(**b**) *Henderick Smit*, who has resided at *Saumur* one year——(**d**) *Saumur*, 22 November 1667——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 24 September 1663, q. v.].

1179. Thursday, 1 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hector Mourier*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 1 December 1667——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Cornelius Danckerts*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1180. Friday, 6 [=16, N.S.] December. *Theophilus Elison*, M. of the D. Ch. at *Norwich*——(**b**) *Hesther Burken*, widow of *Jan Burken*, and *Susanna Burken*, spinster——(**d**) *Norwich*, 6 December 1667——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1668.

1181. Tuesday, 31 January. *Herman Vander Linden*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Juffrouw *Geertruijt van Ruijven*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 31 January 1668——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1182. Tuesday, 18 [=28, N.S.] February. *Johannes Vander Waeijen*, Eccl^s, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Mars*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leeuwarden*, 18 February 1668——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1183. Wednesday, 7 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Sebastiaen Molewater*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 7 March 1668——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Jacobus Borstius*, Eccl^s at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1184. Tuesday, 13 March. *Daniel Ouzeel*, Preacher at *Voorschooten*, in the n. of all——(**b**) *Joost van Mentrop*, young man——(**d**) *Voorschooten*, 13 March 1668——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1185. Tuesday, 13 March. *Simon Hellius*, Eccl^s *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara Houwert*, spinster, from *London*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 13 March 1668——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1186. Wednesday, 28 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Gleijn Ponselee*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 28 March 1668——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Esaias Clement*, Eccl^s at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1187. Thursday, 5 April. *Jean Freres*, Ancien en leglise reformée qui a son Exercice a *Paris* a l'hoteel de son Excellence *Willem Boreel*, Ambassadeur des haut et puissans Estas

general des prouinces Unis de *Holande*——(b) *Heyderick Jannes Lobeeck*——(d) *Paris*, 5 April 1668——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1188. Monday, 9 April. *Petrus Quackenbosch*, Eccl^{s} at *Haastrecht*——(b) *Cornelis Amereus*——(c) the O^{s} of the D. Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Haastrecht*, 9 April 1668——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1189. Thursday, 12 April. *Guilielmus Fabius*, Eccl^{s} *Delfesensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Maertje Isaackx*, and *Elizabeth Pieters*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(d) *Delff*, 12 April 1668——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1190. Thursday, 26 April. The M^{s} and O^{s} of the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Gouda*——(b) *Jan de Raet*, and *Anna Francen*, his wife——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. at *London* ——(d) in the Cons. at *Gouda*, 26 April 1668——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernhardinus de Moor*, Eccl^{s} *Goudanus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1191. Thursday, 17 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jacob Jacobsen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 17 May 1668——(e) in the n. of all: *Abrahamus Roehoff*, Eccl^{s} *Amsteldamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1192. Saturday, 23 May [=2 June, N.S.]. *Jacob Hofman*, M. of the H. Word of God ——(b) *Jörg Lorentz*, the son of Herr *Maurerz Zolecofers*, citizen of *St. Gallen*——(d) *St. Gallen*, 23 May 1668——(f) MS., German; Seal in wax.

1193. Friday, 5 [=15, N.S.] June. *Caspar Conrad Cruciger*, Preacher of the Ref. Ch. in *Dantzig*——(b) Fraw *Susanna*, first the wife of *Jesaias Tulman*, afterwards of *Henrich Krop*, and has since conducted herself well in her widowhood, and is now going to *London* with her son ——(c) the Ministers in *London*——(d) *Dantzig*, 5 June 1668——(f) MS., German; Seal in wax.

1194. Friday, 5 [=15, N.S.] June. *Caspar Conrad Cruciger*, Preacher of the Ref. Ch. in *Dantzig*——(b) Fraw *Catharina*, the wife of *Christian Tulman*, who intends to go with her husband to *London*——(c) the M^{s} at *London*——(d) *Dantzig*, 5 June 1668——(f) MS., German; Seal in wax.

1195. Thursday, 2 [=12, N.S.] July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen* ——(b) Dominus *Albertus Scherphuis*, Sacri Ministerii Candidatus and appointed Preacher at *Nieu-Zijl*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*, and elsewhere——(d) *Groningen*, 2 July 1668——(e) in the n. of all: *Gregorius Mees*, Eccl^{s} *Groningensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1196. Wednesday, 8 August. The Pastors and E^{s} of the Ch. of *Paris*——(b) *Adam Baillet*, native of *Breda*, has resided for nine months at *Paris*——(d) *Paris*, 8 August 1668 ——(e) [*Charles*] *Drelincourt*, Pasteur; . . . *Girard*, Ancien; [*Antoine de*] *Massanes*, Ancien ——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 3 October 1667; q. v.].

1197. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] August. *Johannes de Smit*, Ecclesię *Belgicę Colchestriensis* V. D. M., in the n. of the Presbytery, on behalf of the D. Co. at *Colchester*——(b) Meester *Samuel Biscop*, who has been M. here——(c) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. at *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 5 August 1668——(f) MS., D.; Blank impression of the Seal, on a separate piece of paper, fixed on wax.

1198. Tuesday, 28 August. *Johannes Junius*, Servant of J. C. at *Haerlem*——(b) *Jan Meijenburch*, young man, of *Haerlem*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 28 August 1668——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1199. Friday, 28 August [=7 September, N.S.]. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. of the *New Town Hanauw*——(b) *Cornelis van Dael*——(d) *Hanauw*, 28 August 1668 ——(e) by order of the Cons.: *Jacobus Balde*, Ecclesiæ *Neo-Hanoviensis Belgicæ* Pastor ——(f) MS., D.; Seal on wax.

1200. Thursday, 13 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*—— (b) *Joris Vermeeren*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 13 September 1668——(e) in the n. of all: *Henricus Rhijnsdijck*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*—— (f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1201. Saturday, 15 September. *Ludovicus Suggeraet*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the

Cons.——(b) *Anna Drappentier*, the widow of *Johannes Mellis*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 15 September 1668——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1202. Sunday, 23 September. *J[ean] De Lannoij*, Pasteur, in the n. of the Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Dordrecht*——(b) *Abigaïl* and *Marie de Fineman*, jeunes filles——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, in the Cons., 23 September 1668——(f) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1203. Saturday, $\frac{19}{29}$ September. *Henricus Gerardi*, M. of the Div. Word in the Court of the Ambassador of their Highmightinesses the States General——(b) *Hans Ulrigh Westreijcher*, who has resided here about two years——(d) Stock Holm, $\frac{29}{19}$ September 1668——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 29 June (=9 July, N.S.) 1662; see above No. 1071].

1204. Monday, 1 October. *Daniel Hoornbeek*, Eccl^{s} *Medioburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Susanna Bull*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburgh*, 1 October 1668——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1205. Thursday, 11 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Evert Helwart*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) in the Cons., 11 October 1668——(e) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Schaak*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1206. Sunday, 11 [=21, N.S.] October. [*Louis*] *de Wolzogue*, Pasteur; *C. Parmentier*, Ancien, in the n. of the Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Utrecht*——(b) *Pierre Jeanssen*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, in the Cons., 11 October 1668——(f) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1207. Thursday, 15 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Henderick Praal*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 15 November 1668——(e) in the n. of all: *Cornelius Danckerts*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1208. Friday, 11 [=21, N.S.] December. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, one of the Pastors, by order of the Conductors of the Ref. Ch. of *Altena*, near *Hamburg*——(b) *Jacob Crop*, jeune homme——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *Bordeaux*——(d) 11 December 1668——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: "Je prie Monsieur Lancien auquel ce jeune homme s'adressera de lui bailler un Marreau afin de participer dimanche au Sacrement de la Ste Cene ce 23 Auril 1666. *S[imon] Goyon*, Pasteur"].

1669.

1209. Thursday, 21 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Francois van Laar*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 February 1669——(e) in the n. of all: *Zegerus van Son*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1210. Thursday, 21 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Ariaentgen Lamberts*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 February 1669——(e) in the n. of all: *Zegerus van Son*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1211. Wednesday, 15 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of *Bourdeaux*——(b) *Anne Marie Demestres*, native of *Amsterdam*, the widow of the late *Jacobus Helard*, during his lifetime a citizen and merchant of *Bourdeaux* where she has resided several years——(d) *Bourdeaux*, 15 March 1669——(e) [*Isaac*] *Sarrau*, M.; [*Pierre*] *Rondelet*, M.; . . . *Marion*, Ancien et Secretaire; . . . *Lartigue*, Ancien; *J. Nicollas*, Ancien——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1212. Wednesday, 20 March. [*Michael*] *De Hertoghe*, M. a l'Hostel de l'Ambassade des Hauts et Puissans Seigneurs Les Estats Generaux des Provinces Unies des *Pays Bas* auprez de Sa Majesté en *France*——(b) le Sr *de Borclon*, who has lived several years in *Paris*——(d) *Paris*, a l'Hostel de la dite Ambassade, 20 March 1669——(f) MS., Fr.; Seal on wax.

1213. Monday, 15 [=25, N.S.] March. *Lambertus Sanderus*, Eccl^{s} *Ultrajectinus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes de Greef*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 15 March 1669——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1214. Thursday, 28 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Lucas Jansz Spangiaerd,* and *Claertie Six* his wife——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 28 March 1669——(e) in the n. of all: *R[udolphus] Rulæus,* Eccl^s *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1215. Monday, 1 April. *Thadæus De Lantman,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anne Guidet,* spinster——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage,* 1 April 1669——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1216. Monday, 8 April. *S[imon] Simonides,* Ecclesiæ *Hagiensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hendrick Oorschot,* young man——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England* ——(d) *'sGraven-Hage,* 8 April 1669——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1217. Thursday, 11 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Annetje Jans,* the wife of *Jacob Jacobssn*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London* ——(d) in the Cons., 11 April 1669——(e) in the n. of all: *Henricus Rhijnsdijck,* Eccl^s *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1218. Friday, 2 [=12, N.S.] April. *Jacobus Rhenferdius,* Eccl^s at *Mülheimb am Rhein,* in the n. of the Presbytery——(b) *Franciscus Moll*——(d) *Mülheimb am Rhein,* 2 April 1669——(f) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1219. Tuesday, 16 April. [*Isaac*] *Sarrau,* M.; [*Pierre*] *Rondelet,* M.; *Henry Lavie,* Ancien; *Jean de Bary,* Ancien——(b) *Jacob Crop,* aged 24 years, or thereabout, a native of *Altena,* near *Hambourg,* merchant, has resided at Bordeaux for three years and a half——(d) *Bordeaux,* 16 April 1669——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1220. Monday, 29 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Alckmaer*——(b) *Willemina Orrock,* spinster——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *Edenburgh* in *Schotlant* ——(d) in the Cons. at *Alckmaer,* 29 April 1669——(e) in the n. of all: *Cornelius Boschius,* Eccl^s *Alcmarianus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [See 29 December 1682, where she re-appears as Mistresse *Vilamenke*].

1221. Thursday, 9 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Willem Janszn Hanecock*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 9 May 1669——(e) *Henricus Rulæus,* Eccl^s *Amsteldamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1222. Monday, 27 May. *Matthæus de Vriese,* Eccl^s in ædibus N. T. S. Residentis *Bruxellis*——(b) *Joannes Gorgplanckh,* junior——(d) 27 May 1669——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

1223. Thursday, 10 [=20, N.S.] June. The Preacher, E^s and O^s of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Franckfurt*——(b) *Johan Phillips Wurts,* of *Franfort*——(d) *Franckfurt am Mayn,* 10 June 1669——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Philips Wilhelm Phileius,* Pfarrer; *Isaac Behaghel,* senior, E.——(f) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1224. Friday, 11 [=21, N.S.] June. The Preacher, E^s and O^s of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Franckfurt*——(b) *Hans Henrich Schreiber*——d) *Franckfurt am Mayn,* 11 June 1669——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Conrad Hein,* Pfarrer; *Isaac Behaghel,* senior, E.—— (f) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1225. Wednesday, 12 June. *Nicolaus Ouwens,* Eccl^s *Gorinchemensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Annitie Mackbredt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Gorinchem,* 12 June 1669——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1226. Tuesday, 2 July. *Joh. Goodschalk,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Rithert Pharingthon,* and *Anna Marchand* his wife——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht,* 2 July 1669——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1227. Wednesday, 24 July. *Henricus Dibbetius,* Eccl^s *Dordracenus,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Greij,* widow of *Johannes Joonz*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht,* 24 July 1669——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1228. Thursday, 29 July [=8 August, N.S.]. *Henricus Gerardi,* M. of the Div. Word in the House of the Seigneurs Ministers of their Highmightinesses the States General——(b) *Peter Engel,* slotergesel [locksmith]——(d) *Stock-Holm,* 29 July 1669——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1229. Friday, 23 August. *Petrus Vander Hagen,* Eccl^s *Leijdensis,* Synedrij p. t. præses,

in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Christoffel Kerssen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 23 August 1669——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1230. Friday, 27 August [=6 September, N.S.]. *Isaacus Louell*, M. of the D. Co. at *Sandwich*——(**b**) *Catharina Blanckaert*——(**c**) the Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Sandwich*, 27 August 1669——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal on wax.

1231. . . . . September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Isaac Senklaar*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., [no day of the month] September 1669——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gerardus Havicius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelędamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1232. Thursday, 26 September. *Hermannus Vander Linden*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jannetgie Jans Schouten*, spinster——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 26 September 1669——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1233. Thursday, 10 October. *J*[*oannes*] *Vollenhove*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*——(**b**) *Joannes Witteluer*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 10 October 1669——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1234. Monday, 14 October. *S*[*imon*] *Simonides*, Ecclesiæ *Hagiensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Pieter van Reuven*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 14 October 1669——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1235. Wednesday, 6 [=16, N.S.] October. The Preacher and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. at *Wesel*——(**b**) *Johannes van Varuck*——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Ch. at *Utrecht*——(**d**) 6 October 1669——(**e**) [no signature]——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1236. Thursday, 28 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jannetje Nieuw*, the wife of *Nicluas Nieuw*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 28 November 1669——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Otto Belcampius*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1237. Saturday, 30 November. *Petrus Laccher*, Eccl^{s} *Medioburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Petronella Baptiste*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 30 November 1669——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1238. Tuesday, 10 December. [*Gaspard*] *Tricot*, M.; *C. Baudouin*, Ancien——(**b**) *Gedeon Du Buys*, young man, native of *Berg op Zoom*, age about 21, "d'asses haute taille de poil chastain, de la vacation de Tailleur d'habits," has resided at *Tours* about eight months——(**d**) *Tours*, 10 December 1669——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1239. Wednesday 8 [=18, N.S.] December. *D*[*avid*] *Primerose*, one of the Pastors; *Pierre Bar*, and *Jacob Gosselin*, E^{s}, in the n. of the Pastors and E^{s} of the *French* Ch. in *London*——(**b**) *Christian van Breda*, young man——(**d**) *London*, at the Cons., 8 December 1669——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1670.

1240. Tuesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] February. *Isaacus Louell*, Servant of J. C. in the D. Co. of *Sandwich*——(**b**) *Abigael Lecluyse*, spinster, formerly a member of the D. Co. of *Sandwich*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Sandwich*, 1 February 1669 [=1670]——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

1241. Tuesday, 15 [=25, N.S.] February. *Geo. Hutchinson*, Vicar of *Amberley* in *Sussex*——(**b**) *John Riches*, gent: sometime an inhabitant of the Parish of *Amberley* in the County of *Sussex*——(**d**) *Amberley* in *Sussex*, 15 February 1669[=1670]——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1242. Monday, 28 February [=10 March, N.S.]. *Augustinus Laurentius*, Hassus, V. D. M. in *Lotte* comitatus *Tecklenburgici*——(**b**) *Lucas Hillebrand*, artis Sartoriæ juvenis, who is going to the *United Netherlands* and *England*——(**d**) Ex Musæo meo *Lotte*, 1 Calend. Martii 1670——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Seal in wax.

1243. Monday, 7 [=17, N.S.] March. *Michael-Godefridus Pratorius*, p. t. Pastor at *Manubach*——(**b**) *Valentinus Kober*, juvenis, son of *Paul Kober*, civis *Manubacensis* Palat. Elector. in tractu *Vallensi-Rhenano* Diœceseos *Buchiaranæ*——(**d**) *Manubach*, nono Martij st. v., 1670——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Seal in wax.

1244. Saturday, $\frac{9}{19}$ April. *Timotheus Langendak*, V. D. M. *Batenburgensis*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Anneke Steur*, spinster——(d) *Batenburg*, $\frac{9}{19}$ April 1670——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1245. Tuesday, 29 April. [*Michael*] *De Hertoghe*, Preacher in the Hotel of the Embassy of their High Mightinesses at *Paris*——(b) *Gideon Vanden Hove*——(d) *Paris*, in the said Hotel, 29 April 1670——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

1246. Wednesday, 30 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Geertruyt van Nieuwenhoven*, the wife of *Antonij de Bruijn*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 30 April 1670——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Guilielmus Soestius*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1247. Thursday, 8 May. *Joseph Hill*, Pastor in the *English* Ch. in *Midlburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Mrs *Gibbon*——(d) *Midlburg*, 8 May 1670——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1248. Sunday, 18 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) Mr *Pieter Gydeth*, and his wife *Eeltken Schoonenburgh*, and daughter *Agatha Gydeth*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 18 May 1670——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Joh. Texelius*, Eccl^s——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1249. Friday, 13 [=23, N.S.] May. *Gualter van Nellesteyn*, Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hillighje Jans van Steenbergen*, spinster——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 13 May [1670]——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1250. Thursday, 29 May. [*Michael*] *De Hertoghe*, Preacher in the Hotel of the Embassy of their High Mightinesses at *Paris*——(b) *David Bulzing*——(d) *Paris*, in the aforesaid Hotel, 29 May 1670——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

1251. Monday, 9 June. *Johannes Teekmannus*, Pastor at *Amersfoort*, and Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Mattheus Kemp*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Amersfoort*, 9 June 1670——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1252. Wednesday, 11 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jacomyntjen Jacobs*, the wife of *Hendrick Groen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 11 June 1670——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Jacobus Borstius*, Eccl^s at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1253. Wednesday, 18 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jacob Jacobsz*, young man, and *Jacomina Jacobs*, the wife of *Henrick Groen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 18 June 1670——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Jacobus Borstius*, Eccl^s at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1254. Monday, $\frac{13}{23}$ June. *Henricus Gerardi*, M. of the Div. Word in the Hotel of the Ministers of their High Mightinesses——(b) *Jacob Zolinger*, from *Zurigh*, young man——(d) *Stockholm*, $\frac{23}{13}$ June 1670——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1255. Thursday, 26 June. *Cornelius Triglandius*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Juffrouw (Miss) *Maria Willing*, spinster——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 26 June 1670——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1256. Friday, 17 [=27, N.S.] June. *Daniel Sachse*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johan Martens*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, 17 June 1670——(f) Pr., D.; Seal on wax.

1257. Wednesday, 22 June [=2 July, N.S.]. *Johannes de Smit*, Eccl^s to the Christian Ref. [D.] Ch. at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Marija Bonte*, widow, a member of the aforesaid Ch.——(c) the Br^n and O^s of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 22 June 1670——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1258. Monday, 18 [=28, N.S.] July. *Daniel van Henghel*, Synedrij p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelius van Laer*, studiosus——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 18 July 1670——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1259. Tuesday, 26 July [=5 August, N.S.]. The M^s, E^s and Deacons of the Co. of J. C. at *Deventer*——(b) *Laurens Ebbenhoff*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Deventer*, in the Cons., 26 July 1670——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Reminck*, Eccl^s at *Deventer*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1260. Thursday, 14 August. *Johannes Thilenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Juffrouw

Maria de Puijdt, the wife of *Johan de Bert*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburg,* 14 August 1670——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1261. Sunday, 7 [=17, N.S.] August. *Johannes de Smit,* Eccl^{s} to the Christian Ref. [D.] Ch. of *Colchester,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Tamarsijn Caveel,* widow, a member of the aforesaid Ch.——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Colchester,* 7 August 1670——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1262. Saturday, 30 August. *Abrahamus Vanden Heuvel,* V. D. M., p. t. Consistorij Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jasper vanden Bosche*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburg,* 30 August 1670——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1263. Tuesday, 23 August [=2 September, N.S.]. *Toscanus Henrici Hanovicus,* Court-preacher——(b) *Johannes Jost,* subject of the Landgrave of *Hessen Cassel,* and servant of the Prince of *Nassau Schaumburg*——(d) *Schaumburg,* 23 August 1670——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1264. Wednesday, 24 August [=3 September, N.S.]. *John Patrick,* M. of *Battersea*——(b) Mrs *Anne King,* was lately of the Parish of *Battersea* in the County of Surrey——(d) 24 August 1670——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1265. Friday, 5 September. *Godefridus Lamotius,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Wilhelm Berkmans,* young man——(d) *'sGravenhage,* 5 September 1670——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1266. Thursday, 11 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Daniel Aubrie*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 11 September 1670——(e) in the n. of all: *Zegerus van Son,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1267. Friday, 3 October. *Salomon Echtenius,* Pastor *Harlemi,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Frans Thoniss,* and his wife *Jannetje Jans*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem,* in the Cons., 3 October, st. n., 1670——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1268. Tuesday, 11 [=21, N.S.] October. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine,* one of the Pastors, by order of the Conductors of the Ref. Ch. of *Altena* near *Hambourg*——(b) *David de Barij,* young man——(d) 11 October 1670——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1269. Tuesday, 18 [=28, N.S.] October. *Henricus Domna,* Eccl^{s} *Leovardiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Joannes Harmens*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leeuwarden,* 18 October 1670——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1270. Friday, 31 October. *Pieter Vanderburcht,* Eccl^{s}, Synedrij Scriba, p. t., in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(b) *Joos Lambrechtsen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *Romfoort*——(d) *Vlissingen,* 31 October 1670——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1271. Friday, 28 October [=7 November, N.S.]. *Daniel Sachse,* V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Christian von Breda,* young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg,* 28 October 1670——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1671.

1272. Saturday, 10 January. *Abrahamus Vanden Heuvel,* p. t. Consistorij Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Joannes Cuuder*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Ceulen*——(d) *Middelburgh,* 10 January 1671——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath, in German: Wenceslaus Nucellius, Eccl^{s} at Mülheimb am Rhein, testifies that the above attestation was shown to him, and returned to the owner, on 22 April 1671].

1273. Tuesday, 20 January. *Joh. Goodschalk,* Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes Du Fort*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Leyden,* 20 January 1671——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1274. Wednesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] February. *Johannes Henricus Mœricoffer,* Ecclesiæ *Gynopedianæ* in *Helvetia* Pastor——(b) *Johannes Huldricus Naterus,* Juvenis, Sutor, Helvetio-Gynopedianus, baptised 1 Jan. 1645 . . . Religioni Reformatæ, Confessionis Helveticæ Orthodoxæ, addictus——(c) the Pastors, Brethren, etc., of the Ref. Churches in *Great Britain, Belgium, Germany,* etc.——(d) *Gynopedii* [*Frauenfeld*], Calend. Feb. 1671——(f) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

1275. Tuesday, 17 March. The Pastors and E^{s} of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Middelburg*——(**b**) *Matthieu Bustin*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 March 1671——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Pierre Prevost*, Pastor; *Pierre Dehoust*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1276. Friday, 27 March. *Marcus van Es*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Gerrit van Over-zee*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 27 March 1671——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1277. Thursday, 2 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Vander Velde*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 2 April 1671——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gualtherus Bodaen Courten*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1278. Tuesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] April. *Hermannus Steinhusen*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus Melm*——(**d**) *Düsseldorff*, 4 April 1671——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal on wax.

1279. Monday, 20 April. *Abrahamus Vanden Heuvel*, p. t. Consistorij Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Abraham Pacou*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 20 April 1671——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1280. Wednesday, $\frac{12}{22}$ April. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johan Stutzer*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, $\frac{12}{22}$ April 1671——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1281. Thursday, 23 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Carel Rikecijs*, and *Jannetje Jacobs*, his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Delff*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 23 April 1671——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Joh[annes] Texelius*, Eccl^{s}——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1282. Friday, 14 [=24, N.S.] April. The M. and Conductors of the Fr. Ch. at *Embden*——(**b**) M. *Samuel de Drossade*, who came, some time ago, from the *Hague*, with a good attestation of the Cons. of the *Flemish* Ch. in that town——(**d**) *Emden*, 14 April 1671——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Ph. Fremaut*, Pastor; *H. du Bois*, E.——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1283. Saturday, 25 April. *David Amija*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Adrianus van Heusden*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 25 April 1671——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1284. Saturday, 22 April [=2 May, N.S.]. See above, 10 January 1671.

1285. Thursday, 21 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Frans Horstman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 May 1671——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Sylvius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelredamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1286. Friday, $\frac{19}{29}$ May. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *David van Schel*, young man——(**d**) *Hamburg*, $\frac{19}{29}$ May 1671——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1287. Thursday, 25 May [=4 June, N.S.]. *Andreas Bünböss*, Fürstl. *Chürländischer* Hoffprediger——(**b**) *Hans Jacob Springle*, journeyman tailor, born at *Zürich*, who has lived a year at this Court——(**d**) *Mitau*, 25 May 1671——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1288. Thursday, 29 June [=9 July, N.S.]. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Juffrouw *Rebecca Elisabeth Dolins*, the wife of Mr *Abraham Dolins*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 29 June 1671——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1289. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] July. *Johannes Hildebrandt*, Pastor ad D. Mart. ordinarius, at *Bremen*——(**b**) *Melchior Kaue*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 5 July 1671——(**f**) MS., German; Seal on wax.

1290. Tuesday, 28 July. [*André*] *Lortie*, M.; . . . *Massiot*, Ancien——(**b**) *Richard Lamberten*, a native of the land of *Gueldre*, near *Ambsterdam*, aged about 22 years "de poil chatin non frizé et de stature avantageuse" has lived among us a year, working in a "Rafinerie de sucre"——(**d**) *La Rochelle*, 28 July 1671——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1291. Tuesday, $\frac{1}{11}$ August. *C[ornelius] Gentman*, Eccl^{s} *Ultrajectinus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Herbert Tuër*, and *Maria Van Gameren*, his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, $\frac{1}{11}$ August 1671——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1292. Tuesday, 1 September. *Ludovicus Suggeraet,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna van Ruijven,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in the *Netherlandish* Ref. Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 1 September 1671——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1293. Sunday, 27 August [=6 September, N.S.]. *Philippus Op de Beeck,* in Ecclesia *Londino-Belgica* Verbi M., on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Adrianus van Heusden*——(**d**) *London,* 27 August 1671——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1294. Monday, 26 October. *Eduardus Westerneijn,* Eccl^{s} *Leydensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus Istrié,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Leyden,* 26 October 1671——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1295. Saturday, 28 October[=7 November, N.S.]. *William Sclater,* Rector of *St. James, Clerkenwell*——(**b**) *Abigael Gibbons*——(**d**) 28 October 1671——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1296. Tuesday, 17 November. The Pastors and E^{s} of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Middelburg*——(**b**) *Henry Bustin,* young man——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 November 1671——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henri Du Moulin,* Pastor; *Pierre de Houst,* E.——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1672.

1297. Friday, 12 February. *Caspar Polanus,* Eccl^{s} *Sparendam*; *Cornelis Heynderick,* E.; *Frederick Abrahams,* E.; in the n. of the Cons. of *Sparendam*——(**b**) *Govert Isacks Weyman*——(**d**) *Sparendam,* 12 February 1672, stylo novo——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written the same Attestation in Latin, with the same three signatures].

1298. Thursday, 10 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Judith Willocqueau,* the wife of *Christiaan van Breda*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 10 March 1672——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer,* V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1299. Monday, 4 [=14, N.S.] March. *Daniel Sachsius,* V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hindrich Schmit,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg,* 4 March 1672——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1300. Thursday, 17 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hans Coenraat van Mechel*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 March 1672——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelædam.*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1301. Monday, 4 April. *John Butler,* M. of the *English* Ch. in *Breda*——(**b**) *Roger Fresson,* Gent., and *Elizabeth* his wife——(**d**) *Breda,* in *Brabant,* 4 April, new stile, 1672——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1302. Friday, 6 May. *Petrus Tielenius,* Eccl^{s} *Mosæ Trajectinus,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes vander Smissen*——(**d**) *Maestricht,* 6 May 1672——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1303. Friday, 13 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Judith Pieters*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 13 May 1672——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *F[ranciscus] Ridderus,* Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1304. Monday, 27 June. *N[icolas] de la Bassecour,* one of the Pastors; *Bries Engelbrecht,* one of the E^{s}, in the n. of the Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Joosse de Bausart*——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *England*——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 27 June 1672——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1305. Tuesday, 28 June. [*Michael*] *De Hertoghe,* Pasteur a l'Hostel de l'Ambassade des Estats Generaux des Provinces unies des *Pays Bas*——(**b**) *Charles van Wijk,* native of *Wageningen*——(**d**) *Paris,* 28 June 1672——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1306. Thursday, 7 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Ysabel Willems,* the wife of *Carel Bout*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) in the Cons., 7 July 1672——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Rulæus,* Eccl^{s} *Amsteldamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1307. Thursday, 14 July. *G[uilhelmus] Saldenus,* Eccl^{s} *Delphensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Isaak van Wessel,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Germany*——(**d**) *Delff,* 14 July 1672——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1308. Friday, 15 July. *Edward Richardson,* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons. among the *English* at *Leijden*——(b) *Jane Bird,* the wife of Monsr *Nicolas Bird*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leijden,* 15 July 1672——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

1309. Monday, 18 July. *Antonius ab Oostrum,* Eccl^s at *Dordrecht,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Frederick Groene,* young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Dordrecht,* 18 July 1672——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1310. Wednesday, 3 August. *Nicolaus Ouwens,* Eccl^s *Gorinchemensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anneken Mackbredt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Gorinchem,* 3 August 1672——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1311. Thursday, 4 August. *D[aniel] Gravius,* Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Adriaan Boot,* and his wife *Susanna Croll*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburgh,* 4 August 1672——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1312. Sunday, 7 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Alckmaer*——(b) *Maria Vygh,* widow of Capiteyn *Wats*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Alckmaer,* 7 August 1672——(e) in the n. of all: *Hieronymus Christianus,* Ecclesiæ *Alcmarianæ* Pastor——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1313. Friday, 19 August. [*Michael*] *de Hertoghe,* Preacher——(b) *Hans Ulrich Nather*——(d) *Paris,* 19 August 1672——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1314. Thursday, 8 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Diewartien Claas,* the widow of *Jan Lodewijksse*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) in the Cons., 8 September 1672——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet,* Eccl^s *Amstelædamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1315. Friday, 9 September. *Eduardus Westerneijn,* Eccl^s *Leijdensis*——(b) *Ariaentie Pieters vanden Berg,* spinster——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden,* 9 September 1672——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1316. Tuesday, 3 [=13, N.S.] September. *Godofridus Schaekman,* Eccl^s ad D. Ansgarij Primarius——(b) *Johann,* and *Berdt Arendts,* born at *Bremen,* are members of the Christian Ref. Ch. of *Bremen*——(c) the M^s and E^s of the Christian Ref. Co. in *London*——(d) *Bremen,* 3 September 1672——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1317. Thursday, 22 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Mandij Cornelis,* young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Brussels*——(d) in the Cons., 22 September 1672——(e) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom,* V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*; *Matthæus de Vriese,* Eccl^s *Bruxellæ,* in ædib. Resident.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1318. Monday, 31 October. *Johannes Goodschalk,* Eccl^s *Leijdensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Susanna Jeroense,* the wife of *Jan Janse Polet*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Leyden,* 31 October 1672——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1319. Tuesday, 12 November. *Heinrich Schmettau,* Churf. Hofprediger, in the n. of the Churf. *Brandenburg.* Ministry——(b) *Caspar Tiguli,* Tischlergeselle [journeyman-joiner], born at *Zürich,* who has resided for some time in *Berlin*——(d) *Berlin,* 12 November 1672——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1320. Tuesday, 6 December. *Johannes Swalmius,* Preacher at *Hillegom,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Dirckse,* from *Deutekom,* in the Province of *Hollandt,* having resided in the village called *Hillegom,* ecclesiastically belonging to the Classis of the town of *Leijden,* and the surrounding places——(c) the Br^n O^s of the D. Co. of *London*——(d) *Hillegom,* 6 December 1672——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1321. Thursday, 8 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Abraham Bagijn,* and *Margrita van Sijl,* his wife——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 8 December 1672——(e) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom,* V. D. M. *Amstelodamens*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1322. Friday, 9 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jan Wartla,* and *Marijtje Villems,* his wife——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Rotterdam,* 9 December 1672——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johannes Texelius,* Eccl^s at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1323. Thursday, 22 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Maria Blotelingh*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 22 December 1672——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gualtherus Bodaen Courten*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1324. Thursday, 22 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Abraham Bloteling*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 22 December 1672——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1673.

1325. Friday, 3 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Jan Gysbert Hart*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 3 February 1673——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Joh. Ursinus*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1326. Thursday, 9 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Lijsbet Cocquel*, the wife of *Johannes Segers*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 February 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Beugholt*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1327. Friday, 3 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Catlijntge Frans*, the wife of *Samuel Vervaecq*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 3 March 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Beugholt*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: Pass^{t} *f* 4.—].

1328. Friday, 10 March. The M^{s} and O^{s} of the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Gouda*——(**b**) *Hesther Hendrickx Wilts*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Gouda*, 10 March 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J*[*acobus*] *Sceperus*, Preacher at *Gouda*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1329. Wednesday, 15 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Hoorn*——(**b**) *Maritje Jans Dr*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hoorn*, 15 March 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Winandus van Nieustadt*, Eccl^{s} *Hornanus*; *Philippus Ruijl*, Eccl^{s} *Hornanus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1330. Thursday, 13 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Barbara Davidts*, the wife of *Jan Watson*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere in *England*——(**d**) in the Cons., 13 April 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1331. Thursday, 27 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Ysack Crop*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 27 April 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom*, V.D.M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1332. Sunday, 30 April. *Petrus Van Staveren*, Eccl^{s} *Leydensis* et Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Catharina Bont*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 30 April 1673——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1333. Tuesday, 2 May. *Johannes Ruijlæus*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Eduward Enclois*, young man, of *Breda*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. in *England*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 2 May 1673——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1334. Saturday, 1 July. [*Michael*] *De Hertoghe*, Preacher——(**b**) *Pieter Hercules*, born at *Amsterdam*——(**d**) *Paris*, 1 July 1673——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1335. Thursday, 26 June [=6 July, N.S.]. *Theophilus Elison*, [M. of the D. Co. at *Norwich*], in the n. of all——(**b**) *David Daniel*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 26 June 1673——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal. [Endorsed: This is Dauid Daniells sertufficat from Mr Eleson to te Duch congregtion].

1336. Thursday, 6 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Aernholt Langenhart*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 6 July 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Beugholt*, V.D.M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1337. Thursday, 6 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Eijse Andles*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 6 July 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Sylvius*, Eccl^{s} *Amsteledamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1338. Saturday, 8 July. *J[osias] Van Kapelle*, Synedrij p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara Rykely*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Middelburgh*, in *Zeeland*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 8 July 1673——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1339. Thursday, 20 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Tels Verbrugge*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 20 July 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom*, V.D.M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1340. Thursday, 31 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Arnout Snakenburgh*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 31 August 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Zegerus van Son*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1341. Wednesday, 6 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of *Lyons*——(**b**) *André Timmeroof*, a native of *Am*, in the Duchy of *Cleves*, journeyman-tailor, has lived at *Lyons* about eighteen months——(**d**) *Lyons*, 6 September 1673——(**e**) [*Jacques*] *Hertner*, M.——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 8 September 1674, q. v.].

1342. Tuesday, 19 September. *Eduardus Westerneijn*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacob Jantz*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 19 September 1673——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1343. Thursday, 12 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jacob de Caluve*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 October 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Sylvius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelredamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1344. Sunday, 15 October. *J[ean] Sauchelle*, Pasteur; *Glaude Le Clercq*, Ancien, in the n. of the Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Leyden*——(**b**) *Daniel Du Bacq*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, in the Cons., 15 October 1673——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1345. Sunday, 15 October. *J[ean] Sauchelle*, Pasteur; *Jean du Pré*, Ancien; in the n. of the Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Leyden*——(**b**) *Isaac Magin*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, in the Cons., 15 October 1673——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1346. Sunday, 15 October. *J[ean] Sauchelle*, Pasteur; *Glaude Le Clercq*, Ancien; in the n. of the Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. in *Leyden*——(**b**) *Jean Poucin*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, in the Cons., 15 October 1673——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1347. Thursday. 2 November. *N[icolas] De la Bassecour*, one of the Pastors; *Jean De la Fontaine*, one of the E^{s}, in the n. of the Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Jacob le Conte*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 2 November 1673——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1348. Wednesday, 8 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Sarah Busby*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) in our Consistoriall meeting, 8 November, New stile, 1673——(**e**) in the n. of all the rest: *Alexander Hodges*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(**f**) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

1674.

1349. Monday, 22 December 1673 [=1 January 1674, N.S.]. *Theophilus Elison*, [M. of the D. Co. at *Norwich*], in the n. of all——(**b**) *Jacob van Berthem*, junior——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, 22 December 1673——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1350. Tuesday, 30 January. *Abrahamus Oosterland*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Carel Soos*, of *Haarlem*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 30 January 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1351. Thursday, 8 March. *Albertus Woodward*, Eccl^{s} in *'sGravenhage*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anthonij Bogaerts*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 8 March, st. n., 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1352. Monday, 16 [=26, N.S.] March. *Theophilus Elison*, Ecclesiæ *Nordovico-Belgicæ* Pastor, in the n. of all——(**b**) *Pieter Kaase*——(**d**) *Norwich*, in *England*, 16 March 167$\frac{3}{4}$——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1353. Wednesday, 28 March. *Johannes Vander Waeijen*, Eccl^{s} *Medioburgi*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Leuvens*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 28 March 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1354. Saturday, 31 March. *Johannes Vander Waeijen*, Eccl^{s} *Medioburgi*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Gerrit Akkerman*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 31 March 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1355. Saturday, 31 March. *Johannes Vander Waeijen*, Eccl^{s} *Medioburgi*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Gerrit Jacobss*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 31 March 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1356. Tuesday, 10 April. *Gosuinus Verhorst*, V.D.M. in Ecclesia *Hagiensi*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Pieter Gleissenberger*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 10 April 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1357. Wednesday, 11 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Hendrick de Wilde*, and *Dinah de Roeck*, his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 11 April 1674——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Jacobus Borstius*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1358. Thursday, 12 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Gerrit van Werckhoven*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Middelborgh*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 April 1674——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Beugholt*, V.D.M. *Amstelodami*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1359. Sunday, 22 April. [*Jean*] *Daillé*, M.; [*Jean*] *Mesnard*, M.; [*Antoine de*] *Messanes*, Ancien——(**b**) *Arnaud de Vos*, Tapissier, sixty years of age, his wife and children——(**d**) *Charenton*, en Consistoire, 22 April 1674——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1360. Tuesday, 24 April. [*Jean*] *Mesnard*, M.; . . . *Girardot*, Ancien; *P. Cury*, Ancien; by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anthoine Vandenbase*, homme veuf, about thirty five years of age, "de stature assez haute et assez pleine de poil chastein tirant sur le noir, Tapissier de profession," has resided about 15 or 16 years amongst us——(**d**) [*Charenton*], 24 April 1674——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1361. Thursday, 26 April. *Petrus Hollebeek*, Eccl^{s} *Leidensis*, and Synedrij p. t. Pręses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jannetta Du Fort*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 26 April 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1362. Wednesday, 13 [=23, N.S.] May. *Mathias Hofer*, M. of the Div. Word at *Mülhusen*——(**b**) *Jacob Westericher*, locksmith, born at *Mülhusen im Ellsass*——(**d**) *Mülhusen*, 13 May 1674——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1363. Friday, 1 June. *Godefridus Lamotius*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Reynier Knabbenhouwer*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 1 June 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1364. Friday, 5 [=15, N.S.] June. *Daniel Sachsius*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna*, *Daniel* and *Anna Voss*, mother, son and daughter——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 5 June 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1365. Saturday, 23 June. *Christophorus Matin*, p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Leendert Kuijff*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Haerlem*——(**d**) *Bergen-op-Zoom*, 23 June 1674——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1366. Wednesday, 17 [=27, N.S.] June. The Preachers and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of our Lord J. C. in *Embden*——(**b**) Dominus *Hermannus Rosing*, S. Theologiæ Candidatus——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *Leiden*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 June 1674——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Frelicius Vlderieus*, Eccl^{s} *Emdanus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1367. Friday, 19 [=29, N.S.] June. The Preacher, E^{s} and O^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish*

Co. of J. C. in *Franckfurt*——(**b**) *Johannes Hoffstatt*, of *Düsseldorff*——(**d**) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 19 June 1674——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Philippus Wilhelmus Philæius*, Pfarrer; *Johan von Teen*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1368. Tuesday, 3 July. *Tho. Potts*, Eccl^{s} *Vlissingensis*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(**b**) *Benjamin Lambrechts*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Vlissingen*, 3 July 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1369. Thursday, 19 July. *David Clinquant*, Preacher at *Delft*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Balte vander Zee*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Delff*, 19 July 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1370. Thursday, 19 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Asveros Hendrijkx*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 19 July 1674——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gualtherus Bodaen*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1371. Thursday, 19 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Willem Colenkamp*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 19 July 1674——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gualtherus Bodaen*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1372. Tuesday, 24 July. *Johannes Junius*, Servant of J. C. at *Haerlem*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Aeltje Jacobs*, the wife of *Jan Janss*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 24 July 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1373. Wednesday, 15 [=25, N.S.] July. *Daniel Sachse*, D. and V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Dangerville*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 15 July 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1374. Friday, 27 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Sacharias Heus* and *Trijntje Knoops*, his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(**d**) in the Cons., 27 July 1674——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Beugholt*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1375. Saturday, 18 [=28, N.S.] July. *Johannes Kauschius à Breitenwalde*, ad Ædem Petri et Pauli p. t. Pastor, in the n. of the Ecclesiastical Ministry at *Dantzig*——(**b**) *Samuel Travel*, who intends to go into foreign parts——(**d**) *Dantisci*, 18 July 1674——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

1376. Saturday, 28 July. *Isaacus Snijers*, Eccl^{s} *Medioburgi*, in the n. of the Cons.—— (**b**) *Jacobus Jenaert*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 28 July 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1377. Wednesday, 8 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Jan Bellaert*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 8 August 1674——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Franciscus Ridderus*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1378. Wednesday, 8 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Francoys de Quuijt*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 8 August 1674——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Franciscus Ridderus*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1379. Friday, 10 August. *Marcus Van Es*, Eccl^{s} *Lejdensis*, in the n. of the Cons.—— (**b**) *Christiaen Torenvliedt*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London* ——(**d**) *Leyden*, 10 August 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1380. Thursday, 23 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Catrijna Houtmans*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 23 August 1674——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joannes van Nieuwenhuijsen*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1381. Saturday, 8 September. *A. Autin; P. Hovard*, E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. *dotun*——(**b**) *Andre Themerof*——(**d**) 8 September 1674——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 6 September 1673, q.v.].

1382. Tuesday, 11 September. *Simon Hellius*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Willem Jacobss Korthals*, and *Jannetie Claas*, his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the

Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 11 September 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1383. Wednesday, 19 September. *Cornelis Van Hoitte*, Eccl^{s} *Delphi-portereis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Lijsbeth Jans*, the widow of *Jan Cheu*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Delffshaven*, in the Cons., 19 September 1674——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1384. Monday, 28 September [=8 October N.S.]. *Petrus Montanus*, V. D. M. at *Utrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus Eissen*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, 28 September 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1385. Thursday, 11 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Cornelea Ariens Kerchoven*, the wife of *Adam de Colonia*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 11 October 1674——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Franciscus Ridderus*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1386. Friday, 12 October. *Isaacus Snijers*, Eccl^{s} at *Middelburgh*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sarah Beije*, widow, formerly member of the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Middelburgh*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 12 October 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1387. Tuesday, $\frac{13}{23}$ October. *C[ornelius] Gentman*, Eccl^{s} *Ultrajectinus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hendrick van Dusseldorp*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, $\frac{13}{23}$ October 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1388. Tuesday, 23 October. *Adrianus Cocquius*, Eccl^{s} *Vlissingensis*, p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(**b**) *Jacobus van Pantechem*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *London*——(**d**) *Vlissingen*, 23 October 1674——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1389. Monday, $\frac{19}{29}$ October. *Joannes V[an] Vollenhove*, Preacher at *'sGravenhage*, and at present in the "Hof" of their Excellencies the Seigneurs Ambassadors Extraordinary of the State of the United Netherlands to His Majesty of Great Britain——(**b**) *Johan Kravers*, young man, who showed us his attestation of *Tcklenburgh*——(**d**) *London*, $\frac{29}{19}$ October 1674——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1390. Thursday, 1 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Izaak de Graaf*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 1 November 1674——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gualtherus Bodaen*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1392[1]. Thursday, 6 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Mareitje Smeth*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 6 December 1674——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1393. Saturday, 15 December. *Joannes Bruno*, Preacher at *Egmond on Sea*; *Pieter Andriess*, E.; *Jacob Claes*, E.——(**b**) *Martinus Bruno*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Ref. Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Egmond op Zee*, 15 December 1674, s. n.——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1675.

1394. Tuesday, 1 January. *Tho. Potts*, Ecclesiæ *Vlissingæ* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(**b**) *Pieter Verdiest*, and *Francijntje Bisschops* [his wife]——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *London*——(**d**) *Vlissingen*, 1 January 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1395. Friday, 4 January. *Pieter Vander Burcht*, p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(**b**) *Caspar Romburch*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *London*——(**d**) *Vlissingen*, 4 January 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1396. Friday, 11 January. *Ludovicus Suggeraet*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus van Rhenen*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*, or elsewhere——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 11 January 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1397. Thursday, 17 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Benjamin Coudrij*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in

[1] By an error No. 1391 is omitted.

the Cons., 17 January 1675——(e) in the n. of all: *Cornelius Danckerts*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamensis* (f)——Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1398. Wednesday, 6 March. *Sam. Seullijn*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Femmetje Harmens*, the wife of *Claas Thomass*, who resides at present in *England*, near *London*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Ter Burg op Texel*, 6 March 1675——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1399. Saturday, 9 March. *Thadeus de Lantman*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Hendrikszn*, young man——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 9 March 1675——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1400. Monday, 1 [=11, N.S.] March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) Mr *Matthias Junius*, Studiosus Juris——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Groningen*, 1 March 1675——(e) in the n. of all: *Thomas Alberthoma*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1401. Monday, 1 [=11, N.S.] March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) Joncker *Albertus Aldringa*, Juris studiosus——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Groningen*, 1 March 1675——(e) in the n. of all: *Thomas Alberthoma*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1402. . . . . 14 March. *P. Eustace Burnebi*——(b) *Henrich Reichells*, his servant, who had served him for upwards of two months——(d) [no place], 14 March 1675——(f) MS., German; No Seal.

1403. Monday, 8 [=18, N.S.] March. *Daniel Van Henghel*, Eccl^s at *Utrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Baers Jansse*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Utrecht*, 8 March 1675——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1404. Monday, 18 March. *Ludovicus Suggeraet*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes Smits*, young man——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. in the Dutch tongue in *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 18 March 1675——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1405. Tuesday, $\frac{9}{19}$ March. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes van Breda*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, $\frac{9}{19}$ March 1675——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1406. Tuesday, 6 [=16, N.S.] April. *Johannes de Smit*, Pastor at *Colchester*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Christina Baddel*, the wife of *Gerrit Jansen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *Noorwiths*——(d) *Colchester*, 6 April 1675——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1407. Tuesday, 23 April. *Johannes Rulæus*, Eccl^s *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes van Dondy*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 23 April 1675——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1408. Sunday, 5 May. [*Louis*] *De Wolzogue*, one of the Pastors; *Abraham Sona*, Ancien, in the n. of the Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch.——(b) Mad^e *Catherine de Mouson*, wife of Mons. *Matthieu Chetti*——(c) the Br^n of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 5 May 1675——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1409. Thursday, 16 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Adamus Groenen*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 May 1675——(e) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Clerequius*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1410. Thursday, 30 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Philips*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 30 May 1675——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet*, Eccl^s *Amstelædamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1411. Wednesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] June. *Philippus Op de Beeck*, in Ecclesia *Londino-Belgica* V. M., on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Pieter Engel*——(d) *London*, 9 June 1675——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1412. Thursday, 20 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Teeuwis Teeuwissen*, and his wife *Marritje Memmers*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 20 June 1675——(e) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1413. Friday, 21 June. *Petrus Coorne,* Eccl^{s} *Mediobugi,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Smagge,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh,* 21 June 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1414. Sunday, 20 [=30, N.S.] June. *Adrianus Pauli,* S. Theol. D., Pastor ad Ædem *Paulo-Petrinam*——(**b**) *Hans Fergussen,* a journeyman shoemaker——(**c**) the Preachers of the *Netherlandish* Co. in *London,* or elsewhere in *England*——(**d**) *Dantzig,* 20 June 1675——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1415. Monday, $\frac{21}{31}$ June. *Samuel Scherphoff,* Eccl^{s} *Tielensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johanna Andries,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**d**) *Tyel,* $\frac{21}{31}$ June 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1416. Thursday, 11 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hendrick van Hoole,* bachelor——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 11 July 1675——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Rud*[*olphus*] *Rulcus,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1417. Sunday, 11 [=21, N.S.] July. *Henricus Vttgesfort,* Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Ref. Co. at *Heinsbergh*——(**b**) *Maria Carls,* spinster——(**d**) 11 July 1675——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1418. Tuesday, $\frac{13}{23}$ July. *A*[*ndreas*] *De La Fontaine,* V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Stephanus Wouters,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg,* $\frac{13}{23}$ July 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1419. Monday, 29 July. *Jacobus Rolandus,* Eccl^{s} at *Dordrecht; Abrahamus De Leonardts,* V. D. M.; *Geeret Baey,* E.; *Geraert van Eysden,* E., in the n. of the Cons. at *Dordregt*——(**b**) Juffrouw *Sara Vander Marse,* spinster, who was born at *London,* but has come to *Dordrecht* and requested our Consistory to be instructed in the foundations of the Christian Ref. Doctrine in order that she might receive, according to the order of the Ch., the Christian Holy Baptism . . .; which request having been granted her, she was baptised at *Swyndregt,* situated opposite our town——(**c**) the M^{s} and O^{s} of the D. Ref. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Dordregt,* 29 July 1675, stylo loci——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1420. Tuesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] July. *Cornelius Bosch,* Eccl^{s} in *Hagesteijn* and *Honswijck,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Helena Geertruijt Bosch,* spinster, of *Hagesteijn* in the Province of *Utrecht*——(**d**) *Hagesteijn,* 20 July 1675——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1421. Thursday, 1 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Eva Jans,* the wife of *Jan Philipsz*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 1 August 1675——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Zegerus van Son,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1422. Sunday, 11 August. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam*——(**b**) Mons. *Jean Weymans,* eldest son of M. *Weymans,* Sheriff of the town of *Rotterdam*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam,* 11 August 1675——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Charles De Rochefort,* Pastor; *Phinees Pielat,* M.; *Pierre Le Roij,* Ancien; *Jean Beyer,* Ancien; *Gerbr^{t} de Reus,* Diacre; *Arnoudt Schuerman,* Diacre——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1423. Wednesday, 14 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Leendert Willemss,* and *Emmetje Frans,* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 14 August 1675——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Jacobus Borstius,* Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1424. Wednesday, 14 August. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Dordrecht*——(**b**) Demoiselles *Marie* et *Abigail Finemans*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht,* in the Cons., 14 August 1675——(**e**) in the n. of all: *C*[*laude*] *B*[*enjamin*] *Charpentier,* Pasteur; *Samuel Potheuck,* Pasteur; *G. van Mewen,* Ancien——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1425. Thursday, 3 September. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Charles le Muire* and *Johanne Dolien,* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 3 September 1675——(**e**) in the n. of all: *N*[*icolas*] *de la Bassecour,* one of the Pastors; *Dauijd Haye,* one of the E^{s}——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1426. Saturday, 7 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Margariet Weijmans*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 7 September 1675——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Esaias Clement*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1427. Saturday, 7 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Sibilla Schrijvers*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 7 September 1675——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Esaias Clement*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1428. Tuesday, 10 September. *G[ryphonius] Van Ravesteyn*, Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Aeghjen Ariens*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 10 September 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1429. Wednesday, 18 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. *Engl.* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Margret Terkinderen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. of the D. Ch. at *London*——(**d**) in the Consistoriall Meeting, 18 September 1675——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Alexander Hodges*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(**f**) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

1430. Tuesday, 24 September. *Samuel Gruterus*, Pastor *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Lucas Janse*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 24 September 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1431. Thursday, 26 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Sara van Castricom*, the wife of *James Wardt*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 26 September 1675——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Ruijlaeus*, Eccl^{s} *Amsteldamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1432. Monday, 7 October. *J[ohannes] Goodschalck*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Va*, the wife [not further filled up]——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 7 October 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1433. Tuesday, 8 October. *Henricus Teeckmannus*, Pastor loci, in the n. of the Cons——(**b**) *Willem Danckertsn Vander Sprong*, and *Martha Thomas* [his wife]——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Delft*, 8 October 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1434. Wednesday, 23 October. *Philippus Gheelkerke*, Eccl^{s} *Haerlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara Claes van Heereveen*, the wife of *Willem Koolenkamp*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 23 October 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1435. Thursday, 31 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jacob Fransz*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 31 October 1675——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Zegerus van Son*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1436. Sunday, 24 October [=3 November, N.S.]. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Willem Bosman*——(**d**) *London*, 24 October 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1437. Wednesday, 13 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Sara Ward*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Consistoriall Meeting, 13 November 1675——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Richard Woodward*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(**f**) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

1438. Monday, 25 November. *Samuel Gruterus*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Vander Vaert*, young man, of *Haerlem*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 25 November 1675——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1439. Sunday, 15 December. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Gerard Del Warden*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 15 December 1675——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Nicolas*] *Colvius*, one of the Pastors; *Dauyd Haye*, one of the E^{s}——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1676.

1440. Thursday, 16 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**)

Margaretien Irenton, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 January 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelœdamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1441. Saturday, 18 January. *Theodorus Vander Lee,* Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis,* Synedrii p. t. pręses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Elisabeth Engels*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Leyden,* 18 January 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written in Dutch: This Attestation renewed, 23 March 1676].

1442. Monday, 3 February. *David Amija,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Frederik Borghart,* young man——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Charenton,* or elsewhere——(d) *'sGraven-Hage,* 3 February 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1443. Tuesday, 22 February [=3 March, N.S.]. *Johannes Mollerus,* Eccl^{s} in *Bommel*——(b) *Cuijniera Wessels,* has been a member of the Ref. Co. about seven years, first at *Arnhem,* and from thence she came with an attestation to *Bommel,* where she married a young man from *England,* whither she now intends to go——(d) *Bommel,* 22 February, o. st., 1676——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1444. Wednesday, 4 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Judich Jacobs,* the wife of *Jacob Woutersen,* Schipper——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam,* 4 March 1676——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *P*[*etrus*] *Plancius,* Eccl^{s} *Rotterdamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1445. Friday, 25 February [=6 March, N.S.]. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rees*——(b) Jouffrou *Anna Catharina de Caron,* spinster, of *Rees*——(d) in the Cons., 25 February 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Jacob Zeller,* V. D. M. at *Rees*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1446. Saturday, 7 March. *Ludovicus Suggeraet,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Daniel Augier*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage,* 7 March 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1447. Monday, 9 March. *Albertus Woodward,* Eccl^{s} in *'sGravenhage,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Nicolaes ten Haeff,* young man——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage,* 9 March 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1448. Tuesday 10 March. *Daniel de Lobell,* Eccl^{s} *Buscoducensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes Mollerus,* proponent in the H. Theology——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sHertogenbosch,* 10 March 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1449. Thursday, 19 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *David Le Grand,* young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 19 March 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Zegerus van Son,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1450. Thursday, 19 March. *Jac*[*obus*] *Wiltingh,* Eccl^{s} *Neomagensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Aert Jansse*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) *Nymegen,* 19 March 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1451. Sunday, 12 [=22, N.S.] March. *Johannes Best,* Ecclesiæ *Anglicanæ Utrecht.* Pastor; *G. van Hesdingen,*[1] Senior; *Willem Drij,* Deacon, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Servaes Woodward*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht,* 12 March 1676——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1452. Sunday, 12 [=22, N.S.] March. *John Best,* Ecclesiæ *Anglicanæ Utrecht.* Pastor; *G. van Helsdingen*[2], Senior; *William Drij,* Deacon, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Kibble,* wife of *Yarvace Woodword* [sic], a member of the *English* Congregation at *Utrecht*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of Chr. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht,* 12 March 1676——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1453. Monday, 23 March. [See Attestation of 18 Jan. 1676, No. 1441].

1454. Tuesday, 31 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Maritie Huigen* getr[ouwt]——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam,* 31 March [1676]——(e) in the n. of the Cons: *P*[*etrus*] *Plancius,* Eccl^{s} *Rotterdamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

[1] In the next Attestation he signs *Helsdingen.*
[2] In the preceding Attestation he signs *Hesdingen.*

1455. Thursday, 2 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Warnar Janssen*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 2 April 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet*, Eccl^s *Amstelædamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1456. Thursday, 9 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Gerrit van Beeck*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 April 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Beugholt*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1457. Thursday, 16 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Gallus Kitenaer*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 16 April 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Beugholt*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1458. Thursday, 16 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Catharina Jans* getr[ouwt]——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 16 April 1676——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *P[etrus] Plancius*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1459. Saturday, 18 April. *Ludovicus Suggeraet*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Aelbert Focken*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 18 April 1676——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1460. Sunday, 19 April. The M^s and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *den Briel*——(**b**) *Harmannus Vastehoff*——(**c**) the fellow-Br^n O^s of the Co. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) *Brielę*, 19 April 1676——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Christianus Wittewrongel*, Pastor in *den Briel*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1461. Sunday, 19 April. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Jonas Lambert*, and his wife *Judict Opie*——(**c**) the Br^n of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 19 April 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Nicolas*] *Colvius*, one of the Pastors: *Abraham Sona*, Ancien——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1462. Tuesday, 5 May. *Arianus Cochius*, Ecclesiæ *Solingensis* h. t. Pastor, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Henricus Dahl* Solingensis, Adolescens——(**d**) *Solingæ Ducatus Montium*, 5 May, st. Greg. 1676——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

1463. Friday, 15 May. *Arianus Cochius*, Ecclesiæ *Solingensis* h. t. Pastor, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Clemens Köman*, Adolescens——(**d**) *Solingæ Ducatus Montium*, ipsis Idibus Maij, st. G., 1676——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Seal in wax.

1464. Monday, 8 [=18, N.S.] May. *Georgius-Ulricus Wenningius*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) Jungfrau *Constantia von Wachtendunck*——(**d**) *Aachen*, 8 May 1676——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1465. Monday, $^8_{18}$ May. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Grevet*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, $^8_{18}$ May 1676——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1466. Tuesday, 19 May. The Pastors and E^s of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Middelburg*——(**b**) *Pierre Bustin*——(**d**) in the Cons., 19 May 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Pierre Prevost*, Pastor; *Pieter Ledeceur*, Ancien——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1467. Thursday, 21 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Judith Pieters*, the wife of *Jacob de Vogel*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 May 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Zegerus van Son*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr, D.; Pr. Seal.

1468. Thursday, 21 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Everhardus Schuil*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 May 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Zegerus van Son*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1469. Monday, 15 [=25, N.S.] May. *Cornelis Vander Vliet*, Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Aeltie Joris*, widow——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, 15 May 1676——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1470. Saturday, 27 May [=6 June, N.S.]. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in

Groningen——(b) *Petrus Sijlman*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Groningen*, 27 May 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Abbring*, Eccl^{s} *Groningensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1471. Tuesday, 30 May [=9 June, N.S.]. The Preacher and E^{s} of the Christian Ref. Co. at *Mülheimb am Rhein*, under *Cölln* in the Duchy of *Berg*——(b) *Cornelius Samm*, the son of *Herbert Samm*, a Cologne-Netherrheinish Schipper——(d) *Mülheimb am Rhein*, 30 May 1676——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Wenceslaus Nucellius*, M. of Chr. in His Co. at *Mülheimb am Rhein*——(f) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1472. Tuesday, 9 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Abraham vander See*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 9 June 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Schaak*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1473. Wednesday, 10 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(b) *Ellen Cornelison*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. of the D. Congregation at *London*——(d) in the Consistoriall Meeting, 10 June 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Alexander Hodges*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(f) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

1474. Friday, 19 June. *Marcus Van Es*, Synedrij p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Dirck Bodenkamp*, and *Elsje Kujpers*, his wife——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 19 June 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1475. Wednesday, 24 June. *Arnoldus Crinius*, Preacher at *Amersfoort*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Merrittien Gerritzen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Amersfoort*, 24 June 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1476. Friday, 3 July. *Joannes Schreijers*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Cilburgh*, a member of the Co. of J. C. assembled at *Dixmuijden*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Dixmuijden*, 3 July 1676——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1477. Wednesday, 8 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Baltus Casier*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 8 July 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1478. Wednesday, 8 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Adolf Meyling*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 8 July 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1479. Tuesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] July. The E^{s} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Dantsigh*——(b) *Jacob Meijster*, young man, boordemaecker [lace-maker]——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*, or elsewhere——(d) 4 July 1676——(e) in the n. of the aforesaid Ref. Ch.: *Philips Ouseel*, E.; *Gillis Thijssen*, E.——(f) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

1480. Tuesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] July. The E^{s} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Dantsigh*——(b) *Harman Harmsen*, young man, Saijmaecker [say-maker]——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*, or elsewhere——(d) 4 July 1676——(e) in the n. of the aforesaid Ref. Ch.: *Philips Ouseel*, E.; *Gillis Thijssen*, E.——(f) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

1481. Tuesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] July. The E^{s} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Dantsigh*——(b) *Willem Trachan*, young man, boordmaecker [lace-maker]——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*, or elsewhere——(d) 4 July 1676——(e) in the n. of the aforesaid Ref. Ch.: *Philips Ouseel*, E.; *Gillis Thijssen*, E.——(f) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

1482. Tuesday, 14 July. *Lambertus Groen*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Daniel Janssn*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 14 July 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1483. Tuesday, 14 July. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Haerlem*——(b) *Helene de Hau*, a married woman——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, 14 July 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *S[ervaes] Gallé*, Pastor——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1484. Thursday, 23 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Lijsbeth Claas*, widow——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 23 July 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Henricus Kieft*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsteldam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1485. Wednesday, 19 [=29, N.S.] July 1676. *Isaac Rouyer,* Pasteur [of the Fr. Ch.] ——(b) *Arnold de L'hommel,* young man, who is going to *England*——(d) *Stockholm,* 19 July 1676——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1486. Friday, 31 July. *J[ohannes] V[an] Vollenhove,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Willem Wissing,* young man——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(d) *s'Graven-Hage,* 31 July 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1487. Tuesday, 11 August. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(b) *Denys Cassie,* and *Susanne du Bois* [his wife]——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 11 August 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *N[icolas] De la Basseeour,* one of the Pastors; *Jean de la Fontijne,* one of the E^{s}——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1488. Thursday, 13 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) Dr *Johannes Kerfbijl,* Medicinæ Doctor, and his wife *Catharina Rugh*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 13 August 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Rud[olphus] Rulæus,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1489. Tuesday, 18 August. *Philippus Geelkerke,* Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Joost Gillissn*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem,* in the Cons., 18 August 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1490. Thursday, 27 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Selia Willems,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 27 August 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Henricus Rhijnsdijck,* Eccl^{s} *Amsteldamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1491. Tuesday, 1 September. *Rumoldus Rombouts,* Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis,* Synedrij p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Florentius Petrus Pittenius,* J. U. D.——(d) *Leyden,* 1 September 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1492. Thursday, 24 August [=3 September, N.S.]. *Thomas White,* Rector of the Parish Ch. of *St. Mary at Hill, London*——(b) Mrs *Mary Lodowick*——(d) 24 August 1676 ——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1493. Thursday, 10 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*—— (b) *Annetje Hendricks,* widow of *Jan Gijsbertz*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons.: 10 September 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Beugholt,* V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1494. Thursday, 17 September. *Ludovicus Suggeraet,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Lambertus Packè,* young man——(d) *'sGraven-Hage,* 17 September 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1495. Thursday, 1 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan van Kallema*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 1 October 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer,* V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1496. Thursday, 1 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Maria Perpet,* the wife of *Joris Tayler*[1]——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London* ——(d) in the Cons., 1 October 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer,* V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1497. Saturday, 10 October. *Adrianus Junius,* Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis* et Synedrii p. t. pręses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Moses de Ruat,* and *Marijtje van Akkeren,* his wife—— (c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden,* 10 October 1676——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1498. Monday, 12 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Willem Pistorius,* young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 October 1676——(e) in the n. of all: *Otto Belcampius,* Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1499. Wednesday, 14 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(b) *George Taylour*[2]——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——

[1] See the Attestation of 14 Oct. 1676.
[2] See the Attestation of 1 Oct. 1676 (No. 1496).

(**d**) in the Consistoriall Meeting, 14 October 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Alexander Hodges,* Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(**f**) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

1500. Thursday, 15 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) Dr *Joannes Groenevelt,* and *Christina de Ruijter,* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 15 October 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Kieft,* Eccl^{s} at *Amsteldam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1501. Monday, 26 October. *J[acobus] Wilting,* Eccl^{s} *Neomagensis,* in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Jan Thomas*——(**d**) *Nymegen,* 26 October 1676——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1502. Thursday, 12 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Frans la Gie*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 November 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelædamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1503. Thursday, 12 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Johannes Beeckman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 November 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis* ——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1504. Sunday, 26 November [=6 December, N.S.]. *Joannes Hermannus Heilersieg,* Eccl^{s} *Wentersvicensis,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Gerrit Schutte,* young man, is a member of the Ref. Co. of *Wenterswijck* in *Gelderland*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Wenterswijck,* 26 November, st. vet., 1676——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1505. Wednesday, 9 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Rebecca Burr,* wife to Mr *Thomas Davall*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Consistoriall Meeting, 9 December 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Richard Woodward,* Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(**f**) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

1506. Thursday, 10 December. *Guilielmus Anslaer,* Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Harmentzen van Hamuiden,* and *Maria Jaspite van Brakken,* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Delff,* 10 December 1676——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1507. Friday, 11 December. *Peter Van Essen,* Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Sr *Lucas Schorer,* is a member of the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Middelburgh*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh,* 11 December 1676——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seals of the Church, and of the Municipality.

1508. Sunday, 13 December. The M^{s} and O^{s} of the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Gouda*——(**b**) *Hesther Willems,* and her daughter *Weijntjen Gerrits*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Gouda,* 13 December 1676——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acobus] Sceperus,* Preacher in *Gouda*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1509. Tuesday, 15 December. *Adrianus Cocquius,* Eccl^{s} *Vlissingensis,* Consistorii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(**b**) *Petrus Reijniersen,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *London*——(**d**) *Vlissingen,* 15 December 1676——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [At the top is written: "Groot Segel a 4 Stuvers; Pieter van Deijl 1676"; but there is no Seal.].

1510. Tuesday, 15 December. *Johannes Thilenus,* Eccl^{s} *Medioburgensis*——(**b**) Monsieur *Lucas Schorer,* son of the Burgomaster *Schorer,* who is going for some months to *England*——(**c**) wherever he may choose to remain temporarily in England——(**d**) *Middelburg,* 15 December 1676——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1677.

1511. Friday, 29 December 1676 [=8 January 1677]. *F. van Reede*——(**b**) his chamberlain *Egbert van Delde,* who has written for his attestation, and in the meantime asked for his masters intercession in order to be admitted [into the D. Ch. *London*]——(**d**) *London,* 29 December 1676——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1512. Monday, 11 January. *T[haddæus] de Lantman,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Egbert van Delden,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage,* 11 January 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1513. Wednesday, 13 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of

Amsterdam——(**b**) *Joseph Turrant*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Consistoriall Meeting, 13 January 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Richard Woodward*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(**f**) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

1514. Tuesday, 26 January. *J[ohannes] V[an] Vollenhove*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Nauwenes*, and her daughter *Barbara Mushage*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 26 January 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1515. Monday, 15 February. *Wilhelmus van Rhijn*, Eccl^{s} at *West-Zardam*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Beeckman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) 15 February 1677——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1516. Saturday, 10 [=20, N.S.] February. *Philippus op de Beeck*, in Ecclesia *Londino-Belgica* Verbi M., on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Cicilia Willems*——(**d**) *London*, 10 February 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1517. Thursday, 4 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Nicolaes Pluijm*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 4 March 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Beugholt*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1518. Saturday, 24 February [=6 March, N.S.]. *Johannes Buchius*, Nassovius, Ecclesiæ apud *Serrestanos* Reformatæ M. Primarius et Senior——(**b**) Vir Juvenis *Johannes Conradus Hofmannus*, Juris studiosus——(**d**) *Serr[estæ] Anhaltinorum [Zerbst]*, 24 February 1677——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Seal of J. B. in wax.

1519. Sunday, 7 March. *David de Moor*, p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(**b**) *Marinus Goeree*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Vlissingen*, 7 March 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [At the top is written: "Groot Segel a 4 Stuvers; Picter van Deijl 1677"; but there is no Seal].

1520. Monday, 26 February [=8 March, N.S.]. *Anthonius Häls*, Pastor at *Elverfeld*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Jonas Mercken*, son of the late *Engelberht Mercken*, Apothecary and citizen of this town——(**d**) *Elverfeld*, 26 February 1677——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1521. Monday, 26 February [=8 March, N.S.]. *Johannes Vosburgh*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ch. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Carel Rijckeseys*, F. Matthias——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 26 February 167$\frac{6}{7}$——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1522. Friday, 19 March. *J[ohannes] Leijdecker*, p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Nicolaus Vander Leene*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Goes*, 19 March 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1523. Friday, 19 March. *J[ohannes] Leijdecker*, p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Cornelissen*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Goes*, 19 March 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1524. Saturday, 10 [=20, N.S.] March. *Godofridus Schaehman*, Verbi divini Præco in Ecclesia Reformata *Bremensi* in templo Ansgariano——(**b**) *Henricus Ariens*, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 10 March 1677——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Seal in wax.

1525. Monday, 26 March [=5 April, N.S.]. *Christianus Pauli*, Servant of J. C. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Daniel Sandra*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Bremen* and elsewhere——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 26 March 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1526. Saturday, 8 May. *Abraham Vande Velde*, Eccl^{s} at *Middelburgh*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Percker*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 8 May 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal of the Church, and of the Municipality.

1527. Tuesday, 22 May [=1 June, N.S.]. *Christianus Pauli*, Fellow-servant of J. C. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hendrich Abbes*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 22 May 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1528. Thursday, 3 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hendrik Zeelander*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 3 June 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1529. Thursday, 3 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Rachel Moreau*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 3 June 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1530. Monday, 25 June [=5 July, N.S.]. *Philippus op de Beeck*, in Ecclesia *Londino-Belgica* Verbi M., on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Divertge Claes*——(**d**) *London*, 25 June 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1531. Tuesday, 6 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Johannes Keyser*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 6 July 1677——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Franciscus Ridderus*, Eccl^s at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1532. Thursday, 8 July. *Abrahamus Oosterland*, Eccl^s *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maijken Cornelis*, wife of *Pieter Anthonij*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 8 July 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1533. Thursday, 15 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Willem Danielsen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons.: 15 July 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Beugholt*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1534. Thursday, 22 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Gerrit Gerritsn Denecamp*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 22 July 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Ruijlæus*, Eccl^s *Amsteldamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1535. Saturday, 24 July. *Marcus Van Es*, Eccl^s *Lejdensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Grietje Jans*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 24 July 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1536. Saturday, 24 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Maria van Almonde*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 24 July 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1537. Thursday, 9 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Hoorn*——(**b**) *Aeltje Sijverts*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. of *London*——(**d**) *Hoorn*, in the Cons., 9 September 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Phil. Ruijl*, Eccl^s *Hornanus; Henr. Brants Swalmius*, Eccl^s——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1538. Friday, 24 September. *Adrianus Junius*, Eccl^s *Leijdensis* et Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Francijntje Dirks*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 24 September 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1539. Tuesday, 28 September. *Jacobus Lydius*, Eccl^s *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Magdalena van Naeldwyck*, wife of *Leendert Fluwel*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 28 September 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1540. Thursday, 7 October. *Arnoldus Montanus*, Eccl^s *Schoonhoovianus*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Joost van Daelen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Schoonhoven*, 7 October 1677——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1541. Thursday, $1\frac{1}{4}$ October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Geertruijd van Wagtendonk*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., $1\frac{1}{4}$ October 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Schaak*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1542. Monday, 25 October. *David Amija*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hieronymus van Diest*, and his wife, *Dina Lemanss*, who left *the Hague* about five years ago——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 25 October 1677——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath are written the following names: Mrs Holijdaij; Mrs Palingh; Mrs Cornelia de Colonia].

1543. Monday, 25 October. *Johannes Möller*, Eccl^s *Leijdensis* et Synedrii p. t. Præses——(**b**) *Lijsbeth van der Schermer*, who left *Leijden* two years ago, and settled in *London*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) *Leijden*, 25 October 1677——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1544. Sunday, 28 October=7 November. *Henricus Gerardi,* Preacher of the Embassy of their High Mightinesses at the Court of the K. of *Sweden* at *Stock Holm*——(**b**) *Hendrick Brockamp,* young man, who discharged, during a year and three months, the office of praelector in our Ch.——(**d**) *Stock Holm,* 28 October=7 November 1677——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1545. Saturday, $\frac{3}{13}$ November. *Theodorus Undereijck,* Ordinary Preacher in Martini Ch.——(**b**) *Henrich Köper,* bachelor——(**d**) *Bremen,* $\frac{3}{13}$ November 1677——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1546. Thursday, 23 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hendrick Meijerinck*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 23 December 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Rud[olphus] Rulæus,* Eccl^s——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1547. Thursday, 23 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hendrick Hendricx*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 23 December 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Rud[olphus] Rulæus,* Eccl^s——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1548. Thursday, 23 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Meijerinck*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 23 December 1677——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Rud[olphus] Rulæus,* Eccl^s——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1678.

1549. Wednesday, 9 February. The Preacher and E^s of the Ref. Ch. at *Duisburg* an der Ruhr——(**b**) *Christoffel Janssen*——(**d**) 9 February 1678——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Theodorus Stock,* Eccl^s——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1550. Saturday, 12 February. *E[ngelbertus] Beeckman,* Eccl^s *Neomagensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Eobanus Hartman*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Nymegen,* 12 February 1678——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1551. Saturday, 26 February. The Conductors of the Ref. Ch. of *Grave*——(**b**) *Abraham Croes*——(**d**) *Grave,* 26 February 1678——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacob Knijff,* Pastor——(**f**) MS., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1552. Saturday, 26 February. The Conductors of the Ref. Ch. of *Grave*——(**b**) *Everhard Smetzer*——(**d**) *Grave,* 26 February 1678——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacob Knijff,* Pastor——(**f**) MS., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1553. Thursday, 17 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Abraham Janssen,* and *Judith Vander Velde,* his wife——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 March 1678——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet* Eccl^s *Amstelædamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1554. Friday, 5 [=15, N.S.] April. The Preacher, E^s and O^s of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Franckfurt*——(**b**) *Isaac Bronckhorst,* the son of *Bernhartt Bronckhorst,* of *Amsterdam*——(**d**) *Franckfurt am Mayn,* 5 April 1678——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Conrad Hein,* Pfarrer; *Hans Peter Braun,* E.——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1555. Monday, 18 April. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Pierre Cochier*——(**c**) the Br^n in *England*——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 18 April 1678——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Nicolas*] *Colvius,* one of the Pastors; *Bries Engelbrecht,* one of the E^s——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1556. Thursday, 11 [=21, N.S.] April. *Wilhelm Schlemüller,* Churf. *Brandenb.* Hoffprediger, in *Königsberg*——(**b**) *Herman Clade,* journeyman-shoemaker, a member of the Evangelical Ref. Co.——(**d**) *Königsberg,* 11 April 1678——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1557. Thursday, 21 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Saartie Adams*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 April 1678——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johan Reelandt,* Eccl^s *Amstelædamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1558. Saturday, 23 April. *Gosuinus Verhorst,* V. D. M. in Ecclesia *Hagiensi,* in the n.

of the Cons.——(b) *Ermtje Bürgers*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 23 April 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1559. Tuesday, 3 May. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Margareta van Renszen*, the widow of *Jan Caron*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Emden*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 3 May 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1560. Thursday, 5 May. *Carolus Bokelmannus*, Eccl^{s} in *tSuydland*, in the n. of the whole Synedrium——(b) *Dijna Passier*, member of the Ref. Christian Ch. in *tSuydland*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ref. Christian Ch. in *London*——(d) *tSuydland*, 5 May 1678——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1561. Thursday, 5 May. *David Clinquant*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes Vander Spriet*, young man——(d) *Delft*, 5 May 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1562. Thursday, $\frac{2}{12}$ May. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M. at *Altena*, near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Frans Claus*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(d) *Hamburg*, $\frac{2}{12}$ May 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1563. Friday, 10 [=20, N.S.] May. *Tjallingus Domna*, Eccl^{s} *Dronryp*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Bruin Hendricks*——(d) *Dronryp* in *Frieslant*, 10 May 1678——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1564. Thursday, 2 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan van Daadselaar*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 2 June 1678——(e) in the n. of all: *Cornelius Danckerts*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1565. Monday, 6 June. *Thomas Belcampius*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, loco Præsidis——(b) *Maria Groothof*, wife of *Jan du Floo*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 6 June 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1566. Friday, 10 June. *Thomas Belcampius*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, loco Præsidis Synedrii, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Kuycke*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 10 June 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1567. Saturday, 8 [=18, N.S.] June. The E^{s} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Dantsigh*——(b) *Andreas Steinbrecher*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Hamborch* or *Amsterdam*——(d) *Dantzick*, 8 June 1678——(e) in the n. of the *Netherlandish* Co. at *Dantzick*: *Evert Schmit*, E.; *Antonij Diegel*, E.——(f) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

1568. Monday, 24 June [=4 July, N.S.]. *Adrianus Pauli*, D^{r} of the H. Scriptures, Pastor at St Peter in *Dantzig*——(b) *Adam Jenches*, from *Gülicher Land*, a journey-man tailor——(c) the Preachers of the D. Co. in *London*——(d) *Dantzig*, 24 June 1678——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1569. Thursday, 14 July. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Pieter Verstelle*, young man——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 14 July 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1570. Tuesday, 2 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Eva van Couwenhoven*, wife of *Johan Weijmans*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 2 August 1678——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Nicolaus Grebber*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1571. Thursday, 4 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jannitje Thomas*, wife of *Samuel Wedel*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 4 August 1678——(e) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Schaak*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1572. Thursday, 4 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Rijkje Jacobs*, wife of *Thomas Drijver*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 4 August 1678——(e) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Schaak*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1573. Saturday, 13 August. *Rumoldus Rombouts*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, Synedrij p. t Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gerbregta Grondijs*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 13 August 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1574. Sunday, 14 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b)

ort, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) August 1678——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Nicolaus Grebber,* Eccl^{s} at *Rotter-*:., D.; No Seal.

hursday, 15 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*—— *Iderton,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in September 1678——(e) in the n. of all: *Rud*[*olphus*] *Rulæus,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelo-* Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

aturday, 17 September. *Johannes Coops,* Preacher at *Zaandijck*——(b) *Albert* and *Lijsbeth Teunis* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Ref. Ch. at *London dijck,* 17 September [1678]——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

'riday, 14 October. *Joh. Möller,* Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis* et Synedrij p. t. Præses, in the .——(b) *Henricus ab Alft,* student in Theology, whom this Attestation will serve nen præparatorium" in the Classis of *Leyden*——(d) *Leyden,* 14 October 1678).; Pr. Seal.

Wednesday 9 [=19, N.S.] October. *Samuel Biscop,* V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus,* he D. Co. at *London*——(b) *William Strachan*——(d) *London,* 9 October 1678).; Pr. Seal.

Thursday, 20 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *ers*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 20 ——(e) in the n. of all: *Johan Reelandt,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr.

Sunday, 13 [=23, N.S.] October. *Philippus op de Beeck,* in Ecclesia *Londino-*ɔi M., on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Elisabet Engels*——(d) *London,* 678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

Thursday, 18 November. *Theodorus Vander Lee,* Eccl^{s} *Leydensis,* Synedrii p. t. ıe n. of the Cons.——(b) Dominus *Adrianus Hoijer,* Proponent in the Holy –(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden,* 18 November Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

Saturday, 26 November. *Theodorus Vander Lee,* Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis,* Synedrii p. t. ıe n. of the Cons.——(b) *Arijaantje Moreel*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of *don*——(d) *Leyden,* 26 November 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

Saturday, 3 December. *Thomas Belcampius,* Eccl^{s} *Leidensis,* et Synedrii p. t. he n. of the Cons.——(b) *Katharina Hendricks,* wife of *Isaac Bokanji*——(c) the of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden,* 3 December 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr.

Wednesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] December. *Philippus Op de Beeck,* in Ecclesia *Lon-* Verbi M., on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Judith Jacobsen*—— (d) *London,* 4 December 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1679.

1585. Tuesday, 14 February. *Petrus Tielenius,* Eccl^{s} at *'sHertogenbosch,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Wilhelm Smith,* and [his wife] *Elisabeth Schellinghs*——(d) *'sHertogenbosch,* 14 February 1679——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1586. Saturday, 11 March. *Petrus Van Staveren,* Synedrij p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Sarah la Febre,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England,* or elsewhere——(d) *Leyden,* 11 March 1679——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1587. Monday, 3 [=13, N.S.] March. *Hermannus Van Halen,* Eccl^{s} *Ultrajectinus,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Wissel Hartringh,* young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Middelborgh*——(d) *Utrecht,* 3 March 1679——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: Lombartstraete bij Joos Duijts].

1588. Saturday, 15 [=25, N.S.] March. *Johannnes Musculus,* J. K. M. der Regirenden Konigin Zu *Coppenhagen* Hofprediger——(b) *Henrich Hildebrand,* born at *Cassell* in *Hessen,* who is going to *Holland*——(d) *Coppenhagen,* 15 March 1679——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal on wax.

of the Cons.——(**b**) *Ermtje Bürgers*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *L*
'sGraven-Hage, 23 April 1678——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1559. Tuesday, 3 May. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the
Margareta van Renszen, the widow of *Jan Caron*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the
Emden——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 3 May 1678——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1560. Thursday, 5 May. *Carolus Bokelmannus*, Eccl^{s} in *tSuydland*, in
whole Synedrium——(**b**) *Dijna Passier*, member of the Ref. Christian Ch. in *tS*
(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ref. Christian Ch. in *London*——(**d**) *tSuydland*, 5 M
(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1561. Thursday, 5 May. *David Clinquant*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the
Johannes Vander Spriet, young man——(**d**) *Delft*, 5 May 1678——(**f**) Pr., D.; P

1562. Thursday, $\frac{2}{12}$ May. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M. at
Hamburg, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Frans Claus*, young man——(**c**) the
the Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, $\frac{2}{12}$ May 1678——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr

1563. Friday, 10 [=20, N.S.] May. *Tjallingus Domna*, Eccl^{s} *Dronryp*, in
Cons.——(**b**) *Bruin Hendricks*——(**d**) *Dronryp* in *Frieslant*, 10 May 1678——(**f**)
Seal.

1564. Thursday, 2 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelr*
Jan van Daadselaar——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**)
2 June 1678——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Cornelius Danckerts*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*
D.; Pr. Seal.

1565. Monday, 6 June. *Thomas Belcampius*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, loco Præ
Maria Groothof, wife of *Jan du Floo*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C
——(**d**) *Leyden*, 6 June 1678——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1566. Friday, 10 June. *Thomas Belcampius*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, loco Præsi
in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Kuycke*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s}
J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 10 June 1678——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1567. Saturday, 8 [=18, N.S.] June. The E^{s} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish*
in *Dantsigh*——(**b**) *Andreas Steinbrecher*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co.
Hamborch or *Amsterdam*——(**d**) *Dantzick*, 8 June 1678——(**e**) in the n. of the *Ne*
Co. at *Dantzick*: *Evert Schmit*, E.; *Antonij Diegel*, E.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Blank Seal

1568. Monday, 24 June [=4 July, N.S.]. *Adrianus Pauli*, D^{r} of the H.
Pastor at St Peter in *Dantzig*——(**b**) *Adam Jenches*, from *Gülicher Land*, a journey
——(**c**) the Preachers of the D. Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Dantzig*, 24 June 1678—
Germ.; No Seal.

1569. Thursday, 14 July. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the
(**b**) *Pieter Verstelle*, young man——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 14 July 1678——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr.
Seal.

1570. Tuesday, 2 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**)
Eva van Couwenhoven, wife of *Johan Weijmans*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C.
at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 2 August 1678——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Nicolaus Grebber*,
Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1571. Thursday, 4 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**)
Jannitje Thomas, wife of *Samuel Wedel*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*
——(**d**) in the Cons., 4 August 1678——(**e**) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Schaak*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1572. Thursday, 4 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**)
Rijkje Jacobs, wife of *Thomas Drijver*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*
——(**d**) in the Cons., 4 August 1678——(**e**) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Schaak*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1573. Saturday, 13 August. *Rumoldus Rombouts*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, Synedrij p. t
Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Gerbregta Grondijs*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. o
J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 13 August 1678——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1574. Sunday, 14 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**)

Anna van Noort, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 14 August 1678——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Nicolaus Grebber*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1575. Thursday, 15 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johanna Iderton*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 15 September 1678——(e) in the n. of all: *Rud[olphus] Rulaus*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1576. Saturday, 17 September. *Johannes Coops*, Preacher at *Zuandijck*——(b) *Albert Hendricksen*, and *Lijsbeth Teunis* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Ref. Ch. at *London*——(d) *Zuandijck*, 17 September [1678]——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1577. Friday, 14 October. *Joh. Möller*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis* et Synedrij p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Henricus ab Alft*, student in Theology, whom this Attestation will serve to his "Examen præparatorium" in the Classis of *Leyden*——(d) *Leyden*, 14 October 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1578. Wednesday 9 [=19, N.S.] October. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *William Strachan*——(d) *London*, 9 October 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1579. Thursday, 20 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Annetie Pieters*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 20 October 1678——(e) in the n. of all: *Johan Reelandt*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1580. Sunday, 13 [=23, N.S.] October. *Philippus op de Beeck*, in Ecclesia *Londino-Belgica*, Verbi M., on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Elisabet Engels*——(d) *London*, 13 October 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1581. Thursday, 18 November. *Theodorus Vander Lee*, Eccl^{s} *Leydensis*, Synedrii p. t. Pręses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Dominus *Adrianus Hoijer*, Proponent in the Holy Theology——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 18 November 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1582. Saturday, 26 November. *Theodorus Vander Lee*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, Synedrii p. t. Pręses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Arijaantje Moreel*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 26 November 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1583. Saturday, 3 December. *Thomas Belcampius*, Eccl^{s} *Leidensis*, et Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Katharina Hendricks*, wife of *Isaac Bokanji*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 3 December 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1584. Wednesday, 4 [=14, N.S.] December. *Philippus Op de Beeck*, in Ecclesia *Londino-Belgica* Verbi M., on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Judith Jacobsen*——(d) *London*, 4 December 1678——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1679.

1585. Tuesday, 14 February. *Petrus Tielenius*, Eccl^{s} at *'sHertogenbosch*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Wilhelm Smith*, and [his wife] *Elisabeth Schellinghs*——(d) *'sHertogenbosch*, 14 February 1679——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1586. Saturday, 11 March. *Petrus Van Staveren*, Synedrij p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Sarah la Febre*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*, or elsewhere——(d) *Leyden*, 11 March 1679——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1587. Monday, 3 [=13, N.S.] March. *Hermannus Van Halen*, Eccl^{s} *Ultrajectinus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Wissel Hartringh*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Middelborgh*——(d) *Utrecht*, 3 March 1679——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: Lombartstracte bij Joos Duijts].

1588. Saturday, 15 [=25, N.S.] March. *Johannnes Musculus*, J. K. M. der Regirenden Konigin Zu *Coppenhagen* Hofprediger——(b) *Henrich Hildebrand*, born at *Cassell* in *Hessen*, who is going to *Holland*——(d) *Coppenhagen*, 15 March 1679——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal on wax.

1589. Saturday, 15 [=25, N.S.] March. *Johannes Musculus*, J. K. M. der Regirenden Konigin Zu *Coppenhagen* Hofprediger——(**b**) *Lorentz Edlinger*, born at *Hirschfelt* in *Hessen*, who is going to *Holland*——(**d**) *Coppenhagen*, 15 March 1679——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal on wax.

1590. Monday, 31 March [=10 April, N.S.]. *Georg. Gondela*, V. D. M. ad d. Ansgar at *Bremen*——(**b**) *Henrich Lachmundt*, is a member of the Ref. Ch. in *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 31 March 1679——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal on wax.

1591. Wednesday, 10 May. *Samuel Megapolensis*, Eccl^{s} at *Flushing*——(**b**) *Debora Barber*, who was a member, A^{o} 1648, July 8, of the *English* Congregation at *Flushing*, according to the Consistorial notes——(**d**) *Flushing*, 10 May 1679——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1592. Saturday, 13 May. *J[osias] Van Kapelle*, Synedrii p. t. Pręses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Boudewijn de Ree*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Groeningen*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 13 May 1679——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1593. Sunday, 4 [=14, N.S.] May. *Daniel Taijspil*; *Jacob Tayspill*, [Elders ?], in the n. of the Cons. [of the D. Ch. in Colchester]——(**b**) *Jacob del Vorder*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 4 May 1679——(**f**) MS., D.: No Seal.

1594. Wednesday, 31 May. *Henricus Teeckmannus*, Pastor loci, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Claertjen Jans van Hammen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*, *Foxhal*,——(**d**) *Delff*, 31 May 1679——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1595. Wednesday, 11 [=21, N.S.] June. *Daniel Tayspil*, [Elder?], in the n. of the Cons. [of the D. Ch.] in *Colchester*——(**b**) *Pietertje Sijmons Pots*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 11 June 1679——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1596. Saturday, 8 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Evert Jansn Bruijn*, and his wife *Grietje Pieters de Later*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 8 July 1679——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Kieft*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsteldam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1597. Monday, 30 June [=10 July, N.S.]. *Hermannus Marbaer*, Preacher of the Christian Ref. Co. "zu St. Marien" at *Bremen*——(**b**) *Joachim Rogge*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 30 June 1679——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1598. Monday, 24 July. *Jehan Van Oostee*, E.; *Jacob Nollens*, E., in the absence of their Minister *Wijnand Xainctes*——(**b**) *Andreas Minet*——(**d**) in the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Goes*, 24 July 1679——(**f**) MS., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1599. Monday, 24 July. *Joannes Van Dorck*, Eccl^{s} *Goesæ*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Sara Vande Velde*, wife of Monsr *N. Menet*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Goes*, 24 July 1679——(**f**) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

1600. Monday, 21 [=31, N.S.] July. *Wesselus Bertlingh*, Pastor in *Grimersum*——(**b**) *Margriete Rentzen*, wife of the late Lieutenant *Caron*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Embden*——(**d**) *Grimersum*, 21 July 1679——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1601. Thursday, 3 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Annitjen Claas*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 3 August 1679——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Clercquius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelædamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1602. Sunday, 20 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Breda*——(**b**) *Jan Witsjerts*, citizen of *Breda*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *England*——(**d**) *Breda*, 20 August 1679——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Franciscus Plante*, SS. Th. Doctor Academiæ *Oxoniensis*, p. t. Scriba Consistorii——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1603. Wednesday, 23 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Sara Byl*, wife of *Cornelis Hackmes*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 23 August 1679——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Jacobus Borstius*, p. t. Scriba——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1604. Thursday, 7 September. *Antonius ab Oostrum*, Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*, et Synedrii p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Elisabet Vingerhoet*, wife of Sr *Fredrick Grone*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 7 September 1679——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1605. Sunday, 24 September. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Haerlem*——(**b**) *Michel Caignon*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} Conductors of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, 24 September 1679——(**e**) in the n. of all: *S[ervaes] Gallé*, Pastor; *Michel Bonsergeant*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1606. Sunday, 8 October. *Jac. Knijff*, V. D. M. *Graviensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Rutgerus Buddingh*, young man——(**d**) *Grave*, 8 October 1679——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1607. Wednesday, 8 [=18, N.S.] October. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Judith Slater*——(**d**) *London*, 8 October 1679——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1608. Tuesday, 18 [=28, N.S.] November. *Adrianus de Hoijer*, Eccl^{s} *Colchestriensis*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. of *Colchester*——(**b**) *Elizabeth de Bert*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 18 November 1679——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1609. Tuesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] December. The M^{s}, E^{s} and O^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Franckfurt*——(**b**) *Johann Wilhelm Teschemacher*, of *Erberfelt*——(**d**) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 9 December 1679——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Conrad Hein*, Pfarrer; *Johann Jacob Beetbier*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1610. Thursday, 28 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Janneke Willems*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 28 December 1679——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1611. Thursday, 28 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Aaltje Gerrits*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 28 December 1679——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Somer*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1612. Sunday, 21 [=31, N.S.] December. *Robert Elborough*, M.——(**b**) Mrs *Susanna Tyson*, hath received the Sacrament in the Parish of St. Mary Abchurch——(**d**) [*London*], 21 December 1679——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1680.

1613. ——(**b**) *Rachell Rombouts*, widow, in the service of Mr *Matthew Chitty*, having handed in her attestation; *Alida van Voorst*, maid-servant of Juffrouw *Fonteijn*, requests to be admitted as passante [in the *London-Dutch* Church]. No date but circa 1680[1].

1614. Thursday, 4 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jacobus Martenssen Eukelman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 4 January 1680——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1615. Thursday, 29 February. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Adrian Trenel*, and *Anne Le Conte* [his wife]——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 29 February 1680——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Nicolas*] *Colvius*, one of the Pastors; *Jacques Guiot*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1616. Monday, 11 March. *G[uilhelmus] Saldenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Mr *Samuel Browne*, and Juffrouw *Jacoba Rykwaart*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Delf*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 11 March 1680——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1617. Tuesday, 19 March. *Petrus Van Staveren*, Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Gauwer*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *France*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 19 March 1680——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1618. Thursday, 11 [=21, N.S.] March. *Henricus Alers*, Hebr. Ling. Prof. et ad ædem B. Virg., at *Bremen*, Pastor——(**b**) *Henrich Smitt*, of *Bremen*, who came to *Bremen* on 10 February 1680, with a testimonial from the D. Ch. at *London*, dated 2 September 1679——(**d**) *Bremen*, 11 March 1680——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1619. Monday, 25 March. *Paulus Hulsius*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Cornelis Schotte*, a member of the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Middelburgh*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the

[1] See below No. 1656.

Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Middelburgh,* 25 March 1680——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the top is the Communal Seal of the town, and written by its sides: "1680. C. Camerlink"].

1620. Thursday, 11 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Lammertje Lucas,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 11 April 1680——(e) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1621. Thursday, 2 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Herman Cuijper*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 2 May 1680——(e) in the n. of all: *Cornelius Danckerts,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1622. Saturday, 24 April [=4 May, N.S.]. The Preachers and E^{s} of the Christian Ref. Co. at *Camen*——(b) *Henrick Winckelman*——(d) *Camen,* 24 April 1680——(e) in the n. of the "Presbyterium *Camense*": *Petrus Garshagen,* Eccl^{s} Cam.——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Endorsed in Latin: Presented and accepted at *Elverfeld* in the Consistory 7 June 1680. Returned 9 March 1681, which *Anth. Hüls,* Pastor, testifies].

1623. Monday 6 May. *Cornelius Ossewaarde,* Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacob De Roo,* young man——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburgh,* 6 May 1680——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the top is stamped the Communal Seal of the town, and written by its sides: "1680. C. Camerlink"].

1624. Wednesday, 28 April [=8 May, N.S.]. The Pastor and E^{s} of the *French* Ch. of *London*——(b) *Francois le Foi,* a married man——(d) *Londres,* 28 April 1680——(e) *D[avid] Primerose,* one of the Pastors; *Henry Loo; Anthoine Coquart,* E^{s}——(f) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1625. Thursday, 9 May. *Elias Surendonck,* Eccl^{s} at *Dordrecht,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Lambrecht Bosch,* young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Dordrecht,* 9 May 1680——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1626. Friday, 17 May. *Ant[honius] ab Oostrum,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Willem Jacobss Corthals,* and *Hilletje Teunis,* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) *Dordrecht,* 17 May 1680——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1627. Monday, 27 May. *Cornelius Ossewaarde,* Eccl^{s} at *Middelburgh,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Elisabet,* and *Sara van den Hemel*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburgh,* 27 May 1680——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the top is the Communal Seal of the town and written by its sides: "1680. C. Camerlink"].

1628. Sunday, 30 May [=9 June, N.S.]. *Johann Wirth,* p. t. Pfarrer at *Herbischofen*——(b) *Albrecht Storenmacher,* Goldsmith of *Embden* in *Friesslandt*——(d) *Herbischofen,* 30 May 1680——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 4 March 1682, q. v.].

1629. Tuesday, 11 June. *Simon Hellius,* Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Daniel Jansn,* and his wife *Helena de Houie*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem,* in the Cons., 11 June 1680——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1630. Thursday, 3 [=13, N.S.] June. The Pastors, E^{s} and O^{s} of the "*Hochdeutschen*" Ref. Co. of *Hanau*——(b) *Philip Horneck,* of *Hanau*——(d) *Alt Hanau,* 3 June 1680——(e) *Joh. Hakenius,* Inspector; *Johannes Beker*——(f) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1631. Thursday, 20 June. *Joh. Aalstius,* Pastor of the Ch. at *Bergen op Zoom,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Lijsbeth Westbrook*——(d) *Bergen op Zoom,* in the Cons., 20 June, st. loci, 1680——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1632. Wednesday, 26 June. *David Amija,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Elsje Gavius,* and *Margriet van Duijren,* maids of his Excellency, the noble Seigneur the Ambassador——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-hage,* 26 June 1680——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1633. Thursday, 27 June. *David Amija,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) His Excellency the Seigneur *Arnout Citters,* Ambassador of their High Mightinesses at the Court of the King of *England,* and Madam his wife——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-hage,* 27 June 1680——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1634. Thursday, 25 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Annetje Hendrix*, wife of *Pieter Soket*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 25 July 1680——(**e**) in the n. of all: *B[althasar] Bekker*, D^r in Theology, V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1635. Monday, $\frac{16}{26}$ August. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena*, near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Abraham Maes*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, $\frac{16}{26}$ August 1680——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1636. Monday, 26 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Maria Visschers*, wife of *Adriaen Loflandt*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 26 August 1680——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Petrus Tielenius*, Eccl^s *Roterodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1637. Monday, 26 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Cornelia Visschers*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 26 August 1680——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Petrus Tielenius*, Eccl^s *Roterodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1638. Saturday, 21 September. *Ludovicus Suggeraet*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Wilhelm van Ryckelt*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 21 September 1680——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1639. Thursday, 26 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Elias Albertsz van der Veen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 26 September 1680——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johan Reelandt*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1640. Sunday, 6 October. *Cornelius Ossewaarde*, Eccl^s at *Middelburgh*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Heindrik Heindrikse*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 6 October 1680——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the top is the Communal Seal of the town, and written by its sides: "1680. P. Macquet"].

1641. Wednesday, 16 October. The M^s and E^s of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Reinier*, and *Hester Harvey*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Consistorial Meeting, 16 October 1680——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Richardus Woodward*, Eccl^s at *Amsterdam*——(**f**) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

1642. Monday, 21 October. *Albertus Woodward*, Eccl^s in *'sGravenhage*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Margareta Kok*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Bury-Stenfort*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 21 October 1680——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1643. Tuesday, 29 October. *Lucas Osdorpius*, Eccl^s *Vlissingensis*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(**b**) *Maria Hamilton*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the D. Co. of J. C. of *London*——(**d**) *Vlissingen*, 29 October 1680——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1644. Tuesday, 29 October. *Lambertus Groen*, Eccl^s *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Claes Joosten*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 29 October 1680——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1645. Wednesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] October. *D[avid] Primerose*, M.: *Henrij Loo; Daniel Du Prie*, E^s——(**b**) *Rachel*, wife of *Jacob Houé*——(**d**) *London*, at the Cons. of the *French* Ch., 20 October 1680——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1646. Saturday, 2 November. *Gosuinus Verhorst*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Carel de Pecker*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 2 November 1680——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1647. Friday, 6 December. *G[uilhelmus] Saldenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Isaac Vander Smissen*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Maastricht*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 6 December 1680——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1681.

1648. Thursday, 16 January. *Antonius ab Oostrum*, Eccl^s at *Dordrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anneke Humakers*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 16 January 1681——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1649. Tuesday, 4 February. *Simon Hellius*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Jacobus de Groot*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 4 February 1681——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1650. Sunday, 23 February. *Johan Scutter*, Eccl^{s} [in the D. Co. at *Paris*]——(**b**) *Jacob Scolten*——(**d**) *Paris*, 23 February 1681——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1651. Monday, 24 March. *Anthonius Hüls*, Pastor, in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Johannes Engelbertus Teschemacher*, juvenis, son of *Johannes Teschemacher*, Deacon, and *Anna Maria Bredt;* who in their turn had as parents *Engelbertus Teschemacher* and *Johannes Bredt*, who were conspicuous not only on account of their extensive commerce, but their Ecclesiastical and Political offices, the former in *Elverfeld*, the latter in *Barme*——(**d**) *Elverfeldæ Montium* [*Elverfeld*, in the Duchy of Berg], 24 March, st. n., 1681——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

1652. Wednesday, 23 March [=2 April, N.S.]. *Georgius Heinius*, V. D. M. at *Cassel* ——(**b**) *Guernerus Hassell*, Hasso-Cassellanus, artis aurariæ Studiosus, the son of *Friedericus Hassell*——(**d**) *Cassellis Hassorum* [*Cassel*], decimo Calend. Aprilis 1681——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Seal in wax.

1653. Wednesday, 23 March [=2 April, N.S.]. *Georgius Heinius*, V. D. M. at *Cassel* ——(**b**) *David Corstenius*, Cassellanus Hassus, aurariæ artis studiosus, son of the late *David Corstenius*, one of the most flourishing merchants of *Cassel*——(**d**) *Cassellis Hassorum* [*Cassel*], 23 March 1681——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Seal in wax.

1654. Friday, 25 March [=4 April, N.S.]. *Christianus Pauli*, Servant of J. C., in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Andreas Steenbreker*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 25 March 1681——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1655. Sunday, 13 April. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) Le Sr *Matthieu Chitty*, and Mad^{le} *Catharine de Mouson*, his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 13 April 1681——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Nicolas*] *Colvius*, one of the Pastors; *Jaques Prouost*, one of the E^{s}——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1656. Sunday, 13 April. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) Mad^{le} *Catharine de la Fontaine*, widow of the late M. *Jean de La Fontaine*, and Mad^{le} *Marie de Mouson*, her daughter, and *Rachel*[1], her servant——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London* ——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 13 April 1681——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Nicolas*] *Colvius*, one of the Pastors; *Jaques Prouost*, one of the E^{s}——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1657. Tuesday, 15 April. *Albertus Woodward*, Eccl^{s} in *'sGravenhage*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Henderikje Heijmens*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England* ——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 15 April 1681——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1658. Wednesday, 16 April. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rees*——(**b**) *Hendrick Keever*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**d**) in the Cons., 16 April 1681——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Wilhelm van Strabeeck*, V. D. M. at *Rees*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1659. Thursday, 17 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Johanna Irenton*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 April 1681——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes van Dooreslaer*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus* ——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1660. Sunday, 10 [=20, N.S.] April. *Matthæus Noppen*, Eccl^{s} *Norvicensis*, in the n. of all——(**b**) *Sara Victorijn*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Norwich*, 10 April 1681——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

1661. Thursday, 24 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jacobus Martenssen*, and *Geertruij Broers*, his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 24 April 1681——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1662. Thursday, 1 May. *J*[*ohannes*] *V*[*an*] *Vollenhove*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Losel*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *France* or *England*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 1 May 1681——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

[1] See above No. 1613.

1663. Thursday, 12 [=22, N.S.] May. The M^s, E^s and D^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle* ——(**b**) *Arent Hendriksen*, and *Evert Haen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 May 1681——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Altius*, Ecclesiæ *Suollanæ* Pastor——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1664. Monday, 26 May. *Johan Seutter*, M. of the H. Gospel in the "Hostel" of his Excellency [*Willem van Wassenaar*] Sr *Van Sterrenborch*, Ordinary Ambassador of their High Mightinesses the States General of the *United Netherlands*——(**b**) *Bartholomeus Keuthelaar*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Paris*, 26 May 1681 in the aforesaid Hostel——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1665. Monday, 26 May. *Jan Seutter*, M. of the H. Gospel in the "Hostel" of his Excellency [*Willem van Wassenaar*] Sr *Van Sterrenbourch*, Ordinary Ambassador of their High Mightinesses the States General of the *United Netherlands* at the Court of *France* ——(**b**) *Weruarts* and *Rutger Scouwhamel*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(**d**) *Paris*, 26 May 1681 in the aforesaid Hostel——(**f**) MS., D.; No. Seal.

1666. Tuesday, 17 June. *Albertus Woodward*, Eccl^s in *'sGravenhage*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Elisabeth de Broun*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Haerlem* ——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 17 June 1681——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1667. Sunday, 24 July [=3 August, N.S.]. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Cornelis van Overvelt*——(**d**) *London*, 24 July 1681——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1668. Wednesday, 6 August. The D. Co. at *Paris*——(**b**) *Jean Heuens*——(**d**) *Paris*, 6 August 1681——(**e**) *Pierre Gole*, E., in the Court of the Ambassador of *Holland*——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1669. Saturday, 30 August. *Johannes Brandolphus*, Preacher at *Weesp*——(**b**) *Maria van Aelmonde*, widow of the late *Jean Pasquier*, and *Piter*, *Maria*, and *Anna Pasquier*, her three children——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Weesp*, 30 August 1681 ——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1670. Sunday, 21 [=31, N.S.] August. The Pastor and E^s of the French Ch. of *London* ——(**b**) *Pierre Derveau*, married man——(**d**) *London*, 21 August 1681——(**e**) *D[avid] Primerose*, one of the Pastors; *Guillaume Carbonnet*; *Pierre Hochart*, E^s——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal

1671. Sunday, 31 August. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Leyden*——(**b**) *Adrien Louage*, young man——(**d**) *Leyden*, in the Cons., 31 August 1681——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Theod. Biel*, Pastor; *Antoin Couvet*, Ancien——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1672. Wednesday, 24 August [=3 September, N.S.]. The Pastor and E^s of the Fr. Ch. of *London*——(**b**) *Jean Derveau*, married man——(**d**) *London*, 24 August 1681——(**e**) *D[avid] Primerose*, one of the Pastors; *Guillaume Carbonnet*; *Daniel Du Prie*, E^s——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1673. Friday, 5 September. *Esaias Wijkentoren*, Eccl^s at *Voorburgh*, in the n. of all ——(**b**) *Jacob van Leeuwen*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Voorburgh*, 5 September 1681——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1674. Thursday, 11 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*—— ——(**b**) *Jan Evertssen Boschman*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 11 September 1681——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes van Dooreslaer*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1675. Friday, 16 [=26, N.S.] September. *Christianus Pauli*, Servant of J. C., in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Josina Oormes*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 16 September 1681——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1676. Monday, 13 October. *Gerhardus Emilius*, Eccl^s at *Oud-Beyerland*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Maria Moca*, widow of *Jan van Snik*, and *Anna Buurmans*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Oud-Beyerland*, 13 October 1681——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1677. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] October. *Georg Gondela*, V. D. M. ad D. Ansgar. at *Bremen*——(**b**) *Friedreich Schomaker*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 5 October 1681——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal on wax.

1678. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] October. *Adam Samuel Hartman,* "S. Theol. D., der Gemeine R[eform.] C[onfession] in *Gross Pohlen*" Superintendens——(**b**) *Samuel Melisen,* journeyman tailor——(**d**) *Lissa,* 5 October 1681——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1679. Sunday, 19 October. The D. Co. at *Paris*——(**b**) *Floris Boulion*——(**d**) *Paris,* 19 October 1681——(**e**) *Pieter Cornelis Gole,* E. of the Netherland Co. in the Hotel of the Ambassador of *Holland*——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1680. Tuesday, 25 October [=4 November, N.S.]. The Pastor and E^s^ of the Fr. Ch. of *London*——(**b**) *Isaac Delsau,* married man——(**d**) *London,* 25 October 1681——(**e**) *D[avid] Primerose,* one of the Pastors; *Guillaume Carbonnet; Daniel Duthais*——(f) Pr., Fr.; No. Seal.

1681. Friday, 4 [=14, N.S.] November. The E^s^ and O^s^ of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C in *Dantsigh*——(**b**) *Nathanael Diekhoff,* young man——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C at *London*——(**d**) *Dantzigh,* 4 November 1681——(**e**) *Abraham Clemens,* E.; *J. Cornelis Cops,* E.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

1682. Sunday, 11 [=21, N.S.] December. *Johannes Hartmann Sueder,* Preacher at *Bischhausen*——(**b**) *Johannes Schellhase,* born in November 1660, in the principality of *Hessen* "in diesem theils Furstlichen, theils noch Adelich-Boineburgischen gerichts-dorf *Bischhausen*"; his parents were *Hanss Schellhase,* and *Ursula* his wife, he was presented for baptism, on 4 November 1660, by *Hans Schmidtt,* and after having made confession of the Faith in 1674, confirmed by the then Preacher *Andreas Hofmann*——(**d**) *Bischhausen,* 11 December, which was the third Sunday of Advent, 1681——(**f**) MS., German; Seal in wax. [Underneath is written an Attestation of 11 February 1689 (q.v.)].

1683. Sunday, 28 December. *Johannes Mollerus,* Eccl^s^ in *Bommel*——(**b**) *Cunira Wessels,* who has been for some years in *Bommel,* in the suburb of *Bommel* in de *Beemster*——(**d**) 28 December 1681——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1682.

1684. Sunday, $\frac{1}{11}$ Jannary. *J[ohannes] V[an] Vollenhove,* Eccl^s^ *Hagiensis; David Amija,* Eccl^s^ *Hagiensis*——(**b**) *Walraven Vonk,* has conducted himself well, except that, while he was a jailer on the fore-gate of this town, some prisoners escaped (whether by mischance or neglect, or otherwise, is not known to us), wherefore he, from fear, well founded (as such inconveniences, during the jailership of others, having happened before, it was to be apprehended that this fresh case would be regarded more seriously) decided to leave here for another place——(**d**) *'sGravenhage,* $\frac{1}{11}$ January 1682——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1685. Thursday, 22 January. *Lambertus Feijten,* Eccl^s^ at *Bennebroeck,* in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Marytje Theuniss van Hees,* wife of *Willem Bossu*——(**d**) *Bennebroeck,* 22 January 1682——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1686. Monday, 9 February. *Anthonius Hüls,* Pastor, in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Anthonius von der Beeck,* the son of *Anthon von der Beeck,* citizen of *Elverfeld*——(**d**) *Elverfeld,* 9 February 1682——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1687. Thursday, 12 February. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Henrick Bruijn*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 February 1682——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gerbrandus van Leeuwen,* Eccl^s^ *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1688. Monday, 20 February 1681 [=2 March 1682, N.S.]. *Matthæus Noppen,* Eccl^s^ *Norvicensis,* in the n. of all——(**b**) *Jacobus Lourentius,* and his wife——(**c**) the Br^n^ of the D. Ref. Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich,* in the Cons., 20 February 1681——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

1689. Wednesday, 4 March. The M^s^, E^s^, and Deacons of the [Fr.] Ch. at *Metz*——(**b**) *Albret Storenmacher*——(**d**) *Metz,* in the Cons., Mercredy, 4 March 1682——(**e**) signed: [*David*] *Ancillon,* Minister; . . . *De Combe,* M.; *C. Ancillon,* Secretaire du Consistoire; *Joh. Wyll;* . . . . . E.; *P. Bachelle,* E.; *Poüet Du Viuier,* E.; . . . *Goullet,* E.; . . . *Le Jeune,* Diacre; *Jean Buche,* Diacre; *D. Sassoy,* Diacre——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal. [This Attestation is written underneath that of 30 May 1680, q.v.].

1690. Thursday, 12 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Francois van Laar*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 March 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *Gerbrandus van Leeuwen*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1691. Tuesday, 17 March. *D[aniël] de Lobell*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Jan van Scherrenbeeck*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 17 March 1682——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1692. Sunday, 12 [=22, N.S.] March. *Theodorus Smit*, Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hillighje van Bemmel*——(d) *Utrecht*, 12 March 1682——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1693. Monday, 23 March. *Johannes Smith*, Filius, Patriæ Ecclesiæ Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Rutterus Bars*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Nymegen*, 23 March 1682——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1694. Tuesday, 21 March [=31 March 1682, N.S.]. *Francois Drost*, M. &c., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Pieter Odent*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Sandwich*, 21 March 1681——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1695. Tuesday, 21 [=31, N.S.] March. *Andreas Schupp*, Pfarrer at *Wettesing*——(b) *Henrich Flörike*, tailor——(d) *Wettesing*, 21 March 1682——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1696. Thursday, 2 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Metje Meyers*, wife of *Rutgert Hendricks*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(d) in the Cons., 2 April 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *Gerbrandus van Leeuwen*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1697. Wednesday, 8 April. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Leyden*——(b) *Abraham Le Barsseur*, and his wife——(d) *Leyden*, in the Cons., 8 April 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *G[odefroi] van Kempen*, Pasteur; *Guillaume Desmas*, Ancien——(f) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1698. Friday, 10 April. *Philip Macdonald Bowie*, Ecclesię Anglicanę (quę *Hagę Comitis* est) Pastor——(b) *Alexander Smith*——(d) *Hagę*, 10 April 1682——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1699. Saturday, 1 [=11, N.S.] April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen* ——(b) *Brechtien Dirks*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(d) *Groningen*, 1 April 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *Wilh. Vander Schuir*, Eccl^s at *Groningen*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1700. Wednesday, 15 April. *J[ohannes] V[an] Vollenhove*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Maria Behagel*, wife of *Isaak Rosier*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 15 April 1682——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1701. Thursday, 16 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jacob Cornelisse*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 April 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *Gerbrandus van Leeuwen*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1702. Saturday, 8 [=18, N.S.] April. The Preacher and E^s of the Ref. Co. of *Strassburg*, which has its Church-assembly in the village of *Wolpffsheim*——(b) Herr *Bartholomeus Adolphus Harth*, from *Cologne*, ein Matterialist of profession——(d) 8 April 1682——(e) M. *Alexander Wollebius Basileensis*, Pastor; *Hans Geörg Deüses*, E.; *Jeremias Schreiber*, E.—— (f) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1703. Monday, 20 April. *Nicolaus Schorer*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jaquelina Orck*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburgh*, 20 April 1682——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1704. Monday, 24 April [=4 May, N.S.]. The D. Co. at *Colchester*——(b) *Gregorius Custiaensen*——(d) *Colchester*, 24 April 1682——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Samuel Trezel*, Eccl^s *Colchestriensis*——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1705. Thursday, 14 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Trijntien Roebroeks*, spinster——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 May 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet*, Eccl^s *Amstelædamus*—— (f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1706. Thursday, 11 [=21, N.S.] May. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Canterbury*——(b) *Pierre Beune*, married man——(d) in the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Canterbury*, 11 May 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *Arnaud Bouchery*, one of the Pastors; *Abraham Didier*; *Jaques de Cassel*, E^s^——(f) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1707. Thursday, 4 June. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jacobus van Utregt*——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 4 June 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Ojers*, Pastor *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1708. Thursday, $\frac{15}{25}$ June. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(b) *Margarita Bevers*——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, $\frac{15}{25}$ June 1682——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1709. Thursday, 25 June. *Albertus Woodward*, Eccl^s^ in *'sGravenhage*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacob Anckershouk*, young man——(c) the Br^n^ O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 25 June 1682——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1710. Thursday, 25 June. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Gerbrand Martenssen*——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 25 June 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet*, Eccl^s^ *Amstelædamus*——(f) Pr. D.; Pr. Seal.

1711. Thursday, 25 June. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^s^ *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacob Berevelt*, young man——(c) the Br^n^ O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *England* or elsewhere——(d) *s'Graven-hage*, 25 June 1682——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1712. Thursday, 25 June. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johannes Cornelissen*——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 25 June 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *Bernardus Homoet*, Eccl^s^ *Amstelædamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1713. Thursday, 2 July. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Frederik van Cattenburg*——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 2 July 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Schaak*, Eccl^s^ *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1714. Friday, 23 June [=3 July, N.S.]. *Godofridus Schachman*, Chief Preacher of St. Ansgarius at *Bremen*——(b) *Andreas Schabel*, born at *Hanou*, a member of the Christian Ref. Co. of *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 23 June 1682——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1715. Sunday, 25 June [=5 July, N.S.]. *Johannes Jacobus Treij*, Pastor *Basiliensis*——(b) *Rudolff Schwab*——(d) *Basel*, 25 June 1682——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

1716. Wednesday, 8 July. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Maeijke Jans*, spinster——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 8 July 1682——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Nicolaus Grebber*, Eccl^s^ at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1717. Thursday, 9 July. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Joost Slyck*, young man——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 9 July 1682——(e) in the n. of all: *Gerbrandus van Leeuwen*, Eccl^s^ *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1718. Tuesday, 11 [=21, N.S.] July. *Henricus Alers*, Hebr. Ling. Prof. et V. D. M.——(b) *Dirk Bisscop*, of *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 11 July 1682——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1719. Tuesday, 11 [=21, N.S.] July. *Benjamin Ursinus*, Churf. *Brandenb.* Hoffprediger——(b) *Christian Friedriech Kögeler*——(d) *Berlin*, 11 July 1682——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1720. Tuesday, 21 July. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(b) *Pierre Gicket*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 21 July 1682——(e) in the n. of all: [*Louis*] *de Wolzogue*, one of the Pastors; *B. Thoulouze*, one of the E^s^——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1721. Saturday, 25 July. *Gosuinus Verhorst*, Eccl^s^ *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Isaac Paling*, and his wife *Susanna Paling*——(c) the Br^n^ O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 25 July 1682——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1722. Wednesday, 29 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Aaltje Hattewier*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 29 July 1682——(**e**) in the n. of all: *I[saacus] Le Maire*, Eccl^s *Amsteldamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1723. Thursday, 30 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jacobus Baalde*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 30 July 1682——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acobus] Vasseur*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1724. Tuesday, 25 July [=4 August, N.S.]. *Philippus Op de Beeck*, in Ecclesia *Londino-Belgica* Verbi M., on behalf of the D. Co. of *London*——(**b**) *Floris Boljon*——(**d**) *London*, 25 July 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1725. Wednesday, 12 August. *Johannes Möller*, Eccl^s *Leijdensis*, et Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Schawel*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 12 August 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1726. Wednesday, 12 August. *Johannes Möller*, Eccl^s *Leijdensis* et Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johanna Luter*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 12 August 1682——(**f**)Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1727. Wednesday, 16 [=26, N. S.] August. *Gerardus Blootenburch*, Eccl^s in *Amersfoort*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hans Jansen*, and *Jannetjen Martens*, his wife——(**d**) *Amersfoort*, 16 August 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1728. Sunday, 6 September. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Leyden*——(**b**) *Jean du Chemin* and his wife——(**c**) the Br^n of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, in the Cons., 6 September 1682——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Theod. Biel*, Pastor; *Jean du Pré*, Ancien——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1729. Friday, 11 September. *Gideon Schaats*, Minister at *Nieuw Albanien*, by order of the Cons.——(**b**) *Huibbert Melen*——(**d**) 11 September 1682——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1730. Saturday, 12 September. *D[aniel] Beukelaar*, Eccl^s *Medioburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Pieter Warnier*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 12 September 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1731. Thursday, 24 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Celia Brouwers*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 24 September 1682——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes van Dooreslaer*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1732. Thursday, 1 October. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Geertruyd du For*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 1 October 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1733. Thursday, 1 October, The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Jacobus Kruseè*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 1 October 1682——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Gregorius Mees*, Eccl^s——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1734. Thursday, 8 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan van Mekeren*, cabinet-maker——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 8 October 1682——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joannes Ojers*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1735. Friday, 9 October. *D[aniel] Beukelaar*, Eccl^s *Medioburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Adriana Orck*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam* or elsewhere——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 9 October 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1736. Tuesday, $\frac{3}{13}$ October. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Elisabeth Parëus*, wife of *Johan Matthys Parëus*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, $\frac{3}{13}$ October 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1737. Sunday, 8 November. *J[ohannes] V[an] Vollenhove*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Joanna van Ryswyk*, wife of *Walraven Vonk*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 8 November 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1738. Wednesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] November. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on the part ofthe D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Rutger Schouhamel*——(**d**) *London*, 1 November 1682——(**f**)Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1739. Thursday, 12 November. *Cornelius Van Aken*, Eccl^{s} *Delfensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Marijke Joris*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Delft*, 12 November 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1740. Monday, 16 November. *Jac. Rolandus*, Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Sara Norden*, wife of *Cornelis Vanden Ancker*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 16 November 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1741. Saturday, 16 [=26, N.S.] December. *G[ilbert] Burnet*——(**b**) Mrs *Joanna Suavia*, whom he has known for many years during her stay in *Scotland*——(**d**) *London*, 16 December 1682——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1742. Saturday, 26 December. *D[aniel] Beukelaar*, Eccl^{s} *Medioburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Elysabeth Gesschur*, wife of *H. van Houten*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 26 December 1682——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1683.

1743. Wednesday, 27 December 1682 [=6 January 1683, N.S.]. The Preacher, E^{s} and O^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Franckfurt*——(**b**) *Matheuss West*, from *Basle*——(**d**) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 27 December 1682——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Conrad Hein*, Pfarrer; *Anthonj von Wingen*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1744. Wednesday, 27 December 1682 [=6 January 1683, N.S.]. The Pastor and E^{s} of the *French* Ch. of *London*——(**b**) *Francoise*, wife of *Pasquier Dallier*——(**d**) *London*, 27 December 1682——(**e**) *D[avid] Primerose*, one of the Pastors; *Pierre Delmée*; *Guillaume Carbonnet*, E^{s}——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1745. Friday, 29 December 1682 [=8 January 1683, N.S.]. *G[ilbert] Burnet*——(**b**) Mistresse *Vilamenke*, who lived many years in the Earle of *Kincardins* family in *Scotland*——(**d**) *London*, 29 December 1682——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal. [See 29 April 1669, where she is called *Willemina Orrock*. Dr Burnet's *Vilamenke*, indicates, no doubt, the Dutch *Willamienken*; and in the Register of members preserved in the London Dutch Church she is entered, on 30 December 1682, as *Willemina Orrock*, the wife of *Alexander Housdon*].

1746. Wednesday, 3 [=13, N.S.] January. The Pastors and E^{s} of the Fr. Ch. of *London* ——(**b**) *Pasquier Dallier*, married man——(**d**) *London*, 3 January 168$\frac{2}{3}$——(**e**) [*David Primerose*][1] one of the Pastors; *Guillaume Carbonnet*; *Jean de Graue*, E^{s}——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1747. Tuesday, 26 January. *Henry Hickman*, Pastor of the English Ch. at *Leiden*, with the consent of the Cons.——(**b**) *Lawrence Souter*, was admitted member of the *English* Ref. Ch. in *Leiden*, in the year 1672——(**d**) *Leiden*, 26 January 1683——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1748. Saturday, 30 January. *Abraham de Leonardts*, Pastor at *Dordrecht*, et Synedrii p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Reynier Snip*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 30 January 1683——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1749. Tuesday, 9 February. *G[uilhelmus] Zaldenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Pieter Over-klift*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 9 February 1683——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1750. Wednesday, 7 [=17, N.S.] February. The Pastor and E^{s} of the French Ch. of *London*——(**b**) *Philippe Bouret*, and *Anne* his wife——(**d**) *D[avid] Primerose*, one of the Pastors; *Guillaume Carbonnet*; *Daniel Duthariz*, E^{s}——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1751. Monday, 1 March. [*Daniel*] *de Lobell*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.—— (**b**) *Gerrit van Westum*, and *Judith van Duijn*, his wife——(**d**) *'sGraven-Hage*, 1 March 1683 ——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1752. Sunday, 14 March. *Andre Forestier*, Eccl^{s}; *Pierre Gole*, E.; *Lowijes de Colonia*,

[1] The name of the Minister has not been filled in.

E.——(b) *Hans Jurgen Non*, young man, of *Cassel*, has lived among them about eleven or twelve months——(d) *Paris*, in the Court of the Noble Seigneur [*Willem van Wassenaar*, Heer] *Van Sterrenbergh*, the Ambassador ordinary of their High Mightinesses to the King of France, 14 March 1683——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1753. Thursday, 18 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrik de Roij*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Paris*——(d) in the Cons., 18 March 1683——(e) in the n. of all: *Johan Reelandt*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1754. Saturday, 10 [=20, N.S.] March. *S[amuel] Annesley*——(b) *Samuel Christian* "while we had liberty of Publick worship, carryed himself blamelesly among vs, and he may well be admitted into the communion of the Faithfull"——(d) [no place, but *London?*], 10 March 1683——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1755. Tuesday, 13 [=23, N.S.] March. *Hermannus Coccejus*, Eltester Prediger zu Unserer Lieben Frauen at *Bremen*——(b) *Eler Schmedes*——(c) the Br^n of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. at *London*——(d) *Bremen*, 13 March 1683——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1756. Thursday, 1 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Barent Freremans*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 1 April 1683——(e) in the n. of all: *Gerbrandus van Leeuwen*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1757. Monday, 26 March [=5 April, N.S.]. *Antonius Von Dorth*, Vesalius, Patriæ Ecclesiæ reformatæ Pastor, in the n. of the Holy Presbytery——(b) *Matthias Gisbertz*, young man, born at *Wesel*——(d) *Wesel*, 26 March 1683——(f) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1758. Monday, 26 March [=5 April, N.S.]. *Antonius Von Dorth*, Vesalius, Patriæ Ecclesiæ Reformatæ Pastor, in the n. of the Holy Presbytery——(b) *Hendrich ter Hufen*, young man, born at *Wesel*——(d) *Wesel*, 26 March 1683——(f) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1759. Thursday, 15 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Robbert Rigden*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 15 April 1683——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Petrus Tielenius*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1760. Thursday, 15 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Gerrit Gerritsz*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 15 April 1683——(e) in the n. of all: *B[althasar] Bekker*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1761. Friday, 6 [=16, N.S.] April. *Ernestus Van Harlingen*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Joannes Blas*, and *Sara Arendts* his wife——(c) The Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Westbroeck*, 6 April 1683——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1762. Tuesday, 20 April. *Andre Foretier*, V. D. M.; *Lowijs de Colonia*, E.; *Pierre Gole*, E.——(b) *Maurice Clerestein*, young man, native of *Leijden*, has resided among us for about two years and a half——(d) *Paris*, in the Hotel of their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Provinces, 20 April 1683——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1763. Tuesday, 20 April. *Andre Forestier*, V. D. M.; *Lowijs de Colonia*, E.; *Pierre Gole*, E.——(b) *Simon Lelijvelt*, young man, native of *Leijden*, has resided among us for about two years and a half——(d) *Paris*, in the Hotel of the States of the United Provinces, 20 April 1683——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1764. Tuesday, 20 April. *Hugo Fittz*, Eccl^s in *t'Retrenchement*, by order of the Cons.——(b) Major *Bon* and his wife; the former has often discharged the office of E. among us——(d) in *t'Retrenchment*, 20 April 1683——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1765. Thursday, 22 April. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Joseph Michelet*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 22 April 1683——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1766. Friday, 23 April. *J[ohannes] V[an] Vollenhove*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Juffrouw *Atta Vossius*, and her maid-servant *Ariuantje Maartens*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-Hage*, 23 April 1683——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1767. Sunday, 15 [=25, N.S.] April. *Henr. Rhee*, Eccl^s at *Culemborg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Theunis Theunissen*, from *Dorthorst*, and *Anneken Verburg* his wife——(d) *Culemborg*, 15 April 1683——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1768. Sunday, 25 April. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(b) *Jean Leeman*, and *Jeanne de Lobel* [his wife]——(c) the Br^{n} of the Fr. Ch. of *London*——(d) in the n. of all: [*Pierre*] *Pierot*, one of the Pastors; *Francois D'Aillij*, one of the E^{s}——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1769. Thursday, 3 [=13, N.S.] May. *Theodorus Paludanus*, Eccl^{s} *Leovardiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Annius Syderius*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) *Leeuwarden*, 3 May 1683——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1770. Saturday, 5 [=15, N.S.] May. M. *Joh. Heinrich Bruckher*, M. of the Div. Word at *Kilchberg*——(b) *Martin Widmer*, from *Zeglingen "Bassler* gebiets," was born in 1658; his father was *Jacob Widmer*, his mother *Salome Jennin*; he was baptised 14 March at *Kilchberg*——(d) 5 May 1683——(f) MS., German; No Seal. [See further 26 June 1683 (N° 1778), and 27 December 1683 (N° 1787)].

1771. Sunday, 23 May. *Josias Vande Kapelle*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis* and Synedrij p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Karel de Peeker*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) *Leyden*, 23 May 1683——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1772. Sunday, 23 May. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Leyden*——(b) *Abraham Odou*, jun.——(d) *Leyden*, in the Cons., 23 May 1683——(e) in the n. of all: *J*[*ean*] *Sauchelle*, Pastor; *Isaac de Maij, E.*——(f) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1773. Tuesday, 25 May. *Jacobus Caimax*, Preacher in *Sprangh*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Johanna Boer*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Seijst*——(d) *Sprangh*, 25 May 1683——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1774. Wednesday, 2 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Maeijken Hendrix*, married——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 2 June 1683——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Petrus Tielenius*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1775. Thursday, 3 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Reijnier Albertsen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 3 June 1683——(e) in the n. of all: *J*[*acobus*] *Vasseur*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1776. Thursday, 3 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Daniel Uijtenbroek*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 3 June 1683——(e) in the n. of all: *J*[*acobus*] *Vasseur*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1777. Thursday, 17 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Abraham Schuller*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 17 June 1683——(e) in the n. of all: *J*[*acobus*] *Vasseur*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1778. Tuesday, 26 June [=6 July, N.S.]. M. *Andreas Schultz*, Ref. Ecclesiæ et Praesidij Militaris Pastor——(b) *Martinus Widmerus*——(d) *Marburg*, 26 June 1683——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 5 May 1683, q. v.; see also 27 December 1683 (No 1787)].

1779. Tuesday, 20 July. *Adriaen van Noortwijck*, as Preacher of the High Nobel Ministers of the Seigneurs the States General of the United Netherlands at *Brussels*——(b) *Wilhelm Roels*——(d) *Brussels*, 20 July 1683——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1780. Wednesday, 21 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Andries Lambrechts*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 21 July 1683——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Nicolaus Grebber*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1781. Thursday, 29 July. *Johannes Dibbetzius*, Eccl^{s} at *Dordrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacob Kous*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 29 July 1683——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1782. Wednesday, 22 August [=1 September, N.S.]. *Gerard Vander Port*, V. D. M., on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Jacobus Krusel*——(d) *London*, 22 August 1683——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1783. Tuesday, 7 September. *D[ionysius] Denijssen*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Neeltie Jans*, wife of *Jan Guijsen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 7 September 1683——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1784. Sunday, 3 October. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Leyden*——(**b**) *Barthelemi Vande Stein*——(**d**) *Leyden*, in the Cons., 3 October 1683——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Theod. Biel*, Pastor; *Isaac de Maij*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1785. Thursday, 11 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hans Dubbels*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 11 November 1683——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[ero] Sibersma*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1684.

1786. [A List of persons] to be enquired after: *Margariet Promié*, departed. *Andries Andriessen. Pieter Barbè*, widower, and *Sara Barbè*, as "passant". *Jacob Pietersen. Philip Boucel* and his wife. *Cornelis Coellemey. Anna Magdalena Deriba. Jan Schauwel. Gerrit Gerritsen. Claasje Jacobs*, widow of *Claes Nagel*, enquire about her at *Jacob Grotert's*, residing in . . . .

1787. Thursday, 27 December 1683 [=6 January 1684, N.S.]. *Georgius Heinius*, V. D. M. at *Cassel*——(**b**) *Martinus Widmerus*——(**d**) *Cassellis*, 27 December 1683——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 5 May 1683, q. v.; see also above 26 June 1683].

1788. Tuesday, 7 March. *Andreas Forestier*, Eccl^{s}; *Lowijes de Colonia*, E.; *Cornelis Godefroy*, E.——(**b**) *Jean Otten Vander Haar*, young man, from *Zutphen*——(**d**) *Paris*, in the Hotel of [*Willem Van Wassenaar*] Seigneur *Van Sterrenburgh*, the Ambassador Ordinary of their High Mightinesses, 7 March 1684——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1789. Tuesday, 7 March. *Andreas Forestier*, Eccl^{s}; *Lowijes de Colonia*, E.; *Cornelis Godefroij*, E.——(**b**) *Antoni van Scepteren*, young man, from *Utrecht*——(**d**) *Paris*, 7 March 1684——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1790. Thursday, 28 February [=9 March, N.S.]. *Everhardus Matthæus*, Eccl^{s} *Heerenbergensis*——(**b**) *Daem Herberts*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**d**) *'sHeerenberge*, 28 February 1684——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1791. Thursday, 9 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Keg*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 March 1684——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[ero] Sibersma*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1792. Tuesday, 14 March. *Marcus Van Es*, Synedrii p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Isaak Elyas Leeman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 14 March 1684——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1793. Wednesday, 15 March. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Leyden*——(**b**) *Marie Stalar*, spinster——(**d**) *Leyden*, in the Cons., 15 March 1684——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ean] Sauchelle*, Pastor; *Samuel Clicquet*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

1794. Tuesday, 21 March. *Petrus Smytepelt*, Eccl^{s} *Mediobrugus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Cornelis Poppe*, who is leaving for *England*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Middelburgh*, 21 March 1684——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1795. Friday, 14 April. The M^{s} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *den Briel*——(**b**) *David Verhout*——(**c**) our Fellow-Br^{n} the O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Brielæ*, 14 April 1684——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[ohannes] F[rederici] Mollerus*, Synedrij p. t. Scriba——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal

1796. Saturday, $\frac{12}{22}$ April. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M.; *Jacob Huneken*, E. in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Christophel Beerman*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, $\frac{12}{22}$ April 1684——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1797. Thursday, 24 April [=4 May, N.S.]. The Preacher and E^{s} of the Ref Ch. at

Wesel——(**b**) *Rebecca Quickelnberg*, spinster——(**d**) *Wesel*, 24 April 1684——(**e**) in the n. of the Holy Presbytery: *Jacobus Lehnhoven*, Eccl^{s} *Vesaliensis*——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1798. Saturday, 6 May. *D[avid] Knibbe*, Synedrii p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Joseph Schedyn*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 6 May 1684——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1799. Monday, 28 April [=8 May, N.S.]. *Abrahamus Biesenius*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus Walraven*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Cleve*, 28 April 1684——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1800. Monday, 15 May. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Dordrecht*——(**b**) *Jean Verstap*, young man, native of *Dordrecht*, Schoolmaster——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of M^{r} the Ambassador of the Seigneurs the States General in *England*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, in the Cons., 15 May [1684]——(**e**) in the n. of all: *C[laude] B[enjamin] Charpentier*, Pastor; *S[amuel] Potheuck*, Pastor——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1801. Thursday, 15 [=25, N.S.] May. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M.; *Jacob Huneken*, E., in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Sebastian Freij*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 15 May 1684——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1802. Thursday, 15 [=25, N.S.] May. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M.; *Jacob Huneken*, E., in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Valentijn Walter*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 15 May 1684——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1803. Friday, 30 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Hendrikie Thomasn*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 30 June 1684——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *L[udolphus] De With*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1804. Tuesday, 4 July. *Joh. Dibbetzius*, Eccl^{s} at *Dordrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Dircks vander Lint*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 4 July 1684——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1805. Wednesday, 5 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Hendrik Lebbing*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 5 July 1684——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *L[udolphus] De With*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1806. Thursday, 27 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Rudolph Duurkoop*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 27 July 1684——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Cornelius Danckerts*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1807. Thursday, 3 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jannetje Claass*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 3 Aug. 1684——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Smith*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1808. Thursday, 17 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Adam van Paats*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 August 1684——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[ero] Sibersma*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1809. Thursday, 17 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hendrik Horsman*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 August 1684——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[ero] Sibersma*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1810. Friday, 18 August. *Andre Forestier*, Pasteur——(**b**) *Henry Brach*, native of *Cassel* in *Hessen*, young man, and "garcon tailleur," who has resided at *Paris* about twenty-two months——(**d**) *Paris*, in the Hotel of their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Provinces, 18 August 1684——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1811. Thursday, 24 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Cornelis Noorwijk*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in

the Cons., 24 August 1684——(e) in the n. of all: *H[ero] Sibersma*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1812. Sunday, 17 [=27, N.S.] August. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Rutgerus Bars*——(d) *London*, 17 August 1684——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1813. Tuesday, 5 September. *A[egidius] Engel*, V. D. M. at *Gennep*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(b) *Hermannus Buddingh*, from *de Grave*——(d) *Gennep*, 5 September 1684——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1814. Monday, 18 September. *Antonius Martini*, Preacher at *'sHertogen-bosch*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Alexander Innes*——(d) *'sHertogen-bosch*, 18 September 1684——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written an Attestation in behalf of the same A. Innes, partly in Latin and partly in Greek, by the same A. Martini, and on the same day].

1815. Wednesday, 24 September [=4 October, N.S.]. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on the part of the D. Co. of *London*——(b) *Barent Beringh*——(d) *London*, 24 September 1684——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1816. Wednesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] October. *Gerardus Vander Port*, V. D. M. et Synedrii p. t. Scriba, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Jacobus van Utrecht*——(d) *London*, 1 October 1684——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1817. Thursday, 26 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Lysbet de Ridder*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 26 October 1684——(e) in the n. of all: *Caspar Ruppius*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1818. Thursday, 2 November. *Henricus Francken*, Pastor *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Marija*, and *Johanna d' Weerth*, spinsters——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 2 November 1684——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1819. Friday, 10 November. *Andreas Forestier*, Eccl^s——(b) *Henrijk Groenenboom*, young man, from *Rheden*, who has lived at *Paris* about 27 months——(d) *Paris*, in the Hotel of the Ordinary Ambassador of their High Mightinesses——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1820. Tuesday, 14 November. *Th[eodorus] Colvius*, Eccl^s at *Dordrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Catarijntie Sonneveldt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 14 November 1684——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1821. Wednesday, 15 November. *Johannes Costerus*, Eccl^s *Delphensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anthonij Gerritsn*, and *Maert Jans* his wife——(c) the Br^n O^s of the D. Co. of J. C. in *England*, wherever they present themselves——(d) *Delft*, 15 November 1684——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1822. Thursday, 23 November. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Abraham Rijswijk*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 23 November 1684——(e) in the n. of all: *Caspar Ruppius*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1823. Monday, 4 December. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Sodijns*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 4 December 1684——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1824. Tuesday, 5 December. *D[aniel] de Lobell*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Benjamin Jorens*——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 5 December 1684——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1825. Thursday, 14 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Pieter Boursio*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 December 1684——(e) in the n. of all: *A[lbertus] van Westerhoff*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1685.

1826. Saturday, 20 January. *D[aniel] de Lobell*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Mr *Philips de Golst*, and *Maria van Delft* [his wife]——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 20 January 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1827. Wednesday, 7 February. *Johannes Huijsinga*, Eccl^s *Harlemensis*, in the n. of

the Cons.——(b) *Pieter Mergarts*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 7 February 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1828. Thursday, 22 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Wessel van Bisselijk*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 22 February 1685——(e) in the n. of all: *Casp. Ruppius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1829. Thursday, 22 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Frans Vermaas*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 22 February 1685——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Smith*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1830. Monday, 2 [=12, N.S.] March. *Daniel Van Henghel*, Eccl^{s} *Utrajectensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hillichje van Bemmel*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 2 March 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1831. Tuesday, 3 [=13, N.S.] March. The Preacher, E^{s} and O^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Frunckfurt*——(b) *Wessel Gröning*, journeyman-tailor of *Bremen*——(d) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 3 March 1685——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Conrad Hein*, Pfarrer; *Peter Campoing*, E.——(f) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1832. Monday, 9 [=19, N.S.] March. *Daniel Van Henghel*, Synedrij p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Dirck van Bronckhorst*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Utrecht*, 9 March 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1833. Thursday, 22 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Thomas Nieuwenhuijs*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 22 March 1685——(e) in the n. of all: *Caspar Ruppius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1834. Monday, 16 [=26, N.S.] March. *Petrus van Breen*, Eccl^{s} *Ultrajectensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Thomas Philipss*, young man——(d) *Utrecht*, 16 March 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1835. Monday, 16 [=26, N.S.] March. *Daniel Van Henghel*, Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hendrick Steine*——(d) *Utrecht*, 16 March 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1836. Wednesday, 18 [=28, N.S.] March. *Gerh[ardus] Douïus*, Eccl^{s} at *Utrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Dirck Bosch*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C in *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 18 March 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1837. Monday, 23 March [=2 April, N.S.]. *Matthias à Tongeren*, Eccl^{s} at *Vreeswijck* near *Utrecht*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(b) *Petrus van den Brinck*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Ref. Ch. of J. C. assembled at *London*——(d) *Vreeswijck* near *Utrecht*, 23 March 1685——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1838. Tuesday, 17 April. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Debora Gidet*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 17 April 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1839. Thursday, 26 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Anna Magdalena Schraeder*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 26 April 1685——(e) in the n. of all: *Gerardus Havicius*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelędamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1840. Tuesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] May. *Christianus Paulj*, Servant of J. C. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Elisabeth Meyers*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(d) *Hamburg*, 5 May 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1841. Tuesday, 12 [=22, N.S.] May. *Johan Erich Brunstein* "in templo Cathedrali conservus Jesu Christi"——(b) *Hieronijmus Hassell*, born at *Cassell*, his father being Senator *Fridericus Hassell*——(d) *Cassell*, 12 May 1685——(f) MS., Lat.; Seal in wax.

1842. Thursday 24 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Groenwout*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 24 May 1685——(e) in the n. of all: *Guilielmus Anslaer*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1843. Monday, 28 May. *Baldujnus de Kousemaker*, Pastor at *Zas Van Gent*, in the n.

of the Cons.——(b) *Alewijn van Swanenburgh*——(d) 28 May 1685——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1844. Thursday, 14 June. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amsterdam*——(b) *Herman van Heerden*, young man——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 June 1685——(e) in the n. of all: *Gisbertus Oostrom*, Eccl^s^ *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1845. Friday, 22 June. *Andre Forestier*, Eccl^s^; *Lowijs de Colonia*, E.; *Cornelis Godefroy*, E.——(b) *Barent Freremans*, from *Bentem*——(d) *Paris*, 22 June 1685——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1846. Wednesday, 22 July [=1 August, N.S.]. *Samuel Trezel*, Eccl^s^ *Colchestriensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Catarina Lodderus*——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. of *London*——(d) *Colchester*, 22 July 1685——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1847. Saturday, 25 July [=4 August, N.S.]. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Abigael Hannots*——(d) *London*, 25 July 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1848. Thursday, 9 August. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Willem Poortelok*——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 9 August 1685——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Smith*, Eccl^s^ at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1849. Sunday, 2 [=12, N.S.] August. *Joh. Sprenger*, Pastor, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Ch. at *Solingen*——(b) *Caspar Wermelokirchen*, bachelor——(d) *Solingen*, 2 August 1685——(f) MS., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath: "*P. Planeius*, Eccl^s^ *Roterodamus*, testifies that the above Attestation was presented at *Rotterdam*, 12 March 1686"].

1850. Sunday, 19 August. *Johannes Bollaert*, Eccl^s^ *Medioburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Sara Warnier*——(c) the Br^n^ O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) *Middelburgh*, 19 August 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1851. Saturday, 25 August. *S[tephanus] V[ander] Steijn*, Eccl^s^ *Leijdensis*, and Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Christoffel Kersson*——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 25 August 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1852. Sunday, 26 August. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Martha Jacobs*, spinster——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 26 August 1685——(e) *Petrus Tielenius*, Eccl^s^ *Rotterodamensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1853. Monday, 10 September. *Henr. Setijns*, M. *Neo-Eboracensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Jacobs*, wife of the Rev. Dr *John Gordon*, English M. at *N. Yorke*, is a member of the true Ref. D. Ch.——(c) the Preachers and O^s^ of the D. Ch. at *London*——(d) *N. Yorke*, 10 September 1685——(f) MS., D.; Seal drawn by hand.

1854. Sunday, 16 September. *Antonius Timmer*, Eccl^s^ *Embricensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Patrokolus Borkhoff*——(d) *Emmerick*, 16 September 1685——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1855. Monday, 7 [=17, N.S.] September. *Christianus Pauli*, Pastor Ecclesiæ, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(b) *Abraham Biderman*, from *Winterthur*——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Ch. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(d) *Hamburg*, 7 September 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1856. Wednesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] September. *Hermannus Wesselius*, Eccl^s^ *Leoardiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Aber Cramme*——(d) *Leeuwarden*, 16 September 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Printed Seal.

1857. Monday, 5 [=15, N.S.] October. *Christianus Pauli*, servant of J. C. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Daniel Wilhelm Bene*——(c) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, 5 October 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1858. Wednesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] December. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Jacob Eeuwouts*——(d) *London*, 9 December 1685——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1686.

1859. Friday, 25 January. *Bartholus Van Eck,* Eccl^{s} *Silvaducensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Willem van Dalen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sHertogenbosch,* 25 January 1686——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1860. Friday, 1 February. *Ph[ilippus] Visscherus,* Eccl^{s} at *Breda,* in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Kornelis van Overbelt*——(**d**) *Breda,* 1 February 1686——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1861. Tuesday, 5 February. *David Amija,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus Crequet,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere in *England*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage,* 5 February 1686——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1862. Wednesday, 13 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Anna Ranson*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Consistoriall Meeting, 13 February 1686——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Richard Woodward,* Eccl^{s} at *Amsterdam*——(**f**) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

1863. Wednesday, 24 February [=6 March, N.S.]. *Johannes Jacobi,* Servant of J. C. ad St. Ansgari at *Bremen*——(**b**) *Arend Gröning,* journey-man tailor, born at *Bremen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *London*——(**d**) *Bremen,* 24 February 1686——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

Tuesday, 12 March. [See above 2 August 1685, No. 1849].

1864. Monday, 18 March. [*Jacobus*] *Artopé,* Eccl^{s} at *Breda,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Thomas Schuijrhoff*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Breda,* 18 March 1686——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1865. Thursday, 21 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Lijsbet Jacobse,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 March 1686——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Adrianus van Wesel,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1866. Friday, 19 [=29, N.S.] March. The Pastors, E^{s} and O^{s} of the *High-German* Ref. Co. at *Hanau*——(**b**) Mons. *Arnold Smedes,* from *Bremen*——(**d**) *Alt Hanau,* 19 March 1686——(**e**) *J. Hakenius,* Inspector——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1867. Wednesday, 24 March [=3 April, N.S.]. *Johannes Alexander Neuspitzer,* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Ruth Hartmans*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Cleve,* 24 March 1686——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1868. Wednesday, 24 March [=3 April, N.S.]. *Johannes Alexander Neuspitzer,* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Boekhorst*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Cleve,* 24 March 1686——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1869. Monday, 22 April. *Rumoldus Rombouts,* Eccl^{s} *Leidensis,* Synedrii p. t. Praeses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Franciscus Kolve*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden,* 22 April 1686——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1870. Sunday, 18 [=28, N.S.] April. The Pastor and E^{s} of the Fr. Ch. of *London*——(**b**) le Sieur *Thomas Viroot*——(**d**) *London,* 18 April 1686——(**e**) *D[avid] Primerose,* one of the Pastors; *Jean Doigue; H. Olmius,* E^{s}——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1871. Monday, $\frac{19}{29}$ April. *Henricus Gerardi,* Preacher to the Minister of their High-Mightinesses at the Court of the King of *Sweden* at *Stock-Holm*——(**b**) *Isaac Tamnau*——(**d**) *Stock-Holm,* $\frac{19}{29}$ April 1686——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1872. Thursday, 9 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Lodewijk Joachim,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 May 1686——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Adrianus van Wesel,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1873. Saturday, 11 May. *Johannes Hoornbeek,* Synedrii ad tempus Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(**b**) *Elisabet Cornelis*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Vlissingen,* 11 May 1686——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1874. Sunday, 9 [=19, N.S.] May. The E^{s} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Dantsigh*——(**b**) *Dirck Minnen,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dansigh,* 9 May 1686——(**e**) *Albert Boekhorn,* E.; *Pieter Clemens,* Fellow-E.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

1875. Tuesday, 28 May. *Johannes Huijsinga*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Jasper van Gelder*, and his wife *Catalijntje Lavoor*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 28 May 1686——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1876. Sunday, 9 June. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Haerlem*——(b) *Jean du Quesnoy*——(c) the Br^{n} the Conductors of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, 9 June 1686——(e) in the n. of all: *S[ervaes] Gallè*, Pastor; *Daniel de La Haije*, E.——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1877. Wednesday, 12 June. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Antoni Halscher*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England* or elsewhere——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 12 June 1686——(f) Pr., D.: Pr. Seal.

1878. Saturday, 22 June. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gerrid Janszen Gelthuijsen*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 22 June 1686——(f) Pr., D.: Pr. Seal.

1879. Saturday, 26 June [=6 July, N.S.]. *Johan Henr. Krüger*, Chur. Br. Hoffprediger and Consistorial Rath——(b) *Johan uf der Brück*, born at *Müllem* uf der *Ruhr*, journeyman tailor——(d) *Halb[erstadt]*, 26 June 1686——(f) MS., Germ.: No Seal.

1880. Saturday 6 July. *Lucas Osdorpius*, Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(b) Dr *Galenus Deijnoot*, and *Katarina Bouquet* his wife, are members of the true Ref. Ch. of J. C. in *Vlissingen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Vlissingen*, 6 July 1686——(f) Pr., D.: Pr. Seal.

1881. Wednesday, 7 August. *G[ulielmus] Eversdijk*, Eccl^{s} at *'sHertogenbosch*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Bornham*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *'sHertogenbosch*, 7 August 1686——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1882. Sunday, 8 September. *Jacobus Booge*, Synedrii p. t. præses, in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Jacob Cornelisse Verdonck*——(d) *Zierikzee*, 8 September 1686——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1883. Wednesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] September. *Johannes Alexander Neaspitzer*, Ecclesiæ Reformatæ *Clivensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hermannus Smalt*, from *Dusseldorf*, young man——(d) *Cleve*, 1 September, 1686——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1884. Wednesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] September. *Henricus Alers*, Hebr. Ling. P. Prof., et in templo B. Virg. V. D. M.——(b) *Arent Warneken*, of *Bremen*, who arrived some weeks ago in *Bremen* from *London*——(d) *Bremen*, 1 September 1686——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1885. Monday, 16 September. The Cons. at *Schiedam*——(b) *Dorothe Nieuwenton*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Schiedam*, 16 September 1686——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Larenius*, Eccl^{s} at *Schiedam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1886. Friday, 5 [=15, N.S.] November. The Preacher, E^{s} and O^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Franckfurt*——(b) *Johannes Siegellin*, from *Cassell*——(d) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 5 November 1686——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Conrad Hein*, Pfarrer; *Johann Ludwig Cornitius*, E.——(f) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1887. Sunday, 1 December. *Willem Pijpe*; *Barten Bartens*; *Passchier Cornelis Verhagen*, E^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Dina van der Burcht*, wife of the Rev. Preacher *Johannes van Roijen*, and her sister *Levina van der Burght*, are members of the Co. of J. C. at *Westsouburgh*——(c) the Br^{n} of the D. Co. at *London*——(d) *Westsouburgh*, 1 December 1686——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1687.

1888. Saturday, 4 January. *Marcus Van Es*, Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Fagel*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 4 January 1687——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1889. Tuesday, 28 January. *Lucas Blaspeil*——(b) *Johan Ermandinger*, born at *Mühlhausen* in *Switzerland*——(d) *Königsberg* in *Prussia*, 28 January, st. n., 1687——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1890. Monday, 10 February. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) Juffrouw *Maria Rompf*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 10 February 1687——(f) Pr., D.: Pr. Seal.

1891. Thursday, 6 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Maria Ollevier*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 6 March 1687——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jan de Roij,* Preacher at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1892. Saturday, 26 February [=8 March, N.S.]. *Johannes Van Holst,* Ecclesiæ *Leovardiensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hessel Jans,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leeuwarden,* 26 February 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1893. Tuesday, $\frac{1}{11}$ March. *Lambertus Persijn,* Eccl^{s} *Leovardiensis,* in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Pieter Martens*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Leeuwarden,* $\frac{1}{11}$ March 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1894. Wednesday, 2 [=12, N.S.] March. *Johannes Alexander Neuspitzer,* Ecclesiæ Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hermannus Blanck*——(**d**) *Cleve,* 2 March 1687——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1895. Wednesday, 2 [=12, N.S.] March. *Johannes Alexander Neuspitzer,* Ecclesiæ Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Gerrith Wollbeer*——(**d**) *Cleve,* 2 March 1687——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1896. Wednesday, 12 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Bastiaen Gront,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 12 March 1687——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Ludolphus De With,* Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus* ——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1897. Wednesday, 12 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Dirk Donker,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 12 March 1687——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Ludolphus De With,* Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus* ——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1898. Friday, 14 March. *David Amija,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan van Engden,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere in *England*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage,* 14 March 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1899. Monday, 24 March. The Preacher and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of *Strassburg,* who have their Church-assembly in the village *Wolpffsheim*——(**b**) Herr *Esajas de Waldbergen,* from *Franckfort on the Maijn*——(**d**) 24 March, St. N., 1687——(**e**) M. *Andreas Heij,* Pfarrer; *Hans Niclaus Herff,* E.; *Hans Geörg Deüses,* E.——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1900. Thursday, 10 April. *Nicolaus Lant,* V. D. M. at *Stolberg,* in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Johannes Pelzer,* young man——(**d**) *Stolberg,* 10 April 1687——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1901. Thursday, 1 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Philipse,* and *Eva Jans* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(**d**) in the Cons., 1 May 1687——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gerardus Havicius,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelędamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1902. Tuesday, 6 May. *Cornelius Bosch,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Suerbans*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage,* 6 May 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1903. Friday, 13 [=23, N.S.] May. *Andreas de la Fontaine,* V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *David van den Steenhoff,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg,* 13 May, St. V., 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1904. Thursday, 5 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Cornelius Coellemey*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 5 June 1687——(**e**) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Du Bois,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1905. Monday, 30 May [=9 June, N.S.]. *Christianus Paulj,* Servant of J. C. at *Altena* near *Hamburg,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Magdalena Deriba*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg,* 30 May 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1906. Wednesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] June. *Samuel Biscop,* V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus,* on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Isaac Tamnau*——(**d**) *London,* 1 June 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1907. Thursday, 12 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Gerrit Adamson*, from *Mets*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 June 1687——(**e**) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Du Bois*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1908. Saturday, $\frac{18}{28}$ June. *Abrahamus Ruttius*, Pastor Ecclesiæ *Pillaviensis*——(**b**) *Jacob Dogge*, a Member of the true Ref. Ch. of J. C. in the *Pillauw*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London* or elsewhere——(**d**) *Pillauw*, $\frac{18}{28}$ June 1687——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1909. Thursday, 17 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Barteld Koppingh*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 July 1687——(**e**) in the n. of all; *Gerard Vander Port*, V. D. M. at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1910. Wednesday, 23 July. *J[ohannes] V[an] Vollenhove*, Eccl^s *Hagensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Juffrouw *Susanna Ermereel*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Dordrecht*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 23 July 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath: J. Canzius (Minister at Dordrecht), testifies that the above Attestation was renewed and confirmed 18 December 1687].

1911. Thursday, 31 July. *Salomon Van Til*, Eccl^s *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Laurens van Evelinge*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 31 July 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1912. Thursday, 21 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Johannes Mulder*, and his wife *Geertruij van Vliet*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 August 1687——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jan de Roij*, Preacher at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1913. Monday, 25 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Franchois van Gent*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 25 August 1687——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Nicolaus Grebber*, Eccl^s at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1914. Thursday, 28 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Pieter Derfjou*, and *Jannetje Sondergelt*, married persons——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 28 August 1687——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johannes Smith*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1915. Monday, 5 [=15, N.S.] September. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Pieter Bourgeois*——(**d**) *London*, 5 September 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1916. Monday, 3 November. *Joh. Dibbetzius*, Eccl^s *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacoba Jans*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 3 November 1687——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1917. Thursday, 18 December. [See above 23 July 1687].

1918. Wednesday, 14 [=24, N.S.] December. *Al[exander] Burnett*, M.; *Geo. Henderson*, Sess. Cl.——(**b**) *Apollonia Hardie*, Lawfull Spouse to *Edward Kickees*, late painter in Cannongat, has lived these ten years bygon in this paroch of *Cannongat*, and is now resolved to goe for *England*, to her husband——(**d**) *Cannongat*, 14 December 1687——(**f**) MS., Engl.; Blank Seal

1919. Sunday, 28 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Janssen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 28 December 1687——(**e**) *P[etrus] Du Bois*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1920. Sunday, 28 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Johannes Vander Beusselaar*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 28 December 1687——(**e**) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Du Bois*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1921. Tuesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] December. *Lionell Gatford*, Rector of the Parish of *St. Dionis* Back-Church, *London*——(**b**) Mr *Ralph Lodwik*, of the aforesaid Parish——(**d**) 20 December 1687——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1922. Tuesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] December. *Thomas Jenkins,* Curate of the Parish of *St. Dunstan's* in the East——(**b**) Mrs *Mary Western,* now wife of Mr *Francis Tyssen*——(**d**) *London,* 20 December 1687——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1688.

1923. Saturday, 24 December 1687 [=3 January 1688, N.S.]. The M. and O^s^ for the poore of the Precinct of *St. Katharines* near to the Tower, *London*——(**b**) *Henry Custos,* and *Hanna Mary* his wife .... doe att times convenient when they are at home resort to the publick prayers .... in the Collegiate Ch. of St Katharines aforesaid——(**d**) 24 December 1687——(**e**) *Robert Garrett,* M. ibidem; *Will. Cramp*; *John Speres*——(**f**) MS., Engl.; three identical Seals in wax at each of the signatures.

1924. Wednesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] February. *Samuel Biscop,* V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus,* on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Johannes van der Brugh*——(**d**) *London,* 1 February 168⅞——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 14 November 1688, q.v.].

1925. Thursday, 19 [=29, N.S.] February. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Albert Evertse*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 19 February 1688——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Gerard Vander Port*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1926. Tuesday, 21 February [=2 March, N.S.]. *Tho. Berrow,* Curate of *All Hallowes the Great, London*——(**b**) Mr *Adrian Lefland,* of the Parish of All Hallowes the Great, *London*——(**d**) 21 February 168⅞——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1927. Thursday, 11 March. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Nicolaas Hoochwaard,* young man——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 11 March 1688——(**e**) in the n. of all: *I[saacus] Le Maire,* Eccl^s^ *Amsteldamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1928. Thursday, 18 March. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Coert Harrius,* young man——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 18 March 1688——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Adrianus van Wesel,* Eccl^s^ *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1929. Friday, 19 March. *Jac. Merschier,* Churf. Brandenb. Prediger bey der Abgesandschaft——(**b**) *Diterich Orth,* born at *Cassel,* tailor——(**d**) *Paris,* 19 March 1688——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1930. Sunday, 21 March. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Marie Robert,* wife of *Daniel Desobreaux*——(**c**) the Br^n^ in *England*——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 21 March 1688——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Nicolas*] *Colvius,* one of the Pastors: *Jean Gilles,* one of the E^s^——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr Seal.

1931. Monday, 12 [=22, N.S.] March. The Preacher and E^s^ of the Ref. Ch. at *Wesel*——(**b**) *Johan Bissberts,* born at *Wesel*——(**d**) *Wesel,* 12 March 1688——(**e**) in the n. of the Holy Presbytery: *Antonius von Dorth,* Vesalius, Patriæ Ecclesiæ Pastor Senior——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1932. Thursday, 25 March. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Daniel de Soulion*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 25 March 1688——(**e**) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Du Bois,* Eccl^s^ *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1933. Saturday, 3 April. *J[ohannes] Canzius,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johanna van Lom,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht,* 3 April 1688——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1934. Monday, 26 March [=5 April, N.S.]. *Henricus Brinck,* Eccl^s^ *Ultrajectinus,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Nicolaas van der Broeck,* young man——(**d**) *Utrecht,* 26 March 1688——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1935. Thursday, 15 April. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Reijnier Lampe,* from *Bremen,* young man——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*

——(d) in the Cons., 15 April 1688——(e) in the n. of all: *Adrianus van Wesel*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1936. Monday, 16 [=26, N.S.] April. M. *Alexander Wolleb*, M. of the Word of God at St Martin, at *Basel*——(b) *Jacob Dieterich*, shoemaker——(d) *Basel*, 16 April 1688——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 7 August 1692; see N° 2064].

1937. Sunday, 2 May. *Bartholus Van Eck*, Eccl^s *Silvaducensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Margriet*, wife of *Alexander Hinnicks*, Tambour Majoor——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Scotland*——(d) *'sHertogenbosch*, 2 May 1688——(f) Pr., D.: Pr. Seal.

1938. Wednesday, 19 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jannetje Robbertz*, widow——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 19 May 1688——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *W[ilhelmus] Velingius*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1939. Thursday, 20 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Celia Brouers*, widow of *Huibrecht de Beucke*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 20 May 1688——(e) in the n. of all: *Gerard Vander Port*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1940. Tuesday, 25 May. *Ludovicus Suggeraet*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Johan Pijll*, young man——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 25 May 1688——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1941. Thursday, 3 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Pieter Hendriksen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 3 June 1688——(e) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Du Bois*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1942. Wednesday, 9 June. The Conductors of the Walloon Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(b) *Christine Le Jeune*, wife of *Pierre Henry*——(c) the Br^n at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 9 June 1688——(e) in the n. of all: [*Nicolas*] *Colrius*, one of the Pastors; *Pierre Le Grand*, one of the E^s——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1943. Monday, 11 [=21, N.S.] June. *Hardingius ab Hamme*, V. D. M. at *Düsseldorff*, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Ch. of *Düsseldorff*——(b) *Johan Henrich Beeckman*, jeweller, came to us last year with a testimonial from the Ref. Co. at *Mülheim* on the Rhein——(d) *Düsseldorff*, 11 June 1688——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1944. Wednesday, 23 June. *Antonius Bijnaeus*, Preacher at *Naarden*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacob Roelofz Grotert*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) in the Cons. in *Naerden*, 23 June 1688——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1945. Tuesday, 29 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrik Cortland*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 29 June 1688——(e) in the n. of all: *Jan de Roij*, Preacher at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1946. Monday, 13 [=23, N.S.] August. *Hermannus Wesselius*, Eccl^s *Leovardiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Sara van Ameide*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(d) *Leeuwarden*, 13 August 1688——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1947. Wednesday, 5 [=15, N.S.] September. *Regn[erus] Reen*, Eccl^s *Franequera*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hermannus Meierink*, SS. Theol. Stud., was admitted, about four years ago, to the Lord's Supper, among us——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. of the Classis of *Swoll*, or elsewhere——(d) *Franeker*, 5 September 1688——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1948. Sunday, 16 [=26, N.S.] September. *Andreas de la Fontaine*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Alexander Vuijst*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, 16 September, st. v., 1688——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1949. Friday, 1 October. *J[acobus] Artopé*, Eccl^s *Breda*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Pieter Potter*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Breda*, 1 October 1688——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1950. Sunday, 23 September [=3 October, N.S.]. *Adrien Van Oostrum*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Herman van Heerden*——(d) *London*, 23 September, O.S., 1688——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1951. Tuesday, 5 October. ——(**b**) *Jean Verstappen*, requests Mr *Bisschop*, the M. of the D. Ch. *London*, to send him an attestation after the proper three proclamations; he would have asked for it before his departure from *London*, if it had not taken place so suddenly. His address is *Jean Verstappen*, the junior Taal-meester in the Vleeschhouders-straat at *Dordrecht*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 5 October 1688——(**f**) MS., D.

1952. Thursday, 7 October. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Mesje Hasselaar*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 7 October 1688——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jan de Roij*, Preacher at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1953. Sunday, 14 November. *Jacobus Merschir*, M. to the Churf. *Brandenb.* Embassy at *Paris*——(**b**) *Johannes van der Brugh*——(**d**) *Paris*, 14 November 1688——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 1 February 1688; see N° 1924].

1689.

1954. Tuesday, 4 January. *Jacobus Merchir*, M. of the Word to the Churfl. *Brandenb.* Embassy——(**b**) *Henrick Florike*, born in *Hessen*, tailor——(**d**) *Paris*, 4 January 1689——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1955. Monday, 17 January. The Preachers and E^s^ of the Ref. Ch. of *Strassburg*, which holds its Church-Assembly in the village *Wolpffsheim*——(**b**) *Caspar Schwartz*, born at *Lewarden*, tailor——(**d**) 17 January, n. St., 1689——(**e**) M. *Andreas Heij*, Pfarrer; *Jacob Hoser*, E.; *Joseph Jenin*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1956. Monday, 24 January. *Jacob Merschier*, M. of the Word at the Churfl. *Brandenb.* Embassy——(**b**) *Johannes Eveling*, born in *Hessen*, tailor——(**d**) *Paris*, 24 January 1689——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1957. Wednesday, 2 February. *J[ohannes] V[an] Vollenhove*, Eccl^s^ *Haganus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Benjamin Consenius*——(**c**) the Br^n^ O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 2 February 1689——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1958. Friday, 11 February. *Jacob Merschier*, M. of the Word of God, to the Churfl. *Brandenb.* Embassy at *Paris*,——(**b**) *Johannes Schellhase*, has been precentor and lector in our Co. for a year——(**d**) *Paris*, 11 February 1689——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 11 December 1681, q.v.].

1959. Thursday, 24 February. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Magdaleentje Adriaensz.*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 24 February 1689——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Daniel Eversdijck*, Eccl^s^ *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1960. Thursday, 10 March. *Bartholus Van Eck*, Eccl^s^ *Silvaducensis*, Synedrii hoc tempore Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus Fockers*——(**c**) the Br^n^ O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Middelburgh*——(**d**) *'sHertogen-bosch*, 10 March 1689——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1961. Thursday, 17 March. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Johannes Frampon*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 March 1689——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Jan De Roij*, Preacher at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1962. Saturday, $\frac{0}{19}$ March. *Cornelius de Hase*, SS. litter. in Ecclesia et Schola *Bremensi* D. and Prof.——(**b**) *Herman Bisschop*, young man——(**d**) *Bremen*, $\frac{9}{19}$ March 1689——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1963. Monday, 11 [=21, N.S.] March. *Ernest Tileman Von Schenck*, Preacher at St Ansgar, *Bremen*——(**b**) *Geerd Lachmund*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 11 March 1689——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

1964. Tuesday, 29 March. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Willem Lusman*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 29 March 1689——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Gregorius Mees*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1965. Thursday, 31 March. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Adamss Cock*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the

Cons., 31 March 1689——(e) in the n. of all: *Adrianus van Wesel*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1966. Friday, 1 April. *Abrahamus De Leonardts*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Reijnier Saep*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 1 April 1689——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1967. Thursday, 7 April. *Phil. Macdonald Bowie*, M. of the *English* Congregation——(b) Mr *Budland*, and his wife——(d) at the *Hague* in *Holland*, 7 April 1689——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1968. Thursday 7 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrikje Jans*, wife of *Ariaan Crijnen*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Ref. Ch. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) in the Cons., 7 April 1689——(e) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Du Bois*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1969. Tuesday, 2 [=12, N.S.] April. *Nicolaus Haring*, Eccl^s at *Utrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Willem Kleijn*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 2 April 1689——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1970. Thursday, 14 April. *Antonius Timmer*, Eccl^s *Embricensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan van Breinsche*——(d) *Emmerick*, 14 April 1689——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1971. Sunday, 17 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Gouda*——(b) *Jan Jacobsz.*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Gouda*, 17 April 1689——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Sebastianus Borstius*, Eccl^s *Goudanus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1972. .... 18 April. *Johannes Abrahamus Rauschig*, V.D.M.——(b) *Johannes Nicolaus Heintz*, came to us a year ago from *London*, where he had been shoemaker for upwards of thirty years, with the intention of spending the rest of his life in his native country: but as our country is suffering much from war, he intends to return to *England*——(d) [no place, but in the Register of members preserved in the London-Dutch Church, it is said that *Heintz* came from Bamholter] 18 April 1689——(f) MS., Lat.; Seal in wax.

1973. Wednesday, 20 April. *Gosuinus Verhorst*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Adriaen van Berkel*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraven-hage*, 20 April 1689——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1974. Sunday, $\frac{11}{21}$ April. *Lubbertus Fabritius*, Eccl^s at *Elburck*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anne Jansen*——(d) *Elburck*, $\frac{11}{21}$ April 1689——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1975. Friday, 29 April. *Jacobus Kuchlinus*, Eccl^s at *'sHertogen-bosch*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Thomas Drethkraft*, and his wife——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sHertogenbosch*, 29 April, st. n., 1689——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1976. Thursday, 5 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Abram Harmenzn*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 5 May 1689——(e) in the n. of all: *Leonardus Groenewege*, Preacher at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1977. Thursday, 5 May. *Jacobus Oldenbory*, Eccl^s *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Magteld Jans*, widow of *Dirk Leenderts van Lindt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 5 May 1689——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1978. Thursday, 5 May. *Joseph Hill*, Pastor, in the n. of the other Church officers——(b) Mrs *Antonetta Wildman*, hath been for some years a member of the *English* Church at *Rotterdam*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 5 May 1689——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1979. Friday, 6 May. *Christophorus Maton*, Eccl^s at *Bergen-op-Zoom*——(b) Juffrouw *Elijsabeth Rijsseley*, and *Catharina Rysseley* her daughter——(d) *Bergen-op-Zoom*, 6 May 1689——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1980. Friday, 6 May. *Christophorus Maton*, Eccl^s at *Bergen-op-Zoom*——(b) *Maria van Fernij*——(d) *Bergen-op-Zoom*, 6 May 1689——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1981. Saturday, 27 April [=7 May, N.S.]. *Michaël Faber*, Pastor, at *Dietz*, primus et inspector——(b) Herr *Isaac von Roonhausen*, born at *Nimwegen*, "dieser Zeitt under denen Hochfürstl. *Braunschwiegischen* alhier liegenden Trouppen, von des Hoch Edlen, gestregen

Herrn Hauptmans *Von Ziegenhirtt*, gefreijter Corporal"——(**d**) *Dietz*, 27 April 1689——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1982. Tuesday, 30 April [=10 May, N.S.]. *Godefr. Menthen*, V. D. M. at *Arnhem*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Haeck*, young man, of *Arnhem*——(**d**) *Arnhem*, 30 April 1689——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1983. Thursday, 2 June. *J[ohannes] Noortbergh*, Eccl^{s} *Bredæ*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Bastiaan Laros*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Breda*, 2 June 1689——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1984. Sunday, 19 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Lijsbet Reijniers*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 19 June 1689——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Nicolaus Grebber*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1985. Thursday, 23 June. *G[uilhelmus] Saldenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Michiel van Buren*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *'sHertogen-Bosch*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 23 June 1689——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1986. Thursday, 30 June. *Philippus Vander Vliet*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Willemijn Westervoort*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 30 June 1689——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1987. Thursday, 7 July. *A[egidius] Engel*, V. D. M. at *Gennep*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Justus Verhasselt*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(**d**) *Gennep*, 7 July 1689——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1988. Friday, 22 July. *Joh. Muntendam*, Eccl^{s} at *Voorburgh*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Cornelis Clock*, and his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*—— (**d**) *Voorburgh*, 22 July 1689——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1989. Wednesday, 17 [=27, N.S.] July. *Emanuel Meijer*, Diaconus im *Münster*—— (**b**) *Paulus Basler*, furrier——(**d**) *Basel*, 17 July 1689——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1990. Wednesday, 27 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Delff*——(**b**) *Marijtje Jans*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**d**) *Delff*, 27 July 1689—— (**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Cornelius van Aken*, Eccl^{s} *Delfensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1991. Thursday, 28 July. *Emilius Van Cuilemborgh*, Eccl^{s} *Heusdenensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Mejuffrouw *Johanna Liliston*, daughter of the late Mr Colonel *Liliston*—— (**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Heusden*, 28 July 1689——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1992. Friday, 12 August. *David Thomson*, Preacher and M. of the Div. Word to the Ambassador of their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Netherlandish Provinces, residing at the Roman-Imperial Court——(**b**) Herr *Johann-Wilhelm Teschemacher*, born at *Elberfeldt* in the Land of Berg.——(**d**) *Wien*, 12 August, St. nov., 1689——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1993. Thursday, 25 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Arent Swanenburg*, and *Jacoba West Frisius* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 25 August 1689——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acobus] Streso*, Eccl^{s} *Amsteldamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1994. Tuesday, 13 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Delff*——(**b**) *Dirk Jansn van Schie*, and *Marijtje van Dijk* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Delff*, 13 September 1689——(**e**) *Cornelius van Aken*, Eccl^{s} *Delfensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1995. Friday, 6 [=16, N.S.] September. *Christianus Pauli*, Servant of J. C.; *Jacob Huneken*, E., at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *William Ertz*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London* and elsewhere——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 6 September 1689 ——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1996. Tuesday, 24 September [=4 October, N.S.]. *Henricus Schreiderus*, Pastor ordinarius——(**b**) *Johannes Ilsen*, bachelor, tailor; born in 1660, whose parents were Herr *Henrich Ilsen*, "Raths Cämmer," and *Ann* his wife; he was admitted to the Lord's Supper in 1672——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Co. in *London*——(**d**) *Helmershausen* "an der *Diemol*, im Nider Fürstenthumb *Hessen*," 24 September 1689——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

1997. Tuesday, 27 December. *Johannes Haysinga*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Dirks Houthuijs*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 27 December 1689——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1690.

1998. Sunday, 5 February. *Albertus Woodward*, Eccl^{s} in *'sGravenhage*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Willem van Hoff*, young man——(**c**) any Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 5 February 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1999. Monday, 27 January [=6 February, N.S.]. *Gualtherus Van Nellesteijn*, Eccl^{s} and Scriba p. t. Synedrii, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Rinckinck*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, 27 January 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2000. Friday, 14 [=24, N.S.] February. *Andreas Clanbergh*, V. D. M. in *Freck*, and pro tempore in *Cölln*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Engelbert Iserloe*, after having made Confession of the Faith in the Ref. Co. at *Freck* near *Cölln*——(**d**) *Cölln*, 14 February 1690——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2001. Wednesday, 19 February [=1 March, N.S.]. *Ernest Tileman Von Schenck*, Past. Prim. at *St. Ansgarius*——(**b**) *Otto Cappelman*, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 19 February 1690——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2002. Saturday, 1 [=11, N.S.] March. The Preacher, E^{s} and O^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Franckfurt*——(**b**) *Isaac Balde*, son of the late *Frantz Balde*, of *Franckfurt*——(**d**) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1 March 1690——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johan Philip Tileman*, Preacher; *Paulus von der Lahr*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

2003. Monday, $\frac{3}{13}$ March. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johan Heus*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at any place in *England*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, $\frac{3}{13}$ March 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2004. Tuesday, 11 [=21, N.S.] March. *Al[exander] Burnett*, M.; *Ja[mes] Craige*, M.——(**b**) *Alexander Innes*, late drum Major to his Majesties Regiment of foot guards in *Scotland*, together with his wife and family, have lived these severall years bygone in this paroch of *Cannongate*——(**d**) *Cannongate*, 11 March 1689 [=1690, N.S.]——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal. [Overleaf the Attestation is repeated in Latin, signed by the same M^{s} and dated: Edinburgi, 11 March 1689].

2005. Sunday, 16 [=26, N.S.] March. *Antonius Nisener*, p. t. Pastor——(**b**) *Johan Peter German*, born in 1670 at *Maxsuijn* in the County *Saijn Hochburg*; his parents were *Henrich German*, and *Magdalena* his wife, and he was baptized 9 March of the same year by the aforesaid Pastor his "taufpathen"——(**d**) *Maxsuijn*, 16 March 1690——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2006. Wednesday, 29 March. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Gerridt Janssen*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 29 March 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2007. Wednesday, 5 April. *Joh. Georg Mollerus*, Eccl^{s} at *Heijdelberg*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Andreas Reek*, shoemaker——(**d**) *Heijdelberg*, 5 April, st. n., 1690——(**f**) MS., Germ.: Seal in wax.

2008. Thursday, 20 April. *Salomon van Til*, Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Jutfrouw *Sara de Weert*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 20 April 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.: Pr. Seal.

2009. Thursday, 27 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Pieter Beumer*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 27 April 1690——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acobus] Streso*, Eccl^{s} *Amsteldamensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2010. Thursday, 1 [=11, N.S.] May. *Johannes à Dorth*, Pastor Ecclesiæ *Twisco-poli*——(**b**) *Petrus Buijten-fuijr*, ex *Clivis Twisco-politanus*——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London*, especially the Rev. *Ab Ostrum*, formerly a friend in *Belgium* of the said *J. à Dorth*——(**d**) *Twisco-poli* in *Clivis* [*Duisburg*], Calendãs Majãs, 1690——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Pr. Seal.

2011. Friday, 23 May [=2 June, N.S.]. The Pastors, E^s and O^s of the *High-German* Ref. Co. at *Hanau*——(**b**) *Johannes Koch*, of *Hanau*——(**d**) *Alt Hanau*, 23 May 1690——(**e**) *J. Haken*, Inspector——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2012. Wednesday, 7 June. *G[uilhelmus] Saldenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Helena van Stockom*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 7 June 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2013. Wednesday, 14 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Cornelis Noortwijck*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 14 June 1690——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johannes Doesburgh*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2014. Wednesday, 21 June. *Johannes Lejendecker*, Eccl^s *Nerdenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus Soudaen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Naerden*, in the Cons., 21 June 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2015. Thursday, 12 [=22, N.S.] June. *Lucas Blasfeil*, Churfl. *Brandenb.* Hoffprediger of the Ref. Co. at *Königsberg*——(**b**) *Henrics Balduin Hildebrand*, studiosus Theologiæ——(**d**) *Königsberg* in *Preussen*, 12 June 1690——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2016. Saturday, 14 [=24, N.S.] June. *Justus Valentinus Sontag*, M. of the Div. Word in the Alt Stätter Co. at *Cassell*——(**b**) *Isaac Catoir*, shoemaker, son of Mr *Samuel Catoir*, shoemaker at *Franckenthal*——(**d**) *Cassell*, 14 June 1690——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 7 August 1692; see N° 2065].

2017. Thursday, 29 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Daniel Claes*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 29 June 1690——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acobus] Streso*, Eccl^s *Amstelredamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2018. Friday, 27 June [=7 July, N.S.]. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Reijmond de Smeth*, young man——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 27 June 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2019. Tuesday, 1 [=11, N.S.] July. *Christianus Pauli*, Pastor Ecclesiæ at *Altona* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Tönies Hilcker*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Dantzig*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 1 July 1690——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2020. Saturday, 5 [=15, N.S.] July. The E^s and O^s of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Dantsigh*——(**b**) *Isaack Geilinck*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) 5 July 1690——(**e**) *Hendrick Gisius*, E.; *Albert Bockhorn*, E.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

2021. Friday, 21 July. *Christophorus Maton*, Eccl^s et p. t. Synedrii Scriba——(**b**) *Ailtjen Greevinck*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Bergen-op-Zoom*, 21 July 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2022. Monday, 25 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Delft*——(**b**) *Cornelia Maartens*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Delft*, 25 September 1690——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Jacobus Schagen*, Eccl^s *Delphensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2023. Tuesday, 30 September [=10 October, N.S.]. *Adriaen Van Oostrum*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Hendrick Braeck*——(**d**) *London*, 30 September 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2024. Sunday, 26 November. *A[egidius] Engel*, V. D. M. at *Gennep*, in the n. of the Presbytery——(**b**) *Margriet Rutten*, wife of *Hermannus Budding*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Gennep*, 26 November 1690——(**f**) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

2025. Thursday, 30 November. *Salomon Van Til*, Eccl^s *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Thomas Oulrie*, junior——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 30 November 1690——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2026. Wednesday, 26 November [=6 December, N.S.]. *Johan-Petrus Krugk*, Pastor at *Wolffsanger* and *Ihring'shausen*——(**b**) *Johannes-Henricus Ulrici*, born in 1665, the son of *Johan-Georgius Ulrici*, an inhabitant and farmer of *Ihringshausen*, and parishioner of the aforesaid Pastor——(**d**) *Wolffsanger* in Hassia, 26 November 1690——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

2027. Friday, 15 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Henricus Ketsgens*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**)

Rotterdam, 15 December 1690——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johannes Doesburgh*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2028. Friday, 15 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Pieter Raukamp*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(b) *Rotterdam*, 15 December 1690——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johannes Doesburgh*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2029. Sunday, 21 [=31, N.S.] December. The Preacher, E^{s} and O^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Franckfurt*——(b) Herr *Johannes Geruler*, of *Basell*——(d) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 21 December 1690——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johan Philip Tileman*, Preacher; *Abraham Neess*, E.——(f) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1691.

2030. Sunday, 4 March. *Joannes Roos*, Eccl^{s} at *Wassenaar*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Susanna Hermani*, spinster——(d) *Wassenaar*, 4 March 1691——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2031. Thursday, 8 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Lijsbeth Jansz*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 8 March 1691——(e) in the n. of all: *Daniel Eversdijck*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2032. Thursday, 15 March. *David Cochius*, V. D. M. at *Udem*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gerrid Tack*, young man——(d) in the Cons. at *Udem*, 15 March 1691——(f) MS., D.: Pr. Seal (with date 1686).

2033. Monday, 26 March. *J[osias] Van Kapellen*, Synedrii p. t. Preses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Dirk Voogs*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 26 March 1691——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2034. Saturday, 28 April. *B[artholdus] Frijkenius*, by order of the Church——(b) *Ida de Leeuw*, spinster——(c) the O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*[1]——(d) *Vianen*, 28 April 1691[2]——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2035. Tuesday, 1 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Breda*——(b) *Johannes van Rhenen*, and *Willemijntjen Brinkman* [his wife]——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of Chr. at *London*——(d) *Breda*, 1 May 1691——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[ohannes] Noortbergh*, Eccl^{s} *Bredæ*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2036. Wednesday, 9 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Margrieta Vligerius*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 9 May 1691——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[acobus] De Graeff*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2037. Wednesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] May. *Andreas Schröder*, V. D. M. in Ecclesia *Bedekaspelanâ*——(b) Mons. *Johan Jost Ammersbeck*——(d) *Bedekaspel*, 20 May 1691——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Endorsed: Attestatione Del Ministro *Andrea Schröder* di *Bede Caspel* toccante la mia accoglienza nella Chiesa reformata].

2038. Wednesday, 20 [=30, N.S.] May. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Jan Jacobsen De Marè*——(d) *London*, 20 May 1691——(f) Pr., D.: Pr. Seal.

2039. Friday, 8 June. *Johannes Muller*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis* et Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacobus Poret*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Leyden*, 8 June 1691——(f) Pr., D.: Pr. Seal.

2040. Tuesday, 10 July. *Johannes Huijsinga*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Frans Letá*, of *Amsterdam*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 10 July 1691——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2041. Saturday, 4 [=14, N.S.] July. *W[ilhelmus] Van Schie*, Ecclesiæ *Belgicæ* M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Sijmon Waden*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Norwigh*, 4 July 1691——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

[1] MS. *'sGravenhage*, altered to *London*.
[2] MS. 8 *Sep.* 1690, altered to 28 *Apr.* 1691.

2042. Thursday, 19 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hester Kreijnen*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 19 July 1691——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Adrianus Van Wesel*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2043. Saturday, 25 August. *S[tephanus] V[ander] Steijn*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, et Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Fagel*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 25 August 1691——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2044. Monday, 17 [=27, N.S.] August. The M^{s}, E^{s} and O^{s} of the *High-German* Ref. Co. at *Hanau*——(**b**) Her *Jacob Friederich Jordis*——(**d**) *Alt Hanau*, 17 August 1691——(**e**) *J. Hake*, Inspector——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2045. Saturday, 29 August [=8 September, N.S.]. *Samuel Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Albert Evertsen*——(**d**) *London*, 29 August 1691——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2046. Wednesday, 12 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Delft*——(**b**) *Catarina Vander Burgh*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Delft*, 12 September 1691——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *David Clinquant*, Eccl^{s}——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2047. Wednesday, 19 September. *J. Petrus Graff*, Eccl^{s} Ord. Consistorii Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Fridericus Hart*, Bodelschwingã Marcanus, who lived for four months at *Duisburg*——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *London*——(**d**) *Dusburgi Clivorum*, 19 September 1691——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

2048. Monday, 22 October. *Albertus Woodward*, Eccl^{s} *'sGravenhage*——(**b**) *Werner Schouten*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGraven-hage*, 22 October 1691——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1692.

2049. Sunday, 6 January. *Th[eodorus] Zas*, Eccl^{s} *Bataviæ*, Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johanna Ireton*, from *Nieuwcasteel*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in the Fatherland (*Holland*)——(**d**) *Batavia*, 6 January 1692——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2050. Monday, 18 February. *Johannes à March*, Ecclesiæ *Leidensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Roelef Vander Huyff*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 18 February 1692——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2051. Wednesday, 20 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Johannes Wandael*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 20 February 1692——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[acobus] De Graeff*, Eccl^{s} at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2052. Tuesday, 23 February [=4 March, N.S.]. *Jacobus Hardingh*, Ecclesiæ *Belgicæ Colchestriensis* M., on the part of the D. Co. at *Colchester*——(**b**) *Harmen Greuning*——(**d**) *Colchester*, 23 February 1692——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2053. Sunday, $\frac{13}{23}$ March. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Rudolph Schrahom*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, $\frac{13}{23}$ March 1692——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2054. Tuesday, 15 [=25, N.S.] March. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Daniël Lanon*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 15 March 1692, St. V.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2055. Thursday, 27 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Janssen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 27 March 1692——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acobus] Streso*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2056. Saturday, 29 March. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Antoine De Latre*, and *Marie Disember* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the *Flemish* Ch. of *London*——(**d**) in the n. of all: [*Abraham*] *Boddens*, one of the Pastors; *Abraham Thient*, one of the E^{s}——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2057. Tuesday, 15 April. *J[osias] Van Kapelle,* Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jan Lagache,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England* ——(**d**) *Leyden,* 15 April 1692——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2058. Tuesday, 29 April. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Isaac Baron*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 29 April 1692——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Abraham*] *Boddens,* one of the Pastors; *Jean Gille,* one of the E^{s}——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2059. Thursday, 1 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Gerrit Keuseluar*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 1 May 1692——(**e**) in the n. of all: *L[ambertus] Zeegers,* Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2060. Monday, 19 May. *Johannes Quintius,* Eccl^{s} at *Bergen op ten Zoom*——(**b**) *Robbert Ould,* Lieutenant in the Regiment of Colonel *Lluijd,* and *Adriana Cornilli* his wife ——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of Chr. in *London*——(**d**) *Bergen op ten Zoom,* 19 May 1692——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written in the hand of Sam. Biscop, the M. of the D. Ch., London: "27 August 1692 handed in, but he did not appear"].

2061. Monday, 26 May. *Gosuinus Verhorst,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Jacobus Puchet,* and *Maria Suirbands* [his wife]——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage,* 26 May 1692——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2062. Thursday, 7 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Marcus Jenser*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 7 August 1692——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Adr[ianus] van Oostrum,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2063. Monday, 1 [=11, N.S.] August. The E^{s} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Dantsigh*——(**b**) *Abraham Claesen,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London* and elsewhere——(**d**) 1 August 1692——(**e**) *Albert Bockhorn,* E.; *Daniel Fremaut* E.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

2064. Sunday, 7 [=17, N.S.] August. *Theodorus Undereijck,* Preacher at *Bremen*—— (**b**) *Jacob Dieterich,* who has often been admitted to the Lord's Supper in the Martini Ch. at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen,* 7 August 1692——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 16 April 1688; q.v.].

2065. Sunday, 7 [=17, N.S.] August. *Theodor. Undereijck,* Preacher at *Bremen* in the Martini Church——(**b**) *Isaac Catoir*——(**d**) *Bremen,* 7 August 1692——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 14 June 1690, q.v.].

2066. Sunday, 7 [=17, N.S.] August. *Hermannus Coccejus,* Senior Preacher in Our Lady's Ch. in *Bremen*——(**b**) *Christian Stoffels,* born at *Schlingen*——(**d**) 7 August 1692—— (**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2067. Sunday, 24 August. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Leyden*——(**b**) *Jaques Le Blan,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Leyden,* in the Cons., 24 August 1692——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ean] Sauchelle,* Pastor; *Guillaume Desmas,* E.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2068. Thursday, 13 [=23, N.S.] October. The Preachers and E^{s} of the Evangelical Ref. Co. at *Elverfeld*——(**b**) *Peter Pann,* who made confession of his Faith on 9 April 1686 ——(**d**) *Elverfeld,* 13 October 1692——(**e**) in the n. of the Presbytery: *Jacobus Ahlins,* V. D. M. at *Elverfeld*——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

2069. Saturday, 8 November. *Christophorus Maton,* Eccl^{s} at *Bergen-op-ten Zoom,* et p. t. Scriba Synedrii——(**b**) *Tanneken de Huen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Bergen-op-ten Zoom,* 8 November 1692——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2070. Friday, 18 [=28, N.S.] November. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine,* V. D. M.; *Jacob Huneken,* E., at *Altena* near *Hamburg,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Abraham Henckel*——(**d**) *Hamburg,* 18 November 1692——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1693.

2071. Sunday, 26 March [=5 April, N.S.]. *Johann Justus Meggenius,* Preacher at

Schachten——(b) *George Burghard*——(d) *Grebenstein*, 26 March 1693——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2072. Wednesday, 8 April. *Petrus Hamer*, Servant of J. C.——(b) *Huig Jaspers Ras*——(c) the O^s of the *Netherlandish* Communities in *England*——(d) *Numansdorf*, 8 April 1693——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2073. Saturday, 8 [=18, N.S.] April. *Henricus Alersius*, Eccl^s et Hebr. Linguæ Professor——(b) *Johan Hartjen*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 8 April 1693——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2074. Friday, 14 [=24, N.S.] April. *Hermannus Wesselius*, Eccl^s *Leovardiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelia de Keiser*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leeuwarden*, 14 April 1693——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2075. Monday, 17 [=27, N.S.] April. *Gerhard Wilderman*, Preacher of the Ref. Co. in *Dansig*, in St. Elis.——(b) *Peter Diricksen*, who was born of *Mennonite* parents, but, by God's gracious ruling and enlightening, desired to be admitted into our Ref. Ch.——(d) *Dansig*, 17 April 1693——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2076. Monday, 24 April [=4 May, N.S.]. *Henricus Alersius*, Eccl^s et Professor——(b) *Moritz Solle*, born in the County of *Lippe*——(d) *Bremen*, 24 April 1693——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2077. Thursday, 7 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrick Neggelijn*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 7 May 1693——(e) in the n. of all: *Adrianus van Oostrum*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2078. Wednesday, 10 [=20, N.S.] May. *Joh. Erich Brunstein*, fellow-servant of J. C. in the Cathedral Ch. at *Cassel*——(b) *Henricus Prack*——(d) *Cassel*, 10 May 1693——(f) MS., Lat.; Seal in wax.

2079. Monday, 22 May [=1 June, N.S.]. *Adr*[*ianus*] *Beukelaar*, Eccl^s at *Utrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Helmis Spoor*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the D. Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 22 May 1693——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2080. Thursday, 1 [= 11, N.S.] June. *Henricus Alersius*, Eccl^s et Heb. Ling. Prof.——(b) *Berent Cappelmann*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 1 June 1693——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2081. Tuesday, 6 [=16, N.S.] June. *D*[*avid*] *V*[*an*] *Henghel*, Eccl^s *Ultrajectensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes van Doorn*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 6 June 1693——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2082. Thursday, 2 July. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Juffrouw *Anna Guidet*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 2 July 1693——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2083. Thursday, 9 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Augustinus Feller*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 9 July 1693——(e) in the n. of all: *Adrianus van Oostrum*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2084. Saturday $\frac{15}{25}$ July. *Arnold Vich*, Preacher at *Steinfurt*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Clementia Beckers*, from *Thijn*, spinster——(d) *Steinfurt*, $\frac{15}{25}$ July 1693——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2085. Saturday, 25 July. *Theodorus Vander Lee*, Synedrii p. t. Preses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Evah Elisabeth Vander Wijk*, wife of Sr *Vander Meiden*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Leyden*, 25 July 1693——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2086. Sunday, 26 July. The M^s and E^s of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(b) *William Reux*——(d) in the Consistoriall meeting, 26 July 1693——(e) in the n. of all: *Richardus Woodward*, Eccl^s at *Amsterdam*——(f) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

2087. Tuesday, 28 July. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Leyden*——(b) *Jacob Vander Meiden*——(c) the Br^n and Conductors of the Ch. in *England*——(d) *Leyden*, in the Cons., 28 July 1693——(e) in the n. of all: *G*[*odefroi*] *van Kempen*, M. of the aforesaid Ch.; [*Antoine*] *Guerin*, Pastor——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

2088. Tuesday, 4 August. *Stephanus Wolters,* Ref. Preacher at *Dantzig*——(b) Herr *Michel Mitfort,* and his wife *Margareta Watson*——(d) *Dantzig,* 4 August, n. st., 1693——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2089. Saturday, 5 [=15, N.S.] August. *Ernest Tileman Von Schenck,* First Preacher des Kirchspiels zu Ansgarius, in *Bremen*——(b) Mr *Frerich Bode,* born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen,* 5 August 1693——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2090. Sunday, 20 [=30, N.S.] August. The Es and Os of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Dantsigh*——(b) *Catarina Pickrel,* widow of *Jonas Collin*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) 20 August 1693——(e) *Daniel Fremaut,* E.; *Abraham van Sittart,* E.——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2091. Friday, 25 August [=4 September, N.S.]. *Christianus Pauli,* Servant of J. C. at *Altena* near *Hamburg,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Niclaes van der Hoven*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg,* 25 August 1693——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2092. Thursday, 10 September. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Diewertje Klaas*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 10 September 1693——(e) in the n. of all: *L[ambertus] Zeegers,* Eccls at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [At the foot of the Attestation is written: "Allowed to communicate as Passant, 29 July 1695"].

2093. Thursday, 15 October. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jason de Huiter*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 15 October 1693——(e) in the n. of all: *L[ambertus] Zeegers,* Eccls at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2094. Thursday, 15 October. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Paulus Ostome*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 15 October 1693——(e) in the n. of all: *L[ambertus] Zeegers,* Eccls at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2095. Friday, 10 [=20, N.S.] November. *Georgius Ulricus Wenningius,* V. D. M., in the n. of the Synedrium——(b) *Arnoldus Beck,* young man——(d) *Aachen,* 10 November 1693——(f) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

2096. Thursday, 31 December. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Engelbert Engelen*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 31 December 1693——(e) in the n. of all: *H[ieronymus] van Alphen,* Preacher at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1694.

2097. Tuesday, 23 January [=2 February, N.S.]. *Bern. Goltswerden,* Pastor at *Leyer*——(b) *Christiaen Schelbeck,* a domestic of her "graff." Excellency *van Wedel*——(d) *Leyer* "in den Heerlijcheit" *Evenberch,* 23 January 1694——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2098. Friday, 12 March. *Andreas Austen,* V. D. M. *Elverfeldiae* et p. t. Classis Elverfeld. Inspector, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Engelbert Kuhnen*——(d) *Elverfeld,* 12 March 1694——(f) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

2099. Monday, 22 March. *Gerhard Wilderman,* Eccls reformatus ad Templum S. Elis.——(b) *Johan Brünckäst*——(d) *Danzig,* 22 March, St. N., 1694——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2100. Tuesday, 6 April. *Joannes Van Duren,* V. D. M. *Harlemensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Isaac Prijs,* and *Maria Otterspoor,* married persons——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. in *Yrland*——(d) *Haerlem,* in the Cons., 6 April 1694——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2101. Thursday, 15 April. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jannetje Kos*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 15 April 1694——(e) in the n. of all: *L[ambertus] Zeegers,* V. D. M. at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2102. Sunday, 22 April [=2 May, N.S.]. The Ms, Es and Ds of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(b) *Evert Haan,* formerly Deacon, and *Janna Buiners* his wife——(c) the Brn and Os

of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 22 April 1694——(e) in the n. of all: *M[atthaeus] Noppen*, Eccl^{s} at *Zwolle*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2103. Friday, 4 [=14, N.S.] May. *Stephanus Wolters*, Ref. Preacher at *Dantzig*——(b) *Gottfried Corre*——(d) *Dantzig*, 4 May 1694——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2104. Sunday, 20 [=30, N.S.] May. *Hermannus Tamke*, Pastor Ecclesiæ *Godensis* and *Deikhisonæ*——(b) *Melchior Balma*——(d) [*Godens*], 20 May 1694——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2105. Monday, 28 May [=7 June, N.S.]. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(b) *Peter Smet*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 28 May 1694——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Altius, Zuollensis* Ecclesiæ M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2106. Friday $\frac{1}{11}$ June. *Henricus Francken*, Pastor *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Trijntje van Dalen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, $\frac{1}{10}$ June[1] 1694——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2107. Saturday, 12 June. *Benjamin Tielius*, Eccl^{s} of the Ref. Ch. of Chr. at *Hilvarenbeek* in Brabant——(b) *Johannes Tielius*, painter (pictor)——(d) *Hilvarenbeeci*, 12 June 1694——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

2108. Thursday, 17 June. *D[avid] Flud Van Giffen*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Nicolaas Fredrick Heijl*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 17 June 1694——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2109. Tuesday, $\frac{22}{12}$ June. *Henricus Fabricius*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Derrick Huijschen*, who was born in 1679 at *Huijschen Erve*, belonging to the Parish *Vluijn* in the County of *Meurs*, and made confession of the Faith on 20 April 1685——(d) *Vluijn*, $\frac{22}{12}$ June 1694——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2110. Tuesday, 12 [=22, N.S.] June. *Gerhardus Wilderman*, Eccl^{s} ad Templum St Elis.——(b) Jungfrau *Maria Weckward*——(d) *Danzig*, 12 June 1694——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2111. Wednesday, 7 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Johannes Kruyger*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 7 July 1694——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[acobus] De Graeff*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterdamus*——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2112. Sunday, 22 July [=1 August, N.S.]. The E^{s} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. in *Dantsigh*——(b) *Beniamin Schadach*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London* or elsewhere——(d) 22 July 1694——(e) *Abraham van Sittart*, E.; *Gilles Janssonius van Waesberge*, E.——(f) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

2113. Wednesday, 6 October. *Joh. Pennokius*, Eccl^{s} *Nardenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacobus Soudaan*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons. in *Naerden*, 6 October 1694——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2114. Saturday, 29 September [=9 October, N.S.]. The Preachers, E^{s} and O^{s} of the Ref. *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Franckfurt*——(b) *Paulus Beyssell*, from *Nurenberg*——(d) *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 29 September 1694——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johan Jacob Braumann*, Preacher; *Rudolff Passauandt*, E.——(f) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

2115. Sunday, 5 December. *Lucas Osdorpius*, Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(b) *Gerard Simpelaar*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. of *Sluijs* in Flanders——(d) *Vlissingen*, 5 December 1694——(f) Pr., D.; Two Printed Seals. [Added on the top is the Communal Seal of Flushing, and written by its sides: "M. Vande Suppe, 1694"].

2116. Friday, 10 December. *D[aniel] Beukelaar*, Eccl^{s} *Medioburgensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) the Noble Seigneur Old-Burgomaster *Johan Pieter Vanden Brande*, Seigneur of *Cleverskerke*, Ambassador from this State at the Court of his Royal Majesty of Great Britain——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) *Middelburgh*, 10 December 1694——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Added on the top is the Communal Seal of Middelburg, and written by its sides: "1694: Keskes"].

[1] So in MS.; should be 1=11 June, or 31 May=10 June.

1695.

2117. Thursday, 27 January. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Catarina Gronen*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 27 January 1695——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acobus] Streso*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2118. Thursday, 11 [=21, N.S.] April. The M^s, E^s and D^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(**b**) *Jacomijne Berents*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 11 April 1695——(**e**) in the n. of all: *M[atthaeus] Noppen*, Eccl^s——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2119. Saturday, 21 May. *Andreas Austen*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Kätzgen*——(**d**) *Elverfeld*, 21 May 1695——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

2120. Thursday, 30 June. *J[ohannes] Muller*, Eccl^s *Leijdensis* et Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Mr *Cornelius van den Brande*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Leyden*, 30 June 1695——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2121. Tuesday, 9 [=19, N.S.] July. The M^s, E^s and D^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(**b**) *Peter Stutser*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 July 1695——(**e**) in the n. of all: *M[atthaeus] Noppen*, Eccl^s——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2122. [29 July 1695; See 10 Sept. 1693].

2123. Tuesday, 2 August. *Ludovicus Suggeraet*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Catharina van Padbergh*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 2 August 1695——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2124. Thursday, 15 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Gerrit Fookingh*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 15 September 1695——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Hugo Vander Helst*, Eccl^s——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2125. Friday, 6 [=16, N.S.] September. *Johannes Mel*, Pastor ac Metropolitanus *Gudensbergensis*——(**b**) *Johannes Fridericus Poppelmannus*, vir juvenis, the youngest son of *Johannes Daniel Poppelman*, "consul dum viveret *Gudensbergensis*" a town of Lower Hessen, who with his mother's consent, leaves his native place in order to perfect himself in the goldsmith's art——(**d**) *Gudensbergæ*, viii iduum Septembris 1695——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Blank Seal.

2126. Friday, 16 September. *J[ohannes] Smetius, Neomagensibus* à Sacris, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Nicolaes van Namen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Nymegen*, 16 September 1695——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1696.

2127. ..... *P[eter] Des Reaux*, Eccl^s, in the n. of the Cons. [of the *D.* Ch.]——(**b**) *Elizabeth Langeley*——(**c**) the Br^n of the Ref. Ch. at *London*——(**d**) *Norwich*, [no date, but circa 1696]——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2128. Wednesday, 28 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Huybert Jansz*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 28 March 1696——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Ludolphus De With*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2129. Tuesday, 8 May. *Joh. Hasius*, Pastor *Haarlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Marijtje Hendricks Watty*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 8 May 1696——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2130. Thursday, 24 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Gerret Hordijck*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 24 May 1696——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Winter*, Eccl^s *Amsteledamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2131. Friday, 25 May. *Gerhard Wildermann*, ad Ædem S. Elis. Pastor——(**b**) *Michel Engelhard Grünekäse*, journey-man tailor, born at *Danzig*——(**d**) *Danzig*, 25 May 1696, St. n.——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2132. Sunday, 27 May. *Marcus Beirman* Preacher; *Wijbrant Jansen*, E.; *Huijbert*

Areijaenss, E., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Arnoldus Boot Beirman*, M. D., a member of the Ref. Ch. at *Woggenum*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Wognum*, 27 May 1696——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2133. Tuesday, 2 [=12, N.S.] June. *P[eter] Des Reaux*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons. [of the D. Co.] at *Norwich*——(b) *Matthias Vogts*——(c) the Br^{n} the Cons. of the Co. at *London*——(d) in the Cons. at *Norwich*, 2 June 1696——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2134. Tuesday, 19 June. *J[acobus] Geelkercke*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Vincent Van der Voet*, and his sister *Engeltje*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 19 June 1696——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2135. Wednesday, 24 June [=4 July, N.S.]. *Michaël-Ernestus Rötherus*, Preacher of the Ref. Co. in *Danzig*——(b) *Christian Schwager*——(d) *Danzig*, 24 June 1696——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2136. Sunday, 26 July [=5 August, N.S.]. *Andreas Schröder*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Ludewig Wiedekint*——(d) *Bedekaspet*, 26 July 1696——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2137. Monday, 13 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Enchuysen*——(b) *Abraham Rijswijk*, and his wife *Geesje Lelijvelt*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *Dutch* at *London*——(d) *Enchuysen*, in the Cons., 13 August 1696——(e) in the n. of all: *Otto Brants Swalmius*, Eccl^{s} at *Enchuysen*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2138. Thursday, 16 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Cornelis Vande Put*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 August 1696——(e) in the n. of all: *Daniël Eversdijck*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2139. Thursday, 15 [=25, N.S.] October. The D. Co. at *Coulchester*——(b) *Sara Demetrius*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Coulchester*, 15 October 1696——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[acobus] Hardingh*, Eccl^{s} at *Coulchester*——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

2140. Friday, 26 October. *B[ernardus] Massing*, Eccl^{s} at *'sHertogenbosch*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Samuel Everhards*, and *Maria Tessers* [his wife]——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sHertogen-bosch*, 26 October 1696——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2141. Friday, 26 October. *B[ernardus] Massing*, Eccl^{s} at *'sHertogen-bosch*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Franciscus Bodmer*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sHertogen-bosch*, 26 October 1696——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [At the foot is written: Delivered 27 June 1697, but did not appear].

2142. Monday, 23 November [=3 December, N.S.]. *Franciscus Baring*, SS. Th. D. and Prof. P., Preacher at the Ansgarius-Church in *Bremen*——(b) *Margreta Krögers*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 23 November 1696——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

1697.

2143. Saturday, 2 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Delft*——(b) *Marija de Raven*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Delft*, 2 March 1697——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Petrus Gribius*, Eccl^{s} *Delphensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [At the foot is written: Delivered 27 June 1697, but did not appear].

2144. Monday, $\frac{3}{13}$ May. *A[ndreas] De La Fontaine*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(b) *Wilhelm Ertz*, and *Susanna* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, $\frac{3}{13}$ May 1697——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2145. Thursday, 31 October. *S[plinterus] V[an] Pothuijsen*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes Smitt*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) *Nymegen*, 31 October 1697——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2146. Sunday, 17 November. *Philippus Vander Vliet*, Eccl^{s} *Haganus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacomina Vander Wal*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 17 November 1697——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1698.

2147. Wednesday, 16 [=26, N.S.] March. *A[braham] Becker*, Eccl^{s} *Zutphensis*——(b)

Coenraet Winen——(c) the O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Zutphen*, 16 March 1689——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2148. Monday, 28 March [=7 April, N.S.]. *David Van Krombrugge*, Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelis Teunisz*——(d) *Utrecht*, 28 March 1698——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2149. Saturday, 9 [=19, N.S.] April. The M^s, E^s and D^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(b) *Johanna Breekerveld*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 9 April 1698——(e) in the n. of all: *M[atthaeus] Noppen*, Eccl^s——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2150. Friday, 9 May. *Henricus Francken*, Eccl^s *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Agatha Gideth*, widow of *Otto Hoijingk*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 9 May 1698——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2151. Thursday, 22 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johannes Hoesen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 22 May 1698——(e) in the n. of all: *Taco Hajo Vanden Honert*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2152. Thursday, 28 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Gersom Baelde*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 28 August 1698——(e) in the n. of all: *Henricus Winter*, Eccl^s *Amstelædamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2153. Wednesday, 3 September. *Guilielmus Hattum*, Preacher at *Haerlem*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Wielandt*, de Jonge——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 3 September 1698——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2154. Thursday, 11 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Gosuinus van Hoogstraten*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 11 September 1698——(e) in the n. of all: *E[liza] V[an der] Horst*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2155. Monday, 22 September. *Arnoldus de Rijcke*, Synedrii p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Bastiaan Laros*, young man——(d) *Zierickzee*, 22 September 1698——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [In the margin is the Communal Seal, and written underneath: "1698, 20 September, Sol 6 st. J. Decker"].

2156. Sunday, 16 November. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Dordrecht*——(b) le Sieur *Arnould Reo*, who has gone to *England*, with Mlle his wife——(c) the Br^n of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, in the Cons., 16 November 1698——(e) [*Isaac*] *Peron*, Pasteur; *Corstiyaen Backus*, E.; *Sebrecht Wens*, E.; *Govert Llacres*, Diacre; *Jean de Haan*; *Louis De Court*——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2157. Sunday, 18 December. *Petrus Turckius*, Pastor, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Ch.——(b) *Johannes Kirberg*, young man, born at *Elverfeld* in the Duchy of *Berge*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Prot. Ch. in *London*——(d) *Erverveld*, 18 December 1698——(f) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal.

1699.

2158. Sunday, 15 February. *Guilielmus Hattem*, Eccl^s *Haerlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gerrit Gerritse*, and *Annetie Paulus* his wife——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 15 February 1699——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2159. Thursday, 19 February. *D[avid] Flud Van Giffen*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Sr *Willem Stander*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 19 February 1699——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2160. Wednesday, 11 March. *D[ionysius] Denijssen*, Eccl^s *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Huijbert van Leent*, young man, of *Haarlem*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 11 March 1699——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2161. Tuesday, 21 April. *Nicolaus Schuijring*, Eccl^s *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Isae Prijs*, and *Martijntien Otterspoor*, married persons——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 21 April 1699——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2162. Thursday, 14 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——

(b) *Jacobus Ebekinck*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 May 1699——(e) in the n. of all: *Henricus Winter*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelœdamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2163. Thursday, 25 May [=4 June, N.S.]. *Petrus Von Falbruch*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Johannes Boijnk*, young man, of *Rees*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) *Rees*, 25 May 1699——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2164. Saturday, 20 June. *Joannes de Loo*, V. D. M. at *Vaassen*, "nomine Synedrii *Vaassensis*"——(b) *Martin Werdius*——(d) 20 June 1699——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2165. Saturday, 27 June. *Petrus Westermolen*, Eccl^{s} *Parisiensis*——(b) *Helena Feyting*——(d) *Paris*, 27 June 1699——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

2166. Thursday, 20 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Delft*——(b) *Leenert van Disselburg*, alias *Vroegendek*, and his wife *Catharina van Kerpen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Delft*, 20 August 1699——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Petrus Gribius*, Eccl^{s} *Delfensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2167. Thursday, 20 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Marten Arnouts*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 20 August 1699——(e) in the n. of all: *E*[*liza*] *V*[*ander*] *Horst*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2168. Sunday, 13 [=23, N.S.] August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen* ——(b) *Hindrick Trebben*——(d) *Groningen*, 13 August 1699——(e) in the n. of all: *Joh. Abbring*, Eccl^{s} *Groningensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 30 January 1701, q.v.].

1700.

2169. Monday, 15 March. *Joh. Kloeck*, Eccl^{s} in *Eden*, in the n. of the Synedrium—— (b) *Jan Brouwer*——(d) 15 March 1700——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2170. Thursday, 15 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Catrina Museron*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 15 April 1700——(e) in the n. of all: *Clemens Streso*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2171. Saturday, 17 April. *Henricus Dibbezius*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, Synedrij h.t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Caatje Cornelis*d[aughter]——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 17 April 1700——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2172. Thursday, 22 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Immetje Abrahams*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 22 April 1700——(e) in the n. of all: *Clemens Streso*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2173. Saturday, 22 May. *J*[*ohannes*] *Canzius*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Catrina van Lom*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 22 May 1700——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2174. Sunday, 23 May. *Joannes Ubelman*, Eccl^{s} *Gorinchemensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Samuel van Nistrike*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Gorinchem*, 23 May 1700——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2175. Monday, 20 [=30, N.S.] May. *Samuel Biscop*, Eccl^{s} *Londino-Belgicus*, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Johannes van Rhenen*, and *Willemyntje Brinckman* his wife——(d) *London*, 20 May 1700——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2176. Tuesday, 8 June. *David Amija*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Henrik Jaling*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere in *England*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 8 June 1700——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2177. Sunday, 16 [=26, N.S.] June. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle* ——(b) *Hendrik van Gronow*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 June 1700——(e) in the n. of all: *M*[*atthaeus*] *Noppen*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2178. Thursday, 27 June [=7 July, N.S.]. *Em*[*ilius*] *Van Cuilemborgh*, on the part of

the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Jan Smith*——(**d**) *London*, 27 June 1700——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr Seal.

2179. Thursday, 14 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Bouwman*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 14 October 1700——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Clemens Streso*, Eccl^s at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1701.

2180. Sunday, 30 January. *Hardingius ab Hamme*, Eccl^s at *Düsseldorff*, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Ch. in that place——(**b**) *Henrick Trebben*——(**d**) *Düsseldorff*, 30 January 1701——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax. [Written underneath the Attestation of 13 August 1699, q.v.].

2181. Saturday, 10 December. *H[enricus] Troije*, Ecclesiæ *Hagiensis* V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Catharina van den Bergh*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 10 December 1701——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1702.

2182. Thursday, 9 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Joost Bek*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 March 1702——(**e**) in the n. of all: *P[aulus] Steenwinkell*, Preacher——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2183. Thursday, 9 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jacob George Beck*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 March 1702——(**e**) in the n. of all: *P[aulus] Steenwinkell*, Preacher——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2184. Friday, 10 March. *Cornelius Bosch*, Eccl^s *Haganus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacomina Bob*, wife of *Jan Rogge*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere in *England*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 10 March 1702——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2185. Thursday, 16 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Maria Nevius*, widow of *Michiel Gillig*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 16 March 1702——(**e**) in the n. of all: *E[liza] V[ander] Horst*, Eccl^s——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2186. Sunday, 16 April. *Willem Scriver*, Preacher at *Hilspach*——(**b**) *Pieter Schriver*, young man, a member of the Ref. Ch. at *Hilspach* in the "Nederpaltz"——(**c**) the Br^n of the *Netherlandish* Ch. in *London*——(**d**) *Hilspach*, 16 April 1702——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2187. Thursday, 20 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Maria Spaen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 20 April 1702——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Clemens Streso*, Eccl^s at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2188. Thursday, 20 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Lumer*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 20 April 1702——(**e**) in the n. of all: *P[aulus] Steenwinkel*, Preacher——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal

2189. Thursday, 23 May The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Ester Carro*, wife of *Pierre Va*[1]——(**c**) the Br^n of *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 23 May 1702——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Abraham*] *Boddens*, one of the Pastors; *Jean Du Bourg*, one of the E^s——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2190. Friday, 2 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Pieter Vaa*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 2 June 1702——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Clemens Streso*, Eccl^s at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2191. Monday, 6 [=17, N.S.] July. The M., E^s and D^s of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Norwich*——(**b**) *Jean De cleve*, Merchant, and *Michelle De cleve*, his wife, and *Caterine De cleve*, his daughter, who have lived at *Norwich* upwards of ten years; Jean discharging the duties of Elder——(**c**) the Br^n in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 6 July 1702——(**e**) [*David*] *Baldy*, M.; *Jude Havee*; *Piere Carpenter*, E^s; *Gaston Martineau*; *Augustin De Cleve*; *James Feré*; *Jean De La Haize*; *Jacque Lormier*, D^s——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

[1] See the next Attestation.

2192. Monday, 21 August. *Johann Jacob Braumann,* Preacher; *Hendrick Van Beijnum,* as Treasurer-Elder, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altona* near *Hamburg*——(b) *Wilhelm Ertz*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Hamburg,* 21 August 1702——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2193. Wednesday, 16 [=27, N.S.] September. The Pastor and E^{s} of the *Fr.* Ch. of *London*——(b) *Judith,* the wife of *Dauid Floüent*——(d) *London,* 16 September 1702——(e) *A[aron] Testas,* one of the Pastors; *Abraham Cossart; Adrian Denise,* E^{s}——(f) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

2194. Thursday, 12 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Maria Silvester*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 October 1702——(e) in the n. of all: *Florentinus Bomble,* Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2195. Wednesday, 1 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Johanna Odilia Keller,* spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam,* 1 November 1702——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Daniel le Roy,* Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2196. Friday, 8 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Neeltje van Doesburgh*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 8 December 1702——(e) in the n. of all: *Clemens Streso,* Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1703.

2197. Wednesday, 6 [=17, N.S.] January. *Jacobus Hardingh,* Ecclesiæ *Belgicæ Colcestre,* Pastor, on behalf of the D. Co. of J. C. at *Colcester*——(b) *Elizabeth Zadler*——(d) *Colcester,* 6 January 1702 [=1703]——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

2198. Wednesday, 3 [=14, N.S.] February. The Pastor and E^{s} of the *Fr.* Ch. of *London*——(b) *Adrien de Cleve*——(d) *London,* 3 February 170$\frac{2}{3}$——(e) *C[harles] Piozet,* one of the Pastors; *Samuele Hannott; Isaac Hoguelass,* E^{s}——(f) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

2199. Monday, 17 O.S. [=28, N.S.] May. *W[illem] Biscop,* Eccl^{s} *Londinensis,* on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Jan Pieterse Huideboom*——(d) *London,* 17 May 1703, O.S.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 10 March 1704, q.v.]

2200. Thursday, 19 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Allard van Dijck*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 19 July 1703——(e) in the n. of all: *Adrianus van Oostrum,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1704.

2201. Monday, 10 March. *Henricus Dibbezius,* Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*——(b) *Jan Pieterse Huideboom*——(d) 10 March 1704——(f) MS., Lat. and D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 17 May, O.S. 1703, q.v.].

2202. Sunday, 6 April. *Johannes à Marck,* Ecclesiæ *Leidensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Sara Dageros*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Leyden,* 6 April 1704——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2203. Monday, 28 April. *Petrus van Eijndhoven,* Eccl^{s} *Ultrajectinus,* Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Bastian Brands,* who has resided for some years at *Utrecht,* and has gone to *London,* leaving two children behind, of whom one has since died, and the other is now going to him——(d) *Utrecht,* 28 April 1704——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2204. Tuesday, 6 May. *Andreas Claubergh,* V. D. M. in *Frechen*——(b) *Johann Jacob Liefring*——(d) *Cölln,* 6 May 1704——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2205. Wednesday, 25 June. *Henricus Dibbezius,* Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis,* Synedrii h. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maartien Ariens*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Leyden,* 25 June 1704——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2206. Sunday, 6 July. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(b) *Johan*

Thomassen——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 6 July 1704——(e) in the n. of all: *Fredericus van Leenhof*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2207. Friday, 5 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(b) *Hindrik Busch*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Groningen*, 5 September 1704——(e) in the n. of all: *Alb[ertus] Alberthoma*, Eccl^{s} *Groningensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2208. Friday, 12 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Simon Schouten*, and his wife *Huijbertje Vander Mey*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 September 1704——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Vander Hagen*, Preacher at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [At the foot is a note of *Margriet Bosman*, dated *Amsterdam*, 18 November 1704, saying that as she had intended to come over sooner, she had kept the Attestation till then, but now sent it, as she would probably not be in London for the next two months. On the back is the address: To Mr *Simon Schouten* with M^{r}*John Clark* att the King's Head, in Plumtree Street in St. Gilses the Feild, in London].

2209. Sunday, 5 October. The Pastors and E^{s} of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Middelbury*——(b) *Abraham Cocquelle*——(d) in the Cons., 5 October 1704——(e) *Corn[eille] Duvelaer*, Pastor; *Johan Samuel Arlebout*, E.; *Jean Baptiste De Lattre*——(f) Pr., Fr.; Blank Seal.

2210. Tuesday, 17 [=28, N.S.] October. *B. Hoefnagel*, Preacher of the Ref. [*Dutch*] Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St. James*——(b) *Catharina Kramers*——(d) *London*, 17 October 1704, St. v.——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2211. Friday, 19 December. *Theod. Vander Lee*, Synedrii p. t. Preses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Pieter Vander Horst*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 19 December 1704——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1705.

2212. Sunday 25 February, St. V., 1704 [=8 March 1705, N.S.]. *B. Hoefnagel*, Preacher of the Ref. [*Dutch*] Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St. James*——(b) *Maria Jans Kuijper*, and *Martijntje Kuijper*, sisters——(d) *London*, 25 February 1704, St. V. [=1705]——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2213. Thursday, 12 March. *Christ. G. Tobianus*, V. D. M. at *Thorn*——(b) *Jacob Von Sittart*, citizen and merchant at *Thorn*——(d) *Thorn*, 12 March 1705——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2214. Monday, 5 [=16, N.S.] March. *W[illem] Biseop*, V. D. M. *Lond. Belgicus*, on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Johannes de Smith*——(d) *London*, 5 March 170$\frac{5}{6}$ O. S.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the back is written: Lowys Slotemaker, and Maria——jakomijntje Slotemaker, Shorditch; Pieter Va and Hester Va; Jannetje Va, Spittelfielt].

2215. Wednesday, 28 March [=8 April, N.S.]. *B. Hoefnagel*, Preacher of Her Maj^{s} *Dutch Chapel* at *St. James*——(b) *Johanna* and *Sara Fleury*, are entered in our Church Register as Members of the true Ref. Ch., having come with an Attestation from *The Hague*, but they have not communed with us for two years——(d) *Westmunster*, 28 March 1705——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2216. Thursday, 16 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Catharina Paus*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 April 1705——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Vander Hagen*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2217. Sunday, 29 April [=10 May, N.S.]. *W[illem] Biseop*, V. D. M. in Ecclesia *Londino-Belgica*, on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Daniel Lambeth*——(d) *London*, 29 April 1705, O.S.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2218. Sunday, 19 July. *Johannes Dibbetzius*, V. D. M. at *Dordrecht*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Melis*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 19 July 1705——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2219. Wednesday, 5 [=16, N.S.] September. *J[acobus] Hardingh*, Eccl^{s} at *Colcester*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Susanna de Bert*, member of the D. Ref. Co. at *Colcester*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *Colcester*, 5 September 1705——(f) MS., D.; Blank Seal.

2220. Saturday, 24 October. *Cornelius Bosch,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Baert Teuniszen van Hemert*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage,* 24 October 1705——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2221. Wednesday, 4 November. *Henricus Alersius,* Eccl^{s} et Heb. Ling. P. Prof.——(**b**) *Henrich Henrichs,* born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen,* 4 November 1705——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

1706.

2222. Tuesday, 16 March. *D[ionysius] Denijssen,* Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Louijs Slootemaker,* and *Maria Berkenet* his wife——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem,* in the Cons., 16 March 1706——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2223. Monday, 21 June. *J[ohann] E[rnst] Andreæ,* S. Th. D., Ecclesiæ Reformatæ Pastor and p. t. Synedrii Præses, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altona* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Nicolaus Ballij*——(**d**) *Hamburg,* 21 June 1706——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2224. Saturday, 3 July. *Albertus Woodward,* Eccl^{s} in *'sGravenhage,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Willem Drijffhout*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere ——(**d**) *'sGravenhage,* 3 July 1706——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2225. Monday, 18 October. The E^{s} and O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Dantsigh*——(**b**) *Johan Martin Eelkingh*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* and elsewhere——(**d**) *Dantzigh,* 18 October 1706——(**e**) *Abraham van Hoogvelt,* E.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

1707.

2226. Friday, 17 June. The Pastor and E^{s} of the Fr. Ch. at *Cologne*——(**b**) le Sieur *Jacques Picaué*——(**d**) *Cologne,* 17 June 1707——(**e**) *J. W. Brandt,* Pastor; *Nicolas Du Pont,* E.——(**f**) MS., Fr.; Seal in wax.

2227. Monday, 7 [=18, N.S.] July. *B. Hoefnagel,* Preacher of the Ref. [*Dutch*] Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St. James*——(**b**) *Lucia Heur*——(**d**) *London,* 7 July 1707, S. V.——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2228. Monday, 7 [=18, N.S.] July. *B. Hoefnagel,* Preacher of the Ref. [*Dutch*] Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St James*——(**b**) *Catrina Kramers*——(**d**) *London,* 7 July 1707, St. V.——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2229. Friday, 29 July. *Bernhardus Heineken,* ad D. Steph. Pastor Senior, at *Bremen* ——(**b**) *Wynand Beyerling,* young man, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen,* 29 July 1707——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2230. Tuesday, 16 August. *Petrus De Graaff,* Eccl^{s} at *Heusden,* in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Geertruijd van Erp*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Heusden,* 16 August 1707——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2231. Tuesday, 18 October. *Philippus Vander Vliet,* Eccl^{s} at *'sGravenhage,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Gole*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage,* 18 October 1707——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2232. Wednesday, 26 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(**b**) *Harmen Engels*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Groningen,* 26 October 1707——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Alb[ertus] Alberthoma,* Eccl^{s}——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2233. Tuesday, 8 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(**b**) *Henricus Fijdler*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Groningen,* 8 November 1707——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joh. Abbring,* Eccl^{s} *Groningensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2234. Thursday, 8 December. *H[ermannus] Van Bijsterveld,* Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johan Wessel Thomas*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*—— (**d**) *Dordrecht,* 8 December 1707——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1708.

2235. Monday, 16 April. *Cornelius de Hase,* S. Th. D^{r} and Prof., senior Preacher at

Bremen, at St. Martini, and Our Blessed Lady——(**b**) *Rudolph von Hemessen*, born at *Bremen* ——(**d**) *Bremen*, 16 April 1708——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2236. Sunday, 24 June. *Cornelius de Hase*, D., first Pastor of the Christian Co. at Our Blessed Lady——(**b**) *Albert Lõning*, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 24 June 1708——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2237. Wednesday, 28 July [=8 August, N.S.]. *W[illem] Biscop*, V. D. M. *Londino-Belgicus*, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(**b**) *Hendrick Bosch*——(**d**) *London*, 28 July 1708, O.S.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath: *Alb. Alberthoma*, Eccl^{s} *Groningensis*, states, under date 24 October 1708, that *Hendrik Busch*, as member, has taken the Lord's Supper at *Groningen*, in his native town].

2238. Thursday, 6 September. *Joh. Chr. Loers*, V. D. M. and Consistorii præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Gerhard Keller*——(**d**) *Duisburg*, 6 September 1708——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2239. [24 October: See 28 July 1708].

2240. Wednesday, 14 November. *J[ohann] E[rnst] Andreæ*, S. Th. D^{r} and Ecclesiæ Reformatæ Pastor at *Altona* near *Hamburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Diederick Duijsing* ——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. in *Bremen* and elsewhere——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 14 November 1708——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1709.

2241. Tuesday, 21 May. *Johannes Conrad Fischer*, Preacher of the Ref. Co. at St Martini——(**b**) *Didericus Duising*, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 21 May 1709——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2242. Monday, 27 May. *Johan Georg Rhodius*, Preacher at St. Stephans-Co. at *Bremen* ——(**b**) *Friedrich Hermann Heineeken*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 27 May 1709——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2243. Thursday, 6 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Daniel de Val*, who went to *England* about eight years ago——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 6 June 1709——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Niklaas Wiltem*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2244. Monday, 19 August. The Preacher and E^{s} of the Ref. Ch. at *Wesel*——(**b**) *Johan van Brensche*——(**d**) *Wesel*, 19 August 1709——(**e**) in the n. of the H. Presbytery: *Clemens Philip Scheurman*, V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2245. Thursday 12 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*—— (**b**) *Jan de Broen*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 December 1709——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joh. d'Outrein*, V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2246. Thursday, 12 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*—— (**b**) *Maria de Viel*, spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 December 1709——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joh. D'Outrein*, V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1710.

2247. Monday, 14 April. *G[erard] V[an] Midlum*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of *S'Gravenland*——(**d**) Monsr *Frederik Kulenkamp*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the *Netherlandish* Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *S'Gravenland*, 14 April 1710——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2248. Monday, 30 May. *Jacob Thomson*, Hoffprediger to the Ref. Co. at *Königsberg* ——(**b**) *Jacob von Sittert*, Merchant——(**d**) *Königsberg*, 30 May 1710——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2249. Wednesday, 30 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Engelbertus Engelen*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 30 July 1710——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Abr[aham] Hellenbroek*, Preacher at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2250. Sunday, 14 September. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(b) *Acltje ter Linde*——(d) in the Cons., 14 September 1710——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Cuperus*, Eccl^{s} *Swollanus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2251. Tuesday, 2 December. *H[enricus] Troije*, Ecclesiæ *Hagensis* V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Marcus Martin*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 2 December 1710——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2252. Wednesday, 17 December. *N[icolaus] Santvoort*, Preacher at *Leerdam*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Geertje Jans van Kleef*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the D. Ref. Ch. at *London*——(d) *Leerdam*, 17 December 1710——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2253. Thursday, 18 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jacobus Koler*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 18 December 1710——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Bodaan*, V. D. M. *Amsterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1711.

2254. Wednesday, 18 February. *Gerard Vonk*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hester Gockels*, married woman——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 18 February 1711——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2255. Thursday, 12 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Isaac Wirsius*, from *Basel*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 March 1711——(e) in the n. of all: *A[braham] Chanfleurij*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelredamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2256. Tuesday, 31 March. *Joh. Van Dooreslaer*, Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Klaas Schuman*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 31 March 1711——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2257. Tuesday, 21 April. *M[arcus] Boerhave*, Eccl^{s} *Bredæ*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Mejuffrouw *Elisabet Beijer*, the wife of Dominus *Theodorus Bolten*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Breda*, 21 April 1711——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2258. Tuesday, 21 April. *M[arcus] Boerhave*, Eccl^{s} *Bredæ*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Mr *Daniel Bolten*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Breda*, 21 April 1711——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2259. Tuesday, 21 April. *M[arcus] Boerhave*, Eccl^{s} *Bredæ*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Adriana van Steen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Breda*, 21 April 1711——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2260. Saturday, 8 August. *Henricus Dibbezius*, Eccl^{s} *Leijdensis*, Synedrij h. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Mr *Johannes Mullerus*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyden*, 8 August 1711——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1712.

2261. Thursday, 25 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Louis Van den Enden*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 25 February 1712——(e) in the n. of all: *Gerardus Puppius Hondius*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2262. Monday, 27 May. *L[aurens van] Steversloot*, Eccl^{s}; *Erasmus Van Schel*, p. t. Elder-Treasurer, in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(b) *Diderik van Rheeden*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, 27 May 1712——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2263. Saturday, 17 September. *H[enricus] Troije*, Ecclesiæ *Hagiensis* V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Magdalena van Loenhout*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 17 September 1712——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2264. Thursday, 13 October. *Gottfried Jüngst*, SS. Theol. Doct. and Prof. Publicus, and Preacher at St. Ansgarius at *Bremen*——(b) Mr *Arend Lange*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 13 October 1712——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1713.

2265. Thursday, 23 March. *Absalom Malecootius*, Pastor in *Heerde*, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Hessel Jans*, young man——(**d**) *Heerde* in Gelderland, 23 March 1713——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [On the back is written: Jurriaan Vriessekolk lives in Russelstreet, at John Smit's, shoemaker, opposite George Tavern].

2266. Saturday, 27 May. *L[aurens van] Steversloot*, Eccl^{s}; *Christian Deppe*, E., in the n. of the Cons. at *Altena* near *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Johan Schoenmaker*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 27 May 1713——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2267. Thursday, 8 June. *Mauritius Grommè*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Roeland Vander Hoeven*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 8 June 1713——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Endorsed: At Monsr Montel].

2268. Thursday, 14 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Cornelis Backer*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 14 September 1713——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Petrus Bodaan*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam* ——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1714.

2269. Tuesday, 16 January. *Johannes Havighorst*, V. D. M., SS. Theolog. atque Eloquent. in illustri Bremensium Gymnasio Professor Publicus, Reipublicæ Bibliothecarius et Pædagogearcha——(**b**) *Christophorus Gildemeister*, Juvenis, born at *Bremen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} in *England*——(**d**) *Bremæ* Chaucorum, 16 January 1714——(**f**) MS., Lat.; No Seal.

2270. Sunday, 2 September. *Joh. Georg Rhodius*, Preacher at St. Stephani Co.——(**b**) *Nicolaus Depken*, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 2 September 1714——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Endorsed: Busch lane].

2271. Wednesday, 19 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Johannes Riethuijsen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 19 September 1714——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Petrus Bodaan*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: Mineinglane].

1715.

2272. Sunday, 3 February. *W. Vander Veen*, and *Baltus Van Voorensvelt*, E^{s} of the Co. of *Schalckwijck*; *Geurt Colveerin*, D.——(**b**) M^{r} [*Gualther*] *Masuer*——(**d**) *Schalckwijck*, in the Cons., 3 February 1715——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 21 April 1716; q.v.].

2273. Thursday, 25 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Philip David Kamp*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 25 April 1715——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Clemens Streso*, V. D. M. at *Amstelredam* ——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2274. Monday, 6 May. *Antonius de Cuijper*, V. D. M. in Ecclesia J. C. reformata *Bremensi*——(**b**) *Henrich Asschoff*, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 6 May 1715——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2275. Wednesday, 17 [=28, N.S.] August. *Sebastianus Vander Eyken*, S. T. P., and M. of the [*Dutch*] Prot. Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St. James*——(**b**) *Justinus Kuijper*——(**d**) *Westminster*, 17 August 1715——(**f**) Pr., D.; wax Seal, torn off. [At the back is written: Mr *Justinus Cuijper* (*Cooper*) a painter in Bow-street opposite the three Kings Bloomsbury St. Chylges in the Fild——Mr *Johan Cooper*, in Betforburij in Pipmeckers ally near Coven Garden St. Mar^{s} in the Fild].

1716.

2276. Wednesday, 22 February [=4 March, N.S.]. *Sebastian Vander Eyken*, S. T. P., and M. of the Protestant Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St. James*——(**b**) *Francis Patton*——(**d**) *Westminster*, 22 February 171$\frac{5}{6}$——(**f**) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

2277. Thursday, 26 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Tjeert van Loo*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 26 March 1716——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joan. de la Moraisiere,* V. D. M. at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2278. Thursday, 16 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Hoorn*——(**b**) *Daniel Mesan,* and his wife *Willemijntje Adriaan*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. in *Hoorn,* 16 April 1716——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Martinus Harlingius,* Eccl^s *Hornanus*; *Petrus van Wallendall,* Eccl^s *Hornanus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2279. Thursday, 30 April. *H[ermannus] van Bysterveld,* Eccl^s, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria van Eysden,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht,* 30 April 1716——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2280. Saturday, 21 April [=2 May, N.S.]. *A. V. Bohlinde* (?), Preacher in the D. Embassy——(**b**) Mr *Masuer,* who communed with us at Easter on the 12th inst.——(**d**) *London,* 21 April 1716——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 3 Febr. 1715, q.v.].

2281. Sunday, 17 [=28, N.S.] June. *Joannes Petrus Nucella,* V. D. M. of the [*Dutch*] Prot. Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St. James*——(**b**) Mr *John Cooper*——(**d**) *Westminster,* 17 June 1716——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2282. Thursday, 23 August [=3 September, N.S.]. *Joannes Petrus Nucella,* V. D. M. of the [*Dutch*] Prot. Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St. James*——(**b**) *Anna Luren*——(**d**) *Westminster,* 23 August 1716——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2283. Saturday, 29 August. *Joh. Wesselius,* Synedrii h. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Pieter Calefies*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden,* 29 August 1716——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2284. Friday, 24 August [=4 September, N.S.]. *Sebastianus Vander Eyken,* S. T. P., and M. of the [*Dutch*] Prot. Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St. James*——(**b**) *Salomon Blackman,* residing in the Strand——(**d**) *Westminster,* 24 August 1716——(**f**) Pr., D.; Blank Seal.

2285. Thursday, 10 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hendrick de Putter,* young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 10 September 1716——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Vos,* V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2286. Saturday, 19 September. *C[ornelius] Nauta,* Eccl^s *Oosterwoldensis,* in the n. of the Cons. and Synedrium——(**b**) *Willem Rommerts,* young man, travelling for the sake of his handiwork——(**d**) *Oosterwolde,* 19 September 1716——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1717.

2287. Wednesday, 17 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Isak Kuijk van Mierop,* and his wife *Cornelia van Ingen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 17 February 1717——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johannes Wilhelmius,* Eccl^s *Roterodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2288. Saturday, 1 May. *M[arcus] Boerhave,* Eccl^s *Bredæ,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hendrik Trampendach*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Breda,* 1 May 1717——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2289. Monday, 3 May. *J[acobus] N[icolaas] Turcq,* Eccl^s at *Bergen opt-Zoom,* and p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Goutiers*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Bergen opt-Zoom,* 3 May 1717——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2290. Thursday, 3 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Johannes Daniel de Luvillette*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Hessekassel*——(**d**) in the Cons., 3 June 1717——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Vos,* V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 10 July 1719, q. v.].

2291. Thursday, 10 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Maria Johanna van Beeck*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 10 June 1717——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Vos,* V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2292. Wednesday, 7 [=18, N.S.] August. *Petrus Des Reaux,* Eccl^{s} [in the *D.* Ch.] at *Norwich,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Huibert Schenckel*——(**d**) *Norwich,* 7 August 1717——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2293. Monday, 20 September. *Petrus de Zeeuw,* Ecclesiæ *Egmundanæ* Pastor, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Magthelt Janz*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Egmond-binnen,* 20 September 1717——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2294. Wednesday, 22 September. *Anthon ab Arrel,* jussu Patris——(**b**) *Derk Weijdeus*——(**d**) *Rencum,* 22 September 1717——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2295. Thursday, 30 September. *E[lard] Wagner,* ad ædem B. Virginis Pastor primarius——(**b**) *Herman Jacobs,* born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen,* 30 September 1717——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2296. Tuesday, 12 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Groningen*——(**b**) *Lucas Busz*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Groningen,* 12 October 1717——(**e**) in the n. of all: *L[eonardus] Blom,* Eccl^{s}——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2297. Thursday, 18 November. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Deventer*——(**b**) *Clasina Dorothea van Sittert*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Deventer,* in the Cons., 18 November 1717——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ohannes] Noordbeek,* Eccl^{s} *Daventriensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2298. Thursday, 18 November. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Deventer*——(**b**) *Aleida van Sittert*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Deventer,* in the Cons., 18 November 1717——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ohannes] Noordbeek,* Eccl^{s} *Daventriensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2299. Thursday, 18 November. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Deventer*——(**b**) *Henrietta Maria van Sittert*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Deventer,* in the Cons., 18 November 1717——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ohannes] Noordbeek,* Eccl^{s} *Daventriensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Written in the left margin: Eagle Street near Red Lyon Square, Holbourn].

1718.

2300. Saturday, 12 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Jan de Meijer,* widower——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 12 February 1718——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *W[ilhelmus] Eversdijk,* Eccl^{s}——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2301. Monday, 21 February. *S[imon] Stratenus,* Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Lowijs La Bone*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht,* 21 February 1718——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2302. Thursday, 24 March. *Albertus Schumacher,* S. Theol. D^{r} and Prof. publicus, Ecclesiæ Anschar. Pastor primarius——(**b**) *Niclaes Mindemann,* Merchant, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen,* 24 March 1718——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2303. Wednesday, 11 May. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Deventer*——(**b**) *Maria Vermaas*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Deventer,* 11 May 1718——(**e**) *Godefr. van Utrecht,* Eccl^{s} *Daventriensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2304. Thursday, 19 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Stephanus Burghgraeff,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 19 May 1718——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joannes Junius,* Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [In the margin is written: Moorfield].

2305. Tuesday, 5 July. *Joh. Philip Maijius,* Preacher of the Co., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Magnus Wulzen*——(**d**) *Hamburg,* 5 July 1718——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Written on the top: Philpot lane, W^{e} Amzingh].

2306. Monday, 1 August. *Joh. Bernh. Hagedorn,* Pastor in *Borgfeld*——(**b**) mein jetziger Schwiegersohn *William Harla,* and my daughter *Helia Hagedorn*——(**d**) *Borgfeld,* 1 August 1718——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2307. Monday, 10 October. *Jacob Scheerst,* Ecclesiæ *Dinxperloensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Hendrik Ovinck*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dinxperloo,* 10 October 1718——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: by Drury-lane, Westons Court].

2308. Tuesday, 11 October. *M*[*auritius*] *Grommè,* Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Maria van Egmond,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage,* 11 October 1718——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1719.

2309. Thursday, 2 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hendrik van Linst*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 2 February 1719——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joh. de la Moraisiere* Eccl^{s} *Dordracenus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2310. Thursday, 13 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Johannes Croon*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 13 April 1719——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Florentinus Bomble,* Eccl^{s}——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2311. Saturday, 8 July. *D*[*avid*] *Knibbe,* Eccl^{s} at *Leyden,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hermanus van Dalom*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leyden,* 8 July 1719——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2312. Monday, 10 July. *N. Kursner,* Superintendens at *Cassel*——(**b**) *Johannes Daniel de Lavillette,* who is going to leave this place——(**d**) *Cassel,* 10 July 1719——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 3 June 1717, q. v.].

2313. Wednesday, 2 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Abram du Pré,* Junior, in Busch lane, in Schots jard——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 2 August 1719——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Clemens Streso,* V. D. M. at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2314. Tuesday, 19 September. *Frid*[*rich*] *Ad*[*olph*] *Lampe*——(**b**) *William Harlah,* born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen,* 19 September 1719——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2315. Thursday, 30 November. The Preacher and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. at *Hamm*——(**b**) *Johann Hermann Köster*——(**c**) the Br^{n} at *London*——(**d**) *Hamm,* 30 November 1719——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Lud. Mauritz Peill,* V. D. M. et h. t. Consistorij Præses——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1720.

2316. Tuesday, 23 January. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Deventer*——(**b**) *Willem Wichman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Deventer,* 23 January 1720——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Wilhelmus Kramer,* Eccl^{s} *Daventriensis,*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [In the margin is added: In Moorfields].

2317. Thursday, 25 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Francois van Hemert,* Junior, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 25 January 1720——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joh*[*anne*]*s Hagelis,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2318. Thursday, 25 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan van Hemert,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 25 January 1720——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joh*[*anne*]*s Hagelis,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2319. Friday, 9 March. *Hermannus Wesselius,* Pater, Eccl^{s} *Leovardiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Marius de Boijs,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Leeuwarden,* 9 March 1720——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2320. Wednesday, 16 May. *Gottfried Jüngst,* SS. Theologiæ in Ecclesia et Illustri Schola Doctor et Professor publicus ordinarius at *Bremen*——(**b**) *Arnold Martins,* commercial servant——(**d**) *Bremen,* 16 May 1720——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2321. Thursday, 7 June. *Johannes Leyendecker,* Eccl^{s} *Silvaducensis,* in the n. of the

Cons.——(b) *Dorothea Jacobs*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sHertogenbosch*, 7 June 1720——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2322. Friday, 8 June. *Frid[rich] Ad[olph] Lampe*, Preacher——(b) *Conrad Lange*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 8 June 1720——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2323. Tuesday, 13 November. *L[udwig] G[eorg] Treviranus*, Preacher "der Neüstatt" ——(b) *Johann Hacke*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 13 November 1720——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2324. Friday, 16 November. *Bernhard Meijer*, V. D. M. at *Elberfeldt*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Maria Subels*, called *Korthen*, born at *Elberfeldt*——(d) *Elberfeldt*, 16 November 1720——(f) Pr., Germ.; Blank Seal.

2325. Wednesday, 28 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam* ——(b) *Willem van Aldeverelt*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 28 November 1720——(e) in the n. of all: *J[ohann] G[osewyn Eberhard] Alstein*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1721.

2326. Thursday, 27 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam* ——(b) *Harmanus van Broyel*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in the D. Ch. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 27 February 1721——(e) in the n. of all: *Josias Holtebeeke*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2327. Tuesday, 11 March. *Abraham Alardin*, V. D. M. at *Haarlem*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Aert Mooijen*, young man, from *Harderwijk*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Haarlem*, in the Cons., 11 March 1721——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2328. Tuesday, 15 April. *Gottfried Jüngst*, SS. Theol. in Eccl. et Illustri Schola Doct. et Prof. P. Ord. h. t. Rector——(b) Mr *Henrich Lange*, commercial servant, born at *Bremen* ——(d) *Bremen*, 15 April 1721——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1722.

2329. Tuesday, 28 April. *G[abriel] V[ande] Velde*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.—— (b) *Arent ten Hagen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Nijmegen* or elsewhere—— (d) *Breda*, 28 April 1722——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 26 May 1724, q.v.].

2330. Monday, 24 August. *B[ernardus] Sandyk*, Ecclesiæ *Hagiensis* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Geertruij van Dyk*, to whose husband her Attestation was handed, which she declares to have been lost on board the ship——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 24 August, 1722——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2331. Thursday, 24 September. The M^{s} and O^{s} of the *Baptist* Co. at *Amsterdam*—— (b) *William Kops*, and his wife *Anna van Gelder*; the former having been baptized and confirmed as member on 5 February 1713, the latter 18 November 1703——(c) the O^{s} of the Christian Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 24 September 1722——(e) in the n. of all: *Dominicus Eekens*, as Scriba——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2332. Sunday, 8 November. The Conductors of the Ref. *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam* ——(b) *Josué van Neek*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam*, 8 November 1722——(e) for all: [*Gabriel*] *Dumont*, Pasteur; [Daniel] *De Superville* [père], Pasteur; *Wilhelm Commenicqh*, E.; *Thomas Caron*, E.; *Jean Brinihol*, Deacon——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1723.

2333. Thursday, 16 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*—— (b) *Bernhardus Rus*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 September 1723——(e) in the n. of all: *Johan Visscher*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelredamus* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2334. Thursday, 18 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *David Boekzi*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 18 November 1723——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ohann] G[osewyn Eberhard] Alstein,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1724.

2335. Wednesday, 8 March. *[Daniel] Clarion,* Pasteur de l'Eglise *Vallonne*; *J. F. Tromer,* E., for the whole Cons.——(**b**) *Jaques Astruc*——(**d**) *Breda,* 8 March 1724——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

2336. Sunday, 2 April. *Daniel Patyn,* Eccl^{s} *Bredæ,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Vanden Reijen,* wife of *N. Deegen*; *Rolandina Lammers,* spinster; *Pryna van Heyst,* widow——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Breda,* 2 April 1724——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2337. Friday, 26 May. *L[udovicus] T[imon] Pielat,* Eccl^{s} *Neomagensis*——(**b**) *Arent ten Hagen*——(**d**) 26 May 1704——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 28 April 1722].

2338. Monday, 12 June. *Petrus Lampe,* Ecclesiæ Reformatæ *Lehensis* Pastor——(**b**) *Diderich Jacob Hane,* of *Lehe* in the Duchy of *Bremen*——(**d**) *Lehe,* 12 June 1724——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2339. Sunday, 30 July. The M^{s}, E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(**b**) *Jan Hendriks Wagenaer*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 30 July 1724——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henr. Ravesteyn,* Eccl^{s} *Swollensis*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2340. Wednesday, 1 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Sophia Rebecca Bur,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 1 November 1724——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ohannes] P[etrus] Canzius,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1725.

2341. Thursday, 29 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Lucas Slotman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 29 March 1725——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Johan Visscher,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelredamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2342. Saturday, 21 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Eliazerina Prys*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Preston* in England——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 21 April 1725——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johannes Wilhelmius,* SS. Th. Doct. et Ecclesiæ J. C. Pastor *Roterodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2343. Thursday, 24 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Trijntje Cornelisz Leeman,* spinster——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 24 May 1725——(**e**) in the n. of all: *A[lbertus] Haring,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelœdamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2344. Wednesday, 30 May. *Albertus Schumacher,* SS. Theol. D. et Prof. P., Parœciæ Anschariæ Eccl^{s} primarius——(**b**) *Carl E. Kersting,* Merchant, born at *Copenhagen*——(**d**) *Bremen,* 30 May 1725——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2345. Thursday, 14 June. (**b**) *Susanna Daet,* requests Mr *Boltig,* [M. of the D. Co. London] to send her an Attestation, she having handed in one in June 1704, about St. John's day, after which she left for Ireland without Attestation, thinking that she would return to London; but as she was prevented, she requests that one may be sent to her through her sister *Marija Daet*——(**d**) *Haerlem,* 14 June 1725——(**f**) MS., D.

2346. Thursday, 21 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Willem de Visscher,* young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 June 1725——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ohannes] Noordbeek,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelredamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2347. Monday, 3 September. *Theodorus de Hase,* S. T. D^{r} et Prof. at *Bremen*——(**b**)

Mr *Philipp de Erberfeld*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 3 September 1725——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2348. Monday, 19 November. *Marc Guitton*, Chaplain of his Excelleney Monseigneur le Baron *Hop*, Ambassador of the States General of the United Provinces, at the Court of France——(b) *Salomon Vriesem*——(d) *Paris*, 19 November 1725——(f) MS., Fr.; Seal in wax.

1726.

2349. Wednesday, 10 April. *Johannes Doesburgh, Johannis Filius*, V. D. M. at *'sGravenhage*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Koenraad Goulius*, young man——(c) the Brn Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 10 April 1726——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2350. Sunday, 14 April. *Lubbertus Coopsen*, Ecclesiæ reformatæ Pastor in *Beekbergen*——(b) *Derk Bitter*,[1] young man, born at *Apeldooren* in *Gelderland*, who is going to *America* to seek his fortune, intending to settle on the coast of *Nieu Neederlant*——(c) the Os of the Ch. of J. C. in *America*, especially in *Nieu Neederlant*——(d) *Beekberge* in Gelria, 14 April 1726——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2351. Monday, 15 April. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Delft*——(b) *Dirk Sax*——(c) the Brn Os of the Co. of J. C. at *Dordrecht*——(d) *Delft*, 15 April 1726——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *M[artinus] Snethlage*, Eccls *Delphensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Written on the top: in gravelland Hondsdich: At Mr: Coolbrand, sugar baker].

2352. Thursday, 1 August. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrik Ten Wel*, young man——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 1 August 1726——(e) in the n. of all: *Johan Visscher*, Eccls *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Written on the top: in the Princesstreet near Leysterfields Stonecutters ally].

2353. Tuesday, 26 August [=6 September, N.S.]. *Hessel Booven*——(b) *Derck Bietter*[2]——(c) the Ms and Cons. of the D. Ch. in *London*——(d) *Drayton*, 26 August 1726——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2354. Sunday, 10 November. *Jacobus de Reus*, Preacher; *Peter Eschbach*, p. t. E. Treasurer, in the n. of the Cons. at *Hamburg*——(b) *Frederik De Veer*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Hamburg*, 10 November 1726——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1727.

2355. Thursday, 27 February. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Hoorn*——(b) *Cornelia Vromendael*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. of *'sGravenhage*——(d) in the Cons. in *Hoorn*, 27 February 1727——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus van Wallendall*, Eccls *Hornanus; L[ambertus de] Beveren*, Eccls *Hornanus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2356. Thursday, 29 May. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Maria Vonke*, spinster——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 29 May 1727——(e) in the n. of all: *F[ranco] De Bruin*, Eccls *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2357. Thursday, 21 August. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Engelina Johanna Abo*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 August 1727——(e) in the n. of all: *Johan Visscher*, Eccls *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2358. Thursday, 21 August. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jacob van Helsdinge*, young man——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 August 1727——(e) in the n. of all: *Johan Visscher*, Eccls *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2359. Thursday, 11 September. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*

[1] See the Attestation of 26 August 1726.
[2] See the Attestation of 14 April 1726.

——(b) *Judith Lambert*, widow of *Pieter van Leeuwen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 11 September 1727——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Hagelis*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2360. Monday, 23 October [=3 November, N.S.]. *Sebastianus Vander Eyken*, S. T. B., and Regi Georgio Secundo a Sacris Domesticis pro Congregatione *Belgica* Reformata in Aula Regia *S^{ti} Jacobi*——(b) *Johannes Scuuringa*, member of the Prot. Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St. James*——(d) *Westminster*, 23 October 1727——(f) Pr., D.; Seal in wax. [On the back is written: Goodmanfields in Lambethstreet next the Castel].

1728.

2361. Thursday, 26 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Wilhem de Vries*, junior, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 26 February 1728——(e) in the n. of all: *Corn. Houthoff*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2362. Wednesday, 23 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Isaak van Assendelft*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 23 June 1728——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *G[erardus] Schorrenburg*, Eccl^{s} *Roterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2363. Friday, 23 July. *Wigbold Muilman*, Ecclesiæ *Haganæ* Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Huijbert Hengelaar*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 23 July 1728——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2364. Thursday, 12 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Harmen ten Bruggenkaten*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 August 1728——(e) in the n. of all: *Corn[elis] van Rhijn*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2365. Wednesday, 8 September. *Albertus Schumacher*, S. Th. D^{r} et Prof. P., Ecclesiæ Anschar. Pastor primarius——(b) *Barthold Neddermann*, Merchant, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 8 September 1728——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 8 September 1732, q.v.].

2366. Sunday, 12 September. *Abraham Verduin*, M. of the Society of *Baptists*; the M^{s} and D^{s} of the *Baptist* Co. in *Kampen: Pieter Oedekerck*, M.; *Hendrik Baavink*, M.; *Hend^{r} Schimmelpennink; Tobijas van Groenou*——(b) *Abraham Blydestein*, son of *Barent Blydestein*, residing in *London*, but who came from thence to *Kampen*, with a good testimonial from *Jan van Ryxel Jacobz.*, and *Jan Blydestein*, and was baptized here, at his request, on 10 September 1728——(c) the Cons. of *London*——(d) *Kampen*, 12 September 1728——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2367. Wednesday, 15 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Marietje Ravesteijn*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 15 December 1728——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *G[erardus] Schorrenburg*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Written underneath is the Attestation of London: 1732, q.v., N° 2384].

1729.

2368. Friday, 20 May. *Frid[rich] Ad[olph] Lampe*, SS. Th. D^{r} and Preacher at *Bremen*——(b) *Rudolph Harscher*, born at *Basel*——(d) *Bremen*, 20 May 1729——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2369. Sunday, 5 June. *Conr. Iken*, SS. Th. D^{r} & Prof. et ad ædem St Stephani Primarius——(b) *Jacob Hase*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 5 June 1729——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2370. Sunday, 4 September. *Jo. Jacob Wetstein*, Helfer beij St Bonhard——(b) *Hans Rudolf Bartenschlag*——(d) *Basel*, 4 September 1729——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2371. Wednesday, 2 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Willem Obreen*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——

(d) *Rotterdam*, 2 November 1729——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *W[illem] Velingius*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2372. Monday, 7 November. *J. M. Cramer*, V. D. M. et Presbyterii hoc t. præses, at *Emmerick*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Salomon Vriessen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *Utrecht* or elsewhere——(d) *Emmerick*, 7 November 1729——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the back are written the names of Pieter Visser; Judik Van Vliet].

1730.

2373. Saturday, 4 March. The Preacher and E^s of the Ref. Ch. at *Wesel*——(b) Mons. *Petrus Körten*, of *Erberfeld*——(c) the O^s of the Ch. at *London*——(d) *Wesel*, 4 March 1730——(e) in the n. of the Holy Presbytery: *J. Ad. Frijkenius*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2374. Tuesday, 28 June. *Joh. Bölken*, Pastor zu S. Remberti at *Bremen*——(b) *Johan Bölken*, born in the jurisdiction *Neuenkirchen* near *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 28 June 1730——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 5 December 1735, q.v.].

2375. Tuesday, 1 [=12, N.S.] September. *Sebastian Vander Eyken*, S. T. B. and D. Court-Chaplain of his Royal Majesty of Great Britain——(b) *Pieter Gerritse*, member of the Prot. Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* of *St. James*——(d) *Westminster*, 1 September, stilo veteri 1730——(f) Pr., D.; Seal in wax. [On the back is written: in Vigo Lane this side the Duke of Queensberry, next to the Red Lyon].

2376. Monday, 23 October. *Albertus Schumacher*, S. Th. D. & Prof. Publicus et Coetûs Anscharii Pastor prim.——(b) Monsr *Henrich Lange*, Merchant, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 23 October 1730——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [On the top is written: By Arnold Lange].

1731.

2377. Tuesday, 27 February. *Albertus Schumacher*, S. Th. D. et Prof. Publicus, Illustris Lijcei Rector, et parœciæ Ansgar. Pastor Primarius——(b) *Albrecht Vanden Felde*, Merchant, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 27 February 1731——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 28 August 1737, q.v.].

2378. Monday, 19 March. *H[endrikus] Vink*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johannes Ree*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Gorinchem*, 19 March 1731——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2379. Thursday, 19 April. *Wigbold Muilman*, Preacher at *Etten*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelis Kouwenberg*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(d) *Etten*, 19 April 1731——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2380. Tuesday, 8 May. *Nicolaus Nonnen*, S. Th. D., Prof., and Preacher to Our Blessed Lady——(b) *Hinrich Klencke*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 8 May 1731——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2381. Thursday, 7 June. The M^s and O^s of the *United Baptist* Co. in *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jan Oudenaarden*, at present residing in *London*, was baptized here in 1712, after having made confession of the Faith——(c) the Cons. of the Ref. D. Co. at *London*——(d) 7 June 1731——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Dirk van Beek*, Scriba——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2382. Wednesday, 11 July. *Conr. Iken*, SS. Th. D. et Prof. et ad æd. St Steph. Primarius——(b) *Jacob Hackman*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 11 July 1731——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2383. Tuesday, 20 November. *L[udwig] G[eorg] Treviranus*, Preacher of the Neüstatt, *Bremen*——(b) *Andreas Grote*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 20 November 1731——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1732.

2384. . . . *Theodorus Bolten*, [Min. of the D. Ch.]——(b) *Marietje Ravesteijn*——(d) *London*, [no day of the month] 1732——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 15 December 1728, q.v.].

2385. Thursday, 31 January. *Jakob Covijn*, Eccl^{s} at *Dordrecht*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Daniel Soeterick*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Dordrecht*, 31 January 1732——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2386. Thursday, 20 March. *Joh. Philip Maijius*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jürgen Lübken*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 20 March 1732——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2387. Wednesday, 26 March. *Jacobus de Reus*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. at *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Dirk Cloppenburg*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 26 March 1732——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2388. Thursday, 27 March. The M^{s} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Henrick Heijman*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 27 March 1732——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Willem Schiphout*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2389. Friday, 4 April. *Albertus Schumacher*, S. Th. D^{r} et Prof. Publicus, illustris Lijcei Rector et Cœtus Anschariani Pastor Primarius——(**b**) *Hermann Jacobsen*, Merchant, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 4 April 1732——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2390. Thursday, 8 May. *Jacob de Reus*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. at *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Anna de Veers*, widow, and her daughter *Anna Maria de Veer*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 8 May 1732——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2391. Sunday, 11 May. *Joh. Adam Bock*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Godfried Wichelhausen*——(**d**) *Gemarcken*, 11 May 1732——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 18 May 1733, q.v.].

2392. Tuesday, 20 June [=1 July, N.S.]. *Sebastianus Vander Eyken*, S.T.P. & Regi Georgio Secundo a Sacris Domesticis pro natione *Belgicâ* Reformata ad S^{tum} *Jacobum*——(**b**) Mr *Geerardus Stoffelse van Dyck*, a member of the Ref. D. Co. assembling in the *Royal Chapel* at the Court of *St. James*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and M^{s} of the Ref. Ch.——(**d**) *Westminster*, 20 June, St. vet., 1732——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

2393. Monday, 8 September. *Gl. Clausenius*, Preacher to the Ref. Co. at *Münden*——(**b**) *Barthold Nedderman*——(**d**) *Münden*, 8 September 1732——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 8 September 1728, q.v.].

2394. Thursday, 18 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Vanden Enden*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 18 September 1732——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Joh[annes] Plantinus*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1733.

2395. Saturday, 10 January. [No M., nor any Church mentioned]——(**b**) Juffrouw *Constantia Maria Camp*——(**d**) C., [1]10 January 1633——(**e**) in the n. of the Netherlandish true reformed Co.——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal on wax, with the legend: "Christus vera vitis, nos palmites, Joan. 15."

2396. Thursday, 12 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jan Flovan*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 March 1733——(**e**) in the n. of all: *C[ornelius] V[anden] Bogaerde*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: Tusse Haas, en Tamstreet, Brikleer, by syn vader in Spittle Field. Gerart van Keiwerck, op belydenis, woont in Bethfort Berien in the Strand].

2397. Thursday, 9 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Pieter van Laars*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 April 1733——(**e**) in the n. of all: *C[ornelius] V[anden] Bogaerde*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2398. Thursday, 9 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jacob de Brader*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 April 1733——(**e**) in the n. of all: *C[ornelius] V[anden] Bogaerde*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

[1] In the MS. Register of Members of the Dutch Church, it is said that C. M. Camp came from *Kiele*, (at least that is the apparent reading of the name).

2399. Monday, 18 May. *Albertus Schumacher*, S. Th. D^r, as Pastor Primarius to the Church of St Anscharii——(**b**) *Godfried Wichelhausen*, has often communed with the Co. of Ansgarius——(**d**) *Bremen*, 18 May 1733——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 11 May 1732, q.v.].

2400. Tuesday, 2 June. *D. Schleijermacher*, V.D.M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Caspar Lucas*——(**d**) *Elverfeld*, 2 June 1733——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal, on paper fixed on wax.

2401. Thursday, 9 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Johannes Christoffel Mouritz van Honig*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 July 1733——(**e**) in the n. of all: *C[ornelius] V[anden] Bogaerde*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2402. Thursday, 15 October. *And. Henr. Fabritius*, V. D. M.——(**b**) *Georg Moir*——(**d**) *Dantzig*, 15 October 1733——(**f**) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2403. Tuesday, 15 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Wilhelmus Meijer*, young man——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 15 December 1733——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Justus Muntendam*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Written underneath: by Carel Hoquel, in de Strandt].

1734.

2404. Saturday, 27 February. *Henr. Ahasverus*, SS. Theol. D^r et ad Ædem B. V. Pastor——(**b**) Ms. *Martinus Klencke*, the son of *Henrich*, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 27 February 1734——(**f**) Pr., Germ.: Pr. Seal. [On the back is written: Jannetje Willems, witness Van Dyk, Dec. 25, 1736, Knoopmaker, Woond in Golden Lane in eensjel alle——Jan Barregen, Silversmit woont in Weststreet, golden Ball].

2405. Monday, 26 April. *Jacobus Oosterdyk*, Synedrii p. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Boohms*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *the Hague*——(**d**) *Utrecht*, 26 April 1734——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 15 March 1737, q.v., as well as the words: "Glasenbro Court, by New Street, Covent Garden," and on the back is written: "in Tower Street"].

2406. Monday, 3 May. *H. King*, Praesidiariorum qui *Cassellis* sunt h. t. Pastor——(**b**) *Augustinus Wileke, Cassellis-Hassus*——(**d**) *Cassellis*, 3 May 1734——(**f**) MS., Lat.; Seal in wax. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 8 September 1737, q.v.].

2407. Thursday, 16 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Christiaan van Horrigh*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 16 December 1734——(**e**) in the n. of all: *G[erardus] Kulenkamp*, V. D. M. at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1735.

2408. Sunday, 2 [=13, N.S.] February. The M^s and E^s of the *French* Church "*de la Savoye* et des *Annexes*"——(**b**) Mr *Paul Daillé* and Me *Henriette Judith Daillé* his wife, have been members of the *French* Chapel of Springgarden for seven years——(**d**) *London*, 2 February 173$\frac{4}{5}$——(**e**) in behalf of all: *Daniel Olivier*, M.; [*Jacques Theodore*] *Muysson*, M.; *S. Tabart*, E.; *David Hubert*——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

2409. Thursday, 21 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Hendrick de Putter*, and his wife *Maria Johanna van Beek*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 April 1735——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Henricus Vos*, V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2410. Sunday, 20 November. *Albertus Schumacher*, S. Th. Doct. and Prof. sen. illustris Gymnasii Rector et ad b. Anscharii Pastor Primarius——(**b**) Monsr. *Peter Wichelhausen*, Merchant, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 20 November 1735——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2411. Monday, 5 December. *Joh. Phil. Mayius*, V. D. M., at *Hamburg*——(**b**) *Johan Bölcken*, who has resided about six years at *Hamburg*——(**d**) *Hamburg*, 5 December 1735——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 28 June 1730, q.v.].

1736.

2412. ..... The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Wolphert van Hemert*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., [no date, but circa 1736]——(e) in the n. of all: *T[iberius] Reytsma*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2413. Thursday, 12 January. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Gerrit Harbers*, young man, [added in another hand] by Mr *Jonksma*, in the first House *Helmot Court*, near *Basinghal Street*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 January 1736——(e) in the n. of all: *G[erardus] Kulenkamp*, Eccl^s at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2414. Saturday, 17 [=28, N.S.] April. *P[aul] Convenent*, M. de *la Savoye*——(b) Monsr *Jacob Hop*, and Mademoiselle his sister——(d) *London*, 17 April 1736——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

2415. Friday, 21 May [=1 June, N.S.]. *J. G. Peill*, V. D. M. [to the *Dutch Co.*] at *Stockholm*——(b) *Pieter Philip Ojens*——(d) *Stockholm*, 21 May 1736——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: "Watchmaker, residing with Mr Hendrik Cerier, Watchmaker, in St. Martins Le grand, near Aldersgate"].

2416. Monday, 6 August. *Fr[iedrich] Joh[ann] Arn[old] Schumacher*, SS. Th. D^r et Ecclesiæ Reformatæ ad D. Ansgar. V. D. M.——(b) *Christian Heineken*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 6 August 1736——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: "Resides with Frater Hermannus Jacobse——Mr Peter Hornius at Mr Watton, a sugar baker in Lambeth].

1737.

2417. Monday, 4 March. *Jac[obus] Oosterdyk*, Synedrii p. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Hoegen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 4 March 1737——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2418. Friday, 15 March. *L[udovicus] T[imon] Pielat*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*——(b) *Johannes Boohms*——(d) *'sHage*, 15 March 1737——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 26 April 1734, of which it is a renewal].

2419. Wednesday, 1 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Maria Vander Velde*, spinster——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 1 May 1737——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Adrianus Ham*, Eccl^s at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Endorsed: Lovel Court].

2420. Sunday, 4 August. *Risco Ripema*, Ecclesiæ Reformatæ Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Pieternella Vogelzangh*, wife of *Hendrik van Noort*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Antwerpen*, 4 August 1737——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

2421. Wednesday, 28 August. *Joh. Phil. Maijius*, Ecclesiæ reform. *Hamburgensis* V.D.M.——(b) *Albrecht van den Felde*, born at *Bremen*, juvenis, has lived at *Hamburg* since 1731——(d) 28 August 1737——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 27 February 1731, q.v.].

2422. Sunday, 8 September. *J. H. Wagner*, Pastor of the Evangelical Ref. Co.——(b) *Augustinus Wilcke, Cassellis-Hassus*——(d) *Rauwiller*, in the County of Nassau Saarwerden, 8 September 1737——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 3 May 1734, q.v.].

2423. Monday, 7 October. *Johan Herman Lohmann*, Pastor senior at *Langenberg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Monsr *Wilhelmus Tesehemacher*——(d) *Langenberg*, 7 October 1737——(f) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 7 April 1744, q.v.].

2424. Wednesday, 11 December. The E^s and O^s of the *Netherlandish* Co. of J. C. in *Dansigh*——(b) Monsr *Christian Wilhelm Wynantz*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) 11 December 1737——(e) *Anthony De Cuyper*; *Peter Schweder*, E^s——(f) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

1738.

2425. Thursday, 12 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b)

Abraham Taljeur, young man——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 June 1738——(e) in the n. of all: *B[rouërius] Brouwer*, Eccl[s] *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2426. Thursday, 12 June. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Tryntje Pieters*, spinster——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 June 1738——(e) in the n. of all: *Willem Schiphout*, Eccl[s] *Amsteledamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2427. Saturday, 21 June. *Nicolaus Nonnen*, S. Theol. Doctor, Professor, et ad S. Mariæ Eccl[s]——(b) *Gerhard Fehrmann*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 21 June 1738——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2428. Sunday, 24 August. *Franciscus Burmannus*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Maria van Linden*——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Nymegen*, 24 August 1738——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2429. Thursday, 23 October. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johanna Kricke*, spinster——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Cons., 23 October 1738——(e) in the n. of all: *B[rouërius] Brouwer*, Eccl[s] *Amstelredamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2430. Saturday, 28 October [=8 November, N.S.]. *Philip David Camp*——(b) *Gijsbert van Voorst*, Jun., his servant——(c) [the M[s] of the D. Ch., *London*]——(d) *London*, 28 October 1738——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2431. Tuesday, 28 November [=9 December, N.S.]. *Seb[astiaen] Vander Eyken*, Regi Georgio Secundo a Sacris Domesticis; *Phineas Philibert Pielat*, Dutch Chaplain to His Majesty——(b) M[r] *Melchior Thoma*, member of the D. Co. at *the Court* of St James, and formerly Deacon of the same——(d) 28 November 1738——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [On the back is written: "In Little West Street, near Long Acre, joiner].

2432. Wednesday, 17 December. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Anna Helena vander Smak*, married——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. in *London* ——(d) *Rotterdam*, 17 December 1738——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *W[illem] Velingius*, Eccl[s] *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1739.

2433. Monday, 5 January. *Fr[iedrich] Cas[imir] Heilman*, V. D. M., ad ædem Martini at *Bremen*——(b) Mons. *Werner Poppe*——(d) *Bremen*, 5 January 1739——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2434. Monday, 12 January. *J[acob] De Groot*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Samuel Cahais*——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 12 January 1739 ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2435. Thursday, 29 January. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam* ——(b) *Pieter Slaars*, young man——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. in *London* ——(d) in the Cons., 29 January 1739——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Esgers*, Eccl[s] *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: Dunnings Alleij].

2436. Thursday, 12 February. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*—— (b) *Baltzer Rôtenhôsen*, young man——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(d) in the Cons., 12 February 1739——(e) in the n. of all: *Cornelius van Rhijn*, Eccl[s] *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2437. Friday, 20 February. *Henricus Ahasverus*, S. Theol. D[r] et ad Ædem Beatæ Virg. Pastor——(b) Sr *Henrich Schröder*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 20 February 1739—— (f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2438. Thursday, 26 February. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam* ——(c) *Jacobus de Brader*——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 26 February 1739——(e) in the n. of all: *B[rouërius] Brouwer*, Eccl[s] *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: White Chappel, the last house in Thomas Street, Chappel Court near quakers ground].

1740.

2439. Thursday, 19 [=30, N.S.] June. *P[aul] Convenent,* Pasteur des Eglises *Françoises* de la *Savoye*——(b) Mons. *Henri Hop*——(d) *London,* 19 June 1740——(f) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

2440. Thursday, 14 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Abraham Janse*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 July 1740——(e) in the n. of all: *T[iberius] Reijtsma,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelredamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the top is written: Girrio in Hunt Street, at the Sunn Ale House, the Corner of Hunt Court].

2441. Thursday, 28 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Nathanael Voogd*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 28 July 1740——(e) in the n. of all: *B[rouërius] Brouwer,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2442. Friday, 11 November. *Conr. Iken,* SS. Th. D^{r}, Prof., et ad aedem St Steph. Pastor Primarius——(b) *Friderich Kothe,* born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen,* 11 November 1740——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1741.

2443. Thursday, 4 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrika van Noort,* widow of *Hendrik de Lange*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 4 May 1741——(e) in the n. of all: *Jacob de Jonge,* Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2444. Thursday, 7 [=18, N.S.] May. *J. D. Cregut,* Hoff-Prediger bey der hiesig [*London*] K. Preusis. Kirchen; *Caspar Hundeshagen,* E.; *Burckarth Tschudi,* Vorsteher, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) Mr *Gerhard Fehrman*——(d) *London,* 7 May 1741——(f) Pr., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2445. Thursday, 1 June. *Gottfried Jüngst,* Coetus Stephaniani Pastor——(b) *Engelberth Hake,* born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen,* 1 June 1741——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: bij Frater Corten].

2446. Sunday, 17 September. *Johannes Clüverus,* V. D. M.——(b) *Johann Jobst Reinecken,* from *de Ottern,* born 9 October 1720; his god-fathers at his baptism were: *Niederkroome* in der *Breemcke: Jost Cruwel; Hans Bartold Böltcke,* ib., and *Andreas Culeman* in *Dettmoldt*——(c) the Preachers O^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Heijden,* in the County of *Lippe,* 17 September 1741——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2447. Monday, 27 November. *Joh. Philip Mayius,* Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. at *Hamburg*——(b) *Herman Mejer,* born at *Bremen*——(d) *Hamburg,* 27 November 1741——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: at Mr Blackall].

2448. Saturday, 30 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Isaac du Chams,* young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *'sGravenhage*——(d) *Rotterdam,* 30 December 1741——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Corn. Havicius,* Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1742.

2449. Monday, 2 April. [*Adrianus*] *Verster,* Synedrii h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Christiana Glinding,* widow of *Thomas Smart*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Dordrecht,* 2 April 1742——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 18 Oct. 1750, q.v.].

2450. Thursday, 17 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Jacob Zoanli*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 17 May 1742——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Vander Vorm,* Preacher at *Amsterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: bij de Neuville and Shuman in Turnwhile Lane near Dowgate Hil].

2451. Thursday, 16 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b)

Lowijs Van den Enden, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 August 1742——(e) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Tijken*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2452. Sunday, 25 November. *Frider. Joh. Arn. Schumacher*, S.S. Th. Doctor et Ecclesiæ Reform. ad D. Ansgar. Pastor Primarius——(b) Mr *Gottfried Jacob Wichelhausen*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 25 November 1742——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1743.

2453. Sunday, 20 January. *Paulus Schmitz*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Adolff Jörgens*——(d) *Gladbach*, 20 January 1743——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2454. Monday, 25 March. *J[ohannes] V[an] Ysseldijk*, Synedrii h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hendrik van Essenrog*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 25 March 1743——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: "in Bedfort Berrij, in the Hop guarden, by Mr Rijssel, a taijlor].

2455. Friday, 15 July. *Ann Tracy* requests Mrs *Feilder* to examine the Chirch Bookes (of the D. Ch. London) from 1695 to 1701, for if "Muster *Tracey* was admited a member it must be in one of those years."

2456. Tuesday, 1 October. *Wilh. Henr. Burgerus*, Pastor aulicus in *Varel*, Sacrorumque *Oldenburgi* administer——(b) Monsr *Johann Martin Willett*——(c) the Br^{n} in *London*——(d) *Varel*, 1 October 1743——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: at Mr Tilman Henkell, in Laurenz Peultneyslane].

1744.

2457. Friday, 17 [=28, N.S.] February. *H[enricus] Van Haemstede*, V. D. M., on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *William Meyer*, young man——(d) *London*, 17 February 1744——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2458. Tuesday, 7 April. *Henricus Ahasverus*, D^{r}——(b) Mr *Wilhelmus Tesschemacher*, has been for some years at *Bremen* as a Merchant, and was admitted to the Lord's Supper on 29 March last——(d) [*Bremen*], 7 April 1744——(f) MS., Lat.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 7 Oct. 1737, q.v.].

2459. Saturday, 12 December. *Frider. Joh. Arn. Schumacher*, SS. Th. D^{r} et Ecclesiæ Reformatæ ad D. Ansgar. Pastor Primarius——(b) *Johan Heineken, Christians* Sohn, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 12 December 1744——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1745.

2460. Thursday, 14 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Sara van Heusden*, spinster——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 January 1745——(e) in the n. of all: *B[rouërius] Brouwer*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2461. Thursday, 11 March. *Conr. Iken*, SS. Th. Doct. and Prof. illustris Lycei Rector, and ad æd. D. Steph. Pastor Primarius——(b) *Conrad Flöriken*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 11 March 1745——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2462. Wednesday, 7 April. *Henr. Ahasverus*, SS. Theologiæ D^{r} et ad Ædem Beatæ virginis Pastor——(b) Ms. *Christian Poppe*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 7 April 1745——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1746.

2463. Tuesday, 19 April. *Frider. Joh. Arn. Schumacher*, SS. Th. D^{r} et Ecclesiæ Reformatæ ad Div. Ansgar. Pastor Primarius, h. t. Ven. Min. Bremensis Director——(b) *Johan Anthon Töpken*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 19 April 1746——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1748.

2464. . . . . . *Conr. Iken*, SS. Th. D^{r}, and Prof., ad aedem D. Stephani Pastor Primarius

——(b) Mr *Johan Kohl*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, [no day of the month] 1748——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2465. Thursday, 18 January. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johannes Fesler*, young man——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. in *'S Haege*——(d) in the Cons., 18 January 1748——(e) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Tijken*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written in Dutch: "seen by me, 28 October 1748, *L. T. Pielat*," and: "Renewed, 29 September 1749, *L. T. Pielat*"].

2466. Thursday, 29 February. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jacobus Des Cotes*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 29 February 1748——(e) in the n. of all: *Joh. Boskoop*, Eccls *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2467. Thursday, 14 March. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Thomassen*, young man——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 March 1748——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Joh. Alb. Van Muyden*, Eccls *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2468. Tuesday, 23 April. *Cornelius de Cuijper*, S. T. Doct., and V. D. M. in Ecclesia Martinianâ *Bremensi*——(b) *Burchard Tiele*, son of *Matthias Tiele*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 23 April 1748——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2469. Saturday, 11 May. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Joris van Linden*, young man——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 11 May 1748——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Johannes Du Vignon*, Eccls in *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: "by Mr Speace, Black Field's near Mill-Skairt].

2470. Thursday, 30 May. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Christoffel Melgers*, young man——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 30 May 1748——(e) in the n. of all: *M[artinus] Snethlage*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2471. Thursday, 12 September. *Everhardus Kessler*, V. D. M. ad Div. Stephanum——(b) *Christian Meier*, Workman-Goldsmith, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 12 September 1748——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1749.

2472. Monday, 17 February. *M. J. Schellwald*, V. D. M. at *Dierdorff*——(b) *Johann Georg Jost*, born at *Dierdorff*, a cook——(d) *Dierdorff*, 17 February 1749——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2473. Saturday, 15 March. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Johanna Sax*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 15 March 1749——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Bernardus Ten Dam*, V. D. M. at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2474. Saturday, 7 June. *A[drianus] Munnekemolen*, Synedrii p. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Henricus Putman*, Student in the H. Theology, has been more than two years a member of the Ref. Ch.——(c) the Classis of *Leijden* and *Nether-Rhijnlandt*——(d) *Leyden*, 7 June 1749——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1750.

2475. Saturday, 12 September. *L[udwig] G[eorg] Treviranus*, senior Preacher of the *Neüstatt* Co., V. M. S.——(b) *Borchard Bagelmann*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 12 September 1750——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2476. Thursday, 18 [=29, N.S.] October. *William Crookshank*, M.——(b) Mrs *Christiana Smart*, who has been in full Communion with the *Scots* Congregation in Swallowstreet, *St. James's, Westminster*——(d) 18 October 1750——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 2 April 1742, q.v.].

2477. Saturday, 31 October. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Hendrina Does*, spinster——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*,

31 October 1750——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *H[ermanus] Bruining*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamus* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1751.

2478. Wednesday, 7 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Willem Hendriksz Driessen*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London* ——(d) *Rotterdam*, 7 April 1751——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *W[illem] Velingius*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2479. Saturday, 17 April. *L. Ch. Friedel*, Prediger der Ref. Gemeinen zu *Stratsburg*, *Anclam* und *Demmin*——(b) *Albert Friedrich Rolland*——(d) *Anclam*, 17 April 1751——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal. [Underneath are written the Attestations of 4 April 1752, and 26 July 1752, q.v.].

2480. Thursday, 3 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Pieter van Notten*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 3 June 1751——(e) in the n. of all: *Johan Visscher*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2481. Thursday, 17 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Daniel Stuniken*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 17 June 1751——(e) in the n. of all: *Jacobus Tijken*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2482. Sunday, 24 October. The M^s, E^s and D^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(b) *Hendrik Vander Vechte*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 24 October 1751——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes van Rossum*, Eccl^s *Zwollensis*, Synedrii h. t. Scriba——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1752.

2483. Monday, 16 [=27, N.S.] March. *Petrus Van Sarn, Petri Filius*, V. D. M. apud *Belgas Norvicenses*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Luessink*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Norwich*, 16 March, O.S., 1751 [=1752]——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

2484. Monday, 16 [=27, N.S.] March. *Petrus Van Sarn, Petri Filius*, V. D. M. apud *Belgas Norvicenses*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hendrik Koster*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Norwich*, 16 March, O.S., 1751 [=1752]——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

2485. Tuesday, 4 April. *C. Th. Hain*, V. D. M.——(b) *Albert Friedrich Rolland*——(d) *Pasewalok*, 4 April 1752——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 17 April 1751, q.v.].

2486. Wednesday, 26 July. *J. L. Muzelius*, Hoffprediger: Consistorial Rath und Inspector——(b) *Albert Friedrich Rolland*——(d) *Stargardt*, 26 July 1752——(f) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 17 April 1751, q.v.].

2487. Thursday, 28 September. *J. F. Treuiranus*, ad Æd. D. Mart. Pastor Primarius ——(b) Mr *Henrich Focke*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 28 September 1752——(f) Pr. Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1753.

2488. Monday, 9 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jacobus de Brader*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 9 April 1753——(e) in the n. of all: *W[illem] Peiffers*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2489. Thursday, 12 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jannetje Slingerland*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 April 1753——(e) in the n. of all: *Joh[annes] Boskoop*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2490. Thursday, 12 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Andries Detenon*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons.,

12 April 1753——(e) in the n. of all: *Joh[annes] Boskoop,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2491. Tuesday, 17 April. *Frider. Joh. Arnold Schumacher,* SS. Th. Doctor, and Pastor Primarius at the SS. Anscharii Church at *Bremen*——(b) *Philip Anthon Schumaker,* born in *Oberneulande* im Bremischen——(d) *Bremen,* 17 April 1753——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2492. Monday, 11 June. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *the Hague*——(b) *Marie de la Pas*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *La Haye,* 11 June 1753——(e) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of the *Hague*: *J[ean Daniel] De la Fite,* Pastor——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2493. Thursday, 13 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johannes Frooij*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 13 September 1753——(e) in the n. of all: *Jacob de Jonge,* V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2494. Sunday, 30 September. The Conductors of the Ref. *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam*——(b) M. *Pierre Trapaud,* and Mlle *Marie Abercrombie,* his wife——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Rotterdam,* 30 September 1753——(e) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam*: *D[aniel] De Superville,* Pasteur; *J[acques] L[ouis] Benion,* Pasteur; *J[ean] Guiot,* Pasteur; *F. V. Ceeffingh,* E.; *Jaq^{s} Balguerie,* E.; *Joh. Riemersma,* E.; *Pierre Jean Calis,* E.; *A. J. Frescarode,* D^{n}; *J. Eschauzier,* D^{n}; *J. F. Hoffman,* D^{n}; *J. Des Tombe,* D^{n}; *P. Jouhaneau Larignere,* D^{n}; *Is. Crommelin,* D^{n}——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1754.

2495. Wednesday, 13 March. *J. F. Treviranus,* ad Æd. D. Mart. Pastor Primarius——(b) Mons. *Johan Spittah,* born at *Braunschweig*——(d) *Bremen,* 13 March 1754——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2496. Thursday, 21 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Paulus Snijder*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 March 1754——(e) in the n. of all: *A[driaan] Buurt,* V. D. M. *Amstelredamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath the signature is written: "Renewed, 19 December 1754, *Bernard Diemel*"].

2497. Monday, 2 July. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(b) Monsr *Jacob Fremeaux*——(c) the Br^{n} of *London*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 2 July 1754——(e) in the n. of all: *E[tienne] Lespinasse,* one of the Pastors; *Pierre Bennelle,* one of the E^{s}——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2498. Wednesday, 11 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Adriana Constantia Fremeaux*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 11 July 1754——(e) in the n. of all: *Winoldus Budde,* Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2499. Thursday, 10 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Magdalena Margareta Voogd*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 10 October 1754——(e) in the n. of all: *R[utgerus] Perizonius,* V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1755.

2500. Thursday, 13 March. *God. Reinh. Treviranus,* V. D. M.——(b) *Bernhard Schmedes*——(d) *Lehe* an den Weser, 13 March 1755——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2501. Tuesday, 29 April. *M. C. Soermans,* Ecclesiæ Reformatæ Pastor at *Hamburg,* in the n. of the Consistory at *Hamburg*——(b) *Johan Kohl*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) *Hamburg,* 29 April 1755——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2502. Tuesday, 29 April. *Conr[ad] Iken,* D^{r} and Preacher to the Co. at St. Stephan——(b) *Daniel Nantes,* born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen,* 29 April 1755——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2503. Tuesday, 6 May. *Everhardus Kessler,* SS. Th. D^{r}, Pastor Primarius ad Div.

Steph.——(b) *Daniel Lankenau*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 6 May 1755——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2504. Thursday, 24 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Strik*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 24 July 1755——(e) in the n. of all: *R[utgerus] Perizonius*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2505. Thursday, 21 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Christiaan Woesthoven*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 August 1755——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Kalkoen*, Preacher at *Amsteldam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1758.

2506. Thursday, 23 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan van den Enden*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 23 March 1758——(e) in the n. of all: *Daniel Serrurier*, Preacher at *Amsteldam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1759.

2507. Thursday, 22 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrik Ovink*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 22 February 1759——(e) in the n. of all: *Wilh. Koolhaas*, Eccl^s *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2508. Thursday, 1 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johannes Peter Compff*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *'S Hage*——(d) in the Cons., 1 March 1759——(e) in the n. of all: *Daniel Serrurier*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2509. Monday, 9 April. *E. Vngewitter*, Preacher to the *Altstädter* Co.——(b) Mr *Wilhelm Huberti*, eldest son of the merchant *Huberti* here——(d) *Cassel*, 9 April 1759——(f) MS., Germ.; Blank Seal. [Underneath *H. A. Haupt*, Preacher of the Co. of *Hamburg*, testifies that the above *W. Huberti* communed there on the Second Ostertag 1759].

2510. Thursday, 7 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Maria Theodora Cumpff*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 7 June 1759——(e) in the n. of all: *Joh. Jac. Kessler*, V. D. M. *Amstelædamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2511. Thursday, 7 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Dirk Daniels Compff*, and his wife *Anna Catharina Troelsen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 7 June 1759——(e) in the n. of all: *Joh. Jac. Kessler*, V. D. M. *Amstelædamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2512. Thursday, 6 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hermanus Christiaan Compff*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 6 September 1759——(e) in the n. of all: *Joh. Jac. Kessler*, V. D. M. *Amstelædamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2513. Thursday, 13 September. *F[rederik] C[arel] Engels*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) M^r [D^r] *Pieter Huguetan van Vryhouven*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhaage*, 13 September 1759——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2514. Thursday, 18 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Adolf Boon*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 18 October 1759——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes de Lange*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1760.

2515. Wednesday, 5 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jan Glies*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 5 March 1760——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Paul Bonnet*, Eccl^s *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2516. Thursday, 3 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b)

Gerrit Backus——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 3 April 1760——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes de Lange*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2517. Tuesday, 22 July. The Chaplains and E^{s} of the Chapel of their High Mightinesses, Our Lords the States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, in the Hotel of His Excelleney Mr *Lestevenon* Seigneur *De Berkenrode Stryen*, &c. &e.; Ambassador of the said Lords States to the Court of Franee——(b) *Jean Richier*, native of *La Haye*——(d) *Paris*, in the Cons., 22 July 1760——(e) for all: *F[rederie] G[willaume] De La Broue*, Chaplain; *Frederic Duval*, E.; *Pierre Flournoy*, E.——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2518. Friday, 22 August. *J[ohannes] L[ambertus] U[rbanus] Boreel Hofman*, Pastor Loei, in the n. of the Cœtus——(b) *Aletta Heijliger*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons. at *Sainte Croix*, 22 August 1760——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the baek is written: "Collatum eoneordat Sigillum ipsissimo die, Testante J. L. V. Boreel Hofman, Pastore Loei," with a somewhat similar Seal in wax].

2519. Thursday, 28 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Pieter Hendrik Hoogenberg*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 28 August 1760——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Vander Vorm*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1761.

2520. Thursday, 12 February. *Konr. Heinr. Runge*, SS. Th. D^{r}., Preaeher of the *German* Ref. Co. at *Zelle*——(b) Monsr *Heinrich Heumann*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Zelle*, 12 Hornung 1761——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal. [Underneath *H. A. Haupt*, Preacher of the Co., testifies that the above *H. Heumann* had communed at *Hamburg*, 4 Oetober 1761].

2521. Friday, 17 April. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(b) *Jaques Bonin*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 17 April 1761——(e) in the n. of all: *J[ean] H[enri] François*, one of the Pastors; *Paul Châtelain*, one of the E^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2522. Tuesday, 26 May. *N[ieolaus] Nonnen*, D^{r} of the H. Seriptures, and Professor Pastor Primarius to Our Blessed Lady, and Senior of the Ministry——(b) *Johan Sengstake*, coppersmith, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 26 May 1761——(f) Pr., Germ.; No Seal.

2523. Thursday, 6 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Kopken*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 6 August 1761——(e) in the n. of all: *Wilh. Vanden Broek*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1762.

2524. Tuesday, 4 May. *J[ohannes] L[ambertus] U[rbanus] Boreel Hofman*, Pastor Loei, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johanna Maria Wildschut*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) in the Cons. at *Sainte Croix*, 4 May 1762——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2525. Thursday, 24 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johannis Fontijn*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 24 June 1762——(e) in the n. of all: *A[drianus] Beeol*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2526. Thursday, 9 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Simon Van der Staff*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 9 September 1762——(e) in the n. of all: *Hermannus Genet*, V. D. M. *Amsteldamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2527. Thursday, 7 Oetober. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Fredrik Adolph Jurgens*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 7 Oetober 1762——(e) in the n. of all: *Joh. Jac. Kessler*, V. D. M. *Amstelredamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2528. Thursday, 7 Oetober. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johan Coenraad Meijer*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the

Cons., 7 October 1762——(e) in the n. of all: *Joh. Jac. Kessler*, V. D. M. *Amstelredamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2529. Wednesday, 24 November. *A[drianus] 'sGravezande*, Preacher at *Middelburg*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Catharina van Hees*, member of the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Middelburg*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburg*, 24 November 1762——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2530. Thursday, 30 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Christina Olijff*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 30 December 1762——(e) in the n. of all: *W[inoldus] Budde*, Eccl^{s} *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1763.

2531. Tuesday, 11 January. *H. Stöcker*, Pastor Primarius——(b) *Johann Hermann Conrad Jürgens*, the son of *Johann Philip Jürgens*, and *Catharinen Elisabeth Grothen*——(d) *Horn*, in the County of Lippe, 11 January 1763——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax. [Underneath, *J. Oetrichs*, of *Hannover*, testifies, under date 5 April 1763, that the above *Jürgens* had been present at the Lord's Supper].

2532. Thursday, 25 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *David Du Bois*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 25 August 1763——(e) in the n. of all: *H[erman] Hubert*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2533. Monday, 29 August. *Matth. Dan*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Melchior Justus van Effen*, SacroSecti Ministerii Candidatus——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 29 August 1763——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2534. Saturday, 17 September. *W[igbold] Muilman Willemsz*, Preacher in *'sGravenhaage*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Nikolaas Seullijn*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhaage*, 17 September 1763——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2535. Thursday, 1 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Herman Hendrick Groote*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 1 December 1763——(e) in the n. of all: *Herm[an] Hubert*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2536. Saturday, 31 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Adrianus Leyts*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 31 December 1763——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Paulus Bonnet*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1764.

2537. Friday, 9 March. *Konr. Iken*, D^{r} and Preacher to the Co. at Stephan——(b) *Franz Henrich Rump*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 9 March 1764——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2538. Thursday, 15 March. *Jan Gysbert Moll*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hendrik Scheurleer*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 15 March 1764——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2539. Thursday, 7 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Willem Verweerd*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 7 June 1764——(e) in the n. of all: *Johannes Kalkoen*, Preacher at *Amsteldam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2540. Sunday, 16 September. *G. F. Kirchhoff*, V. D. M.——(b) *Johann Friederich Heinemann*——(d) *Braunschweig*, 16 September 1764——(f) MS., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1765.

2541. Saturday, 22 June. *Andreas Andriessen*, h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Lena Verhagen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelburg*, 22 June 1765——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2542. Thursday, 4 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Theodorus Cornelis Wynstok*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 4 July 1765——(**e**) in the n. of all: *S[amuel] Claver*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2543. Wednesday, 17 July. *D[avid] Kleman*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Harmen Rutger*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Voorburg*, 17 July 1765——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2544. Saturday, 16 November. *J[ohannes] Van Marle*, Eccl^{s} *Rotterodamus*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Alida Mollius*, married——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Cons. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 16 November 1765——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1766.

2545. Monday, 20 January. *Konradus Iken*, D^{r} of Theol., and Preacher to the Co. at Stephan——(**b**) *Diederich Nantas*, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 20 January 1766——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2546. Friday, 31 January. *J[ohann] F[riedrich] Treviranus*, ad Æd. D. Martini Pastor Primarius——(**b**) Herr *Christian Friedrich Lange*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 31 January 1766——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal.

2547. Thursday, 13 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Pieter Hendrik Hogenberg*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 13 February 1766——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Wilh. van den Broek*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2548. Saturday, 15 February. *Dethardus Düsing*, Senior Preacher in the S. Pauli Ch., in the Neustadt——(**b**) *Otto Grote*, born at *Bremen*——(**d**) *Bremen*, 15 February 1766——(**f**) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2549. Tuesday, 25 March. *Dirk Veegens, Jun.*, V. D. M. *Harlemensis*, Synedrii h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Marijtje Crajel*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 25 March 1766——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2550. Wednesday, 2 April. *Alb. Hansen*, Eccl^{s} *Harlemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Justus Runckel*, young man——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. at *Anhausen*, in the County *Niewied*——(**d**) *Haerlem*, in the Cons., 2 April 1766——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2551. Sunday, 6 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Alkmaar*——(**b**) *Adriaan Jacob de Jongh*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Maastricht*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Alkmaar*, 6 April 1766——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Michaël Verboom*, Preacher at *Alkmaar*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2552. Friday, 9 May. *B. Riddell*——(**b**) he remembers that Mrs *Piers*, the wife of Mr *Henry Piers*, applied to him in August 1764 in order to be received as a Communicant in our Church, and after her name had been mentioned to our Congregation she was admitted. He had enquired of Mr *Connell*, whether he had received any Letter from Mr *Potman*, relating to Mrs *Piers*, and he tells me he never did——(**d**) *Cork*, 9 May 1766——(**f**) MS. Letter, Engl. [The Letter is addressed to Mr Henry Piers, at Anthony Merry's Esqr., London].

2553. Thursday, 3 July. *J[ohannes] V[an] Spaan*, Eccl^{s} *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Anna Catharina Nebel*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGravenhaage*, 3 July 1766——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1767.

2554. Thursday, 19 February. *W[igbold] Muilman Willemsz*, Preacher in *'sGraavenhaage*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Victor Seullijn*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. at *Paris*——(**d**) *'sGravenhaage*, 19 February 1767——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath are written the Attestations of 3 Sept. 1768 (N° 2558); 2 July 1769 (N° 2559); 1 August 1769 (N° 2561), q.v.].

2555. Wednesday, 25 March. *Joh. Bruining*, Eccl^{s} *Sylvaducensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Philippus Carolus Versluis*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sHertogenbosch*, 25 March 1767——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2556. Thursday, 21 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrik Schoemaker*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 May 1767——(e) in the n. of all: *Daniel Serrurier,* Preacher at *Amsteldam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1768.

2557. Monday, 29 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Delft*——(b) *Frederik Hugo Stembor*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Delft,* 29 February 1768——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *P[etrus] Rietveld,* V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2558. Sunday, 20 March. *J[an] J[acob] Serrurier,* Eccl^s at *'sGravenhaage,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Adrianus Maas*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhaage,* 20 March 1768——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2559. Saturday, 3 September. *F[rederic] G[uillaume] de la Broue,* Chaplain of their High-Mightinesses in their Embassy in France——(b) Mr *Victor Seullijn*——(d) *Paris,* 3 September 1768——(f) MS., Fr.; Seal in wax. [Written underneath the Attestation of 19 February 1767].

1769.

2560. Sunday 2 July. *Bernard Diemel,* Preacher in the *D. Chapel* in *St. James's*——(b) *Victor Seullijn*——(d) 2 July 1769——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 19 February 1767, q.v.].

2561. Sunday, 2 July. The M^s and E^s of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(b) *Sarah Turbert*——(d) in the Consistorial Meeting, 2 July 1769——(e) in the n. of all the rest: *William Grierson,* Preses——(f) Pr., Engl.; Blank Seal.

2562. Tuesday, 1 August. *W[igbold] Muilman Willemsz,* Preacher in *'sGraavenhaage*——(b) *Victor Seullijn*——(c) the Br^n in *London*——(d) *'sGraavenhaage,* 1 August 1769——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 19 February 1767].

2563. Friday, 8 September. *J[ohann] F[riedrich] Treviranus,* ad Æd. D. Martini Pastor Primarius——(b) Mons. *Carolus Focke,* born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen,* 8 September 1769——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2564. Thursday, 30 November. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Dirk van Grol*[1]——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Paris*——(d) in the Cons., 30 November 1769——(e) *Wilh. van den Broek,* V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1770.

2565. Monday, 30 April. *L[eonardus] T[heodorus] Brederode,* Preacher at *Piershil,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johan Leopold Ottho*——(d) *Piershil,* 30 April 1770——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2566. Monday, 7 May. *Robertus Castendijk,* Eccl^s *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johanna Christina Bach*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage,* 7 May 1770——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2567. Monday, 7 May. *Robertus Castendijk,* Eccl^s *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Alida van der Wel*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage,* 7 May 1770——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2568. Monday, 7 May. *Robertus Castendijk,* Eccl^s *Hagiensis,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Verbruggen;* Mr *Pieter Verbruggen;* juffrouwen *Catharina Cornelia Verbruggen; Maria Verbruggen*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of. J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage,* 7 May 1770——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2569. Sunday, 3 June. The Chaplains and E^s of the Chapel of their High-Mightinesses, our Lords the States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, in the Hotel of His Excellency M. *Lestevenon,* Seigneur *de Berkenroode Stryen,* &c. &c. &c., Ambassador of the

[1]See 3 June 1770.

Said Lords States at the Court of *France*——(b) *Dirk Van Groll*[1], of the Province of Gelderland, of the County of Zutphen——(d) *Paris*, in the Consistory, 3 June 1770——(e) in the n. of all: *F[rederic] G[uillaume] de La Broue*, Chaplain; *Frederic Duval*, E.——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal

2570. Thursday, 12 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Willem Villele*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 12 July 1770——(e) in the n. of all: *J[ohannes] A[rnoldus] Eck*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2571. Sunday, 12 August. The M^s and E^s of the Ref. *English* Ch. in the city of *Amsterdam*——(b) *Bridgett Weatherall*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. in *London*——(d) in the Consistorial Meeting, 12 August 1770——(e) in the n. of all: *William Grierson*, Preses; *J. Hope*——(f) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

2572. Wednesday, 26 September. *J[oannes] Ter Kinder*, in Æde Regia *S. Jacobi* Ecclesiæ Reformatæ *Belgicæ* Pastor——(b) Mejuffrouw *Christina De Keijser*, widow of the late Rev. Mr. *Bernard Diemel*, M. in our Co.——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ref. D. Co. in Austin Friars, *London*——(d) *Westminster*, 26 September 1770——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2573. Sunday, 11 November. *James Affleck*, Ecclesiæ *Anglicanæ* Pastor——(b) Mr *Arnold Carlebur*, coming to us with Testimonials from *Cork* in *Ireland*, hath since the year 1761 untill the year 1767 when he departed from this City been a Member of our Engl. Ch. and served the same Ch. first as Deacon and afterwards as Elder——(d) *Middleburgh*, 11 November 1770——(f) MS., Engl.; Seal in wax.

1771.

2574. Thursday, 14 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Christiaan Woesthoven*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 March 1771——(e) in the n. of all: *F[ilips] Serrurier*, Preacher at *Amsterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2575. Saturday, 20 April. *Joh. Hend. Smith*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(b) *Jan du Crot*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Vlissingen*, 20 April 1771——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2576. Saturday, 20 April. *Joh. Hend. Smith*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(b) *Filida van der Steeg*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Vlissingen*, 20 April 1771——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2577. Tuesday, 25 June. *H[enrick] Putman*, Ecclesiæ *Londino-Belgicæ* Pastor, on behalf of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Jan Kopke*——(d) *London*, Austin Friars, 25 June 1771——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2578. Thursday, 17 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Johan George Schaefer*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 17 October 1771——(e) in the n. of all: *Daniel Serrurier*, Preacher at *Amsteldam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2579. Wednesday, 6 November. *Petrus Nieuwland*, Eccl^s *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Frans Simons*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 6 November 1771——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 24 December 1772, q.v.].

2580. Friday, 6 December. *Joannes Munnekemolen*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Antoine George Eckhardt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 6 December 1771——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1772.

2581. ..... *Elard Wagner*, D^r, Preacher at Our Blessed Lady——(b) Ms^r *Nicolaus Hahne*, born at *Lehe* in the Duchy of *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 1772——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

[1]See above 30 November 1769.

2582. Thursday, 19 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Gosuinus Johannes Adrianus van Overveldt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *Haekneij*——(d) in the Cons., 19 March 1772——(e) in the n. of all: *A[drianus] Beeol*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2583. Thursday, 24 December. *Karel G[odfrey] Woide*, [M. of the D. Co. in the Royal Chapel of St. James']——(b) *Frans Simons*, has often been present at Divine Service in the *Royal Chapel*——(d) *London*, 24 December 1772——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 6 November 1771, q.v.].

1773.

2584. Sunday, 31 January. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *la Haye*——(b) Mr *Martin de Vries*——(c) the Br^n of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *la Haye*, 31 January 1773——(e) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *The Hague*: *Jaques Armand*, Pastor——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2585. Thursday, 27 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Elisabeth Geel*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 27 May 1773——(e) in the n. of all: *Daniel Serrurier*, Preacher at *Amsteldam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2586. Wednesday, 29 September. *Th[eodorus] Brunsveld de Blau*, Preacher at *Groningen*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Niklaas Pieters* (called *Siersma*) was accepted by us in March 1767 as member of the Christian Ref. Ch., and left us in February 1772——(d) *Groningen*, 29 September 1773——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2587. Monday, 25 October. *H[enrick] Putman*, Ecclesiæ *Londino-Belgicæ* Pastor, on the part of the D. Co. at *London*——(b) *Elisabeth Geel*, wife of *George Wolf*——(d) *London*, Austin Friars, 25 October 1773——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1774.

2588. Thursday, 22 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Otto Ottens*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 22 September 1774——(e) in the n. of all: *L[udovicus] Hamerster*, V. D. M. at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2589. Thursday, 22 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrik Voerman*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 22 September 1774——(e) in the n. of all: *L[udovicus] Hamerster*, V. D. M. at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1775.

2590. Saturday, 25 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Adriaan Johannes van den Berg*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 25 February 1775——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Joh. Zuidhoek van Laren*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2591. Wednesday, 12 April. *J[oachim] Mobachius*, V. D. M. at *'sHertogenbosch*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelis Hendrik Büchler*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *'sHertogenbosch*, 12 April 1775——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [At the foot is printed: This Attestation retains its value for one year and six weeks]. [There is a duplicate of this Attestation in D. MS.].

2592. Friday, 14 April. *David Blanken*, Ecclesiæ *Arenemiensis* Senior et Synedrii h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Bentjes, Derk Zoon*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Arnhem*, 14 April 1775——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the back is written: "at Mr Wyler in the Sun in Poulteny Street Gulden Square"].

1776.

2593. Thursday, 25 January. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——

(b) *Hendrik van 'tEndde*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 25 January 1776——(e) in the n. of all: *H[enricus] J[acobus] Coerman*, V. D. M. ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2594. Thursday, 29 February. *H[enricus] V[an] Hiltrop*, Synedrii h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Fredrik Trumpi*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Dordrecht*, 29 February 1776——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the back is written: Mr Wilson, Crinburn alley].

1777.

2595. Wednesday, 12 March. The undersigned Members of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. about *Audenaerde*, named "den Flaemschen olyfberg"——(b) *Pierre Francies van den Driessche*, son of *Jan*, born at *Sente Marien Hoorebeke*——(d) 12 March 1777——(e) in the absence of our Preacher, we E^{s} and D^{s} have signed this Attestation: *J. De Potter; Joannes Baptiste Polet; Jan De Schepper*——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2596. Monday, 7 April. *Cornelius de Cuijper*, SS. Th. D., and Senior Preacher in St. Martini Ch.——(b) *Jasper Heineken*, born at *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 7 April 1777——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2597. Wednesday, 7 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jan Colijn*, young man——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 7 May 1777——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *G[erard] J[ohan] Nahuys*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1778.

2598. Friday, 13 March. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *la Haye*——(b) Monsr *Bernard Pierre Lelijveldt*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *la Haye*, 13 March 1778——(e) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *The Hague*: *J[ean] Js[aac] Guicherit*, Pastor; *P. Bosveld*, E.——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2599. Thursday, 2 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *Amstelredam*——(b) *Joost Hendrick Wilhelm Kaater*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Bristol*——(d) in the Cons., 2 July 1778——(e) in the n. of all: *D[irk] S[emeins] van Binnevest*, M. Ecclesiæ *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2600. Friday, 14 August. *Konrad Heinrich Runge*, D^{r}., Preacher to the Co. "zum H. Ansgar"——(b) Mr *Hinrich Heijmann*, born in *Bremen*——(d) *Bremen*, 14 August 1778——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

1779.

2601. Saturday, 15 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Delft*——(b) Mr *Eduwart Nucella*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Leyden*——(d) *Delft*, 15 May 1779——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *P[etrus] Rietveld*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 25 August 1780].

1780.

2602. Friday, 25 August. *G[ualtherus] Zoutmaat, G[ualth.] Fil.*, Synedrii h. t. Præses ——(b) Mr *Eduwart Nucella*——(c) the Br^{n} in *London*——(d) *Leijden*, 25 August 1780——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 15 May 1779, q.v.].

1782.

2603. Wednesday, 20 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam* ——(b) *Timothij Nucella*, jun.——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 20 February 1782——(e) *Th[eodorus] Is[aacus] Gerh[ardus] van Essen*, V. D. M., *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2604. Thursday, 26 September. *Joh. Heringa*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Sibylla Geertruid Vrydag*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Embden*——(d) *'sGraavenhaage*, 26 September 1782——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1783.

2605. Sunday, 23 February. The Cons. of the *Engl.* Ref. Ch. in *Amsterdam*——(b) Mr *John Lewis van den Enden*, was admitted a member of the aforesaid Ch., after confession of his Faith, 16 April 1780——(d) *Amsterdam*, 23 February 1783——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Thomas Peirson*, V. D. M.——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1784.

2606. Saturday, 18 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Johannes op Wyrda*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 18 December 1784——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *D[aniel] Barbe*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the back is written: "The person whose certificate this is, is to be found at Mr *Brown's* house of call for tailors in St Martin's lane near Charing Cross, at the Mytre ibidem"].

1786.

2607. Friday, 11 August. *Conr. Henr. Runge*, S. Th. D^r, Ædis Ansgar. Pastor Primarius——(b) *Paul Rump*, Kirschner-Gesell, born at *Bremen* in Nieder-Sachsen——(d) *Bremen*, 11 August 1786——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 13 May 1789, q. v.].

2608. Sunday, 13 August. The Rev. Consistory of the *English* Established Ch. in *Amsterdam*——(b) *Adriana Wolmershuijzen*, widow of *Alexander Macgregor*, was admitted as a member of the aforesaid Ch. on 25 April 1779——(d) *Amsterdam*, 13 August 1786——(e) in the n. of the aforesaid Consistory: *Gil Gerard*, V. D. M. Præses——(f) MS., Engl.; Seal in wax.

2609. Thursday, 31 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Benjamin Bosma*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 31 August 1786——(e) in the n. of all: *Herman Hubert*, V. D. M. *Amstelredamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1787.

2610. Sunday, 14 January. The Court Preachers to the *Court Chapel* of *Saint James* in *London*——(b) *Aletta Ter Kinder*, was accepted a member of our Chapel on 16 April 1767——(c) the Br^n of the *Nethertandish* Ch. in *Austyn Friars, London*——(d) 14 January 1787——(e) *Carolus Godofredus Woide*, S. R. Maj. Brit. a Sacris Belg.; *Philip van Swinden*, Jun., DD., Reg. Maj. Brit. a Sacris Belgicis——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2611. Thursday, 8 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Geertruij ten Haven*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 8 March 1787——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Smits*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2612. Sunday, 3 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Edam*——(b) *William Maekra*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. of *Rotterdam*——(d) in the Cons. in *Edam*, 3 June 1787——(e) in the n. of all: *Hadr[ianus] van Toll*, Eccl^s *Edamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2613. Monday, 22 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Pieter Polet*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 22 October 1787——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Paul Bonnet*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2614. Friday, 14 December. *J[ohannes] Veltman*, V. D. M. *Arnhemensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Roelof Bendtjes*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Arnhem*, 14 December 1787——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2615. Friday, 14 December. *J[ohannes] Veltman*, V. D. M. at *Arnhem*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gerrit Bendtjes*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d)

Arnhem, 14 December 1787——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On a separate piece of paper attached to this Attestation is written: *Bendjes*, stone carver at Mr *Green*, No 7 Riding House Lane, Mary Bone].

1788.

2616. Thursday, 21 February. The Ms and Es of the Co of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Christiaan van Molhoop*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 February 1788——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Smits*, Eccls *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2617. Friday, 20 June. *Charles Woide*——(b) Mr *Ten Broekes*, his old acquaintance, and who has been a Member (many years ago) of the *Dutch* Chapel at *St. James*——(d) At *the British Museum*, 20 June 1788——(f) MS. Letter, which is addressed to The Revd Dr *Schwiers*, Hoxton Square. [The writer also says "if you want a Certificate in forma sub sigillo, I am very willing to send you one. I think you have mentioned in your first note Dr *Sheidius*. I have not heard a single word of him. I hope all things are settled in his place in *Harderwyck* . . . . My respectfull compliments to your Father in Law, and your Lady"].

2618. Tuesday, 29 July. *B[enjamin] Frieswijk*, Eccls *Hagiensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Elizabeth Carel*——(c) the Brn Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraavenhaage*, 29 July 1788——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2619. Thursday, 18 September. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Meijer*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 18 September 1788——(e) in the n. of all: *Joannes Smits*, V. D. M. *Amstelodamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2620. Thursday, 20 November. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Arend Jacob Guitard*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 20 November 1788——(e) in the n. of all: *A[nthonius] Kuijper*, V. D. M. *Amstelædamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1789.

2621. Thursday, 1 January. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Jacob Weerth*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 1 January 1789——(e) in the n. of all: *Ad[olph] Fred[erik] van der Scheer*, Eccls *Amstelædamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2622. Wednesday, 13 May. *J. E. Werleman*, V. D. M. at *Wersen*——(b) *Paul Rump*, has communed here from time to time while residing for three years in the neighbouring town of *Osnabruek*——(d) *Wersen*, 13 May 1789——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax. [Written underneath the Attestation of 11 August 1786, q.v.].

2623. Wednesday, 3 June. *J[ohannes] Rutgers*, V. D. M., Synedrii h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *George Paton*——(c) the Brn and Os of the Ch. of J. C. at *Groningen*——(d) *Heusden*, 3 June 1789——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 3 October 1791].

2624. Sunday, 21 June. *L[ouis] De la Chaumette*, M. [of the Fr. Ch. London]——(b) Mrs *Mary Le Fevre*, who has been for some years a Member of the *French* Church——(c) the Brn of the *Dutch* Church——(d) *London*, 21 June 1789——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1790.

2625. Thursday, 15 April. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. in *Gouda*——(b) *Jacob Fihrer*, young man——(c) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) *Gouda*, 15 April 1790——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Joh. Visscher*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2626. Thursday, 29 April. *J[acob] D[irk] Wolterbeek*, Preacher at *the Hague*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria van Riemsdijk*——(c) the Brn Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGraavenhaage*, 29 April 1790——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2627. Thursday, 11 November. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——

(b) *Jan Dik*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Bengalen*——(d) in the Cons., 11 November 1790——(e) in the n. of all: *B[artout] Vander Feen*, Eccl^{s} at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: *Theodore Gallois*, N° 4 Bennet Street, Black Friars, with Michalmess; No 5 Raven Row, Spittalfields].

1791.

2628. Sunday, 14 August. *D[irk] Colenbrander*, Eccl^{s} *Ultrajectensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Christiaan Josi*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 14 August 1791——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2629. Thursday, 29 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Elsje Korbach*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 29 September 1791——(e) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Haack*, Eccl^{s}——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2630. Monday, 3 October. *J[oannes] Snethlage*, V. D. M.——(b) *George Paton*——(d) *Coevorden*, 3 October 1791——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 3 June 1789].

1792.

2631. Sunday, 1 January. *Peter Will*, M. of the Ref. *German* congregation in *the Savoij*——(b) Mr *Koithan*——(d) in the Vestri of the said Congregation, 1 January 1792——(f) MS., Engl.; Seal in wax. [Addressed: Revd. Doctor Swiers].

1793.

2632. Tuesday, 26 March. The E^{s} and D^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in the Colony *de Berbice*, the office of M., through the death of the Preacher, the Rev. Mr. *J. Gargon, P. M.* f^{s}, being vacant——(b) *Henrich Bernhard Jacob Clönnen*——(d) *Rio de Berbice*, 26 March 1793——(e) in the n. of all: *W. Scholten*, E.; *Pieter Hagens*, Deacon and Scriba——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2633. Wednesday, 23 October. *Joh. Rogiers*, E.; *W. Wood, Pson*, E.: the office of M. being vacant——(b) *Martin Meyer Heyliger*, Chamberlain to His Danish Majesty——(d) *St. Croix*, in *Danish America*, 23 October 1793——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 22 July 1797, q.v.].

2634. Monday, 11 November. *Alexander Scot*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Robert Bruce*, member of the Public Ref. *Scotch* Co. in *Rotterdam*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 11 November 1793——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [On the back is written: "Chilton Court, Bedford Bury, N° 1, Leicester Square"].

2635. Saturday, 7 December. *J[ean] L[ouis] Verster*, [M.]——(b) *Maria La Jeune*, born *Huurman*, having delivered an Attestation from *Eede*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 7 December 1793——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2636. Saturday, 7 December. *J[ean] L[ouis] Verster*, [M.]——(b) *Alexander le Jeune*, having delivered an Attestation from *Bergen op Zoom*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 7 December 1793——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2637. Tuesday, 31 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Nicolaas de Groot*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C.——(d) *Rotterdam*, 31 December 1793——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *P[etrus] Kaas*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1794.

2638. ..... (b) *Jan Floris van Hengel*, and *Harmen Frederick van Hengel*, who both are gone to *Schartogenbosch* to their Parents, and have requested to have their Attestation sent over——(d) [No place, no date; 1794?]——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2639. Sunday, 16 February. *M[artin] Eppens*, Eccl^{s} *Leovardensis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Susanna Maria Gerlagh*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *'sHertogenbosch*——(d) *Leeuwarden*, 16 February 1794——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2640. Friday, 12 September. *J[oannes] Munnekemolen*, Preacher in *'sGraavenhaage*

——(b) *Gisbertus Willem Mulie*, who was accepted a member of the Ref. Co. of *'sGraavenhaage*, in the year 1769——(d) *s'Graavenhaage*, 12 September 1794——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2641. Thursday, 16 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Wijnand Gerardus Wynen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 October 1794——(e) in the n. of all: *H[endrik] Husly Vieruant*, V. D. M. ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2642. Monday, 24 November. *A[nthony] Koppen*, V. D. M. at *Ter Aa*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *F. A. L. Striek van Linschoten*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Utrecht*——(d) *Ter Aa*, 24 November 1794——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2643. Thursday, 4 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Jan Hendrik Ohrlij*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 4 December 1794——(e) in the n. of all: *H[enricus] Hoffmann*, V. D. M. at *Amstelredam* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1796.

2644. Monday, 12 September. *L[ucas] Slotemaker*, V. D. M. at *Middelharnis*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Miller*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Middelharnis*, 12 September 1796——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2645. Thursday, 13 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Sara Vryburg*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Embden*——(d) in the Cons., 13 October 1796——(e) in the n. of all: *Ad[olph] Fred[erik] van der Scheer*, Eccl^s *Amstelœdamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1797.

2646. Tuesday, 7 March. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(b) Monsr *André Estienne Amiot*——(c) the Br^n at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 7 March 1797 ——(e) in the n. of all: S[*amuel*] *De Chaufepié*, one of the Pastors; *Jan Chr. Gewin*, one of the E^s——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2647. Saturday, 22 July. *P. T. Sporon*, V. D. M.——(b) *Martin Meyer Heyliger*——(d) [*St Croix*, in Danish America?] 22 July 1797——(f) MS., D.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 23 October 1793 (q.v.), of which the present one is a renewal].

1798.

2648. Sunday, 24 June. *Christianus van Steeneveld*, V. D. M. at *Scheveninge*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Samuel de Zoete*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *'sGraavenhage* ——(d) *Scheveninge*, 24 June 1798——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1799.

2649. Friday, 10 May. *Joh. Heringa*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johanna Cornelia van Holten*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Haarlem*——(d) *'sGraavenhaage*, 10 May 1799——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1801.

2650. Friday, 1 May. *L[ambertus] H[enricus] Schippers Paal*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Cornelis van Rhyn*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Ouwer Kerk* aan den Amstel, 1 May 1801——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1802.

2651. Tuesday, 23 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Gerard Arnold Herklots*, young man——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London* ——(d) *Rotterdam*, 23 February 1802——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *P[etrus] Kaas*, V. D. M. ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2652. Sunday, 26 September. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *The Hague*——(b) *Auguste Daniel Willer*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *The Hague*, 26 September 1802——(e) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *The Hague*: *J*[*acques*] *G*[*eorge*] *C*[*hantepie*] *De la Saussaye*, Pastor; *J. W. V. Alphen*, E.——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2653. Thursday, 7 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Pieter van Spanje, Pieterszn*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 7 October 1802——(e) in the n. of all: *Alex. van Harencarspel*, V. D. M. at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1803.

2654. Tuesday, 4 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Cabo de Goede Hoop*——(b) *Johanna Christina Buissinne*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of the Lord in the Kingdom of *England*——(d) in the Cons., 4 January 1803——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *H. Manger*,[1] V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2655. Tuesday, 1 March. *Peter Will*, hitherto Preacher to the *German* Ref. Co. in the Savoy——(b) *Jonas Zeuner*——(d) *London*, 1 March 1803——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax.

2656. Tuesday, 15 March. *H. Kraushaar*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Franz Oversteeg*——(d) *Emmerick*, 15 March 1803——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2657. Friday, 1 April. The Pr^{s} and E^{s} of the Ref. Co. of J. C. at *Emden*——(b) *Garrelt Bauerman*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of Chr. at *Leer*——(d) in the Cons., 1 April 1803——(e) in the n. of all: [*Carolus*] *Pantekoek*, h. t. Scriba——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2658. Thursday, 28 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Dirk Plokker*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 28 April 1803——(e) in the n. of all: *F*[*redericus*] *Baarslag*, M. V. D. at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal..

2659. Thursday, 11 August. *C. L. Pithan* (?), Preacher to the Ref. Co. at *Dusseldorf*——(b) *Paulus Arnoldus Vogel*, who came here from *Langenberg* on 16 August 1775——(d) *Dusseldorf*, 11 August 1803——(f) MS., Germ.; Seal in wax. [Underneath is written the Attestation of 28 July 1805, q.v. On the back is written: 20 Ryders Court, Newport Market].

1804.

2660. Wednesday, 1 February. *J*[*ustus*] *L*[*odewyk*] *Overdorp*, Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jacobus Ernst Frederik van Bassen Jongbloet*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of Chr. at *London*——(d) *Noordwyk binnen*, 1 February 1804——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2661. Thursday, 19 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Hendrik Werning*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 19 July 1804——(e) in the n. of all: *B*[*ernhard*] *W*[*ilhelm*] *Altmann*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2662. Sunday, 11 November. *J. P. H. Schriever*, Preacher of the Ref. Co. at *Düsseldorf*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johann van Staveren*——(d) *Düsseldorf*, 11 November 1804——(f) Pr., Germ.; Pr. Seal.

2663. Wednesday, 26 December. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(b) *Antoni Hendrik Buchler*——(c) the Br^{n} at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 26 December 1804——(e) in the n. of all: *S*[*amuel*] *de Chaufepié*, one of the Pastors; *S. Elter*, one of the E^{s}——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1805.

2664. Sunday, 24 February. *A*[*ndries*] *Jentink*, Eccl^{s} at *Grootebroek*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Elisabeth Pool*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons. at *Grootebroek*, 24 February 1805——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2665. Sunday, 14 April. *W*[*illem*] *C*[*hristiaan*] *Van Manen*, V. D. M. at *'sHertogenbosch*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johanna Lidia Catharina Gallieres*——(c) the Br^{n}

[1] See also 3 Aug. 1813.

O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Parimaribo*——(**d**) *'sHertogenbosch*, 14 April 1805——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2666. Wednesday, 24 April. *A[braham] Rutgers*, Preacher at *Haarlem*——(**b**) *Carel Willem von Jeckel des Borgnes*, who left *Haarlem*, with an Attestation, on 25 April 1790——(**d**) *Haarlem*, 24 April 1805——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2667. Sunday, 28 July. *G. Segelkru*, Pastor——(**b**) *Paulus Arnoldus Vogel*, a Member of the *German* Ref. Co.——(**d**) *London*, 28 July 1805——(**f**) MS., Germ.; No Seal. [Written underneath the Attestation of 11 August 1803, q.v.].

1806.

2668. Thursday, 2 January. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(**b**) *Jean Henrij Graafland*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 2 January 1806——(**e**) in the n. of all: *Antonij van Eijken*, Preacher at *Amstelredam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2669. Monday, 4 August. *J[an] M[aximiliaan] van Hulsteijn*, Preacher at *Wamel* and *Dreumel*——(**b**) *Elisabet van den Bergh*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Maarsen*——(**d**) *Wamel*, 4 August 1806——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: N° 8 Wilson Street.]

2670. Sunday, 2 November. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Bois-le-duc*——(**b**) *Jean Samuel Timmerman Thyssen Meyer*——(**c**) the Br^n of the Fr. Ch. of *Copenhague*——(**d**) *Bois-le-duc*, in the Cons., 2 November 1806——(**e**) for all: *J[ean] G[odart] van Gendt*, Pastor; *A. van Galen*, E.——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

1807.

2671. Tuesday, 5 May. *C[laudius] H[enricus] van Herwerden*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Mynhart Retemeyer*——(**d**) *Zutphen*, 5 May 1807——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1808.

2672. Thursday, 4 August. *Jas. Montgomerie* testifies that *Hendrik Liebarts*, aged 30 (?) years, ...[1] of religion, born at . . . .,[1] coming from Suriname, and now lying in the Port on the Correntyn, has our permission to reside here for a time, on condition that he shall be subject to all the burdens and obligations of real citizens . . . . Dated: *Nieuw Amsteldam*, 4 August 1808. In presence of me I. J. Vander Stoop, Secretary——Printed, D.; Blank Seal on a separate square piece of paper fixed on wax.

1809.

2673. Saturday, 18 March. *Johannes Henry* V. D. M. at *Middelburg*——(**b**) *Cornelis Abraham van Sprang*——(**d**) *Middelburg*, 18 March 1809——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2674. Saturday, 15 April. *F[ranciscus] M[elchior] Verboom*, Ecclesiæ Reformatæ Pastor, in the n. of the Synedrium——(**b**) *Abigaël Constantia Bakker Heshuysen*, a member of the D. Ref. Ch. of this island——(**d**) *St. Thomas*, 15 April 1809——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2675. Saturday, 15 April. *F[ranciscus] M[elchior] Verboom*, Ecclesiæ Reformatæ Pastor, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria van der Veen*, widow of *Andries Heshuijsen*, member of the Ref. Co. of J. C. which assembles in this island——(**d**) *St. Thomas*, 15 April 1809——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2676. Sunday, 3 December. *G. Maarsman*, E.; in the absence of the M. through illness; *J. van Warineld*, in the n. of the Cons. of *Vlissingen*——(**b**) *Levina Elisabeth Johanna Jacoba Sanders*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. of *London* or elsewhere——(**d**) *Vlissingen*, 3 December 1809——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal

2677. Wednesday, 6 December. *M[atthias] Jorissen*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus Haefkens*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 6 December 1809——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2678. Thursday, 14 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——

[1] The document is partly illegible.

(b) *Willem Jan Lobee*——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 December 1809——(e) in the n. of all: *Ad[olph] Frederik van der Scheer*, Eccl[s] *Amstelædamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2679. Thursday, 14 December. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Theodora Eliesabeth Lobé*——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 December 1809——(e) in the n. of all: *C[hristoph] G[eorg] S[iegmund] Begemann*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2680. Thursday, 14 December. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Gerarda Lobé*——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 December 1809——(e) in the n. of all: *C[hristoph] G[eorg] S[iegmund] Begemann*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2681. Thursday, 14 December. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Cornelia Celia Waldorp*——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 December 1809——(e) in the n. of all: *Ad[olph] Frederik Van der Scheer*, Eccl[s] *Amstelaedamus*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1810.

2682. Wednesday, 4 July. The Pastors and E[s] of the Ref. Fr. Ch. at *Hamburg*——(b) Mons. *Adrian Herman Bieker Caarten*——(d) *Hamburg*, 4 July 1810——(e) *H[enri] G[eorge] J[oachim] Dumas*, Pastor; *F. Died. Bertheau*, E. and Secretary——(f) MS., Fr.: No Seal. [Underneath is written a declaration that the undersigned merchants and inhabitants of Rotterdam certify that the above testimonial was copied from the original: dated 14 March 1811 and signed: *F. P. Bieker-Caarten*; *Joh. Seepers*; *A. G. Vermeulen*; *A. S. de Bruyn*; *Joh. De Jong*].

2683. Monday, 13 August. The M[s], E[s] and D[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(b) *William Jackson*, and *Anna Maria Van der Linde*, a married couple——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam* or elsewhere——(d) in the Cons., 13 August 1810——(e) in the n. of all: *C[ornelis] Fortuijn*, Synedrii h. t. præses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2684. Monday, 5 November. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *the Hague*——(b) *Louise Catherine Verenet*——(d) *La Haye*, 5 November 1810——(e) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *the Hague*: [*Jacob Gabriël Pierre*] *Certon*, Pastor; . . . *van Goens*, E.——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2685. Monday, 5 November. *W[ilhelm] L[eendert] Krieger*, V. D. M. at *'sGravenhage*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gerrit Nack Stulen*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 5 November 1810——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2686. Sunday, 9 December. The R[d] *Thomas Peirson*, Senior M. of the *English* Established Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(b) *Paulus Alexander van den Boogaart*——(d) *Chelsea*, 9 December 1810——(e) *Thomas Peirson*, SS. Theol. Doct. & Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Amstelodamensis, Pastor——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1811.

2687. Monday, 4 February. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Cabo de Goede Hoop*——(b) *Josua Andreas Joubert*——(d) in the Cons., 4 February 1811——(e) in the n. of the Cons: *Chr. Fleck*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2688. Thursday, 11 July. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Susanna Eva Koffij*——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Surinamen*——(d) in the Cons., 11 July 1811——(e) in the n. of all: *P[etrus] Meyboom*, Eccl[s] *Amstelodamensis*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1812.

2689. Thursday, 9 January. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Pieter Ojens*——(c) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Communities of J. C. in *America*——(d) in the

Cons., 9 January 1812——(e) in the n. of all: *F[ranciscus] Fock*, Preacher at *Amstelredam* ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: "N° 52, Weststreet, Globe Fields"].

2690. Thursday, 30 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amstelredam*——(b) *Joan Tesschemaker*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *America*——(d) in the Cons., 30 July 1812——(e) in the n. of all: *H[ermannus] Rietveld*, Eccl^s at *Amstelredam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1813.

2691. Thursday, 18 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(b) *Jacobus Janson*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 18 February 1813——(e) in the n. of all: *Petrus Haack*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [A Letter attached to this Attestation, dated 4 June 1813, of *P. Haack* to *J. Werninck*, M. of the Divine Word in the Ref. D. Co. at *London*, confirms its genuineness].

2692. Sunday, 6 June. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Delft*——(b) *Willemina Christina Pidoris*——(d) *Delft*, 6 June 1813——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *S[teven] J[an] H[endrik] van Hengel*, Preacher at *Delft*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2693. Tuesday, 3 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Cabo de Goede Hoop* ——(b) *Johannes Henricus Voget*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of the Lord in *England*, ——(d) *Cabo de Goede Hoop*, in the Cons., 3 August 1813——(e) in the n. of the Cons., *J[ohann] H[einrich] v[on] Manger*,[1] V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1814.

2694. Tuesday, 1 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Cabo de Goede Hoop* ——(b) *Abraham Faure Jansz*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of the Lord in *England*—— (d) *Cabo de Goede Hoop*, in the Cons., 1 February 1814——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[ohann] H[einrich] von Manger*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2695. Thursday, 10 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(b) *Jan Jacob Leuning*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) in the Cons., 10 February 1814——(e) in the n. of all: *Alex[ander] van Harencarspel*, V. D. M. at *Amsteldam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2696. Thursday, 17 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(b) *Andreas Elias Rynhart*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 17 February 1814——(e) in the n. of all: *A[rent] van Ysendyk*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2697. Thursday, 24 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(b) *Gerardus Albertus ten Bruggenkate*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*—— (d) in the Cons., 24 February 1814——(e) in the n. of all: *F[ranciscus] Fock*, Preacher at *Amsteldam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2698. Friday, 18 March. The M^s, E^s and D^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(b) *Marij Ann Henderson*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 18 March 1814——(e) in the n. of all: *G[errit] Rademaker*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2699. Friday, 18 March. The M^s, E^s and D^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwolle*——(b) *Johan Van der Straaten*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 18 March 1814——(e) in the n. of all: *G[errit] Rademaker*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2700. Tuesday, 26 April. *Arie Breedveld*; *P. J. vanden Ende*, E^s——(b) *Jacob Bernelot Moens*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 26 April 1814——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2701. Monday, 23 May. *R[einhardus] C[arolus] Staverman*, Senior Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Anna Maria Hollingworth*——(d) *Nienhuys*, 23 May 1814——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2702. Thursday, 26 May. *J[an] Vander Zandt*, Preacher at *Haarlem*——(b) *Geertruy de Winter*, at present widow of *George Taylor*——(c) the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Haarlem*, 26 May 1814——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

[1] Probably identical with H. Manger, see 4 Jan. 1803.

2703. Wednesday, 1 June. *Bern. Verweij*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Frans Carel Cornelis Ruhle*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *den Haag*, 1 June 1814——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the top is written: "Departed with Attestation for The Hague, 17 March 1816"].

2704. Tuesday, 6 September. *I[saac] J[ohannes] Dermout*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Christina Engelbert*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *den Haag*, 6 September 1814——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the back is written: "218 Tooley Street"].

1815.

2705. Friday, 5 May. *F[rancisus] Fock*, Preacher at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Gerrit Hendrik Hovingh*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 5 May 1815——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2706. Sunday, 11 June. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Pierre Philippe de Raadt*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 11 June 1815——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam*: P[*ierre*] *Mounier*, Pastor; *Isaac Valeton*, E.; *B. Rouffaer*, Deacon——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2707. Friday, 20 October. *Bern Verweij*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Catharina Maria Wilhelmina de Mauregnault*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *den Haag*, 20 October 1815——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the top is written: "Departed with Attestation for the Hague, 3 April 1819"].

1816.

2708. Sunday, 30 June. *Johan Otto Meyer*, V. D. M. of the reestablished Lutheran Co.——(**b**) *Anne Elisabeth Frombach*, born at *Amsterdam*, made this day confession of the Faith, and was accepted as a member of the same Lutheran Co.——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 30 June 1816——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: "Has satisfied the fund. At the house of the widow, Madam *Sanderzon*, on the Binnen Amstel, between the Kerkstraat and Keyzergracht." And again a printed declaration that the underwritten Commissioners of the same Lutheran Co. confirm the above Attestation; Signed: *Abraham Brom; J. C. Van Oven; A. Noothout; J. H. Scholte.* Dated: 12 July 1816].

2709. Thursday, 15 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(**b**) *Nicolaas Pley*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 15 August 1816——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[ermannus] Rietveld*, Eccl^{s} at *Amsteldam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the top is written: "dead"].

2710. Monday, 7 October. *H[ermanus] H[endricus] Cremers*, Preacher at *Grave*——(**b**) *David Ragaij, Corneliszoon*, who was accepted as member of the Co. on 5 May 1789——(**d**) *Grave*, 7 October 1816——(**f**) MS., D.; Seal of the town.

2711. Monday, 2 December. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Cabo de Goede Hoop*——(**b**) *Agnes Eleonora Witeomb*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of the Lord in *England*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Cabo de Goede Hoop*, 2 December 1816——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[ohann] H[einrich] von Manger*, V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1817.

2712. Saturday, 26 April. *Adr[ianus] Uyttenhooven*, h. t. Synedrii Praeses, Scribae loco, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Tannetje Constants*——(**c**) the Pastors and Rulers of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Brouwershaven*, 26 April 1817——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2713. Monday, 7 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Herman Jacob Bichon Vingerhoedt*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 7 July 1817——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Th[omas] Hoog*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On the top is written: "Departed"].

1818.

2714. Monday, 11 May. *D[irk] J[an] Van Brandenburgh*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Elisabeth Kloppert*, and *Francina Elisabeth Geerkens*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Delfshaven*, 11 May 1818——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Endorsed: "at Mr Kenning, 30 Broadstreet, Limehouse"].

2715. Monday, 27 July. *L[eonardus] J[ohannes] Beverlo Brouwer*, Synedrii h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Angenita Theodora Eilbracht*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Utrecht*, 27 July 1818——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Written on the top: "Departed with Attestation to the French Church"].

1819.

2716. Wednesday, 20 January. *B[artholomaeus] Eickma*, Synedrii h. t. Scriba——(b) *Wierik Geerkens*, came to us from *Overschie*, 3 March 1804——(d) *Delfshaven*, 20 January 1819——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2717. Thursday, 4 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(b) *Aris Kuiper*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 4 March 1819——(e) in the n. of all: *H[enricus] Weijland*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2718. Sunday, 19 September. *T[heodorus] M[artinus] van Gulpen*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Peternella van Fowinkel*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Nymegen*, 19 September 1819——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1820.

2719. Friday, 15 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(b) *Daniel Joan Eilbracht*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 15 September 1820——(e) *J[an] Kortenhoef Smith*, Scriba——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2720. Sunday, 1 October. *F[redericus] J[ustus] Van Harencarspel*, Ecclesiæ *Noviomagensis* Senior, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Catharina Johanna van Fowinkel*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Nymegen*, 1 October 1820——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1822.

2721. Monday, 15 April. *O. Fabricius*, Preacher of the Ref. Ch. at *Christianshavn* in *Copenhague* (Cobbenhagen)——(b) *Peter Christian Gjerlou*, son of Shipwright *Niels Gjerlou*, made confession of his Faith in the Ref. Ch. at *Christianshavn* in *Cobbenhagen* in *Denmark*, on 14 April 1822, the first Sunday after Easter——(d) *Christianshavn*, 15 April 1822——(f) MS., Danish; No Seal.

2722. Monday, 15 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Delft*——(b) *Ch. Verduin*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) *Delft*, 15 July 1822——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[an] D[irk] Schuuring*, h. t. Synedrii Scriba——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1823.

2723. Wednesday, 26 March. *Johan Otto Meijer*, M. of the reestablished Lutheran Co.——(b) *Philip Kemper*, born at *Amsterdam*, was to-day accepted in the Ch., in the Orphanage——(d) *Amsterdam*, 26 March 1823——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Underneath follows a confirmation of the above Attestation by the Commissioners of the aforesaid Lutheran Co., dated 10 April 1823 and signed: *D. Kraijschot*, E.; *H. A. Leur Jzn*, Deacon].

1824.

2724. Thursday, 8 July. *Richard John Hay*, M. of the *Engl.* Ch. in *Rotterdam*——(b) *Grace Davidson*, now the wife of *Joannes Cornelius du Moulin*, is an Englishwoman, educated in the Established Ch. of *England*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 8 July 1824——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal. [Underneath is written in Dutch: Seen and approved by the Cons. of *Bruinisse*: *J. Wanrooij*, V. D. M.; *Bruinisse*, 27 July 1824"].

2725. Wednesday, 20 October. *W[ilhelmus] Rabe,* M. in the Christian Co. devoted to the *unaltered*[1] *Augsburg*[1] *Confession*[1] in *Arnhem*——(**b**) *Philip Jacob Boneheijo,* a member of the said Co.——(**d**) *Arnhem,* 20 October 1824——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1825.

2726. . . . March. *J. G. Veening,* E.——(**b**) *Gerrit Jan Rigters,* residing at *Binnen Amstel*——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* . . . March 1825——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2727. Monday, 18 April. *And. Katt,* Curate of Saint Botolph, *Aldgate*——(**b**) *John Vink,* of the Circus in the Parish of Saint Botolph Aldgate in the City of *London,* was on 22 April 1818 presented for confirmation at the Ch. of St Botolph, Bishopsgate——(**d**) 18 April 1825——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

2728. Saturday, 23 April. *Geo. Morison,* V. D. M., in the n. of the Church-Council [of the Engl. Ch.] at *Middelburg*——(**b**) Mr *L. B. Schröder,* member of the Christian Ref. Ch. at *Middelburg* in *Zeeland*——(**c**) the Br[n] Rulers and O[s] of the Ch. of Chr. at *Antwerp*——(**d**) *Middelburg,* 23 April 1825——(**f**) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

1827.

2729. Monday, 9 April. *C. W. Vander Mie*——(**b**) *Elizabeth Blotkamp,* who came from *Leyerdorp*——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 9 April 1827——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2730. Thursday, 4 October. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(**b**) *Hendrika Maria Knoppers*——(**c**) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 4 October 1827——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Daniel Johannes*] *Mackay,* p. t. Scriba——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2731. Sunday, 7 October. The Pastor, E[s] and D[s] of the Ref. Fr. Ch. of *Emden*——(**b**) *Hillaire Jean Bauerman,* native of *Emden*——(**d**) *Emden,* 7 October 1827——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *Ph[ilip] J[ohan] Wenz,* Pastor; *Charl. Tholen,* E.; *G. W. Loesing,* Deacon——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2732. Thursday, 11 October. The M[s] and E[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(**b**) *Jan Bos*——(**c**) the Br[n] and O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 11 October 1827——(**e**) in the n. of all: *D[aniel] J[ohannes] Mackay,* p. t. Scriba——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2733. Thursday, 11 October. [*P. J. J.*] *Mounier,* Praeses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Erik John William Basset*[2]*; Maria Basset; William Francis Basset*[2], members of the Christian Protestant Co. at *Antwerp*——(**c**) the Br[n] O[s] of the Co. of J. C. at *Mechelen*——(**d**) *Antwerpen,* 11 October 1827——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: "Was presented to the Protestant Co. of the garrison at *Mechelen* and returned 5 September 1828: Signed on behalf of the Cons., the Deacon and Treasurer *Van Schularttenberg*"].

2734. Friday, 7 December. *J[ohann] O[tto] Meijer,* V. D. M. of the reestablished Evangelical-Lutheran Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Henrich Wilhelm Priemer,* born at *Diepholz,* in the Hannoverian region, aged thirty-one, residing on the "Oudezyds Voorburgwal, the second house from the S[t] Jansstreet," who has satisfied the fund——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 7 December 1827——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Underneath: *C. L. Engelberts,* E., and *P. Hendrik Bolleman,* Deacon, qualified by the Colleges of E[s] and D[s], declare that they have inserted the aforesaid *H. W. Priemer,* in the Register of Members, at *Amsterdam,* on 3 January 1828.]

1828.

2735. Thursday, 18 September. *J[ohannes] Schultz,* V. D. M.——(**b**) *Wilhelm Friedrich Binder,* member of the Evangelical Co. devoted to the unaltered Augsburg Confession ——(**d**) *den Haag,* 18 September 1828——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2736. Tuesday, 2 December. *J[ohan] L[aurents] Becker,* V. D. M., in the n. of the Evangelical-Lutheran Cons. at *Vlissingen*——(**b**) *Jan Frederik Willem van Lange,* born at

[1] These three words are printed in Italics in the Attestation.
[2] The first and third name have been crossed through.

Demerarij, was accepted as member of the Evangelical-Lutheran Ch. on 29 June 1828——(**d**) *Vlissingen*, 2 December 1828——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1829.

2737. Sunday, 19 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Nicolaas Theodorus Schermers*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 19 April 1829——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *R*[*udolph*] *Adriani*, Preacher at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2738. Tuesday, 16 June. *J*[*an*] *J*[*acob*] *Denier Van der Gon*, Preacher of the Ref. Co. at *Naaldwijk*——(**b**) *Jan Speet*, was accepted as a member of the Co. in 1809——(**d**) *Naaldwijk*, 16 June 1829——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2739. Monday, 29 June. *G*[*eorg*] *H*[*endrick*] *Hein*, h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. ——(**b**) *Dirk van der Swan*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**d**) *Kampen*, 29 June 1829——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1830.

2740. Sunday, 17 October. *R*[*obertus*] *H*[*enricus*] *Van Altena*, Preacher to the garrison of *Brugge*——(**b**) *Louisa Perina Courtauld*, a member of the Prot. garrison-Co. of *Brugge*——(**b**) *Vlissingen*, 17 October 1830——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1831.

2741. Tuesday, 28 June. *C*[*onrad*] *Hacke*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Willem de Waal Malefijt*, was accepted as member of the D. Ref. Co. at *Haarlem* in 1806 ——(**d**) *Haarlem*, 28 June 1831——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1832.

2742. Sunday, 17 June. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam*——(**b**) Mons. *Henri Vernede*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 17 June 1832 ——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam*: [*Pierre*] *Mounier*, Pastor; *J. Hubert*, E.; *P. J. M. Panchez*, Deacon——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

1833.

2743. Thursday, 3 January. *J*[*ohannes*] *Decker Zimmerman*, Preacher of the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Utrecht*——(**b**) *Amalia Christiana Lange*, a member of the Evangelical Lutheran Ch.——(**d**) *Utrecht*, 3 January 1833——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: "Church-expenses *f*1"].

2744. Sunday, 31 March. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Rotterdam*——(**b**) Madame *Marguerite Marie Van Heel*, wife of Mr *Vanden Ende*——(**c**) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 31 March 1833——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons. of the aforesaid Ch.: [*Pierre*] *Mounier*, Pastor; *B.* (?) *van Huell*, E.; *J. van Overzee*, Deacon——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2745. Friday, 17 May. *Johan Otto Meijer*, V. D. M. of the Re-established Evangelical Lutheran Co.——(**b**) *Alberdina Lamberdina Feldhus*, born at *Amsterdam*; has satisfied the Fund, and resides at the house of her parents in the "Kerkstraat" between the Vijzel and Spiegel Straaten, N° 145——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 17 May 1833——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [The above Attestation is confirmed by *C. L. Engelberts*, E.; *D. C. Meijer, Gzn*, Deacon, as the Commissioners of the Re-established Evangelical Lutheran Co. qualified by the Cons., 6 June 1833].

2746. Thursday, 22 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsteldam*——(**b**) *Henderik Hulk*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 22 August 1833——(**e**) *M*[*attheus*] *van Meeteren*, V. D. M., in the n. of all——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [In the margin is printed: "This Attestation should, according to the decision of the Synod of 10 July 1829, be presented as soon as possible"].

2747. Sunday, 3 November. The Cons. of the *English* Ref. Ch. in *Amsterdam*——(b) *Elisabeth Adams*——(c) the Christian Privileges of the Ch. at *Vreeland*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 3 November 1833——(e) *A[lexander] B[errij] Mackay*, M.; . . . *Bijleveld*, E.——(f) Pr., Engl.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written in D.: "Renewed 19 May 1839 by the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Vreeland*, in the n. of the Cons. *J[ustus] Hondius*, V. D. M." And on the back in English: "Returned to the bearer by the Cons. of the Engl. Ref. Ch. at Amsterdam, with recommendation to the D. Ref. Ch., London; 13 April 1840: *James Ingram*, M.; *J. van de Oudermeulen*, E.".

1834.

2748. Wednesday, 8 January. *Nanning Berkhout*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Petrus Johannes Denyssen*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leiden*, 8 January 1834——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2749. Wednesday, 21 May. *H[endrik] Dwars*, h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Willem van den Ende*——(d) *Kampen*, 21 May 1834——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal. [On the back is written in D.: "Renewed by order of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Oirschot*. *Oirschot*, 22 September 1834: *J. D. Bloemen*, V. D. M.". And again: "Renewed in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Bladel*, 28 December 1834: *H. J. van Nouhuijs*, V. D. M."].

2750. Tuesday, 26 August. The Members of the Ref. Co. at *Deventer*——(b) *Jacob Abraham Dompeling*——(d) *Deventer*, 26 August 1834——(e) in the n. of all: *H[enricus] J[ohannes] van Ryndorp*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2751. Thursday, 4 September. *J. G. Rabe*, E.——(b) *Klaas de Leeuw*, who became a member in September 1827, residing then on the "Haarlemer Dyk"——(d) *Amsterdam*, 4 September 1834——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2752. Monday, 8 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *William Josep Mulder*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 8 September 1834——(e) in the n. of all: *A[braham] H[endrik] ter Hoeven*, V. D. M. ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2753. Monday, 8 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Jansje Bakker*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 8 September 1834——(e) in the n. of all: *A[braham] H[endrik] ter Hoeven*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1835.

2754. Monday, 2 March. *A[lbert] Goedkoop*, Pastor at *Gent*——(b) *P. Vanden Ende*, member of the Protestant Co. at *Gent*——(c) the O^{s} of the Co. of J. at *London*——(d) *Gent*, 2 March 1835——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2755. Friday, 3 April. *J[acob] Borsius*, Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Maria Anthonia Hondsmerk*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. at *Vlissingen*——(d) *Middelburg*, 3 April 1835——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2756. Monday, 6 April. *A[braham] N[icolaas] Van Pellecom*, in the n. of the Cons.—— (b) *Louiza Vergils*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Christian Co. at *London*——(d) *Geertruidenberg*, 6 April 1835——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2757. Monday, 13 April. *A[lbertus] de Vries*, Preacher——(b) *Agatha Maria Molenburg*, was accepted here as a member of the Ref. D. Co., on presenting an Attestation from *Vlissingen*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 13 April 1835——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2758. Monday, 13 April. *A[lbertus] de Vries*, Preacher——(b) *Anna Minter*, was accepted here as a member of the Ref. D. Co., on presenting an Attestation from *Vlissingen* ——(d) *Rotterdam*, 13 April 1835——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2759. Sunday, 30 August. The Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Oijen* and *Megen*, Classis *'sHertogenbosch*——(b) *Johann Joseph Verhoeff*——(c) the O^{s} of the Ch. of *Amsterdam* or elsewhere——(d) *Oijen*, in the Province of North Brabant, 30 August 1835——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Cornelis Johannes van Straaten*, Preacher——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2760. Monday, 31 August. The O^{s} of the Ref. Co. at *Enschede*——(b) *Herman*

Stolte——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *Enschede*, 31 August 1835——(e) in the n. of the O^{s}: *H[armen] H[endrik] Evers*, V. D. M.——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2761. Thursday, 1 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Jacob Thomas Alexander Mulder*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons.., 1 October 1835——(e) in the n. of all: *J[ohann] C[arel] Riehm*, Praeses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2762. Monday, 5 October. The Cons. of the *English* Ref. Ch. in *Amsterdam*——(b) *Mary Anne Jones*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 5 October 1835——(e) *A[lexander] Mac Intosh*, M.; *P. J. Clifford*, E.——(f) Pr., Engl.; Pr. Seal.

2763. Friday, 9 October. *D[irk] Indeweij*, Synedrii Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johanna Haefkens*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leerdam*, 9 October 1835——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1837.

2764. Sunday, 1 January. *[Gerard] Van Bronckhorst*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons., ——(b) *Jakob Schipper*, made confession of the Faith on the last evening of 1836——(d) *Vierlingsbeek*, 1 January 1837——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2765. Friday, 21 April. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Leeuwarden*——(b) *Hermanus Koumans Smeding*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 April 1837——(e) in the n. of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Leeuwarden*: *[Jaques Henri de] Dompierre de Chaufepié*, Pastor——(f) Pr., Fr.; No Seal.

2766. Thursday, 24 August. *F[rederik] L[odewyk] Abresch*, V. D. M. et Synedrii h. t. præses——(b) *Anna Maria de Booij*——(d) *Ysselstein*, 24 August 1837——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2767. Monday, 18 December. *J. Blaaser*, Sacristan——(b) *Karel Willem Friederich*, of Amsterdam, was entered in the Register of Members of the Evangelical Lutheran Co., and confirmed by Domino *B. T. Lublink Weddik* on 17 December 1837——(d) *Amsterdam*, 18 December 1837——(f) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

1838.

2768. Saturday, 12 May. *B. H. Draper, Southampton*——(b) . . . *Browne*, [a woman], who is, he believes, a native of *Holland*, and whom he baptized on a profession of her faith in 1825——(c) [the Br^{n} of the D. Ch. in *London*]——(d) *Southampton*, 12 May 1838——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal. [The writer requests his correspondent to tell Browne that Mr. *Coldman* is dead].

1839.

2769. Tuesday, 26 March. *J. Blaaser*, Sacristan——(b) *Johann Andreas Störer*, of *Amsterdam*, is entered in the Register of members of the Evangelical Lutheran Co., and confirmed by Domino *J. C. Loman* on the 24th March 1839——(d) *Amsterdam*, 26 March 1839 ——(f) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

2770. Wednesday, 10 April. *K. van Rinteln*, Synedrii Præses, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Hendrika Pennekamp*, who originally belonged to the Church Society of the Lutherans, is a member of the Protestant Co. at . . . . .——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of our Lord J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(d) [name of place carefully struck out; but *Veenhuizen* ?], 10 April 1839 ——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: Entered as member of the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Amsterdam*, 29 April 1839: *G[eorge] F[rederik] Sartorius*, V. D. M.].

2771. Monday, 1 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jacob van Putten*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 1 July 1839——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *H[erman] G[errit] J[acobus] van Doesburgh*, Scriba——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2772. Thursday, 10 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Willemyntje Knoppers*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons.,

10 October 1839——(e) in the n. of all: *S[imon] D[irk] de Keizer*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2773. Monday, 23 December. *J. G. Veening*, E.——(b) *Alida Hemmen*, residing "Oude Zyds Voorburgwal," a member of the D. Ref. Co.——(d) *Amsterdam*, 23 December 1839——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1840.

2774. Thursday, 2 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Elisabeth Catharina Paling*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 2 April 1840——(e) in the n. of all: *J[an] B[erend] H[endrik] Bruinier*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2775. Friday, 29 May. *J[an] J[acob] Sluiter*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hendrik Luden*——(c) the O^{s} and the Co. at *London*——(d) *Voorschoten*, 29 May 1840——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2776. Wednesday, 19 August. *J[ohannes] S[amuël] Van Staveren*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. of *Haarlem*——(b) *Jan Polman Mooy*——(c) the O^{s} and Co. at *London*——(d) *Haarlem*, 19 August 1840——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1841.

2777. Tuesday, 20 July. The Members of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Deventer*——(b) *Maria Cornelia van Spieringshoek*——(c) the Br^{n} Rulers of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(d) *Deventer*, 20 July 1841——(e) in the n. of all: *P[hilipp] C[hristian] Molhuysen*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2778. Thursday, 30 September. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Anna Cornelia Reetra*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 30 September 1841——(e) in the n. of all: *H[endrik] J[acobus] Tol*, Syn. Ass.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1842.

2779. Thursday, 13 January. The Undersigned E^{s} of the Re-established Lutheran Co., qualified by their College——(b) *Hendrik Swart*, received by D^{o} *J. Hamelan*, 23 January 1802——(d) *Amsterdam*, 13 January 1842——(e) *G. H. Deuver*, President; *C. Uhlenbroek*, Vice-President——(f) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

2780. Sunday, 17 April. *B[oudewyn] G[errit] Clement*, Preacher to the Ref. Co.——(b) Mr *D. Dreun*, formerly master of the second rank in the head-school at *den Helder*, and prelector and precentor in the Oudekerk in the same place——(d) *den Helder*, 17 April 1842——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2781. Tuesday, 10 May. *J. Blaaser*, Sacristan——(b) *Maria Christina Everslag*, of *Amsterdam*, was entered in the Register of members of the Evangelical Lutheran Co., by D^{o} *B. T. Lublink Weddik*, received 8 May 1842——(d) *Amsterdam*, 10 May 1842——(f) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

2782. Monday, 16 May. The President and Members of the Cons. of the Augsburg unaltered Confession (=Evang. Lutheran Ch.) at *Paris*——(b) *Wilhelm Friedrich Ballmann*, born at *Amsterdam*, 25 April 1827, renewed his Baptismal vow on Whitmonday, 16 May 1842, in this town in the Ch. "des Billettes," and on the same day received the Holy Sacrament——(d) *Paris*, 16 May 1842——(e) *R[odolphe Eberhard] Cuvier*, Pastor President; *Louis Meyer*, Pastor; *L. Vallette*, Pastor; *J. Bartholdi*; *Fl. Cuvier*——(f) Pr., German; Pr. Seal.

2783. Monday, 16 May. The President and Members of the Cons. of the Augsburg unaltered Confession (=Evang. Lutheran Ch.) at *Paris*——(b) *Johannes Petrus Ballman*, born at *Amsterdam*, 27 August 1825, renewed his Baptismal vow on Whitmonday, 16 May 1842, in this town in the Ch. "des Billettes," and on the same day received the Holy Sacrament——(d) *Paris*, 16 May 1842——(e) *R[odolphe Eberhard] Cuvier*, Pastor President; *Louis Meyer*, Pastor; *L. Vallette*, Pastor; *J. Bartholdi*; *Fl. Cuvier*——(f) Pr., German; Pr. Seal.

1843.

2784. Thursday, 9 March. The Members of the Cons. of the Protestant Ch. at *Brussels* ——(b) *Pieter Versteegh* and his wife *Elisabeth Catharina Valend*——(c) the Br^{n} of the Ch. of *Antwerp* and *London*, whither they are going with their three children——(d) *Bruxelles*, 9 March 1843——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: the Pasteur President Dr *C. H. Vent*——(f) Pr. Fr.; Stamped Seal. [Underneath is written: M^{r} le Pasteur *M. I. A. Stoop* à *Anvers*, Quai Ortelius N° 1552, Paye le Voyage de Bruxelles à Londres].

2785. Thursday, 4 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Helena Soetje Petronella Kinje*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Paris*——(d) in the Cons., 4 May 1843——(e) in the n. of all: *J[an] Brave*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2786. Thursday, 18 May. *John Young*, M.——(b) *Jean Murray Blackadder*——(d) *Allum Chapel* [Surrey], 18 May 1843——(f) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

2787. Monday, 19 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jan Mees*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 19 June 1843 ——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *R[udolph] Adriani*, Preacher at *Rotterdam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2788. Saturday, 15 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Willem Jacobus Costenbader*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in the Colony *Berbice* ——(d) in the Cons.: 15 July 1843——(e) in the n. of all: *H[enricus] Weijland*, Preacher ——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2789. Saturday, 15 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Hendrik Costenbader*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in the Colony *Berbice*——(d) in the Cons., 15 July 1843——(e) in the n. of all: *H[enricus] Weijland*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2790. Monday, 21 August. *J[acob] F[rançois] Van Hoogstraten*, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Willem Ditmar*——(c) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *North-America*——(d) *Utrecht*, 21 August 1843——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2791. Thursday, 19 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Elizabeth Richier*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 19 October 1843——(e) in the n. of all: *S[imon] D[irk] de Keizer*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1844.

2792. Tuesday, 2 January. [*Pierre Jean Jaques*] *Mounier*, Secretary of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(b) M. *George Christoph Hartmeyer*, residing in "quartier 13," is inscribed under N° 943 in the book of Members of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*—— (d) in the Cons., 2 January 1844——(f) Pr., Fr.; No Seal. [Underneath are printed these directions: Vous êtes prevenu (1) que pour l'inspection Ecclesiastique du troupeau *Wallon*, la ville *d'Amsterdam* est divisée en quartiers, ayant chacun un Pasteur, un Ancien, et un Diacre, auxquels vous pouvez vous adresser pour vos intérets religieux. (2) Que votre demeure actuelle se trouve dans le quartier 13, dont l'inspection est commise au Pasteur *C. G. Merkus*, demeurant O.Z. Voorburgwal, N° 3, à l'Ancien *W. J. Van Wyk*, demeurant Prinsengracht, près l'Amstel, N° 20, et au Diacre *J. J. Danckerts*, demeurant Leydsche Gracht, près Heerengracht, N° 104. (3) Qu'il vous sera donné connaissance annuellement, vers l'époque de la Ste Cène de Mars, des changements qui auront eu lieu dans le personnel de l'inspection, &c.].

2793. Monday, 26 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Johannes van Enschot Hollertt*——(c) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 26 February 1844——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *H[erman] G[errit] J[acobus] van Doesburgh*, V. D. M.; *P[etrus] W[ilhelmus] van den Broek*, V. D. M——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2794. Tuesday, 2 April. *D. R. Uckerman*, V. D. M., of the Re-established Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Carl Wilhelm Langenscheid*, residing Egelantiersgracht, ZZ., N° 201——(d) *Amsterdam*, 2 April 1844——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Follows a declaration of *G. H. Deuver, Jr.*, E., and *J. W. Eggers*, Deacon, that they have seen the above Attestation and entered in the Members books of the afore said Co.].

2795. Tuesday, 23 April. *A[rnoldus] A[braham] Stuart,* Preacher——(**b**) *Jan des Amorie van der Hoeven,* member of the Remonstrant-Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 23 April 1844——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2796. Monday, 20 May. *R[odolphe Eberhard] Cuvier,* Pastor President of the Cons. of the Evangelical Ch. of the Augsburg Confession at *Paris*——(**b**) *Guillaume Balmann*——(**d**) *Paris,* 20 May 1844——(**f**) MS., Fr.; No Seal.

2797. Monday, 12 August. *J[ohannes] du Saar,* h.t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.—— *Simon Woutherus de Prill Bernelot Moens*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Christian Co. at *London* ——(**d**) *Harlingen,* 12 August 1844——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2798. Tuesday, 21 August. *P[ieter] Vander Willigen,* Preacher at *Tiel*——(**b**) *Simon van der Willigen Pz.*——(**d**) *Tiel,* 21 August 1844——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2799. Monday, 9 September. *John Young,* M.——(**b**) Miss *Margaret Stewart Gorsuch Blackadder*——(**d**) *Allum Chapel* Vestry [Surrey], 9 September 1844——(**f**) MS., Engl.; No Seal.

2800. Thursday, 3 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*—— (**b**) *Arnoldus Ameshoff*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 3 October 1844——(**e**) in the n. of all: *S[imon] D[irk] de Keizer,* Preacher——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2801. Tuesday, 31 December. *J[acob] Dermout,* Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Leyden*——(**b**) *Paulus Johannes Oostveen,* made confession of his Faith in 1825, and left *Leyden* several years ago——(**d**) *Leyden,* 31 December 1844——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1845.

2802. Monday, 26 May. *J[ohan] P[ieter] Van Harencarspel,* V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Regina Christine Hillebrand*——(**d**) *Leeuwarden,* 26 May 1845——(**f**) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

2803. Friday, 3 October. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Hendrik Jacob Veenman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 3 October 1845——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[an] Kortenhoef Smith,* h. t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2804. Monday, 27 October. The Cons. of the National *Scottish* Ch. in *Rotterdam*—— (**b**) *Margaret Wright,* was duly admitted as a member of said Ch. on 11 October 1833——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 27 October 1845——(**e**) *John M. Brown,* M.; *Richard Smith,* E.——(**f**) Pr., Engl.; No Seal.

2805. Tuesday, 23 December. *J, Blaaser,* Sacristan to the Evangelical Lutheran Co., at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Maria Juliana Balman,* of *Rotterdam,* was entered in the Register of Members of the aforesaid Co., by D^{o} *J[ohan] M[artin] L[angheinrich] Roll,* V. D. M., received 21 December 1845——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 23 December 1845——(**f**) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

1846.

2806. Thursday, 8 January. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Gerrit Jan Daniel van Houten*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 8 January 1846——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acobus] Corstius,* h.t. Scriba——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2807. Friday, 8 May. *H[enricus] L[ucas] Oort,* Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Gilles Johannes van Meegen,* was received as a member of the Ref. Ch. in 1830——(**d**) *Delft,* 8 May 1846——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2808. Tuesday, 26 May. *J. Blaaser,* Sacristan to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Warnar Gyselman,* of *Amsterdam,* was entered in the Register of Members of the aforesaid Co. by D^{o} *B. T. Lublink Weddik,* and received 24 May 1846——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 26 May 1846——(**f**) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

2809. Thursday, 9 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Maria Barneveld*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 July 1846——(**e**) in the n. of all: *W[illem] van der Leeuw*, V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2810. Thursday 9 July. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Hendrik Jan Bakker*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 9 July 1846——(**e**) in the n. of all: *W[illem] van der Leeuw*, Preacher——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2811. Monday, 10 August. *A. Ondijk van Putten*, E.——(**b**) *Eppien Boelesd. Stein*, who came from "de *Oude Pekel A*"——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 10 August 1846——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2812. Thursday, 1 October. [*Henricus Petrus*] *Timmers Verhoeven*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Adrianus Cornelis Borsboom*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 1 October 1846——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1847.

2813. Tuesday, 16 February. *W. Guldewein*, erster reform. Pfarrer——(**b**) *Carl Ludwig Voigt*, son of the late *August Wilhelm Voigt*, and his wife *Luise Caroline Hartmann*, was confirmed in the Ref. Co. at *Rinteln* in 1834, aged 13 years, 10 months and 17 days——(**d**) *Rinteln*, 16 February 1847——(**f**) MS., German; Blank Seal.

2814. Thursday, 20 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Helena Barneveld*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 20 May 1847——(**e**) *D[aniel] J[ohannes] Mackaij*, V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2815. Monday, 31 May. *P[ieter] C[hristiaan] Ribbeck*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Kollum*——(**b**) *Caspar Leonardus Nihot*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of Our Lord at *London*——(**d**) *Kollum* in Vriesland, 31 May 1847——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2816. Friday, 4 June. *J[acobus] N[icolaas] Scheltema*, Preacher——(**b**) *Hester Catharina Hoogendyk*, née *Van der Lindt*, a member of the Remonstrant-Reformed Co. at *Zwammerdam*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the D. Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Zwammerdam*, 4 June 1847——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2817. Monday, 30 August. *L[ambertus] Doedes*, Preacher to the Ref. Co. at *Cappelle* on the Yssel——(**b**) Mr *Leendert Proos Hoogendijk*, who was received as member of the Ref. Ch. on 23 March 1815——(**d**) *Cappelle* on the Yssel, 30 August 1847——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2818. Tuesday, 21 December. *J. Blaaser*, Sacristan to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Anna Petronella Bante*, of *Arnhem*, was entered in the Register of Members of the aforesaid Co. by D^{o} *B. T. Lublink Weddik*, and received 19 December 1847——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 21 December 1847——(**f**) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

1848.

2819. Monday, 21 February. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Pieter Bicker Caarten*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 21 February 1848——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *R[udolph] Adriani*, Preacher at *Rotterdam*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2820. Thursday, 2 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Charles Frederik Guitard*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 2 March 1848——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acob] Stroeve*, h. t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2821. Thursday, 20 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Willem de Waal*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 20 April 1848——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acob] Stroeve*, Preacher——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2822. Tuesday, 25 April. *J[ohannes] du Saar*, h.t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jacobus Frits van Oppen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of our Lord at *London*——(**d**) *Harlingen*, 25 April 1848——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2823. Monday, 4 December. *L[ambert] W[illem] de Grient Dreux*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Pieter Philippus Hannema*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of our Lord at *London*——(**d**) *Franeker*, 4 December 1848——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1849.

2824. Sunday, 4 March. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) Mons. *Adrien Pompe*——(**d**) in the Cons. at *Rotterdam*, 4 March 1849——(**e**) in the n. of all: *D[aniel] T[héodore] Huët*, Pastor; *F. T. Plate*, E.; *Jac. G. Hooft*, Deacon——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2825. Monday, 28 May. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Johanna Elisabeth Vander Schaft*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 28 May 1849——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *R[udolph] Adriani*, Preacher——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2826. Thursday, 21 June. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Felix Andries Vriese*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 June 1849——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ohannes] Muntendam*, h. t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2827. Thursday, 12 July. D^{r} *G[illis] D[yonisius] J[acobus] Schotel*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. at *Tilburg*——(**b**) *Henriette Sintlar*——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Netherlandish Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Tilburg*, 12 July 1849——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written in D.: "This Attestation to be delivered to Dr H. Gehle, Preacher to the Netherl. Ref. Co. at London"].

2828. Sunday, 22 July. *J[an] Sickens Boelens*, temporary Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Carolina Susanna Wilhelmina ter Bruggen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Nymegen*, 22 July 1849——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2829. Friday, 19 October. *G[errit] Ruitenschild*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Gerrit Elias Bres*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 19 October 1849——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1850.

2830. Monday, 4 March. *M[arcus] A[ntonius] G[ijsbertus] Vorstman*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Suzanna Noordeman*——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Gouda*, 4 March 1850——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2831. Monday, 11 March. *J[oan] F[rederik] Asma*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Schiedam*——(**b**) *Adrianus Rynbende*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ref. Christian Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Schiedam*, 11 March 1850——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2832. Thursday, 21 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Janna de Man*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 March 1850——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Dirk Hendrik*] *Wildschut*, Praeses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2833. Thursday, 21 March. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Gerrit Jacobs Dekker*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 21 March 1850——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Dirk Hendrik*] *Wildschut*, Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2834. Monday, 25 March. The Cons. of the Protestant Evangelical Co. of *Gent*——(**b**) *Johannes Herman voor den Haak*, was received and confirmed as a Member of the said Co. on 22 May 1830——(**d**) *Gent*, 25 March 1850——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *L[odewijk] H[endrik] W[illem] Köster Henke*, Preacher; *L. G. Peltzer*, E. and Secretary——(**f**) MS., D.; Stamped Seal.

2835. Tuesday, 26 March. *J. Blaaser*, Sacristan to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Jacob Casper Hendrik Seylhouwer*, of *Amsterdam*, was entered in the Register of Members of the aforesaid Co. by D^{o} *J. C. Loman*, and received 24 March 1850——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 26 March 1850——(**f**) Pr., D.; Seal in wax. [Endorsed by Dr *Gehle*, the M. of the D. Ch. London: "Not inserted, and left in the latter part of 1862 with support"].

2836. Saturday, 20 April. The Members of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Deventer*——(**b**) *Henri Fetmenger*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Liverpool*——(**d**) *Deventer*, 20 April 1850——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ohan] J[acob] Metzlar*, Scriba——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2837. Monday, 13 May. The Conductors of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**)

Mad^me *Adèle Florence Brunin*, has been a member of the said Ch. since 18 March 1845——(c) the Br^n of the C. at *Brussels*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 13 May 1850——(e) *F[rançois] L[ouis] Fred[eric] Chavannes*, Pastor; *A. Backer*, E.——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal. [On the back is written: "To America 4 April 1852"].

2838. Thursday, 25 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Ludovicus Franciscus Lingeman*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 25 July 1850——(e) in the n. of all: *H[endrik] J[acobus] Tol*, Præses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2839. Thursday, 1 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Elisabeth Adriana Koster*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 1 August 1850——(e) in the n. of all: *H[endrik] J[acobus] Tol*, Praeses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2840. Friday, 13 September. *H[ugo] Van Manen*, Preacher——(b) *Laurens Rijneveld*, who became a Member of the Ref. Co. at *Benschop*, 26 March 1834, and from thence departed with Attestation for *Jutphaas*, 25 March 1845——(d) *Benschop*, 13 September 1850——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2841. Wednesday, 18 September. The M. and other O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwijndrecht*——(b) *Matthieu Wilhelm Montauban*, of *Swyndregt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Zwijndrecht*, 18 September 1850——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *H[endrik] Gann Dun*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2842. Monday, 23 September. *G[errit] Ruitenschild*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Johanna van der Groen*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 23 September 1850——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2843. Thursday, 10 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Elisabeth Wilhelmina Herbus*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 10 October 1850——(e) in the n. of all: *J[acob] C[ornelis] van Marken*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2844. Thursday, 17 October. *J[ohan] M[ijnhard] Wolff*, Præses Consistorii and Preacher to the Re-established Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) Mr *Jens Christiaan Bergendahl*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 17 October 1850——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2845. Thursday, 7 November. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Jansje Jansz*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Harlingen*——(d) in the Cons., 7 November 1850——(e) in the n. of all: *J[ohannes] Muntendam*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1851.

2846. Thursday, 6 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Tobias van der Ben*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 6 February 1851——(e) in the n. of all: *H[endrik] J[an] Spijker*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2847. Tuesday, 20 May. The Members of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Deventer*——(b) *Johan Peter Stuiver*——(c) the Br^n Rulers of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Deventer*, 20 May 1851——(e) in the n. of all: *H[enricus] J[ohannes] van Ryndorp*, V. D. M., Præses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2848. Tuesday, 26 August. The M^s and other O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwijndrecht*——(b) M. *Frederic Montaban*, of *Swijndrecht*——(d) *Zwijndrecht*, 26 August 1851——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *H[endrik] Gann Dun*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2849. Thursday, 4 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Frans Coenraad Haas*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) in the Cons., 4 December 1851——(e) in the n. of all: *Is. Prinz*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2850. Friday, 5 December. The Conductors of the Consistorial Evangelical Ch. of *Brussels*——(b) *Henri Alexandre Binder*——(c) the Br^n of the Ch. of *London*——(d) *Bruxelles*, 5 December 1851——(e) in the n. of the Cons., the Pastor-President: *Ernest Vent*——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2851. Monday, 22 December. The Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Kampen*——(b) *Karel*

Pieter ter Reehorst——(c) the O^s of the Co. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) *Kampen*, 22 December 1851——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *N[icolaas] S[toffel] Hoek*, s.h.t. Scriba——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2852. Thursday, 25 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *den Helder*——(b) *Jacob Giltjes*——(c the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *den Helder*, 25 December 1851——(e) in the n. of all: *B[oudewijn] G[errit] Clement*, V. D. M.——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

1852.

2853. Wednesday, 28 January. *A[rnoldus] Van Dijk*, Preacher at *Mantgum* and *Schallaard*——(b) *Rutger Geerts Fopma*——(c) the O^s of the Hollandish Christian Co. at *London*——(d) *Mantgum*, 28 January 1852——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2854. Friday, 13 February. *R[oelof] Bennink Janssonius*, h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Carel Lodewijk Franck*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 13 February 1852——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2855. Thursday, 18 March. *S. B. Criellaert; C. de Wolff Hzn*, E^s——(b) *Christina Helena Berkelie*, wife of *Th. Proom*, was, after having made confession of her Faith, received as Member of the Ref. D. Co.——(d) *Rotterdam*, 18 March 1852——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal. [This Attestation was pasted on that of 2 January 1854, q.v.].

2856. Thursday, 15 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Barend Johannes Barnevelt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 15 April 1852——(e) in the n. of all: *W[illem] van der Leeuw*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2857. Monday, 19 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Pieter Vogel*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 19 April 1852——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *R[udolph] Adriani*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2858. Monday, 7 June. *G[eljus] Flieringa Hz.*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Sijbe Jans Sevenster*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Christian Co. at *London*——(d) *Menaldum*, 7 June 1852——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

2859. Wednesday, 9 June. The Members of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Deventer*——(b) *Jan Wessel Klopman Baerselman*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Deventer*, 9 June 1852——(e) in the n. of all: *J[ohan] J[acob] Metzlar*, Scriba——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2860. Thursday, 30 September. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Johannes Hendricus Landsmich*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 30 September 1852——(e) in the n. of all: *[Reinier] Posthumus Meijjes*, h.t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2861. Wednesday, 20 October. *H. Schutte*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Leeuwarden*——(b) *Gustav Ludwig Stelling*——(d) *Leeuwarden*, 20 October 1852——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2862. Thursday, 11 November. . . . *Warnsinck*, E.——(b) *Maria Cornelia Beekman*, residing in "Utreechtsche dwarsstraat", who was registered as a Member of the D. Ref. Co. on 18 March 1851——(d) *Amsterdam*, 11 November 1852——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1853.

2863. Thursday, 13 January. *G. H. Van der Linden*, E.——(b) *Reynemtje Mantel*, became a Member by Confession of the Faith on 25 September 1835, and resided at that time on Kadyk——(d) *Amsterdam*, 13 January 1853——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2864. Saturday, 5 February. *C[ornelis] Bakker*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Purmerend*——(b) *Anna Elisabeth Frikke*, made Confession of her Faith 9 April 1843——(d) *Purmerend*, 5 February 1853——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: "Handed anew 17 July 1857 by *H. G. Koentze*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Alkmaar*"].

2865. Saturday, 5 February. *C[ornelis] Bakker*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Purmerend*——(**b**) *Jan Arrien Kooij Benit*——(**d**) *Purmerend*, 5 February 1853——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: "Handed anew 17 July 1857 by *H. G. Koentze*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Alkmaar*"].

2866. Monday, 21 February. *J. Spijker*, Preacher to the D. Ref. Co. of *Kaapstad*, Cape of Good Hope——(**b**) *Catharina Maria*, daughter of *Pieter Laurens Cloete*, and *Catharina Maria van Reenen*, was baptized 23 December 1798, and is now widow of the late Mr *Pieter Gerhard Brink*——(**d**) *Kaapstad*, 21 February 1853——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2867. Tuesday, 15 March. [*Jaques Henri de Dompierre*] *de Chaufepié*, Secretary of the Cons. of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**b**) Mr *Jean van Essen*, residing in quartier 4, is inscribed under No 1986 in the book of Members of the *Walloon* Ch. of *Amsterdam*——(**d**) in the Cons., 15 March 1853——(**f**) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath are printed the directions already given under the Attestation of 2 Jan. 1844 (q.v.). The names there given under direction No 2 are here: Pasteur, *de Dompierre de Chaufepié*, residing Heerengracht près Gasthuism. steeg KK 169; Ancien, *Boot*, residing Keizersgracht, près Leliegracht, RR. 202; Diacre, *Rendorp*, residing Kloveniersburgwal, C. 214]. On the back the Preacher *P. J. J. Mounier*, of Amsterdam, recommends *J. van Essen* to Dr *Gehle*, the M. of the London D. Church, as a religious and well-behaving young man, who wishes to find employment as a taylor in London.

2868. Thursday, 17 March. *Elb. Verlee*, E.——(**b**) *Gerdina Aletta Pietersom*, was registered on 14 June 1843, as Member of the D. Ref. Co. of *Amsterdam*, residing then in the "Plantaadje"——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 17 March 1853——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2869. Tuesday, 22 March. The Members of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Deventer*——(**b**) *Gerrit Jan Hessink*——(**c**) the Brn Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Deventer*, 22 March 1853——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ohan] J[acob] Metzlar*, Scriba——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2870. Monday, 4 April. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Aaltje Weimans*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 4 April 1853——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *R[udolph] Adriani*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2871. Friday, 15 April. [*Henricus Petrus*] *Timmers Verhoeven*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Carolina Wilhelmina Bremer*——(**c**) the Brn Os of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 15 April 1853——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2872. Monday, 25 April. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Leentje Lans*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 25 April 1853——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *R[udolph] Adriani*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2873. Thursday, 2 June. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Pieter Seur*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *New Yorck*——(**d**) in the Cons., 2 June 1853——(**e**) in the n. of all: *G[errit] A[nne] van Limburg Brouwer*, h. t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2874. Thursday, 13 October. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Christina Elisabeth Jansz*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 13 October 1853——(**e**) in the n. of all: *W[illem] van der Leeuw*, V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1854.

2875. Monday, 2 January. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Christina Berkelie*[1]——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 2 January 1854——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *R[udolph] Adriani*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2876. Thursday, 19 January. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Johanna Henrietta Sophia Veldhuis*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 19 January 1854——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acob] Stroeve*, h. t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2877. Thursday, 19 January. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Johannes Anthony Pols*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 19 January 1854——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acob] Stroeve*, h. t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

[1] Probably the same person as the one mentioned in the Attestation of 18 March 1852, q.v.

2878. Monday, 30 January. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Jan Bleuland van Oordt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 30 January 1854——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *R[udolph] Adriani*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2879. Monday, 20 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Antony van der Sanden*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 20 February 1854——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *R[udolph] Adriani*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2880. Tuesday, 18 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Maria Wilhelmina Goudriaan*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 18 April 1854——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *R[udolph] Adriani*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2881. Friday, 21 April. *J[ohannes] H[enricus] Dumans*, h. t. Scriba. in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Jan Lokker*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Zierikzee*, 21 April 1854——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2882. Monday, 22 May. *C[arel] A[nton] Hollinghausen*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Catharina Dekker*, born at *Rotterdam*, was registered as a Member of the aforesaid Co. on 28 March 1844, and is now going to *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 22 May 1854——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2883. Monday, 22 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Elisabeth van Bregt*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 22 May 1854——(e) in the n. of all: *R[udolph] Adriani*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2884. Monday, 19 June. The M. and other O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Zwijndrecht*——(b) *Trijntje van Sandeling*, wife of *Willem van Deursen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Zwijndrecht*, 19 June 1854——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *G[errit] J[an] Zijnen, P. Jz.*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2885. Tuesday, 15 August. *H[ermannus] L[ambertus] Vinke*, h. t. præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Vroukje Hillebrand*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Christian Co. at *London*——(d) *Leeuwarden*, 15 August 1854——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2886. Thursday, 17 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Antonie Willem Abrahams*, junior——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 17 August 1854——(e) in the n. of all: *R[einier] Posthumus Meijjes*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2887. Tuesday, 10 October. *J[odocus] Dorper*, Preacher, in the n. of the O^s of the Ref. Christian Co. at *Alkmaar*——(b) *Willemina Rob*——(c) the O^s of the Christian Co. at *London*——(d) *Alkmaar*, 10 October 1854——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2888. Thursday, 19 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Gerritje van den Berg*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Leiden*——(d) in the Cons., 19 October 1854——(e) in the n. of all: *D[aniël] J[ohannes] Mackaij*, V. D. M.——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2889. Thursday, 16 November. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Willemyntje van Zwol*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) in the Cons., 16 November 1854——(e) in the n. of all: *Is. Prinz*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2890. Thursday, 23 November. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Den Helder* (*Nieuwediep* or *Willemsoord* included)——(b) *Jeannette Jacqueline Jonker*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Den Helder*, 23 November 1854——(e) in the n. of all: *L[ambertus] V[incentius] Ledeboer*, h. t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2891. Thursday, 23 November. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Jantie Reinderts Kamping*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 23 November 1854——(e) in the n. of all: *Is. Prinz*, h. t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1855.

2892. Sunday, 7 January. *G[erardus] J[ohannes] Gimberg*, Preacher to the Ref. Co. of

Charlois (Classis *Rotterdam*)——(**b**) *Adriana Dura*——(**c**) the Cons. of the D. Co. at *London*, she being in want of support——(**d**) *Charlois*, 7 January 1855——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal. [In a letter dated *Charlois*, 10 January 1855, the Rev. *G. J. Gimberg* explains to Dr *Gehle*, M. to the D. Co. at London, that the aforesaid *Adriana Dura* is really married to a man called *Barend de Graaf*, though he does not know whether she left him or he left her. But he was compelled, some years ago, to deny her access to the H. Supper, because she was leading an immoral life with a man named *Doris Schmidt*, and when she left this place he had to refuse her an Attestation. He hopes that at present she will listen to Dr *Gehle's* exhortation and repent of her life".—In a letter, dated *Charlois*, 28 April 1857, *Adriana Dura* herself informs the M. of the D. Ch. "that she has returned to her native place, requests him to let her have a testimonial of her membership, and thanks him for the assistance which she has received from him"].

2893. Thursday, 22 February. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Izaak Alexander Wilhelmus Sjajamaar*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 22 February 1855——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[endrik] J[acobus] Tol*, Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2894. Thursday, 22 February. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Antonia van Gelder*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 22 February 1855——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[endrik] J[acobus] Tol*, Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2895. Thursday, 15 March. *P. Vander Dussen Van Buftings; B. A. Mispelblom Beyer*, Es——(**b**) *Johan Hendrik Zeeman*, young man, was received this day as Member of the Ref. D. Co.——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 15 March 1855——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [See further 3 December 1860].

2896. Thursday, 22 March. *J. Van Charante*; *W. Van Taa*, Es——(**b**) *Elisabeth Margaretha Admiraal*, Spinster——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 22 March 1855——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2897. Friday, 23 March. *W[illem] L[odewijk] F[ranciscus] Moltzer*, in the n. of the Christian Ref. Co. at *Groningen*——(**b**) *Nikolaas Gillot*, and his wife *Luwieze Suzanna Vetter*, and *Johan Willem Gillot*——(**c**) the Brn Os of the D. Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Groningen*, 23 March 1855——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2898. Tuesday, 17 April. *G[errit] Ruitenschild*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Willem Coenraad Bellaart*——(**c**) the Brn Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 17 April 1855——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2899. Thursday, 19 April. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Franciscus Everardus Anneveld*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 19 April 1855——(**e**) in the n. of all: *W[illem] van der Leeuw*, Preacher——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2900. Thursday, 10 May. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Mietje Schultz*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 10 May 1855——(**e**) in the n. of all: *W[illem] van der Leeuw*, Preacher——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2901. Thursday, 12 July. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Jannetje Frantzen*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 July 1855——(**e**) in the n. of all: *G[errit] A[nne] van Limburg Brouwer*, h. t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2902. Thursday, 2 August. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Bartha Maria Haije*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 2 August 1855——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[acob] Stroeve*, h. t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2903. Thursday, 6 December. The Ms and Es of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Maria van der Ben*——(**c**) the Brn and Os of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 6 December 1855——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[erman] A[nton] G[eorge] Brumund*, h. t. Synedrii Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1856.

2904. Saturday, 23 February. *H[inno] W[illem] J[an] Sannen*, h.t. Synedrij Præses,

in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Andreas Adrianus Eike van Dijnsen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Ch. of J. C. at *Paris*——(**d**) *Arnhem*, 23 February 1856——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2905. Thursday, 28 February. *Wm. Eveling*, President E.; *W. Geo. Deelman*, Deacon, authorised by the Cons. of the Re-established Evangelical Lutheran Co.——(**b**) *Johanna Lugthart*, confirmed by D^{o} *D. R. Uckerman*, 10 April 1848——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 28 February 1856——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2906. Thursday, 17 April. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Helena Hemmen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 17 April 1856——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[ermanus] H[enricus] Sluiter*, Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2907. Monday, 12 May. *L[eendert] J[ohannes] Van Rhyn*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Fredrika Moller*, and *Johanna Pieternella Fredrika Vigelius*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *'sGravenhage*——(**d**) *Wassenaar*, 12 May 1856——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2908. Monday, 19 May. *J[ohannes] A[ndreas] Thomson*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Elisa Ardina van Dijk*, formerly widow of Mr *Kesler*, now re-married to a certain *Norton*, and residing at *Lower Tooting*, about an hour's distance from *London*; she belongs to a respectable family at Arnhem and Amsterdam. When the iron bridge over the Yssel was being built, she became acquainted with *Norton*, who has worked here as superintendent for more than a year, and all that time led an exemplary life, quite the contrary to most English workmen. For his sake she left her country and relatives, and, with her little daughter, followed him to a foreign country——(**c**) the M. of the Netherlandish Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Westervoort*, 19 May 1856——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2909. Tuesday, 17 June. *A[braham] D[irk] Loman*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Deventer*——(**b**) *Johannes Hermannus Scheeffer*——(**d**) *Deventer*, 17 June 1856——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2910. Tuesday, 19 August. The Members of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Deventer*——(**b**) *Jan Hendrik Klopman Baerselman*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Deventer*, 19 August 1856——(**e**) in the n. of all: *J[ohan] J[acob] Metzlar*——(**f**) Pr. D.; Pr. Seal.

2911. Tuesday, 26 August. The Cons. of the Ref. Christian Co. at *Kethel*——(**b**) *Cornelia Hendrika van Roggen*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**d**) *Kethel*, 26 August 1856——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *P[ieter] van Roggen*, Preacher——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2912. Thursday, 28 August The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Jan Admiraal*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 28 August 1856——(**e**) in the n. of all: *C[arel] S[teven] Adama van Scheltema*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2913. Thursday, 28 August. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Johanna Carolina Hovius*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 28 August 1856——(**e**) in the n. of all: *C[arel] S[teven] Adama van Scheltema*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2914. Monday, 8 September. *G[erardus] J[ohannes] Gimberg*, Preacher——(**b**) *Jacob van Schaïk*, married to *Maartje Schouten*, who have been my pupils, and wish to receive further instruction with the view of being eventually received as Members of the Co., after having made confession of the Faith; further the sister of *J. van Schaïk*, residing in London and married to an Englishman. Also Mr *L. Maasdijk*, married to *Nannij Robertson*——(**c**) the M. of the D. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Charlois*, opposite *Rotterdam*, 8 September 1856——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2915. Wednesday, 5 November. *C[ornelis] E[liza] van Koetsveld*, Parish Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co.——(**b**) *Barend Koster*, junior——(**c**) the O^{s} of the Co. of *London*——(**d**) *'sHage*, 5 November 1856——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2916. Thursday, 6 November. The M^{s} and E^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Annetje Krijger*——(**c**) the Br^{n} and O^{s} of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 6 November 1856——(**e**) in the n. of all: *W[illem] van der Leeuw, Preacher*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2917. Monday, 17 November. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Anna Maria Wilhelmina Diermanse*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Batavia* ——(d) *Rotterdam*, 17 November 1856——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *P[etrus] W[ilhelmus] van den Broek*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2918. Sunday, 7 December. The Conductors of the Walloon Ch. of *Rotterdam*——(b) Mon^s *Henri Antoine van Overzee*, junior——(d) in the Cons. at *Rotterdam*, 7 December 1856 ——(e) in the n. of all: *P[ierre] J[aques] Marcus*, Pastor; *J. G. Maasdijk*, E.; *H. de Bie*, Deacon——(f) Pr., Fr.; Pr. Seal.

2919. Thursday, 11 December. *S[amuel] G[erhard] Jorissen*, h.t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Gerarda Elisabeth Meester*——(c) the Br^n O^s of our Lord J. C. at *Straatsburg* ——(d) *Utrecht*, 11 December 1856——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2920. Tuesday, 23 December. *D[aniel] T[heodorus] F[rançois] Patijn*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Voorburg*——(b) *Sara Cornelia Hendrika Petronella van der Toorn*——(c) the O^s of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Voorburg*, 23 December 1856——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Endorsed: "by *van Reijsh*, 77 Charles Street, City Road"].

1857.

2921. Monday, 16 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Anna Maria Brand*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *England*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 16 March 1857——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *P[etrus] W[ilhelmus] van den Broek*, V. D. M.—— (f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2922. Friday, 27 March. *D. G. Velteamp Helbach*; *G. H. Betz*, E^s——(b) *Maarten van Leeuwen*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 27 March 1857——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2923. Thursday, 30 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Abraham Vinkeles*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Paris*——(d) in the Cons., 30 July 1857——(e) in the n. of all: *Is. Prinz*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2924. Wednesday, 26 August. *J. C. Hageman*, E.——(b) *Frederik Willem Nix*, Member of the Free Evangelical Co. at *Amsterdam*, Nieuwe-Zijds Achterburgwal, bij de Wijdesteeg——(d) *Amsterdam*, 26 August 1857——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1858.

2925. Thursday, 14 January. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *George Lodewyk Helmig*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 January 1858——(e) in the n. of all: *G[erardus] J[ohannes] Vinke*, h. t. Præses—— (f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2926. Thursday, 14 January. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Jacoba de Bruin*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 14 January 1858——(e) in the n. of all: *G[erardus] J[ohannes] Vinke*, h. t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2927. Saturday, 20 February. *J. C. Hageman*, E.——(b) *Hendrika Theodora Julia Nix*, born *Smitshuisen*, member of the Free Evangelical Co. at *Amsterdam*, Nieuwe-Zijds Achterburgwal, bij de Wijdesteeg——(d) *Amsterdam*, 20 February 1858——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2928. Monday, 1 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at the *Kaap de Goede Hoop* ——(b) *Jacobus Petrus de Wet*, J.C.zoon——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of the Lord at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 1 March 1858——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *A Kouerly* (?), h. t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2929. Saturday, 10 April. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Den Helder* (*Nieuwediep* or *Willemsoord* included)——(b) *Willem Nicolaas Crop Hellingman*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(d) *Den Helder*, 10 April 1858——(e) in the n. of all: *L[ambertus] V[incentius] Ledeboer*, h. t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2930. Friday, 7 May. *J[an] J[acob] Knap*, Synedrii h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. ——(b) *Adrianus Marinus Smith*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Vlissingen*, 7 May 1858——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2931. Saturday, 8 May. *A[lbertus] J[ohannes] Schröder,* Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Arnhem*——(**b**) *Johan Georg Boers*——(**d**) *Arnhem,* 8 May 1858——(**f**) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

2932. Friday, 21 May. *H. Van Maasdyk,* Pastor and Teacher to the Flemish-Evangelical Co. of *Brussels,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) Mr *Jacobus Bernardus Hermanus Broedelet,* now going to *England*——(**d**) *Brussels,* 21 May 1858——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2933. Thursday, 27 May. The Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Haarlem*——(**b**) *Hendrik Christiaan Westerveld*——(**c**) the O^s^ of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Haarlem,* 27 May 1858——(**e**) in the n. of all: *F[erdinand] C[ornelis] Hinlopen,* V. D. M. at *Haarlem*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2934. Wednesday, 2 June. *A[driaan] C[ornelis] de Meyier,* h.t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Carl Wilhelm Groos*——(**c**) the Br^n^ O^s^ of the Ch. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Arnhem,* 2 June 1858——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2935. Monday, 21 June. *T[heodorus] C[ornelis] R[einier] Huydecoper,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johanna Frederica Maria Schröder*——(**c**) the Br^n^ O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage,* 21 June 1858——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2936. Monday, 19 July. The O^s^ of the Ref. Co. at *Meppel*——(**b**) *Jan Oosterveen Rz.,* and *Cornelia Wilhelmina van Heyningen*——(**c**) the Br^n^ O^s^ of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Meppel,* 19 July 1858——(**e**) in the n. of the O^s^: *A[nthonij] W[illem] Kamp,* h.t. Præses——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

2937. Monday, 25 October. *J[acob] F[rançois] Van Hoogstraten,* in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Joseph Eyndhoven,* and *Sara Tag,* married people——(**c**) the Br^n^ O^s^ of the Co. of our Lord J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Utrecht,* 25 October 1858——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2938. Thursday, 18 November. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Pieter Cornelis Dommershuizen*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 18 November 1858——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Reinier*] *Posthumus Meijjes,* h.t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2939. Thursday, 18 November. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Anna Petronella Sijnja*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 18 November 1858——(**e**) in the n. of all: [*Reinier*] *Posthumus Meijjes,* h.t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2940. Tuesday, 23 November. *J. C. Hageman,* E.——(**b**) *Mar. Bern. Koopmans,* is a Member of the Free Evangelical Co. at *Amsterdam,* Nieuwe-Zijds Achterburgwal, bij de Wijdesteeg——(**d**) *Amsterdam,* 23 November 1858——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1859.

2941. Tuesday, 22 March. *J[ohannes] du Saar,* h.t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Johannes Jager,* and *Jacoba Tuinhout,* married people——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of our Lord at *London*——(**d**) *Harlingen,* 22 March 1859——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2942. Monday, 9 May. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Dirk Johannes Schepp*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Paris*——(**d**) *Rotterdam,* 9 May 1859——(**e**) in the n. of the Co.: *P[ierre] G[uillaume] te Winkel,* V. D. M.——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [Underneath is written: "Vu à *Paris,* le 17 Juin 1859, *Athanase Coquerel,* Pasteur", with the Stamped Seal of the Ref. Ch. of Paris].

2943. Thursday, 12 May. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Pieter Scipio Oudkerk Pool*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 12 May 1859——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[ermanus] H[enricus] Sluiter,* Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2944. Thursday, 23 June. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Gerhardus Roelink*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) in the Cons., 23 June 1859——(**e**) in the n. of all: *H[erman] Steenberg,* h.t. Præses——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2945. Wednesday, 24 August. The M^s^ and E^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *H. A. Friederich,* born *Schuil*——(**c**) the Br^n^ and O^s^ of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Rot-*

terdam, 24 August 1859——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[ohannes] J[acobus] van Oosterzee*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2946. Thursday, 13 October. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Johanna Josephina Veerman*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 13 October 1859——(e) in the n. of all: *H[erman] Steenberg*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1860.

2947. Thursday, 26 January. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Charlotta Sophia Bosscher*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 26 January 1860——(e) in the n. of all: *J[acob] Stroeve*, h.t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2948. Thursday, 1 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Joan Gerhard Determan*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 1 March 1860——(e) in the n. of all: *[Reinier] Posthumus Meijjes*, h.t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2949. Thursday, 24 May. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Cornelis Elisa Robberts*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 24 May 1860——(e) in the n. of all: *H[erman] A[nton] G[eorge] Brumund*, h.t. Præses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2950. Tuesday, 26 June. *A[rent] J[oan] P[etrus] Oort*, Preacher, in the n. of the O^s of the Ref. Christian Co. at *Alkmaar*——(b) *Gerrit Kleijwert*——(c) the O^s of the Christian Co. at *London*——(d) *Alkmaar*, 26 June 1860——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2951. Thursday, 5 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Catharina Wilhelmina Maria van Heusde*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 5 July 1860——(e) in the n. of all: *C[arel] S[teven] Adama van Scheltema*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2952. Thursday, 5 July. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Anthony Johannes Cannegieter Fabritius*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 5 July 1860——(e) in the n. of all: *C[arel] S[teven] Adama van Scheltema*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2953. Wednesday, 18 July. *Cornelis Van Schaick*, President, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co.——(b) *Henri Gerhardus Jacob*——(d) *Paramaribo*, 18 July 1860——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2954. Thursday, 16 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Maria Hendrika Lindenhovius*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 16 August 1860——(e) in the n. of all: *H[ermanus] H[enricus] Sluiter*, Praeses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2955. Friday, 31 August. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Trijntje Hanssen Westeroven*, widow *P. S. Schuil*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) *Rotterdam*, 31 August 1860——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[ohannes] J[acobus] van Oosterzee*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2956. Sunday, 9 September. *S[yvert] H[endriks] Koorders*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Magdalena Maria Susanna Lutgens*——(c) the O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *Maarssen*, 9 September 1860——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2957. Monday, 3 December. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Johan Hendrik Zeeman*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 3 December 1860——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *B[ernard] J[acob] Adriani*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [See also 15 March 1855].

1861.

2958. Thursday, 21 March. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Cornelis Christiaan Dommershuizen*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) in the Cons., 21 March 1861——(e) in the n. of all: *F[rederik] W[ilhelm] B[ernard] van Bell*, h. t. Praeses——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2959. Monday, 22 April. *J[ohan] F[rederik] W[ilhelm] Königsfeldt*, Synedrii Præses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Carel Anton Ferdinand*, Count *Bentinck*, a Member of the Ref. Christian Ch. at *Rheden* in the Netherlands——(c) the O^s of the Co. of our Lord J. C. at *London*——(d) *Rheden*, in Guelderland, 22 April 1861——(e) MS., D.; No Seal.

2960. Thursday, 25 April. *W[illem] P[ieter] Wolters*, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Tedde Jager*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of our Lord at *London*——(d) *Harlingen*, 25 April 1861——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2961. Tuesday, [14] May. *J. Blaaser*, Sacristan to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Diederich Jungelaus*, of *Amsterdam*, entered in the Register of Members of the aforesaid Co., received by D^o *P. A. Roll*——(d) *Amsterdam*, [14] May 1861——(f) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

2962. Monday, 10 June. *J[acobus] J[eremias] Richard*, Jr., h.t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Zeijst*——(b) *Pieter Stevens*——(c) the O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *Zeijst*, 10 June 1861——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2963. Saturday, 6 July. .... *Zetzener*, Pastor——(b) *Wilhelm Jacob Van Hoogenhuyze*, born at *Utrecht*, was confirmed, at the age of 15, on 20 October 1822, in the Evangelical Ch. at *Bocholt*——(d) *Bocholt*, 6 July 1861——(f) MS., German; Blank Seal, and the stamp of the town for half a Thaler. [Underneath the Burgomaster of *Bocholt* affirms the signature of Pastor *Zetzener*].

2964. Thursday, 17 October. [*Reinier*] *Posthumus Meijes*, h. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Thomas Hendrick Dommershuizen*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 17 October 1861——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1862.

2965. Saturday, 15 February. *G[erard] G[uillaume] Vanden Broeck*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Willem Bouwer*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Leyderdorp*, 15 February 1862——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2966. Thursday, 13 March. *H[ermanus] H[enricus] Sluiter*, Præses, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Cornelia Helena Janse*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 13 March 1862——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2967. Thursday, 3 April. *E. J. Van Rossem*; ... *Wildeboer*, E^s——(b) *Clara Vander Jagt*, born at *Barendrecht*, was accepted as a Member of the D. Ref. Co., after having made confession of the Faith——(d) *Rotterdam*, 3 April 1862——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2968. Monday, 3 November. *I[saäk] M[arius] J[acob] Hoog*, Praeses, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Hubertus Paulus Kapteyn*——(c) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(d) *Barneveld*, 3 November 1862——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is the signature of the Burgomaster of Barneveld, for legalisation.

1863.

2969. Monday, 5 January. *H[ermanus] H[enricus] Sluiter*, Praeses, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Johan Christiaan Kalshoven*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 5 January 1863——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2970. Monday, 9 February. The M^s and E^s of the Co. of J. C. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Maria Magdalena Kok*——(c) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. in *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 9 February 1863——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *W[illem] Th[eodorus] van Griethuijsen*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2971. Thursday, 5 March. *J[acob] Stroeve*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Francois Johannes Blankert*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 5 March 1863——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2972. Friday, 8 May. *T[heodor] A[lexander] W[olrad] H[endrik] Rieken*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Tiel*——(b) *Maria Cristina van der Linden*——(d) *Tiel*, 8 May 1863——(f) MS., D.; Seal in wax.

2973. Thursday, 8 October. *J[ohannes] P[etrus] Hasebroek*, in the n. of the Cons. of

the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Andries Scheerboom*——(**c**) the O^{s} and Co. at *London* ——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 8 October 1863——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2974. Friday, 18 December. *M[aurits] A[lbrecht] Amshoff*, V. D. M., in the n. of the O^{s} of the Christian Ref. Co. at *Groningen*——(**b**) *Henderikus Petrus van Castel Meijer*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Groningen*, 18 December 1863——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2975. Friday, 18 December. *M[aurits] A[lbrecht] Amshoff*, V. D. M., in the n. of the O^{s} of the Christian Ref. Co. at *Groningen*——(**b**) *Reinier Hendrik Meijer*——(**c**) the Br^{n} O^{s} of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Groningen*, 18 December 1863——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1864.

2976. Thursday, 9 June. *J[ohannes] G[erardus] Schuuring*, h.t. Praeses, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Maria Elisabeth Simons*——(**c**) the O^{s} and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 9 June 1864——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2977. Thursday, 16 June. *J[ohannes] G[erardus] Schuuring*, h.t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Anna van den Akker*——(**c**) the O^{s} and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 16 June 1864——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2978. Monday, 31 October. *Bernard Gewin*, Consistorii h.t. Scriba——(**b**) *Jan Paulus Wijsmuller*, was received as Member of the Ref. Co. at *Ysselstein* in March 1855——(**d**) *Ysselstein*, 31 October 1864——(**f**) MS., D.; Stamped Seal. [In a separate letter the Rev. *B. Gewin* recommending *J. P. Wijsmuller* (residing N° 9, Elizabeth Place, Ball's Pond road) to Dr *H. Gehle*, the M. of the D. Ch., London, says that he is the son of his colleague in the Co. of *Ysselstein*, and a young man of many gifts, so that he had a prospect of a good career in *Holland*. But having fallen into the hands of unsteady young men, he has gone wrong, and consequently thought it better to leave his fatherland. He has been for some time past in *London*, connected with a mercantile house. But this having met with adversity, he is seeking another situation, in which Dr Gehle may perhaps help him].

2979. Wednesday, 7 December. *N[icolaas] H[endrik] de Graaf*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Cornelis Bremerkamp*, and *Johanna Willemina van den Bok*——(**c**) the O^{s} and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 7 December 1864——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1865.

2980. Thursday, 16 February. *C[arel] S[teven] Adama Van Scheltema*, h.t. Secretarius, in the n. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *John Henry Charles Adama van Scheltema* ——(**c**) the O^{s} and Co. at *Auckland (New Zealand)*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 16 February 1865 ——(**f**) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

2981. . . November. *J[ohannes] H[endrik] Michelsen*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Haarlem*——(**b**) *Christina Geertruida Margaretha Best*, was received as a Member of the aforesaid Co. on 7 April 1862——(**d**) *Haarlem*, . . November 1865——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Underneath is written the declaration of *J. H. C. Heijn*, h. t. Preacher at *Zaandam*, that he has seen and registered the above Attestation at *Zaandam*, 31 October 1868].

2982. Monday, 4 December. *G[errit] J[an] Zijnen*, P. Jz., in the n. of the Cons.—— (**b**) *Johanna de Wit*, married——(**c**) the Cons. of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Zwijndrecht*, 4 December 1865——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

1866.

2983. Wednesday, 7 March. *N[icolaas] H[endrik] de Graaf*, h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Roeland Arnoldus van der Meer*, and *Maria Jacoba Wilhelmina Geerkens*——(**c**) the O^{s} and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 7 March 1866——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2984. Wednesday, 1 August. The Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. of *'sGravenhage*——(**b**)

Leendert Oudshoorn——(c) the O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 1 August 1866——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[an] J[acob] Vanden Broek*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2985. Thursday, 9 August. *G[erardus] J[ohannes] Vinke*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Willemina Scherpenseel*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 9 August 1866——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2986. Thursday, 30 August. *A[nne] T[jittes] Reitsma*, Preacher, in the n. of the O^s of the Christian Ref. Co. at *Groningen*——(b) *Aukje Koorn*——(d) *Groningen*, 30 August 1866——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1867.

2987. Wednesday, 6 February. *F[rans] Rauwenhoff*, Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Elisabeth Gerritsen*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 6 February 1867——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2988. Wednesday, 6 February. *F[rans] Rauwenhoff*, Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Coenraad Boulonois*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 6 February 1867——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2989. Wednesday, 6 February. *F[rans] Rauwenhoff*, Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Manta Adriana van Straaten*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 6 February 1867——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2990. Wednesday, 6 February. *F[rans] Rauwenhoff*, Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Johannes Wilhelmus Boulonois*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 6 February 1867——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2991. Thursday, 7 February. *J[ohannes] P[etrus] Hasebroek*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Pieter Heijdenrijk*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 7 February 1867——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2992. Friday, 5 April. *D. Oelloulijn* Jz; *J. C. Veltcamp Helbach*, E^s——(d) *Hendrik Cornelis Degemans*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 5 April 1867——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2993. Sunday, 28 April. The Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. of *'sGravenhage*——(b) *Grietje Boerma*——(c) the O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 28 April 1867——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *Willem Hoevers*, Preacher——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On a separate piece of paper it is said that *Grietje Boerma* was the wife of *Pieter Senft*, with whom she resided, 8 Ann Street, South Street, Walworth].

2994. Sunday, 5 May. The Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. of *'sGravenhage*——(b) *Christoffel Senft*——(c) the O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 5 May 1867——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *H[enricus] L[ucas] Oort*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On a separate piece of paper it is noted that he was married to *Francina Bentvort* (see the next Attestation), and resided 1 East Street, Walworth].

2995. Sunday, 5 May. The Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. of *'sGravenhage*——(b) *Francina Bentvort*——(c) the O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage*, 5 May 1867——(e) in the n. of the Cons.: *H[enricus] L[ucas] Oort*——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal. [On a separate piece of paper it is noted that she was the wife of *Christoffel Senft*; see the preceding Attestation].

2996. Friday, 10 May. *H[endrik] R[oelof] Bosch*, Preacher to the Ref. Evangelical-Lutheran Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Lourens Behrens*, was registered in the book of Members of the aforesaid Co., and his children *Anna Maria Helena* and *George Fredrik* were received by Baptism in the same Co.——(d) *Amsterdam*, 10 May 1867——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2997. Friday, 10 May. *H[endrik] R[oelof] Bosch*, Preacher to the Ref. Evangelical-Lutheran Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Helena Geertruijda Strook*——(d) *Amsterdam*, 10 May 1867——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

2998. Wednesday, 3 July. *F[rans] Rauwenhoff*, h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Tieleman Adrianus Hamerslag*——(c) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam*, 3 July 1867——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

2999. Wednesday, 28 August. *Obbe Geerts*, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co.——(b) *Lysbeth Benit*——(c) the Cons. at *London*——(d) *Rijp*, 28 August 1867——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

3000. Wednesday, 11 September. *W[ilhelmu]s Astro*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Maria van der Heijden*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 11 September 1867——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1868.

3001. Wednesday, 25 March. *A[rnold] H[endrik] de Hartog*, Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Hendrik Jacobus Meerkamp van Embden*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 25 March 1868——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3002. Thursday, [26] March. *J. Blaaser*, Sacristan to the Evangelical Lutheran Co.——(**b**) *Johanna Catharina Stevenhagen*, of *Amsterdam*, was registered as a Member of the aforesaid Co. by D^o *B. T. Lublink Weddik*, and received 24 March 1868——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, [26] March 1868——(**f**) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

3003. Saturday, 11 April. The Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. of *Gouda*——(**b**) *Agatha Cornelia van Rijn van Alkemade*——(**c**) the O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Gouda*, 11 April 1868——(**e**) in the n. of the Cons.: *J[an] W[illem] Haverkamp Begemann*——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3004. Monday, 20 April. *W[illem] L[odewijk] F[ranciscus] Moltzer*, Preacher, in the n. of the O^s of the Christian Ref. Co. at *Groningen*——(**b**) *Jantiena Dinkela*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Groningen*, 20 April 1868——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [Endorsed: Mrs Tiddens].

3005. Monday, 4 May. *M[artinus] L[ambertus] de Boer*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Dirk Feenstra*——(**c**) the Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Berlicum* (*Friesland*), 4 May 1868——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

3006. Sunday, 10 May. *N[icolaas] A[ntonie] van Charante*, h. t. Praeses, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. of *Oostzaandam*——(**b**) *Eijberta Liwijn*——(**c**) the Cons. of *London*——(**d**) *Zaandam*, 10 May 1868——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3007. Sunday, 10 May. *N[icolaas] A[ntonie] van Charante*, h. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. of *Oost Zaandam*——(**b**) *Jan Bronsdijk* Dz., who was received as Member on 16 March 1841——(**d**) *Zaandam*, 10 May 1868——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

3008. Monday, 1 June. *M[artinus] L[ambertus] de Boer*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Jorritje van der Meulen*, wife of *Dirk Feenstra*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of our Lord J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Berlicum* (*Friesland*), 1 June 1868——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

3009. Saturday, 18 July. *W[illem] Zegers*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Ellen Martha Palmer*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of Chr. at *London*——(**d**) *Oosterbeek*, 18 July 1868——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

3010. Monday, 23 November. *H[endrik] C[ornelis] N[icolaas] Van Amerom*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. of *Gouda*——(**b**) *Leendert van Rijn van Alkemade*, and his wife *Fonia Ameide van Duin*——(**c**) the O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Gouda*, 23 November 1868——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3011. Friday, 18 December. The Cons. of *Oostzaandam*——(**b**) *Hendrik Jan Sieverdink*, who came hither from *Amsterdam* 14 December 1865, but on account of his already too long absence from here, no more complete Attestation could be given to him (Synodal decrees of 12 July 1841)——(**d**) *Zaandam*, 18 December 1868——(**e**) *H[ielke] Prins de Jong*, Præses; *N[icolaas] A[ntonie] van Charante*, h. t. Scriba——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

3012. Thursday, 24 December. *V[ictor] J[acob] Koningsbergen*, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Velp*——(**b**) *Gerrit Jan van Wessem*——(**c**) the O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Velp*, 24 December 1868——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1869.

3013. Thursday, 28 January. *C[arel] S[teven] Adama Van Scheltema*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Carel Lodewijk Droz*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 28 January 1869——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3014. Thursday, 4 February. The Church-Government of the Baptist Co. at *Deventer*

——(b) *Carolina Pohlmann,* established in *London,* and desiring to join the D. Co. there, received H. Baptism on 9 April 1854, after having made Confession of her Faith——(c) the Cons. of the Ref. Netherlandish Co. at *London*——(d) *Deventer,* 4 February 1869——(e) *I. J. F. van Delden,* President; *G. van Delden,* Secretary [Deacons?]——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

3015. Monday, 8 February. *F[rederik] W[illem] Merens,* in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Philippus Hendrik Geist*——(d) *Utrecht,* 8 February 1869——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

3016. Tuesday, 2 March. *G[odfried] E[liza] Bron,* h. t. Præses, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Helder*——(b) *Trijntje Giltjes,* who left here a long time ago——(d) *Helder,* 2 March 1869——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

3017. Monday, 22 March. Dr *Antonie Boon,* Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Oude Pekela,* in the Province of *Groningen,* Kingdom of the Netherlands——(b) *Sibeliena Adams,* married to *L. Ringeling*——(c) the O[s] of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *Oude Pekela,* 22 March 1869——(f) MS., D.; No Seal.

3018. . . . May. *J[ohan] J[ustus] van Toorenenbergen,* Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Klazina Grijzenhout*——(c) the O[s] and Co. at *London* or elsewhere——(d) *Rotterdam,* . . . May 1869——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3019. Wednesday, 5 May. . . . *Wienands,* Evangelical Pastor——(b) *Ruloff Van Ingen,* son of *Cornelis Johannes van Ingen,* Merchant, and *Jacobe van Duisburgh,* born at *Rhenen* in Holland on 21 July 1840, baptized on the 7th September following, and confirmed 5 April 1857——(d) *Goeh,* 5 May 1869——(f) MS., Germ.; Stamped Seal.

3020. Thursday, 27 May. *T[onco] Modderman* Az., President, in the n. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Gerrit Jacob van Ingen*——(c) the O[s] and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 27 May 1869——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3021. Thursday, 5 August. *H[ermanus] H[enricus] Sluiter,* President, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Wilhelmus Johannes Cornelis Hennings*——(c) the O[s] and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 5 August 1869——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3022. Thursday, 19 August. *Ph[ilippus] R[einhard] Hugenholtz,* h. t. praeses, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Dirk Gerardus Visser*——(c) the O[s] and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 19 August 1869——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3023. Wednesday, 8 September. *Ch[arles] J[ohn] Bryce,* in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. of *'sGravenhage*——(b) *Andries Schell*——(c) the O[s] of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(d) *'sGravenhage,* 8 September 1869——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3024. Thursday, 23 September. *B[ernard] J[acob] Adriani,* h. t. Praeses, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Johannes Jacobus Rhee*[1]——(c) the O[s] and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 23 September 1869——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3025. Thursday, 30 September. *B[ernard] J[acob] Adriani,* h. t. Praeses, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(b) *Catharina Elisabeth Previgini*——(c) the O[s] and Co. at *London*——(d) *Amsterdam,* 30 September 1869——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

1870.

3026. Wednesday, 2 February. *N[icolaas] H[endrik] de Graaf,* Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Johannes Cornelis Moolenaar*——(c) the O[s] and Co. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam,* 2 February 1870——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3027. Saturday, 12 March. *L[ambartus] H[endrik] Slotemaker,* h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(b) *Arie Koot,* born 2 May 1844——(c) the Br[n] O[s] of the Co. at *London*——(d) *Arnhem,* 12 March 1870——(f) Pr., D.; No Seal.

3028. Wednesday, 30 March. *W[illem] J[acob] Jorissen,* Mzn., Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(b) *Johannes Hendrik Boeff*[2]——(c) the O[s] and Co. at *London*——(d) *Rotterdam,* 30 March 1870——(f) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

[1] According to a separate note of 29 March 1871, his wife seems to have been *Cath. Elis. Previgini,* see 30 Sept. 1869; his son: *Willem Johan Rhee,* aged 16; and his daughters: *Cornelia Christina Rhee,* aged 19; *Carolina Maria Rhee,* aged 17, all born at *Amsterdam,* and residing 42 King Street, Soho, W. They all left for New York, on 20 November 1871.

[2] According to a separate note of the M. of the D. Ch., he was 44 years of age and kept a barber's shop. His wife was *Wilhelmina Tienhoven,* aged 39, and they had five children, dead; they resided 38 Union Street, Duke Street, Spitalfields.

3029. Wednesday, 4 May. *H[endrik] J[ohan] R[einhold] G[erard] Theesing*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Sara Cornelia Fontijn*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 4 May 1870——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3030. Thursday, 5 May. *J[ohannes] P[etrus] Hasebroek*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Burchard Conrad Kuhlman*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 5 May 1870——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3031. Monday, 13 June. *H[ermanus] L[ambertus] Vinke*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Gerrit Hamerslag*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 13 June 1870——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3032. Wednesday, 22 June. [*Wernhard Christiaan Egbertus*] *Koch*, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Marinus Sebastiaan Gutteling*——(**c**) the O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Delft*, 22 June 1870——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3033. Wednesday, 2 November. *K[arel] A[lexander] Gonlag*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *de Rijp*——(**b**) *Martinus Beute*——(**d**) *de Rijp*, 2 November 1870——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

3034. Wednesday, 7 December. *W[illem] J[acob] Jorissen* Mzn., Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Johannes Gerardus de Graaff*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 7 December 1870——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3035. Wednesday, 14 December. On a small piece of paper it is said that on this day, after confession of the Faith, was received [in the D. Ch. *London*] *Talchien Ringeling*. Further on are written the names: wife of Mr *Friedrich Oscar Beck*;—brother *Lodewyk Fokkes Ringeling*, clerk at Messrs *Hofman and Schenk*, 22 Bisteren Place, Poplar.

1871.

3036. Wednesday, 18 January. *F[rancisca] J[ohannes] J[acobus] A[lbertus] Junius*, h. t. praeses, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Tiel*——(**b**) *Hermanus Slothouwer*, who made confession of the Faith on 6 April 1836, and was received and confirmed the Sunday following——(**d**) *Tiel*, 18 January 1871——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

3037. Thursday, 2 February. *P[ierre] G[uillaume] te Winkel*, V. D. M., in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Maria Otgens*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 2 February 1871——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3038. Wednesday, 29 March. According to a note written by the M. of the D. Ch., London, this day were received:——(**1**) *Willem Frederik Hulk*, aged 18, born at Amsterdam, Artist-Painter, having been six months in the Country. He resides with his family (the father being a Marine painter) 29 Harrington Street, Hampstead Road.——(**2**) *Anna Maria Helena Behrens*, aged 16, the daughter of the Sexton of the D. Ch., 5 Austin Friars.——(**3**) *Julia Maria Gerardina Herman*, aged 18, born at Haarlem, now residing with her father, 9 Sparrow Corner, Minories, London.——(**4**) *Franciscus Casparis van der Mark*, aged 35, born at Schiedam, married one year, 7 months in London, cigar-maker, residing 10 Batler Street, Tenterden Ground, Spitalfields.

3039. Wednesday, 5 April. *M[agtildus] Van Staveren*, h. t. Praeses, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Maria Regina Christina Schulze*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Christian Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Leeuwarden*, 5 April 1871——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3040. Thursday, 10 August. *A[leidus] W[armoldus] L[ambertus] Talma*, V. D. M., in the n. of the D. Ref. Co.——(**b**) *Teertske Bakker*——(**c**) the O^s of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Harlingen*, 10 August 1871——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal. [On a separate envelope she is described as the wife of Mr R. Jager, 3 Copley Street, Stepney Green, Mile End, East].

3041. Thursday, 17 August. *L[ouis] S[uson] P[edro] Meyboom*, Praeses, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Elisabeth Guijkens*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 17 August 1871——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3042. Thursday, 17 August. *L[ouis] S[uson] P[edro] Meyboom*, Preses, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Wouter Heleendert Gerardus Beunis*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 17 August 1871——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3043. Sunday, 29 October. [*Franciscus Johannes Jacobus Albertus*] *Junius*, Preacher

to the Ref. Co. at *Tiel*——(**b**) *Jan Slotman*, residing Osborne Place, *London*——(**d**) 29 October 1871——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

3044. Thursday, 2 November. *J[ohannes] P[etrus] Hasebroek*, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Amsterdam*——(**b**) *Magdalena Röhrhoff*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Amsterdam*, 2 November 1871——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3045. Thursday, 2 November. *H[ermanus] C[ornelis] Voorhoeve*, h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Amersfoort*——(**b**) *Dirk Anthonie Okhuyzen*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Amersfoort*, 2 November 1871——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

1872.

3046. Wednesday, 14 February. *A[braham] J[ohannes] Vis Dieperink*——(**b**) *Willem Theodoor de Jongh van Arkel*, and his wife *Johanna Hendrica de Boeuff*——(**c**) the O^s and Hollandish Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Schagen*, 14 February 1872——(**f**) MS., D.; No Seal.

3047. Saturday, 23 March. *K[arel] F[rederik] Creutzberg*, h. t. Scriba, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Arnhem*——(**b**) *Johannes van Dijnse (or Dynzen)*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Arnhem*, 23 March 1872——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

3048. Monday, 6 May. *W[ilhelm] Theodorus Van Griethuijsen*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Geertruida Wilhelmina Hamerslag*——(**c**) the O^s and Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 6 May 1872——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3049. Thursday, 9 May. *Chr[istiaan] Plaat*, Preacher to the Evangelical Lutheran Co. at *Rotterdam*——(**b**) *Hendrik Jacobus Groman*, born at *Rotterdam*, 10 April 1851, and now going to *London*——(**d**) *Rotterdam*, 9 May 1872——(**f**) Pr., D.; Seal in wax.

3050. Wednesday, 2 October. *E[vert] Moll*, Scriba, in the n. of the Cons.——(**b**) *Hendrik Daniel de Lange*——(**c**) the Br^n and O^s of the Co. at *London*——(**d**) *Goes*, 2 October 1872——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

3051. Thursday, 17 October. *D[irk] Beeckman*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of the Ref. Co. at *Sassenheim*——(**b**) *Maria Richards*——(**c**) the Br^n O^s of the Co. of J. C. at *London*——(**d**) *Sassenheim*, 17 October 1872——(**f**) Pr., D.; No Seal.

3052. Sunday, 8 December. *W[illem] Hoevers*, Preacher, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Ref. Co. of *'sGravenhage*——(**b**) *Anna Elisabeth de Smit*——(**c**) the O^s of the Ref. Co. at *London*——(**d**) *'sGravenhage*, 8 December 1872——(**f**) Pr., D.; Pr. Seal.

Confessions of Guilt.[1]

1568.

3053. 3 October.[2] *Gerardus Goossemius,* who had been cut off from the Community because he had married (without the knowledge and consent of his parents and the Community, and without the proper publication of the bans) in the *English* Church, where neither he nor his wife were known, and while he knew that there was a written contract of marriage between his wife and another man.

1569.

3054. .... January. *Jaecop Koort* (*Koordt*), who, in the last assembly, eight days before St. Bartholomews (Wednesday, 24 August), behaved disorderly, and he requests his opponents: *Godtfredus Wynghyus* and *Jacob Saul,* that they shall not so unrepentingly approach the Lord's Supper as they have done before. [This document is in Koort's own handwriting].

1571 (?).

3055. *Pierre de la Hele* has misconducted himself with *Jacquelyne,* the wife of *Anthoine Willemsen,* according to his confession before the Churches of *Thetford* (*Tetfort*) and *Sandwich* (*Sandwyck*). It appears, moreover, from a document drawn up by the Notary of the town of *Campfere,* that the said *Jacquelyne* had an illegitimate child in the year 1570, and that she said, in the presence of witnesses, that her husband *Anthonie* was dead. Finally, two Ministers of the Flemish [*Dutch*] Church heard from *Jehan le Horne,* that the said Jacquelyne had since had a child by the Lieutenant of *Briel* in Holland. [In French].

1573.

3056. 3 October. [3]*Jan* (or *Hans*) *Stell* (or *Stel*), bookseller, who a fortnight ago, was presented to the Community, as having kept his shop open during Divine Service. [On another piece of paper, signed by Hans Stell himself, but bearing no date, his offence is said to have been committed several months ago].

1574.

3057. 18 April. *Jan Bateman,* who had lately caused *Pieter de Moor* to be arrested on the Exchange, because the latter had formerly arrested him, on account of a trifling difference.

3058. 13 June. *Antheunis Waleyns,* Deacon of this Community, who had deceived several of the brethren in commercial affairs.

3059. 4 July. *Guillame Hekelaers* (*Heckelaers*), who had, across the sea, pretended to be a Minister of the Divine Word, and at *Ithicum* went to a papist Church to marry a woman, giving the people to understand that his wife, who had remained here in England, was dead.

[1] The following documents till No. 3219 are all in Dutch, and in manuscript, mostly written by the respective Ministers of the Dutch Church. No. 3055, however, is in French; and Nos. 3054, 3068 are written by the parties who confessed.

[2] At the foot of the document it is stated that the action of the Consistory with respect to Goossemius commenced on 17 June 1568.

[3] See again 12 September 1574 (No. 3064).

3060. 29 August. .... *Corbeels,* who, about five weeks ago, near London Bridge, maltreated another woman on account of a debt which she owed her.

3061. 29 August. *Vincent de Cueninck,* denounced to the Community for his persistent and frequent drunkenness, and recommended to the care of everyone who might have access to him, till he is able to declare publicly his repentance before the Community. [See also 29 June 1577, N° 3107].

3062. 12 September. *Wouter Schoemans,* who several days ago had detained a certain married woman in his house for the night. [See again 5 September 1575].

3063. [12 September]. *Gillis Wiels,* who had led an irregular life. [This Confession is written on the back of that of Wouter Schoemans; See the preceding].

3064. 12 September[1]. *Jan Stel,* bookseller, who, during the Divine Service, had kept his shop open. [Endorsed: Hans Stell].

3065. 28 November. *Jan Lijeuens* (or *Lieuens*) who had long absented himself from the Community, and become addicted to the abominable errors of the Anabaptists. But he now repents and confesses (**1**) concerning the incarnation of Jesus Christ, that Jesus Christ, the Son of God, took the true human nature from the Virgin Mary; (**2**) that man is so corrupt that he has no free will at all to will or to think in things which concern God; (**3**) that, in accordance with the will of God declared in His Word, young children should be baptized; (**4**) that a Christian may discharge the office of magistrate with a good conscience.

3066. 28 November. Two brothers, *Valentyn* and *Jan Vander Voort,* who had been mentioned to the Consistory as having absented themselves from Church Service for a long time, and apparently gone over to the Anabaptists, which, on examination, proved to be true, as they believe that the Incarnation of Christ was originally not taken from the Virgin Mary, and that the Children of Believers should not be baptized in their minority. The Consistory having failed to convince them of their errors, the Community is now asked to exhort them, and to announce the result next Thursday. [Again mentioned 12 December 1574].

1575.

3067. [1575]. *Jacob Heyn,* Elder of the Dutch Community, who had endeavoured to escape from arrest, which an officer of the magistracy had announced to him. [No date].

3068. 18 February 1574 [=1575, N.S.]. *Gouert Porten* (or *Verporten*) confesses to have given great offence by his drunkenness. [In this long document, which is entirely written by himself, he showed great repentance. But he seems to have relapsed, and to have remained incorrigible for a long time, as there are three other documents about him, one said to have been read in the Church on 24 February, another on 26 February; while a third speaks of him as having been precluded from the Lord's Supper for about two years; but none of them state the year. His name is given in these latter three papers as *Goeijuaert Poorteman; Gouardt Portman; Gouaert Poortman*].

3069. 10 April. *Jenneken Sadelaers,* who, on account of the troubles caused by *Adrian Hamstedius,* absented herself from the D. Co., and in the meantime took the Lord's Supper in other Communities. [The document is signed by *Gregori Princell,* as witness].

3070. 17 April. *Jan Pietersn,* who had been denied the Lord's Supper on account of certain law-suits, which have now come to an end.

3071. 15 May. *Mayken Vanden Wortele,* who, a long time ago, after having received tidings of the death of her husband (*Joos Vanden Wortele*), who, it was said had been killed in the war near *Haarlem,* had frequently requested the permission of the Consistory, to contract another marriage. The Consistory, not finding the evidence as to her husband's death satisfactory, advised her to wait for further information. But she, without the knowledge of the Ministers of the Community, married *Gillis Jacobs,* also a member of this Community, secretly, and outside the Community. [Endorsed: *Gillis Jacobsn*].

3072. 15 May. *Maycken Jacobssen,* formerly the wife of *Jan Pieterssen,* who had

[1] See before, 3 October 1573 (No. 3056).

absented herself from the Community on account of the late difficulties. [She is probably identical with the person mentioned in the preceding document].

3073. 10 July. *Philips Van Loeuen*, whom, half a year ago, the Constable of the place, discovered having an intrigue with a woman, and, in order to escape punishment, he promised to marry the said woman, though he knew that her husband was still alive.

3074. 24 July [1575 ?]. *Jan Bones* and *Naantgen Marten*, the former having led a very irregular life, and, under pretence of courtship, had frequently visited the house of the aforesaid *Naantgen*, and had sometimes stayed there all night; had also been imprisoned on account of his bad language and tumultuous conduct, and had at last falsely accused the said *Naantgen*, when she refused to marry him.

3075. 5 September. *Wouter Schoemans*, repents of his crime committed about a year ago; see 12 September 1574.

1576.

3076. ....[1] *Magdalene Van Houe*, formerly the wife of *Marten Janssen*, a Deacon of this Community, and afterwards of *Henrick van Houe*, had, without the knowledge of the Ministers of this Community, consented to marry a person who did not belong to any Community, and, in spite of his refusal, had remained betrothed to him for a long time, before the marriage could take place in the English Community.

3077. ..... *Gheerart Artis* (*Artijs*), who, having some difficulty with another brother, asked advice of the Consistory, but afterwards had the same brother arrested in spite of the Consistory having advised him to have the matter investigated by certain men.

3078. ..... *Gregorius Princeel* (*Gregori Princell*), and *Catheryne*, his wife, who had kept away from the Community on account of the recent difficulties, but now wish to be reconciled with the Community, and to be admitted to the Lord's Supper.

3079. ..... A brother of the Community, who about five weeks ago, had a quarrel, in the Bayhalle, with a fellow-brother on account of a certain mercantile affair, and addressed several injurious and bitter words to him. They are now reconciled. [No names given, but on the back is written: "Tryon ende aph."].

3080. ..... *Jan Van Ghendt*, who was denounced to the Authorities of this city for his immoral conduct and publicly punished.

3081. ..... *Janneken Cock*, the wife of *Cornelis Dhase*, who had been absent from her for about ten years, without her knowing whether he was alive or dead, and she has recently misconducted herself with a certain young man.

3082. ..... *Pieter Wellens*, who had been cut off from the Community, on account of his intemperate and ungodly life, for which the magistracy had imprisoned him.

3083. ..... *Jan de Graefue*, who confesses his sins against God and His Son.

3084. ..... *Heindrick Aelmans*, who, a year ago, was injured by a certain person who thrust a burning torch into his face, whereupon in defence he wounded that person in the face with a knife. And, although they are now reconciled, yet he confesses his guilt in not having shewn such Christian patience as he ought to have done.

3085. ..... *Lieuen de Wulf*, who some time ago, being in an inn near *Graauesande*, was the cause of a quarrel, in which he was seriously wounded. [Two copies].

3086. ..... *Margareta*, widow of the late *Antheunis de Roouen*, who, without the customary publication in our Community, contracted a marriage in the English Church.

3087. ..... *Joos Vander Maelen*, who had absented himself from the Lord's Supper for about three years.

3088. ..... *Sandrynen Sryeken*, who, a few weeks after her marriage with a man who had to go across the sea, misconducted herself with another man. [On the same sheet of paper as the next document].

3089. ..... *Franchoys Gore*, who, for some years past, has been addicted to drunkenness, and, on that account, cut off from the community at *Sandwich*. [On the same sheet of paper as the preceding document].

[1] Nos. 3076 to 3090 are all undated.

3090. . . . . . *Jacomynken*, the wife of *Henric Leverman*, formerly wife of *Willem Wychaerts*, had led an irregular life.

3091. 2 January. *Jacob Nuts*, who had been denounced to the Consistory as having absented himself for a long time from the Church Service, and apparently gone over to the Anabaptists, which, on examination, proved to be true, he holding the same opinion as they regarding the Incarnation of Christ, the baptism of Children of Believers &c.

3092. 10 February 1575, Stylo Angliae [=10 February 1576]. *Cecilia Gompfort*, of *Julich*, who, after having been married to *Immanuel Vereycke* for about four months, misconducted herself with a certain *Henricus Beecman*, also a member of the D. Church, and finally abandoning her husband, went across the sea. [This document is a copy of an Attestation or Certificate given by the Consistory of the London-Dutch Church to Emanuel Vereycke, as to the truth of the circumstances stated in it].

3093. 13 February [1576 ?]. *Daniel Koppeians* (or *Coppejans*), who had absented himself from Church for a long time on account of the late difficulties. [See also 16 August 1579, N° 3121].

3094. 20 March 1575 [=1576, N.S.]. *Arnoldus Stuer*, who left here about three years ago, against the advice of the Ministers, and without taking with him a testimonial from this community. He had, moreover, long detained a certain woman by a promise of marriage, and finally departed with another without having married her.

3095. 15 April. *Abraham Michiels*, a married man, who misconducted himself with a young woman, and afterwards alleged that another man was the father of her child.

3096. 15 April. *Henricksken Adriansen*, of *Geertruyenberge*, who having been asked in marriage by a certain *Antönis Willemssn* of *sHertogenbossche*, who declared to be an unmarried and unengaged man, misconducted herself with him before they were married. She has now arrived in *London* and requested to be married to the said *Antönis*. But it having transpired that the latter had a wife still living, though, according to him, she had separated from him, and was actually living with other men, we have told them that we could not marry them, until the said Antönis had been legally separated from his first wife, and that, in the meantime, they should refrain from living together. But this they continued to do, and after the said *Antönis* had been punished by the London Magistracy on this account, they were married in an English Church. Though we cannot overlook her former conduct, as we have now been credibly informed that her husband's former wife is dead, we recommend her to the forgiveness of the Community.

3097. 12 June [1576 ?]. *Jan Bones*, who had led a very irregular life (see N° 3074).

3098. 27 November [1576 ?]. *Gillis Wiels*, who, about a year ago, was mentioned to the Community as having given great offence by his drunkenness &c., and as he has hitherto given no indication of repentance, will be no longer recognised as brother till he has done so. [On the top is written: Memorie of *Hendrick Beecman*].

3099. 11 December [1576 ?]. *Cecilia Hoemakers*, widow of the late *Jaques Grammey*, who married several months ago, in the English Church, without knowledge of the Ministers, and without the ordinary publication of the bans.

1577.

3100. . . . . . *Segher Van Scherburgh*, who had offended by drunkenness, frequent absence from Church, etc. (See also N° 3114).

3101. 8 January 1576 [=1577, N.S.]. *Hendrick Beecman*, who had led an immoral life.

3102. 29 January 1576 [=1577, N.S.]. *Elisabeth Niclaes*, who had led an immoral life.

3103. 12 February 1576 [=1577, N.S.]. *Elisabet Niclaes*, mentioned again.

3104. 19 February 1576 [=1577, N.S.]. *Heilken Karremans*, who, several months ago, contracted a marriage outside this Community, and against the advice of its Ministers.

3105. 7 April. *Christian Quirintssen*, who had quarrelled with another brother.

3106. 23 June. *Jan Duymen*, who had secretly promised to marry a certain woman,

without anyone knowing of it, and finally did marry her without having obtained the consent of his parents.

3107. 29 June. *Vincent de Kueninck* (or *Cuenynck*), who had been denounced to the Community about three years ago for drunkenness. [See also 29 August 1574, N° 3061].

3108. 15 December. *Anna Launenberge,* who married against the prohibition of her parents.

1578.

3109. 13 January 1577 [=1578, N.S]. *Henrick* (*Hendrick*) *Sweerdtssen* (*Sweertssen*), who, about three months ago, interfered in a quarrel between two of our brethren; and one of them resenting this interference, struck him a blow in the face, whereupon the said *Henrick* drew a knife, and would have injured him had not the brethren who were present and the Connestabel prevented him.

3110. 3 March 1577 [=1578, N.S.]. *Michiel Motten,* who had married against the wish and without the consent of his parents, and also without the knowledge of this Community.

3111. 8 June. *Emanuel Vereycke,* from *Kortryke,* married in this Community, in February 1575[=1576],*Cecilie Gompfortz,* from *Gatzwyler.* The latter afterwards committed adultery, but was reconciled to her husband, and lived again with him for about a fortnight, after which she left her husband, and this country. Sometime afterwards the said *Emanuel* requested the Consistory twice, to pronounce him free from the said *Cecilie,* and to help him in contracting a new marriage, who replied that this could only be done by the magistracy. Whereupon the said *Emanuel* married, against their advice, in the Court of the Bishop of London, *Jenne* (or *Jone*) *Bernardts,* an Englishwoman (born in *London*), and as they, in spite of their having been summoned by us, refuse to appear before us, we mention them to the Community, that they may exhort the aforesaid parties. According to another document, dated 20 July 1578, the Community was again informed on that day that the said *Emanuel* and *Jone* had left the country without giving any evidence of penitence. On the same paper it is said that the Community of Antwerp had sent word that *Cecilie Gumpfordtz* conducted herself piously and was very anxious to be reconciled to Emanuel and again live with him, wherever he pleased, except in London. [See 29 June 1588, N° 3167].

3112. 21 September. *Cecilie Gumpfortz,* the wife of *Emanuel Vereycke,* who had misconducted herself before and after her marriage. [See the preceding entry].

3113. 21 September. *Job Brauwier,* who misconducted himself, three weeks ago, at the Lord's Supper, endeavouring to prevent another person approaching the communion table.

3114. 21 September. *Seger Van Scherberch,* who had led an irregular life. [Written on the back of the preceding document; see above N° 3100].

1579.

3115. 9 February 1578 [=1579, N.S.]. *Nelleken,* the wife of *Jan Eenwarts,* who, on account of some property stolen from her, consulted a fortune-teller.

3116. 16 February 1578 [=1579, N.S.]. *Hans van Körsveldt,* who, several years ago, went to the seat of war, and after his return, led a very disorderly life.

3117. 22 February 1578 [=1579, N.S.]. *Mayken,* the wife of *Michiel Motten,* whom she married in spite of his parents being opposed to their marriage, and who for a long time not only refused to acknowledge her guilt, but slandered the Ministers who had remonstrated with her.

3118. 11 June. *Cornelis Vrolick,* who, about two years ago, misconducted himself with a sister of this Community, who was engaged to be married to another man.

3119. 14 June. *Adriaantgen Senesshal,* who, while living apart from her husband, misconducted herself.

3120. 2 August. *Digne Keumans* (See further 17 January 1580, N° 3138).

3121. 16 August. *Daniel Koppen janssn,* drunkenness. [See also 13 February 1576 N° 3093].

1580.

3122. 11 January 1579 [=1580, N.S.]. *Frantzois Cordier*, who quarrelled with a sister of this Community on the Exchange, and had her husband arrested without any previous warning.

3123. 11 January 1579 [=1580, N.S.]. *Hans Visser*, on account of drunkenness. [See 26 October 1594, N° 3189].

3124. 18 January 1579 [=1580, N.S]. *Marie Janssens*, who had misconducted herself with a man before she was married to him, and finally married him outside the Community.

3125. 25 January 1579 [=1580, N.S.]. *Niclaass Van Beetz*, of *Antwerp*, who, having about 17 months ago, joined this Community by confession of the faith and the taking of the Lord's Supper, was afterwards reported to have conducted himself across the sea in such a manner as to have been cut off from the Community and the Lord's Supper.

3126. 1 February 1579 [=1580, N.S.]. *Adriaan Luycksen*, who had neglected the Church-Service.

3127. 15 February 1579 [=1580, N.S.]. *Pieter Persoons*, a widower, accused by his maid-servant of having misconducted himself with her, and who finally married another woman outside the Dutch Church.

3128. 8 March 1579 [=1580, N.S.]. *Heylken Kermans*, drunkenness.

3129. 15 March 1579 [=1580, N.S.]. [Written on the back of the preceding document]. *William Maass*, who had allowed his step-daughter [called *Steuenijntgen Meeth*, on another piece of paper] to marry a young man, against the consent of his father.

3130. 10 April. *Willem Wijchartz* and *Adolph Tollschrijver*, who had led an irregular life and neglected the Church Service.

3131. 23 April. *Jakemijne Wiechartz*, the wife of *Willem Wiechartz*, who had led an irregular life with her husband.

3132. 15 May. *Gabriel Sauegreyn*, who, several months ago, married, against the wish of his father, and outside this Community.

3133. 19 June. *Sara Wessels*, who, several years ago, while unmarried, misconducted herself.

3134. 25 June. *Francoys Pyl*, who had absented himself for several years from the Lord's Supper.

3135. 14 August. *Herman Van Gog*, a widower, who has led an immoral life.

3136. 27 August. *Jenneken Maass*, who, some time ago, allowed her daughter to marry against her father's wish, and, moreover, allowed the marriage to take place outside this Community, of which she is a member.

3137. 29 October. *Mayeken Rauens*: immorality.

1581.

3138. 17 January 1580 [=1581, N.S.]. *Digne Keumans*, widow of *Frantzois Kordiers*, who, while her husband was still alive, had left him and gone across the sea.

3139. 24 January 1580 [=1581, N.S.]. *Passchier Van der Mote*, who, about five months ago, behaved very disorderly by fighting with another brother. Having, on this account, been forbidden to take the Lord's Supper, he yet appeared at the last Communion, and though the Minister warned him that he was not entitled to take the Lord's Supper, partook of the bread and wine, and has till now shown no repentance for this crime.

3140. 21 February 1580 [=1581, N.S.]. *Maycken Backers*, the wife of *Jan de Rijker*, who had been frequently intoxicated.

3141. 28 October. *Adriaan Dauelu*: immorality.

3142. 28 October. *Jan de Graue*, who, several years ago, went across the sea, and enlisted as a soldier, and while so serving, his regiment was ordered by the Magistrate of the place to accompany a Popish procession. Having returned, and being admonished about this action, which no Christian was allowed to perform, he at length admitted his guilt. [Written on the back of the preceding document].

1585.

3143. ..... *Apollonia,* the wife of *Gieles Schoenmaecker,* with whom she had misconducted herself before they were legally married.

3144. ..... *Grietken,* widow of *Gulium Vanden Bossche*: immorality.

3145. ..... *Marten Cornelis,* who, about five months ago, on leaving the Church, quarrelled with a certain young man.

3146. ..... *Lievine,* the wife of *Joos Croppenberg,* whom she married about two years ago, against the ordinances of our Church, without the bans having been published.

3147. ..... *Joos de Prill*: immorality.

3148. ..... *Susanna Liebaerts,* spinster, who misconducted herself with a young man, under promise of marriage. But as, through his death, the marriage cannot take place, the Community is informed of her repentance, in order that they may not be offended when they see her appear at the Lord's Supper.

3149. ..... *Janneken Waeghenaers,* a widow: immorality.

3150. ..... *Charles de Soete,* a member of the D. Community of *London,* who, several months ago, forgetting his Christian profession, went to *Atrecht,* and was there married by a Mass-priest, while the Mass and other superstitious and idolatrous ceremonies of Popery were performed.

3151. ..... *Cornelis Tiers,* a married man, had led an immoral life.

3152. ..... *Martynken* the wife of *Dierie Clopperijs,* with whom she had misconducted herself before marriage.

3153. 16 March 1584, Stylo Angliae (=26 March 1585, N.S.). *Janneken Maldron,* from *Gent,* between 15 and 16 years of age, who confessed, in the presence of *Jacobus Regius, Joos Verhoeuen, Willem Bruninck,* and *Jan de Backer,* that *Geeruert Truyen* had assaulted her on the road between *Oudenarde* and *Doornick,* and had passed the night with her in the Green Lion (Groene Leuwe) at *Doornick,* under promise of marriage or threats of deserting her there, and saying that he did not see why she should refuse him as she had allowed the soldiers to do the same. She had complained to the wife of *Jan de Backer,* between *Dover* and *Canterberye.*

3154. 25 July. *Adriaantye Liessveldt*: drunkenness.

3155. 28 August. *Cornelis Van Essen,* who has led an ungodly and unedifying life.

3156. 12 September. *Adrian Ghyselync,* having misconducted himself with a widow, named *Pieryne Deiners,* and with a young woman *Christyne Janssens.*

3157. 30 October. *Niclaes Sneps,* of *Brussels,* who had for some time belonged to the Community there, till its dispersion, when he was summoned by the Popish Bishop, and asked whether he would reconcile himself with the Popish Church. To which he assented partly from weakness and fear, partly in order to retain his office. But he now repents of his action and wishes to return to the Community of Christ.

3158. 5 December. *Arent Selijn*: immorality.

1586.

3159. 23 April. *Gillis Bontenaken*: drunkenness.

3160. 29 October. *Nicolas de la Fosse,* who was, about five months ago, incarcerated at *Bruges,* and, although he had often opposed the abuses and superstitions of Popery, when the Mass was read in prison, he was persuaded to be present, after which he was sentenced by the authorities in the same place to carry, by way of amends, an unburned torch and to ask forgivenesss before he could be set free, which he could not do without strengthening the enemies of the Word in their superstitions, about which he being interrogated he confessed that he had done wrong.

3161. 29 October. *Christine Janssens,* who, as was intimated to the Community about a year ago, misconducted herself with *Adriaen Ghyselinck.* [See below 24 June 1587, N° 3163].

3162. 24 December. *Adolf Beyts*, who, though belonging to the Co. of *Bruges*, confessed that he had allowed his child to be baptized in popery, of which he now repents.

1587.

3163. 24 June. *Adriaen Ghiselinck* (*Ghyzelync*), who, about a year and a half ago, was presented to the Co., on account of immorality. (See above 12 September 1585, N° 3156; 25 February 1587, N° 3165, and 29 October 1586, N° 3161).

1588.

3164. 25 February 1587 [=1588, N.S.]. *Christiaen Claessen*: drunkenness.

3165. 25 February 1587 [=1588, N.S.]. *Pierijne Deijners*, who, some time ago, misconducted herself with *Adriaen Ghijselinck*. [See 24 June 1587, N° 3163].

3166. 27 April. *Isaac Valcke*, who, several months ago, married without the consent of his parents, and without the knowledge and against the order of this Community.

3167. 29 June. *Janneken*, the wife of *Immanuel Vereycken*, whom she married in *London* several years ago, though he was not legally and regularly separated from his former wife. [See 8 June 1578, N° 3111, where she is called *Jenne Bernardtss*, Englishwoman].

3168. 18 August. *Neelken Loy*, who had misconducted herself with her husband before marriage.

3169. 24 August. *Truyken Van Opliuen*, who, some years ago, after having joined the Co. of Christ at *Antwerp*, heard the Popish Mass, for the sake of participating in the alms distributed there. She now repents having done so.

1590.

3170. 25 April. *Fenne*, the wife of *Simon Andries*, declared, about five years ago, to the Ministers of the D. Co. at *London*, that she could prove by certain witnesses, that her husband had died across the sea, and, therefore, requested permission from the Cons. to marry another man. The reply was, that, unless she could show more certain evidence of her husband's death, she should abandon the idea of marrying again. But she married a certain young man, and lived with him for a long time across the sea, till her first husband returned, after which she became reconciled to him, and abandoned her paramour. Afterwards, however, even her legitimate husband left her.

3171. 28 December. *Mathys Couper*: immorality.

1591.

3172. 15 February 1590 [=1591, N.S.]. *Salem de Broeker*, who, about half a year ago, clipped a certain piece of money; which, having come to the knowledge of the authorities, he was arrested, and though the crime was punishable with death, his life was spared.

3173. 30 October. *Aernout Cornelissen*, who, about two years ago, left his master (a brewer) at an irregular time without having settled with him.

3174. 30 October. *Nicolaes de Looper*: drunkenness.

1592.

3175. 27 February 1591 [=1592, N.S.]. *Josyne*, widow of *Pieter Reyninckx*: immorality.

3176. 24 April. *Susanna Bensen*, widow of *Rogier Vermula*: misconduct.

3177. 30 December. *Juliaen Le Feure*, a married man, who had left his wife across the sea: immorality. [See also 23 June 1593, N° 3181].

1593.

3178. 26 February 1592 [=1593, N.S.]. *Jasper Corens*: immorality.

3179. 26 February 1592 [=1593, N.S.]. *Catelyne Wylent*, widow of *Jan Robens*: immorality.

3180. 26 February 1592 [=1593, N.S.]. *Maiken Hughens*: immorality.
3181. 23 June. *Élisabet Vanden Reede*, the wife of *Juliaen le Feure*. [See also 30 December 1592, N° 3177].
3182. 23 June. *Lyntken Mocharts*: immorality.
3183. *Pieter James*, de Jonghe, who, being a member of our Co., left us, two years ago, for *Antwerp*, where a Mass-priest married him, not without superstitious and idolatrous ceremonies of popery.
3184. 25 August. *Goouaert Poortman*: drunkenness. [See above N° 3068].
3185. 25 August. *Daniel Coppeniansen*, who, about thirteen years ago, gave great offence by his drunkenness. [See above N°s 3093, 3121].

1594.

3186. 29 June. *Lowys van de Cappelle*, a married man: immorality.
3187. 24 August. *Hans Van den Riviere*: immorality.
3188. 24 August. *Gheeraert Van Basel*, widower, after having gone to *Antwerp*, married there a papist.
3189. 26 October. *Jan Visscher*: drunkenness. [See 11 January 1579, N° 3123].
3190. 15 December. *Anthoni Jacobs*, a married man: immorality.

1595.

3191. 28 June. *Grietken*, the wife of *Pieter Fresyn*, who, about six years ago, left this community for *Antwerp*, where she became contaminated with popish superstitions, and married, and had some of her children baptized in them. She now repents, and wishes to be reconciled to our community.
3192. 28 June. *Martynken Perian*, who, about 15 years ago, married, against the advice of the Brethren, *Thomas Schoenman*, who was related to her first husband and called him uncle.
3193. 27 December. *Philips Vander Burcht*, who, having misconducted himself after he had been elected Deacon, was dismissed from his office. (See 24 April 1596).

1596.

3194. 24 April. *Phlips Verburgt*. [In the endorsement he is called *Phlips Vander Burcht*]. [Same offence as 27 December 1595, q.v.].
3195. 26 June. *Tanneken du Foij*: immorality.

1597.

3196. 23 April. *Coenraet Reijnouts*: drunkenness.
3197. 23 April. *Maeyken Spinnewiel*: immorality.
3198. 25 June. *Margarieta Pepermans*: immorality.
3199. 27 August. *Cathelyne*, widow of *Pieter Speelheuvele*: an irregular life.

1599.

3200. 23 September. *Guiliaeme de L'Espiere*, jun.: immorality.
3201. 27 October. *Margariete van Payr*, who had lived several years with *Matheeus Aclant*, pretending that she was married to him, which was found to be untrue.

1601.

3202. 23 February 1600 [=1601, N.S.]. *Digneken*, the wife of *Daniel Dorein*, who, on account of her husband's threats, had consented to declare herself the mother of a child which he had had by another woman.
3203. 24 December. *Pierynken*, widow of *Denys Sprockel*: misconduct.

1602.

3204. 30 October. *Stoffelijnken Oudijs*: misconduct.

1603.

3205. 25 June. *Hendrick Sweyrdts*: drunkenness.
3206. 29 October. *Tanneken Bracht* and *Adrianken* (*Arianeken*) *Barondeel*: superstition.
3207. 29 October. *Hans Van Angeren*: incest with his daughter-in-law.

1605.

3208. 27 April. *Christiaen Clayssen*: drunkenness. [See also N° 3164].

1609.

3209. 26 August. *Elseken Snyders*: unchastity.

1614.

3210. 23 December 1613 [=2 January 1614 N.S.]. *Geeraert Truyen*: immorality. [See above N° 3153].
3211. 27 February 1613 [=9 March, 1614, N.S.]. *Jan Wynschuyt*: immorality.
3212. 19 May. *Elisabet Putmans*: immorality.
3213. 23 August. *Chr. Mol*: immorality.

1615.

3214. 24 December 1614 [=3 January 1615, N.S.]. *Anna Creynss*: immorality.

1616.

3215. 30 December 1615 [=9 January 1616, N.S.]. *Sara de Visch*: immorality.

1620.

3216. 22 June. *Willem Horrax*: immorality.

1621.

3217. 23 August. *David Mijleman*: immorality.

1622.

3218. 11 March 1621 [=21 March 1622, N.S.]. *Louys Van Hoolroeck*, who, fourteen years ago, became a member of our Community by confession of the Faith, but has since been drawn off to popery, to which he adheres in spite of our having refuted his errors in many private and public conferences.

1660.

3219. 28 April. *Baud. de Cuyper*: drunkenness.

Certificates of Marriages; Betrothals; Publications of Bans; Baptisms; Burials (in Sheeps-wool); Payments of the King's Tax (on Marriages); Indentures of Apprenticeship, &c.

1574.

3220. 19 November. *Christoferus Dix,* "Frater Capellanus Senior Regii hospitalis Sante Katerine iuxta turrim Urbis Londinensis", testifies to have joined in matrimony, in the beginning of February A.D. 1570, after the legal matrimonial proclamations had been made in Church, *Wilhelmus Kunningen,* Scotchman, and *Maria Boss,* widow, and that they had since lived openly for some time among them as a legally married couple. Dated *Londini* xix Novembris, Anno 1574——MS., Latin; No Seal.

1582.

3221. 10 January 1581 [=1582]. *John Morgan,* Curate of *Whitchapell* under Mr *Gardner* Parson thereof, certifies that "the banes of matrimonye betwine *Harmye Jemes* of the Parishe of *Whitchapell,* and *Elisabethe Teise* of the *Douche* Churche were iij seuerall Sondaies asked and openlye puplised and ther was noe impediment aleged or obieeted but that they maie be joynid in marege acordinge to the lawe of God and the realme."——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1604.

3222. 22 March 1603 [=1 April 1604, N.S.]. *Tho. Johnson,* M. of *Whitechappell* in *Middelsex* alias *Mary Matfellon,* certifies that "the contract of matrimony betwene *Arnald Haynes* of [the *Dutch*] church and *Jeane Bennet,* both of them of our Parish, have putt up their banes to be published in our saide parish, and doe there purpose to be married." Dated 22 March 1603.——MS., Engl.; No Seal. [Underneath is written: *Jane Bennet* borne in *Darby towne* in the County of *Darby*].

3223. 9 May. *John Withyman,* M. of the *Blackfriers,* gives notice that "there is a lawfull contract of marriage passed betweene Mr *Richard Keterich* of *South Mymmes* in the Countey of *Middlesexe,* Esquier, and *Elizabeth Fredericke* widow of Mr *Ascanius de Pemglone,* of the precinct of the *Blackfriers,* deceassed: before the daye of the date herof . . . . Witnesses: *James Rimy*; *Jean du Quesien*——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

3224. 24 May. *R*[*ichard*] *Gardener,* Rector of *Whitchapel,* certifies that there has been "a contract of maryadge (as I am crediblye enfourmed) betwene *Jhon Gisall* of the parryshe of *Buttolphes* without *Algate,* and *Elisabeth Baker* of *Whitchappell,* with the good consent of ther frendes and are minded to haue the same publyshed vnto our congregation and ther to be maried, beinge likewyse desirous to haue the same contract and purpose of mariadg published with yow, they haue obteyned this certificate this present 24th of Maye 1604"——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

3225. 6 October. *Thomas Sorocold,* "*Ste Mildr. in Pultr.* ecclesiae Rector" certifies that "*Daniel Danbrooke* and *Barbara Tallom,* servants vnto *Richard Burnebie* and Marie his wife of the parishe of *St Mildreds in the Poultree, London,* are presentlie to haue their contract of mariage betwene them, published three severall Sondaies or holie daies, and the first

publication to beginne, God willing, the next Sondaie after the date of these presents. And this is done with the allowance and consent of the said *Richard Burnebie* and Marie his wife" ——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1605.

3226. 4 April. These are to certyfye vnto you that *Frauncis Monrue* and *Eliz. Smythe* were maryed within the Churche belonginge to his Majesties Tower of *London* the 4th of Aprill Anno Domini 1605. Concordat cum Registrario *Thomas Knighton*——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1612.

3227. 28 November. *Christopher Tappam,* Parson of *St. John* vpon *Walbrooke,* testifies that " On the 28 of Nouember 1612, *Eleazar Barnes* did enter in promise of marriage, with *Joane Allanson* of *London,* with the consent of her parentes, and therefore may lawefullie haue theyre Bannes of matrimonie published"——MS., English; No Seal.

1625.

3228. 16 June. *Nathanael Marie,* M. of the *Fr.* Ch. *London,* testifies that *Salomon,* the son of *Herman Gores,* native of *Amsterdam,* and *Marie,* the daughter of *Jean de la Forterie,* native of *London,* were affianced in the Consistory of the Fr. Ch. London——MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1637.

3229. 28 November. *Jonas Proost,* M. of the H. Gospel at *Colchester,* testifies that *Isaac Beuns,* bachelor, and *Abigaijl Tayspils,* spinster, have been betrothed among us, with the consent of the friends on both sides, and have had their first ban on the 26th inst. Wherefore the brethren of the Cons. of *London* will please to continue these bans, and to inform us of the same in due course——MS., D.; No Seal.

1638.

3230. 28 December 1637 [=7 January 1638, N.S.]. *Joannes Elisonius,* Eccl^{s}, in the n. of the Cons. of the D. Co. of *Norwich,* testifies that on the above day, *Abraham de Clerck,* young man, and *Maria Vervynck,* spinster, both of *Norwich,* were betrothed, with the consent of friends on both sides. And as the bridegroom is a member of the D. Co. at *London,* the Consistory of that Co. are requested to publish their bans in the ordinary way, and to inform us of their unimpeded progress——MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1640.

3231. 30 October. " S^{r} these are to testify unto you or whom it may concerne, that by the consent of Mrs *Rebecca Barlee,* widow, her daughter *Rebecca Barlee* was betrothed to *John Ferrar* by the consent also of M^{r} and Mrs *Ferrar,* his father and mother; and this was testified before sufficient witnesses. Yours in the Lord Jesus *Hen. Jesse*"——MS., Engl.; No Seal. [Addressed: " To his much reverenced friend, Mr *Timotheus Vanvleteren.*" At the foot of the certificate Tim. Van Vleteren has written in D.: "Brought by the Bride Rebecca, the last day of October, T.V.V."].

1641.

3232. 5 April. " This is to lett you vnderstand that I *Toby Lancaster* of *Henley,* in the County of *Oxon,* and *Margarett* my wife, are contented and doe giue our full consents, that *Marie Hamlin,* daughter to my said wife, shall marry and take to her husband *Dauid Goodfall,* of London, silkeweaver. In testimoney whereof wee have hereto subscribed our handes,

the 5th day of Aprill 1641." Signed: *Toby Lankastar; Margarett Lancaster* her marke. In the presence of *Andr. Weeotad*, vncell; *Robert Hamlin* her brother——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

3233. 16 May. *Elner Rete*, gives her consent to the marriage of her son *Jhon Biggs*, and asks him to commend her to his "friend" and her mother, and "vnto my cosin *Thomas Phelps*, his wief and children and vnto your brothers and sisters." .... *Hasselber*, 16 May 1641——MS., Engl.; No Seal. [Underneath she adds: "The letter that is heer inclosed was writen by Mr *Willam Clarke* our minister and praie doe you Seale it."]. Addressed: To my lovinge sonne *Jhon Bigges* theis be deliuered at the Signe of the Weavers Armes neere Allgate haeste."

1642.

3234. 17 September. "These are to certifie all those whome it may concerne that *John Sporwerdt* and *Marie Dreouten* were married together in the parish Church of *St. Mary Magdalene* in Ould fishstreete, *London*, the 13th day of September 1642 by vertue of a License from the Lord Bishop of London. Witnesse my hand this 17th day of the same monnth 1642." *Rowland Jennings*, Minister——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

3235. 24 September. *G[ilbert] Primerose*, Pasteur of the *French* Ch., *London*, testifies that the "Annonces" of *Gilles Wicks*, and *Sara de Lobeau* were published in the same Ch., on three different Sundays without any opposition, 24 September 1642——MS., Fr.; No Seal. [On another scrap of paper the same *Gilbert Primerose* testifies that *Gilles Wieke* and *Sara Loubeau*, widow of the late *Andre Grandel*, "ont esté fiancés ce matin" in the French Ch. There is no date to this second document].

1643.

3236. 23 December 1642 [=2 January 1643, N.S.]. "The daie and yeare abouesaid were contracted before mee *William Fashion*, singleman, born at *Southampton*, and *Catherine Rowliffes*, singlewoman, borne at *Amsterdam*, at the house of Mr *Maurice Thompson*. Soe witnesses *Wa. Bridges*"——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1644.

3237. 4 December. [*Christofle*] *Cisner*, Pasteur; and *Jean Jorion*, and *Jean De Lillies*, Elders, testify that "le Sieur *Guillaume Van der Cruyssen*, native of *London*, and Madem. *Sara*, daughter of the late *Jean de la Forterie*, also native of London, were betrothed in the *French* Ch. of London. In the Cons. of the said Ch. 4 December 1644——MS., Fr.; No Seal.

1645.

3238. [circa 1645]. *John Stanbridge* consents to the marriage of his son *William Stanbridge* with *Mary Rosebeeke* the daughter of *John Rosebeeke*——MS., English; No date; No Seal.

3239. 24 March 1644 [=3 April 1645, N.S.]. "These may certify . . . that *Henry Hickford* and *Annah Boddens* were contracted in the presence of freinds of both parties this 24th of March 1644 by me *William Sedgwicke*"——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

3240. 27 March. "This is to assure the Consistory that I give my consent to the marriage of my daughter *Aletta Couper* with Capt *Peter Paff*, young man, of *Berghen* in *Hainault*. Being unable to call on you, I request you to accept this as token of the truth which I have signed with my hand and Seal." Signed: *Anna van Wijchot; Anna van Rastel; Willem Buttler; Herman Meussen*——MS., D.; Seal in wax of Anne van Wijchot.

1646.

3241. 1 February. The Preachers and Elders of the Co. of J. C. at *Wesel*, declare that the Rev. Mr *Philippus op der Beeck*, M. of the Co. of Christ of the D. Nation at *London*, and Miss *Maria Van der Straeten*, born at *Wesel*, were betrothed and have celebrated their

"Sponsalia", and may therefore proceed to the confirmation of their marriage. In the n. of all, *Hermannus Ewichius*, M. of the Word of God in the Ch. of *Wesel*, and "p. t. presbyterij ejusdem præses". *Wesel*, 1 February, stylo novo, 1646——MS., D.; Blank Seal.

1650.

3242. 31 October. *Gualterus de Bruyn*, by order of the Cons. of *Utrecht*, testifies that *Francis Barents*, Englishman, and *Jane Hendrix*, widdow of *Edward Caerter*, hauing had their three matrimoniall Bannes, were upon the 11 day of January 1641 publyckly joynd together in Marriage in the face of the whole Congrigation. Giuen at *Vtricht* this 5 of August 1650 ——MS., Engl.; No Seal. [*Caesar Calandrinus*, the then M. of the D. Ch. London, has written in the margin: Translated into Dutch from the original in order to be of service here; dated 31 October 1650].

1651.

3243. 30 November. These are to certify whom it may concerne, that *James* the sonne of *James Burkin*, and of *Jane*, his wife, was Baptized the 27th day of November 1651 by mee *James Cranford*, Pastor of *Christophers* [*London*]——MS., English; No Seal.

1653.

3244. 10 May. *John Bulteel*, M. of the Word of God at *Canterbury*, desires and requires that "the Banns of Matrimony betweene *Daniel Maes*, son to Mrs *Abigael Maes*, widdowe, and *Jane Bulteel*, daughter to *John Bulteel*, Minister, contracted together with the consent of their parents on both sides; be published in their respective Congregations——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1656.

3245. 23 March. *Hans Pancrott*; *Casper Bussn* and *Ellert Pietersen*, declare that *Andrijs Baerentsen* was born at *Christian*[*ia*] in *Norway* of respectable parents, who died about six years ago, and that his sweetheart (frijster) *Catrijne Jans*, was also born of respectable parents at *Langke Sont*, who consent to her Marriage. Actum *London*, 23 March 1656 ——MS., D.; No Seal.

1657.

3246. 19 November. *Dirck de Romare*, Notarius publicus at the Court of *Utrecht*, residing at *Amersfoort*, testifies that *Claes Simonss van Velsen*, brewer, and *Elisabeth van Lommetzum*, his wife, citizens at *Amersfoort*, appeared before him to declare their consent to the marriage of *Jacob Sasbout Sousburch*, "operateur," and *Emmerentia* van *Velsen* their daughter. Passed at *Amersfoort* in the presense of *Francois* and *Lodewyck van Lommetzum* witnesses——MS., D.; with the Blank Seal of Amersfoort.

1659.

3247. 24 October. "These are to certifie whom it may concern that Mr *Lambert Scharp* and Mrs *Jane Minnett* were married in the Parish Church of *Chadwell* in the County of *Essex* on the 24th day of October 1659 by me *Thomas Aleyn*, Rector"——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1664.

3248. 15 May. Extract from the Marriage-register of the Ref. Co. at *Altona* near *Hamborgh*, that, on the aforesaid date, *Jacob Oormes*, young man, the son of the late *Jan Oormes*, born in *London*, was married, after publication of the bans on three Sundays, to *Josina Taets*, daughter of the late *Auke Taets*, born at *Hamburg*. Signed in the n. of the Cons.: *Christianus Paulj*, M. of J. C.——No date——MS., D.; Pr. Seal.

1686.

3249. 13 June. *D[avid] Primerose,* M. of the *French* Church, *London*; *Peter Marescoe*; *James Taine* [Elders ?] "certifie that Mr *Andrews Jawels* his promises of matrimony with *Suzanna Cogna* have been published this day in the *French* Church, *London*".——Dated: 13 June 1686——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1689.

3250. 24 July. *Theodorus Vanden Broucq,* Preacher to the Guardes of his Royal Majesty of Great Britain, declares that, on 9 July 1689, S.N., he had legally betrothed, in *London* on *Withal, Frederick Heijsseluer,* young man, of *Meulhuysen,* soldier of the Guardes on foot of His Royal Majesty of Great Britain under the Company directed by Captain *Gaudecker,* and *Dorothea Segwaart,* spinster, of *the Hague,* and that they have had their three Sunday-proclamations, and may therefore marry——Dated: *Withal* in *London,* 24 July 1689, S.N.——MS., D.; No Seal.

3251. 19 October. *P. Van Laar,* Lieutenant, in the absence of his Captain, signs a declaration giving permission to *Willem Vust,* soldier under the Company of Count *van Schelluert,* in the regiment of the Count of *Nassou,* to marry——Dated: *London,* 19 October 1689——MS., D.; No Seal.

3252. $\frac{21}{31}$ December. *J. Wyntgis* (?), Lieutenant of the Company of the Lieutenant Colonel *Bonifacius Vikers* (?), declares that, by order of the said Lieutenant Colonel, the soldier *Cornelis Hendricks* is permitted to marry——Dated: *London,* $\frac{21}{31}$ December 1689——MS., D.; No Seal.

1690.

3253. On separate slips of paper, which bear no date, but may be placed circa 1690, is written in Dutch: (**1**) *Abraham van Mardo,* of Leyden, with his wife, not to be accepted on account of information from the brethren Deacons. Nor to be accepted: *Johannes Kruyck* of Delft. (**2**) *Andries Claiholt*; *Marijtje Hendrix Watty.* [On the back]: *Joseph Croket,* lives in Stocks Market, with Mr *Brievens.* (**3**) *Anna Margariet Goutier,* alias *Schot,* residing in *Wapping,* in Sinnemont Striet, near Kingh Eduard Steers, with the daughter of Mr *Wats.* (**4**) The following Domestics of Mr Envoy *Hop* are members of the Dutch Church: *Ulrich Ibach*; *Maria Vanden Ryen,* wife of *N. Deegen*; *Roelandina Lammers,* spinster; *Pryna van Heyst,* widow. All by Attestations from the Dutch Church at *Breda.*

3254. 13 April. *E. Copius,* in the absence of the Minister [*Theodorus*] *Vanden Broeck,* testifies by order of the Consistory, that *Johannes van Wijck* and *Catharina van Mengelinckhuijsen,* have had their three marriage-proclamations in the Church of St. James, and may, therefore, marry——Dated: 13 April 1690——MS., D.; No Seal.

1691.

3255. 21 April. *Abraham Duëz,* Preacher of his Majesty's Dutch Household, testifies that *Huibregt Poorsoo,* soldier under the Guards of his Royal Majesty in the Company of Captain *Freyman,* and *Martijntie Vincente,* have had their three marriage-proclamations in the Royal Chapel of St. James, and may, therefore, marry. Dated: *London,* 21 April 1691——MS., D.; No Seal.

3256. 24 July. *Johannes Grüter,* Pastor at *Sohlingen,* testifies that *Henrich Wupster* and *Irmegard Scheeff,* about four and a half years ago, had their three marriage-proclamations in the Reformed Ch. of this town, after which the bridegroom left for *England,* so that the marriage was not consummated. The bride continued to reside here and to partake of the Lord's Supper. So that the marriage may still take place. Dated: *Sohlingen,* 24 July 1691——MS., German; Seal in wax.

3257. 12 September. *Abraham Duëz,* Preacher of His Majesty's Dutch Household, declares that *David Andries,* Corporal under the Company of Lieutenant Colonel *Bohan,* and

Kornelia Mente, widow of *Joris Wintervoet,* have had their three Sunday proclamations in the Royal Chapel of St. James, and may, therefore, marry——Dated: *London,* 12 September 1691——MS., D.; No Seal.

3258. 29 September. *Abraham Duëz,* Preacher of His Majesty's Dutch Household, testifies that *Arent Schaasberg,* soldier under the Company of Mr *Forgel,* and *Kornelia Katrina van Dijk* have had their three marriage-bans in the Royal Chapel of St. James, and may, therefore, marry. Dated: *London,* 29 September 1691——MS., D.; No Seal.

3259. 2 October. The Company of the Marquis *Van Puissar* gives permission to *Salomon Poulus,* soldier in the said Company, to marry *Johanna Simons.* Signed: by order of the Lord Marquis *van Puissar,* Captain of the said Company, *J. C. Merckx,* gef. Corporal and writer——Dated: *London,* 2 October 1691——MS., D.; No Seal.

3260. 27 October. *Anthoni de Nes,* Secretary, testifies that *Andries Hillebrandt,* young man, of *Terborgh,* and *Petronella van Heuvel,* spinster, of *Kakerken,* both living at *the Hague,* had their third proclamation in the Churches of the Hague on 27 October 1691, and are, therefore, allowed to marry——Printed, D.; Blank Seal of the town.

3261. 16 November. *Abraham Duëz,* Preacher to Their Majesties' Dutch Household, testifies that *Frans Berckus,* drummer in the Company of Mr *Forgel,* and *Mary der Kinderen,* have had their three marriage-proclamations in the Royal Chapel of St. James, and may be united in marriage.——Dated *London,* 16 November 1691——MS., D.; No Seal.

1692.

3262. 1692 (?). The [D]. Community are hereby requested to allow the bans of *Gerrit Pouwels Versteegh,* a soldier of Captain *Friman,* to proeeed and not to impede his marriage. ——No date. MS., D.; No Seal.

3263. 27 January 1691 [=6 February 1692, N.S.]. . . . . *De Travelle,* Lieutenant of the Lieutenant Colonel *Boham,* makes it known to the Minister [of the D. Ch.] that *Hans Jacob Tremtembach* of *Berne* in *Switzerland,* has permission to marry the widow of *Wihllem Stamellaer.*——Dated: 27 January 1691——MS., D.; No Seal.

3264. $\frac{1}{11}$ March 1691 [=1692]. *Abraham Duëz,* Preacher of his Majesty's Dutch Household, testifies that *Lodewijk Tzedert,* Surgeon of the Guard under the Company of Captain *Freyman,* and *Lysbeth van Gulick,* have had their three marriage-bans in the Chapel of St James, and may, therefore, marry.——Dated: *London,* $\frac{1}{11}$ March 1691——MS., D.; No Seal.

1693.

3265. 1 February 1692 [=11 February 1693, N.S.]. *Abraham Duëz,* Preacher to their Majesties' Dutch Household, testifies that *Bastiaan Gommersbagh* and *Margareta Exalto d'Almeras* have had their three marriage-bans in the Royal Chapel of St James, and may, therefore, as far as we are concerned, be married——Dated: *London,* 1 February 1692.——MS., D.; No Seal.

1696.

3266. 29 December 1695 [=8 January 1696, N.S.]. We, the undersigned ruling Elders of the D. Co. of *Coulchester,* testify that the three marriage-proclamations of our Rev. and beloved Minister Dominus *Jacobus Harding* with Miss (Juffrouw) *Maria Cornelia Hartly,* took place in our Church without any impediment. Signed in our Cons. 29 December 1695: *Abraham Langlij; James Burkin; Thomas Bonne; Jacob Bertende*(?)*; Abraham Haghedoorn; Michiel Tayspill; Carel Tayspill; Jan Crokett*——MS., D.; No Seal.

1698.

3267. 4 November. *Abraham Duëz,* Preacher to His Majesty's Dutch Household, testifies that *Epke Focken,* soldier under Mr *Ittersum* and *Elizabeth Ertscher,* have had their three bans published in the Royal Chapel of St James, and are, therefore, allowed to marry. Dated: *Westminster,* 4 November 1698——MS., D.; No Seal.

3268. 5 November. *Walter Rea,* Parish Clark of *St. Peter Lee Poore,* certifies that

"*Epke Fooken*, soldier, hath paid þe Kings Duty, mentioned in an Act of Parliament upon þe account of Marriages; and you may lawfully marry him"——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1699.

3269. ..... [1699]. "Rec: of Mr *John Virine* halfe a crown for the Kings Tax according to the Act of palment, *Willam Day*, Chirin Crosse ward in Sant Martines Parish" ——MS., Engl.

3270. ..... [1699]. "Sir this is to certifij you that *Harmanus Fabritsijus* and *Gertruyt Goldsadell* both of the Parrish of St Paull Coventgarden has paid the Kings tax being £0. 2. 6 bij me *Rich: Stubbing*, Collector"——MS., Engl.

3271. 2 September. "Received of *Lebartes Hommod* the sum of toe shillings six penies for his maridg acording to the lat Act of Parlement granted to his Magestie King William for maredges birth and Burells. By us: *George Robets; John Ham*, Colleters——MS., Engl.

3272. 11 October. *Robert Reynolds*, Colecter, certifies that *Samuell Fuller* (?) has paid "the King duty for beeing maryed to shillings and sixpene."——MS., Engl.

3273. 9 November. "Received the sum of two shillings six pene for þe marrige of *Alxhander Eatam Clasen* . . . , it being due for þe Kings tax." Collectors per me *William Day*——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

1700.

3274. 23 December 1699 [=3 January 1700, N.S.]. *William Aries*, Colletor, testifies that *John Rux* has paid "the King taxe"——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

3275. 26 August. "Pursuant to þe Act of parlement for birthes and burialls. These are to certifie all whom it may concerne that *John Lowerstreet* hath payd unto mee the sume of two shillings six pence for the Kings Duty for his Mariage in witness whereof I haue set my hand this 26: Day of August 1700. *Richard Winington*, Collector"——MS., Engl.

1702.

3276. 20 October. *Abraham Duëz*, V. D. M., testifies that *Klaas van der Veer* and *Aletta Moser* have had their three marriage-proclamations in the Royal Chapel of *St. James*, and are, therefore, allowed to marry. Dated: *St. James's*, 20 October 1702——MS., D.; No Seal.

1705.

3277. 3 February 170⅘. *B. Hoefnagel*, Preacher in Her Majesty's Dutch Chapel of St. James, declares that *Albert Janssen*, of *Scherpenseel*, and *Jenneth Lesly*, of *de Grave*, have been announced in the Dutch Chapel of St. James, on three consecutive Sundays, and have had their legal marriage-bans, and that there exists no impediment against their marriage. ——Dated: *Westminster*, 3 February 170⅘——MS., D.; No Seal.

1721.

3278. 15 August. *Gulielmus* [*Wake*], Archbishop of *Canterbury*, grants a marriage licence to *Cornelius Dutrij*, of *Amsterdam*, bachelor, and *Gertrude Dutrij*, of *Amsterdam*, spinster, which is to take place in the Parish Church of *S. Peter Le poor*, and in the *Dutch* Church, in the same Parish. Signed: *Johannes Haynes*, and *Lem. Bradley*, Registrars—— Printed, Lat.; with the Archiepiscopal Seal attached.

1727.

3279. 7 July. *Gulielmus* [*Wake*], Archbishop of *Canterbury*, grants a marriage licence to *Brenink Vander Beek*, of the Parish of *St. Botolph* extra *Aldgate*, in the County of *Middlesex*, widower, and *Maria Vonek*, of the same Parish, spinster, which is to take place in the *Dutch* Church in the Parish of *St. Peter le Poor, London*. Signed: *Johannes Haynes; Lem. Bradley*, Registrars——Printed, Lat.; with the Archiepiscopal Seal attached.

1739.

3280. 13 September. "*Thomas Beven,* of the Parish of St. Bartholomew in the City of London, maketh Oath, that Mr *Abraham Hanckell* of the Parish of St Lawrance Pountney, in the said City lately deceased, was not put in, wrapt, or wound up, or Buried in any Shirt, Shift, Sheet or Shroud, made or mingled with Flax, Hemp, Silk, Hair, Gold or Silver, or other than what is made of Sheeps Wool only, nor in any Coffin lined or faced with any Cloth, Stuff, or any other Thing whatsoever made or mingled with Flax, Hemp, Silk, Hair, Gold or Silver, or any other Material, contrary to the late Act of Parliament for Burying in Woollen, but Sheeps-Wool only. Dated the 13th Day of September . . . 1739. Sealed and Subscribed by us who were present and witnesses to the Swearing of the abovesaid Affidavit: *John Smith; William Jones*——I, *J. Laurence* do hereby certify, that the Day and Year abovesaid, the said *Thomas Beven,* came before me, and made such Affidavit, as is above-mentioned, according to the said late Act of Parliament, Intituled, An Act for Burying in Woollen. Witness my Hand . . . . *J. Laurence*——Printed, Engl., with two Seals in wax.

3281. 16 September. *Thomas Beven,* of the Parish of St Bartholomew in the City of London, maketh Oath, that Mr *Theodorus Bolten,* of the Parish of St Peter Le poor, in the said City lately deceased, was not put in, wrapt or wound up . . . . Dated the 16th day of September . . 1739. Sealed and subscribed by us . . . . *John Smith*; *Wm. Jones.*——I, *J. Laurence,* Curate of St Peter Poor do hereby certify . . . .——Printed, Engl.; with two Seals in wax.

1740.

3282. 4 April. These are to certifie whom it may concarn that Mr *Elkin* aged about 80 years dyed of age as reported by our searchers. Witness my hand April 4, 1740 *Christ. Bowman,* Sexton, St Andrews Holborn, London——MS., English; No Seal.

3283. 18 April. *Morris Miles,* of the Parish of St Bridgett, in the City of London, maketh Oath that the body of Mr *Cornealus Backer,* of the Parish of St Dunstan East in the City aforesaid, lately deceased, was not put in, wound, or wrapt up . . . . Dated 18 April . . . 1740. Sealed and subscribed by us . . . . *John Burnford*; *John Monkhouse*——I, *Ed. Ashwell,* Minister; do hereby certify . . . .——Printed, Engl.; Blank Seal.

1742.

3284. 4 November. I, *Thomas Dean* of the Parish of St Andrew undershaft, London, make Oath that the body of Mr *John Abraham Korten,* late of the Parish of St Dunstan, which was buryed at the Dutch Church in Austen Friers on Thursday þe 28 of October was wraped up in no dress nor put into any coffin that was lined or faced with any material but what was made of sheeps wool only. Sworn þe 4th November 1742 before me *John James.* Witness: *Thomas Arbuthnot*; *Mary Newman*——MS., Engl.; two Seals in wax.

1744.

3285. 14 March. *Richard Windsor,* of the Parish of St Bartholomew in the City of London maketh Oath that Mrs *Rebecca Craiesteyn,* of the Parish of St Laurence Poultney, lately deceased, was not put in, wrapt or wound up . . . . Dated, 14 March . . . 1743/4. Sealed and subscribed by us . . . . *M. Windsor*; *Mary Boulton*——I, *I. Tillotson* do hereby certify . . . . ——Printed, Engl.; two Seals in wax.

3286. 6 October. "I, *Thomas Dean* of þe Parish of St Andrew Undershaft, London, make Oath that the Body of Miss *Maria Deputter,* late of the Parish of Putney in Surry, which was buryed þe 29 of September at the Dutch Church in Austin Fryars was wraped up in . . . . sheeps wooll only. Sworn þe 6th October 1744 before me *Will. Berriman*; *Thomas Dean*; witness *Mary Newman*; *Robt. Shard.*

3287. 9 December. *Richard Windsor,* of the Parish of St Bartholomew in the City of London, maketh Oath that Mr *Nicholas Bailly,* of the Parish of Stepney in the County of Essex, lately deceased, was not put in, wrapt, or wound up . . . . Dated 9 December . . . . 1744 [No witnesses]——I, *I. Tillotson* do hereby certify . . . .——Printed, Engl.; No Seals.

1745.

3288. 5 April. *Jno* : *Pitkin* of þe Parish of St Peters Cornhill maketh Oath that Mr *Henry Lang*, of the Parish of Alhallows Staining in the City of London, lately deceased, was not put in, wrapt, or wound up, ... Dated 5 April 1745. Sealed and subscribed by us who were present, and witnesses to the swering of the abovesaid Affidavit: *John Paine*; *Joseph Haywood*——I, *Walter Wyatt*, Minister, do hereby certify . . . .——Printed, Engl.; No Seal.

1763.

3289. 4 June. This Indenture witnesseth that *Cornelius Detenon*, with the consent of *John Jacob Zorlin* and *Adolph Boon*, two of the Deacons belonging to the Dutch Church in Austin Fryers, London, doth put himself Apprentice to *Peter Lefevre* of the Parish of St Matthew Bethnall Green in the County of Middlesex, weaver, to learn his Art, and with him, after the manner of an Apprentice, to serve from the day of the date hereof unto the full End and Term of seven years . . . . . Signed: the mark of *Peter Lefevre*. Sealed and delivered (being first duly stampt) in the presence of *John Jacob Zornlin* and *Adolph Boon*——Printed on vellum, with Stamp and Seal. [Endorsed: paid £5. 5.; to the justices 10/6; for a suit of Cloths &c. £2. 13; together £8. 8. 6].

1777.

3290. 23 January. This is to say that *Hanana Piternale Gerves*, was born on 23 January 1777 and baptized in the Old-Lutheran Church; the father being registered *Jan Gerves*, and mother *Johanna C. E. Sleedehuisen*. Signed *Mrs. Hasselgreen*, née *N. P. Gerves*——MS., D.; No Seal.

1778.

3291. 10 September 1778 (?). [An almost illegible] Indenture witnesseth that *William Ringelman* (?) of Spittlefield Parish in the County of Middlesex . . . doth put himself Apprentice to *John Wilson* (?), Chimney Sweeper, in the Parish of St. Brides——Printed on vellum, with Stamp and Seal.

3292. 7 March. This Indenture witnesseth that *Abraham Lefevre* with the consent of *Antony Ten Broeke* and *Abraham Vischer*, two of the Deacons belonging to the Dutch Church in Austin Fryers, London, doth put himself Apprentice to *John Rutter*, of the Parish of Saint Mathew Bethnal Green, in the County of Middlesex, weaver, ... from the Day of the Date hereof . . . until the full End and Term of seven years . . . . . Signed: *John Rutter*. Sealed and delivered . . . in the presence of *Wm. Raffle*; *William Parnell*. [Endorsed: *John Rutter* testifies that he has received from the aforesaid Deacons £5. 5. being the Consideration money within mentioned. Further it is certified "that *Abraham Le Fevre* as by agreement of all parties concerned is turned over to *Thos. Richardson*, Jun., Weaver, of the Parish of Christ Church Spitalfields, for the same terms as was agreed upon with the additional payment of 3 guineas to the new Master, dated 5 December 1792. Signed: *John Rutter*; *Thomas Richardson*, Jun., *Abraham Lefevre*; *A. Ten Broek*; *Abraham Visscher*; Witness, *A. Lefever*——Printed on vellum, with Stamp and Seal.

1795.

3293. . . . April. This Indenture witnesseth that *Thomas Lefever*, son of *Mary Lefever* of the County of Middlesex, widow (by the consent of *Gysbert van Voorst* and *Anthony ten Broeke*, two of the Deacons of the Dutch Church in Austin Friars) doth put himself Apprentice to *Alexander Dixwell* of the Parish of Saint Botolph Aldersgate in the City of London, Mathematical Instrumentmaker, to learn his Art, and with him after the manner of an Apprentice to serve from the first day of January now last past unto the full end and term of seven years . . . . Signed: *Alexre Dixwell*. Sealed and delivered . . . in the presence of *Abm Visscher*; *Thomas Lefever*; *Wm. D. Bosman*. Received at the execution hereof the Consideration money being £5. 5s. *Alexre Dixwell*——Printed on vellum, with Stamp and Seal.

1798.

3294. 21 May. *Anthonij Schuur*, Sexton, testifies that it appears from the Baptismal Register of the "Old Church" of the City of Amsterdam, that on 13 April 1787 in the said Church, was baptised by D° *Tijken*, a child named *Johanna Eliesabet*, the registered father being *Bastiean Gans*, the mother *Treijnie Woutheuyse*; witness the widow *Elisabet Woutheuijse*. Dated: *Amsterdam*, 21 May 1798——Printed, D.; No Seal.

1800.

3295. 5 May. *Martinus Krap*, as Servant of the Consistory at Rotterdam, certifies that, according to the Baptismal Register of the Reformed Churches of Rotterdam, a child was baptized named *Marietje*, on 9 October 1749, the father's name being *Jan Voskam*, that of the mother *Jacoba van Turye*——Printed, D.; No Seal.

1812.

3296. 18 October. *Hidde Cornelis Katt* requests the Minister of the Reformed Co of London, to marry her daughter *Fanke Hiddes Katt* to *Dirk Jansen Groot*, both of the Island *Ameland* near *Frisia*, if it could take place within the next two Sundays, as they do not know whether they would remain in *London* for a short time or long. Dated: *London*, 18 October 1812——MS., D.

1826.

3297. 15 June. On this day *Friedrich Wilhelm*, son of *Henrich Wilhelm Priemer*, and *Elizabeth Frombach*, was registered in the Registers of births of *Amsterdam*, as born on the 12th of the same month.

1828.

3298. 25 August. On this day *Hendrik Wilhelm*, son of *Henrich Wilhelm Priemer* and *Elizabeth Frombach*, was registered in the Registers of births of *Amsterdam*, as born on the 24th of the same month.

1829.

3299. 23 April. Extract from the Register of births of the town of *Delft*: *Gosewyn*, son of *Dirk Meijer* and *Johanna Lange*, was born on 5 February 1824. Given by *Cornelis Overgaauw Sennis*, Burgomaster of *Delft*. Underneath: *J. J. Meteleerkamp*, Theol. Dr and Preacher to the Ref. Co. of *Delft*, testifies that the above *Gosewyn Meijer* was baptized on 15 February 1824. Dated: *Delft*, 23 April 1831.

Notes.

11. Jean de la Greve was the first Minister of the Walloon Community at Amsterdam. He was elected in 1578 and died in 1603. [Wagenaar, *Beschryving van Amsterdam*, II. 165, 170].

14. Fraxinus. Before 1584 he was one of the Ministers at Antwerp. In 1585 he was elected Minister to the Reformed Community at the Hague. In 1606 he departed for the Briel, but returned to the Hague in 1613.

64. Den Briel was pawned, from 1585-1616, to the English Crown, and therefore occupied by an English garrison. In an Act of Indemnity, communicated by H. de Jager in Fruin's *Bydragen Voor Vaderlandsche Geschiedenis*, 3rd Series, Vol. II, p. 180 sqq., a Church was promised to the English, and that of the Asylum for Old Men (Oude Mannenhuis), or Hospital of St. John, was fitted up for the purpose. The name of the first Minister is found in a note of 1591, occurring in the "Bodtboeck" commenced in 1577, in which it is said that Mr. Michiel Saroys, English Preacher, bought a house. In 1603 the Briel Magistracy allowed him to act as Medicinae Doctor, by a Resolution dated 25 Oct., in which it is stated: "Up huijden soo hebben mijne heeren burgemeesters ende regierders der stede van den Brielle gheaccordeert ende geconsenteert . . . . Mr. Michiel Serocyen, eijngelsch predicant, de burgerije, soe binnen deser stede als daer buijten, als doctor te dienen ende de medicamenten te hereijden voor den genen, daervan hy sal werden versocht, sonder dat yemant vermoegen zal hem daerinne eenige verhinderinge ofte belet te doen." In a Resolution of the Municipality dated 24 November 1606 it is stated: "Uyt versouck van Mr. Michiel Seroeijen, predicant van de Engelsche garnisoenen, ende de recommandatie, gedaen by Sr. Edwaert Conway, Lieutenant Gouverneur, van den persoon van den voorszeiden Mr. Michiels zoon, genaempt Jan Seroeijen, omme, soo wanneer den tijt van Niclaes Groen int Collegie theologiae tot Leijden sal zijn geexpiereert, wesende van Kersmisse eerstcomende ende een jaer, in zynne plaetse aldaer te werden gestelt: en ten aansien van de goede correspondentie, die den voorszeiden Mr. Michiel Seroeijen althoos met den Magistraet heeft gehouden, den dienst by hem de stadt gedaen, ende dat zynnen soon alhijer es gebooren, ende is faveur van den voorszeiden heere lieutenant gouverneur hem tselve geaccordeert". The Alumnus then adopted by the Municipal Government was, no doubt, the man who, in 1620, according to an Act of the Consistory of the Reformed Community of Brielle of 25 September 1620, was Minister at Schoonderwoerdt in the Classis of Buyren, and whose name is given there as Johannes Seroyen. The Acts of the Consistory of 9 January 1601 state that: "Nicolaus Seroyen, the brother of Mr. Michiel, English Minister, was again admitted to the Lord's Supper." A note of 1624 (in the "Bodtboeck" begun 1616, p. 185 verso) says: "Alsulcken halven huijs ende erve als Claes Pietersze timmerman voor hem selven ende procuratie hebbende van de erffgenamen int general van sijn huysvrouwe vader saliger Mr. Michiel Seroeije ende particuliere procuratie van Thomas Seroeij ende voorts in aller manieren als derffgenamen van den voornoemden Serroeij tselve lest beseten ende gepossideert hebben." It appears from this note that the Minister was then dead, and that Claes Pietersze, carpenter, was his son in law, having married as a bachelor, on 13 Jan. 1608, at Brielle, Jannetje Seroyen, spinster.

In the "Familieblad" of Mr. Vorsteman van Oyen, for 1890, p. 79, de Jager stated that in 1654 Henrick Teerlinck married Jannetje Seroien, also called Serojen and Serocijen [H. de Jager, Minister at Brielle].

231. Franciscus Becude, born in 1592. In 1620 he commenced his Ministry in the Reformed Community of Marck near Calais, a dangerous service, which he had also to discharge at Calais, and in its neighbourhood, where the exercise of the Reformed Religion was forbidden. His Ministry, just as that of the Communities under the Cross in Belgium, was placed under the supervision of the four Zealand Classes. After the peace of 1648 he requested to serve in Holland, and was placed, in 1649, at Old and Nieuw Gastel. He was pensioned in 1655. He married Jacquemine Verbrugghe of Calais.

342. The town of Monster, in the Barony of Borselen was swallowed up by the Schelde in 1532, but the polder, after having been again embanked, was re-inhabited in 1618, and the rising village, of which Dambrinus seems to have been the first Minister, was again called Munster, or Munster in Borselen, in 1627, it being at present known as Borselen.

346. Anthonius van den Berghe or Montanus was the first Minister of Hazerswoude; 1596 at Biggekerke; commenced his Ministry at Middelburg 8 June 1597; died 2 May 1633.

460. Guil. Abbesteech was first Preacher to the Dutch Embassy at Paris, afterwards at Langerak aan de Lek, but dismissed in 1639, on account of his immoral conduct. After a partial rehabilitation he endeavoured to be sent as Minister to Angola in Africa, and solicited the vote and pecuniary support of the Synode of South-Holland. But he died in 1644.

594. Engelbert (Engebert) Ermarth (or Ehrmart) was Minister of the Netherlandish, afterwards German, reformed Community at Franckfurt on the Main from 1533 to 1640.

639. Isaac Daesdonck was born at Gouda in 1612, studied at Leiden in 1632, and was, for some time, Minister to the Dutch Embassy at Paris, and, in 1647, Minister at Scheveningen, in which capacity he quarrelled for a long time with the Classis. He was pensioned in 1679.

654. The name of the Elder here printed as *Detalinque* is probably to be read as *Daubaigne*.

654. de Beaumont, called himself Jean de Baillehache sieur de Beaumont. He had married Marie Gonlouin, who died at Caen in 1652.

654. Jacques Bridon died at Caen in 1667.

654. Samuel Bochart died at Caen in 1667.

654. Petrus Le Moyne, or Pierre Le Moigne, was Apothecary at Caen and had married Marie de la Niepce.

661. Comenius; see Jocher's Gelehrten Lexicon.

749. Alexandre Rouph, Pasteur at Lyons, 1624 to 1650, when he died 24 June. Samuel Rouph from 1650 to 1652.

750. Jean Forent, Pasteur at Tours from 1637 to 1652.

801, 975. Bérard de Beaujardin was Minister at Saumur from 164? to 1684.

837. Johannes Jacobus Uebelins, probably the same as Johan Jacob Uebelin of No. 1066, seems to have been Minister at Heroldsberg 1654. In 1648 he is said to have been at Basle, and to have gone in that year from thence to Nuremberg where we find him on 8 May 1662. In 1663 he seems to have returned to Basle, where he died in 1687.

838, 880. Adam Preuëll (or Breul) was elected Minister to the German and French Communities in Franckfurt on the Main, but preached only to the former Community. He served from 1640 to 1658.

935. Joh. Viner. See Baker's Mss. (University Library, Cambridge) 27. p. 429, placed into St. George's Buttolph Algate 13 Dec. 1645. He signs Vindication of the Ministers of the Gospel in and about London from the unjust aspersions cast upon their former actings for the parliament, as if they had promoted the bringing of the King to capital punishment. With a short exhortation to their people to keep close to their covenant-ingagement. Lond., 4°, 1648. A copy in the University Library, Cambridge, LL 8. 51, No. 128. [John E. B. Mayor].

975. Isaac Dusoul, Pasteur at Saumur from 1657 to 1661.

993. Jean Verdier, the father, was Pasteur at Montauban from 1644 to 1660.

1017. Zach. Crofton. See Watts' Biblioth. Britannica. To the List of his works there given add: Saints care for church communion, shewn in a course of sermons preached at St. James's Dukes Place. 1671. 8°:—A defence against the dread of death by Zach. Crofton's meditations and soliloquies concerning the stroke of death sounded in his ears at the time of his close imprisonment in the tower of London, anno 1661-2. 1665. 12° [John E. B. Mayor].

1301. Daniel Gravius, was Minister at Aardenburg in 1643; at Formosa from 1647 to 1651; at Veere from 1655 to 1671; at Middelburg from 1671 to 1678; died in the latter year.

1319. Heinrich Schmettau, was born at Brieg in 1629, studied at Frankfurt, Gröningen, Heidelberg, Basel; was ordained in 1653, visited Geneva, France, and English Universities, was Courtpreacher in 1654 at Liegnitz, 1 December 1666 "Domprediger" in Berlin, and soon afterwards Courtpreacher. He died 1704.

1341. Jaques Hertner, was Pasteur at Lyons from 1669 to 1678.

1729. Gideon Schaats was born in 1607, member of the Classis of Amsterdam in 1651, and of Rensselaerwyck (Province of New York) from 1652 to 1694. References to him are to be found in *Documentary History of New York*, Vol. 3; John Romeyn Broadhead, *Colonial History of New York*, Vol. 2, pp. 653, 707; E. B. O. Callaghan's *History of the New Netherlands*, Vol. II, p. 567; Edward T. Corwin, *Manual of the Reformed Church in America*, New York (Board of Publication of the Ref. Church in America).

1918. Alexander Burnett. See Hew Scott, *Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*, p. 89, "1685, Alexander Burnet, translated from Kirktown adm. 13 Aug.; trans. to 1st charge in 1687 [Sess. Reg.]". Pag. 85: "1687. Alexander Burnet, trans. from 2nd charge, adm. 28 June, deprived by the Privy Council 23 Aug. 1689, for disobedience and disloyalty in not reading the Proclamation of the Estates, and praying for King William and Queen Mary. [Sess. Reg. Peterkin's Constitution of the Church MS. Acc. of Min. 1689 Hist. Rel. of the Gen. Ass. 1690]."

2004. James Craige. See Hew Scott, *Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ*: "1687. James Craig, A. M. formerly of Tranent unanimously elected and presented by the Kirk Session, Magistrates, Heritors, and Deacons of Crafts 29th Aug. and adm. 14th Sept. 1687, was obliged to remove from Lady Yester's with his Congregation in Summer 1691, to an old Chapel near the Watergate; was received into communion and trans. to Duddingston about 1694. [Sess. Reg.; Ms. acc. of min. 1689. Cont. History of Gen. Ass. 1690.]"

2733. P. J. J. Mounier, Th. Dr., was Minister at Antwerp from 1827 to 1830. He preached in Dutch and French.——D. F. Van Frank, was Minister of the German Community at Antwerp from 1827 to 1829.——P. J. Marcus, was Minister at Antwerp from 1828 to 1830; he preached in French and German.——M. J. A. Stoop (see No. 2784) was Minister at Antwerp from 1 August 1841 to 1849. He preached in Dutch and French.

2782. Rodolph Eberhard Cuvier, was born 1785 and died about fifteen years ago [Baron de Schickler].

2784. Dr. C. H. Vent was appointed Minister at Brussels in 1830. He came from Bordeaux, but was born in Holstein. He resigned in 1843, but remained Domestic Chaplain of His Majesty Leopold I. His son, Ernest Vent, succeeded him; the latter died in 1867.

ADDITION.

3220a. 26 December 1581 [=5 January 1582, N.S.]. Henrycke James, "late servante with Bennet Brygell of the Parryshe of St. Georgies in the Borowghe of Sowthwarke, in the Countye of Surrey, Cutter, dyd receyve the Holy Communion in the paryshe Churche of St. Georgies afore sayd the second day of Apryll laste paste .... In wytnes whereof I John Mathew, Curate of the sayd Parryshe have herevnto put my hand ... this xxvj day of December in the xxiiijth yere of the Rainge of our .... Soueraynge Lady Quene Elizabethe." ——MS., Engl.; No Seal.

INDEX.

I. Churches or Communities which issued the preceding Certificates, arranged according to *Nationalities* or *Denominations*.

Anabaptists,* 3065, 3066.
Anglo-Belgian Church, London; see **Dutch** Communities; *London*.
Augsburg Confession=Evangelical **Lutheran** Community (q.v.).
Baptist Communities at:
Amsterdam, 2331.
Deventer, 3014.
Kampen, 2366.
(United), *Rotterdam*, 2381.
Danish Church at *Christiansharn* in Copenhagen, 2721.
Dutch Communities, or Churches (Protestant, or Reformed) at:
Aa (Ter), 2642.
Aerdenburch, 509.
Nieuw Albanien (*New Albany* in *America*), 1729.
Alckmaer, *Alkmaar*, 3, 1220, 1312, 2551, 2887, 2950.
Alphen, 127, 732.
Altena, *Altona*, near Hamburg, 21, 32a, 79, 209, 646, 651, 655, 792, 807, 843, 841, 854, 892, 893, 895, 907, 969, 1003, 1208, 1256, 1268, 1271, 1280, 1286, 1288, 1299, 1364, 1373, 1405, 1418, 1465, 1525, 1527, 1562, 1635, 1654, 1675, 1708, 1736, 1796, 1801, 1802, 1840, 1855, 1857, 1903, 1905, 1948, 1995, 2003, 2018, 2019, 2053, 2054, 2070, 2091, 2144, 2192, 2262, 2266, 3248. See also **French-Dutch** Church, *Altona*.
Amersfoort, 1251, 1475, 1727, 3045.
Amsterdam, 27, 42, 50, 51, 57, 66, 72, 81, 98, 107, 113, 125, 128, 131, 134, 140, 152, 153, 162, 167, 187, 191, 195, 197, 212, 219, 223, 226, 233, 250, 253, 263, 265, 275, 284, 291, 316, 332, 337, 341, 345, 360, 362, 368, 375, 407, 412, 426, 430, 437, 439, 452, 462, 469, 470, 473, 484, 485, 495, 516, 519, 522, 526, 534, 559, 560, 593, 612, 624, 643, 647, 656, 663, 703, 706, 722, 724, 737, 739, 743, 744, 751, 775, 789, 791, 794, 808, 815, 855, 856, 860, 866, 867, 869, 872, 879, 886, 898, 912, 916, 925, 940, 948, 949, 954, 956, 961, 962, 972, 973, 986, 991, 999, 1008, 1015, 1021, 1030, 1034, 1038, 1041, 1044, 1050, 1058, 1060-1062, 1065, 1075, 1092, 1094, 1102, 1107, 1112, 1120, 1125, 1128, 1133, 1135, 1149, 1157, 1172, 1174, 1175, 1179, 1191, 1200, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1214, 1217, 1221, 1231, 1236, 1266, 1277, 1285, 1298, 1300, 1306, 1314, 1317, 1321, 1323, 1324, 1326, 1327, 1330, 1331, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1340, 1343, 1358, 1370, 1371, 1374, 1380, 1390, 1391, 1397, 1409, 1410, 1412, 1416, 1421, 1431, 1435, 1440, 1449, 1455-1457, 1467, 1468, 1472, 1477, 1478, 1484, 1488, 1490, 1493, 1495, 1496, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1503, 1517, 1528, 1529, 1533, 1534, 1536, 1541, 1546-1548, 1553, 1557, 1564, 1571, 1572, 1575, 1579, 1596, 1601, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1620, 1621, 1634, 1639, 1659, 1661, 1674, 1687, 1690, 1696, 1701, 1705, 1707, 1710, 1712, 1713, 1717, 1722, 1723, 1731, 1734, 1756, 1760, 1775-1777, 1785, 1791, 1806-1809, 1811, 1817, 1822, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1833, 1839, 1842, 1844, 1848, 1865, 1872, 1891, 1901, 1904, 1907, 1909, 1912, 1914, 1919, 1920, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1932, 1935, 1939, 1941, 1945, 1952, 1959, 1961, 1965, 1968, 1976, 1993, 2009, 2017, 2031, 2042, 2055, 2059, 2062, 2077, 2083, 2092-2094, 2096, 2101, 2117, 2124, 2130, 2138, 2151, 2152, 2154, 2162, 2167, 2170, 2172, 2179, 2182, 2183, 2185, 2187, 2188, 2190, 2194, 2196, 2200, 2208, 2216, 2220, 2243, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2255, 2261, 2268, 2271, 2273, 2277, 2285, 2290, 2291, 2304, 2309, 2310, 2313, 2317, 2318, 2325, 2326, 2333, 2334, 2340, 2341, 2343, 2346, 2352, 2356-2359, 2361, 2364, 2388, 2394, 2396-2398, 2401, 2407, 2409, 2412, 2413, 2425, 2426, 2429, 2435, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2441, 2443, 2450, 2451, 2460, 2465-2467, 2470, 2480, 2481, 2488-2490, 2493, 2496, 2498, 2499, 2504-2508, 2510-2512, 2514, 2516, 2519, 2523, 2525-2528, 2530, 2532, 2535, 2539, 2542, 2547, 2556, 2564, 2570, 2574, 2578, 2582, 2585, 2588, 2589, 2593, 2599, 2603, 2609, 2611, 2616, 2619-2621, 2627, 2629, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2653, 2658, 2661, 2668, 2678-2681, 2688-2691, 2695-2697, 2705, 2709, 2717, 2719, 2726, 2730, 2732, 2746, 2751-2753, 2761, 2772-2774, 2778, 2785, 2788, 2789, 2791, 2795, 2800, 2803, 2806, 2809, 2810, 2814, 2820, 2821, 2826, 2832, 2833, 2838, 2839, 2843, 2845, 2846, 2849, 2856, 2860, 2862, 2863, 2868, 2873, 2874, 2876, 2877, 2886, 2888, 2889, 2891, 2893, 2894, 2899-2903, 2906, 2912, 2913, 2916, 2923, 2925, 2926, 2938, 2939, 2943, 2944, 2946-2949, 2951, 2952, 2954, 2958, 2964, 2966, 2969, 2971, 2973, 2976, 2977, 2980, 2985, 2991, 3013, 3020-3022, 3024, 3025, 3030, 3041, 3042, 3044, 3294.
Antwerp, 5, 7, 2420, 2733, 2784, 3169.
,, (Church of the "Wyngaerdt"), 88.
,, (Church Under the Cross), 1081.
Arnemuyden, 201, 500, 1020.
Arnhem, 911, 1037, 1982, 2592, 2614, 2615, 2904, 2934, 3027, 3047.
Asperen, 126, 151, 543.
Audenaerde (den Flaemschen Olyfberg), 2595.
Barneveld, 2968.
Batavia, 2049.
Batenburg, 1244.
Beekbergen, 2350.
Bennebroeck, 1685.

* These are merely mentioned in the Documents.

Benschop, 2840.
Bergen op den Zoom, 626, 990, 1026, 1109, 1365, 1631, 1979, 1980, 2021, 2060, 2069, 2289.
Berlicum, 3005, 3008.
Bladel, 2749.
Bommel, see *Saltbommel*.
Borcharen and *Hernen*, 409.
Borculo, 110.
Breda, 627, 628, 667, 1022, 1087, 1602, 1860, 1864, 1949, 1983, 2035, 2257-2259, 2288, 2329, 2336.
Briel (deu), 1460, 1795.
Brouwershaven, 2712.
Bruges, *Brugge*, 3162; garrison Community, 2740.
Brussels, in the Dutch Embassy, 1222, 1317, 1779—Protestant, Evangelical, Consistorial, 2784, 2850, 2932.
Burg op Texel (ter), 1167, 1398.
Calais, 77, 115, 155, 231, 259, 270, 515, 536, 632; p. 239b.
Campen, 1171.
Canterbury, 378.*
Canvey Island, 574, 708, 728.
Cape of Good Hope (Kaapstad, Capetown), 2654, 2687, 2693, 2694, 2711, 2866, 2928.
Capitania de Rio Grande in Brasilia, 693.
Cappelle on the Yssel, 2817.
Charlois, opposite Rotterdam, 2892, 2914.
Coevorden, 2630.
Colchester, 22, 28, 41, 46, 60, 85, 87, 90, 91, 94, 96, 108, 133, 135-137, 141-143, 147, 163, 179, 183, 184, 190, 196, 198, 208, 216, 218, 239, 241, 252, 255, 272, 274, 285, 290, 293, 295, 298, 301, 305, 306, 309, 312, 314, 315, 318, 320, 322, 325, 328, 329, 331, 338, 343, 350, 354, 355, 357, 364, 370, 372, 373, 376, 378-381, 386, 391, 394, 405, 413, 414, 420, 423, 431, 443, 458, 463, 467, 477, 480, 481, 487, 488, 496, 502, 503, 505, 507, 510, 511, 523, 537, 544, 567, 572, 579, 604, 606, 631, 635, 640, 649, 658, 666, 668-671, 674, 676-678, 682, 725, 752, 753, 755, 757, 759, 764, 767, 784, 798, 800, 812, 828, 845, 852, 858, 953, 974, 976, 1073, 1097, 1197, 1257, 1261, 1406, 1521, 1593, 1595, 1608, 1704, 1846, 2052, 2139, 2197, 2219, 3229, 3266.
Cologne, 581.
Colynsplaete and *Noortbevelant*, 264.
Coudekercke, 466.
Coventry, 1.
Culemborg, 1767.
Dantzic, 1479-1481, 1567, 1681, 1874, 2020, 2063, 2090, 2112, 2225, 2424.
Delf, *Delft*, 105, 323, 608, 630, 804, 894, 903, 1001, 1019, 1189, 1307, 1369, 1433, 1506, 1561, 1594, 1739, 1821, 1990, 1994, 2022, 2046, 2143, 2166, 2351, 2557, 2601, 2692, 2722, 2807, 3032, 3299.
Delfshaven, 1383, 2714, 2716.
Deventer, 83, 1259, 2297-2299, 2303, 2316, 2750, 2777, 2836, 2847, 2859, 2869, 2909, 2910.
Dinxperloo, 2307.
Dixmuijden, 1476.
Dordrecht, 214, 351, 524, 644, 679, 718, 738, 763, 788, 849, 851, 905, 924, 957, 1033, 1040, 1095, 1156, 1226, 1227, 1309, 1419, 1428, 1539, 1604, 1625, 1626, 1648, 1740, 1748, 1781, 1804, 1818, 1820, 1910, 1911, 1916, 1933, 1966, 1977, 2008, 2025, 2106, 2108, 2150, 2159, 2173, 2218, 2234, 2256, 2279, 2385, 2449, 2594.
Dronryp, 1563.
Dwingele, 841.
Edam, 1059, 2612.
Eden, 2169.
Egmond op Zee, 1393.
Egmond binnen, 2293.
Elburck, 1974.
Embden, 4, 24, 31, 173, 589, 623, 989, 1366, 2657.
Emmerick (Embrick), 193, 1164, 1854, 1970, 2372, 2656.
Enchuysen, 2137.
Enschede, 2760.
Etten, 2379.
Ewyck, 598.
Fortalitio Margaretæ, in Paraijba in Brasilia, 696.
Franckenthal (Frankendal) 202, 230.
Franckfurt on the Main, 104, 240, 838, 880, 1006, 1007, 1158, 1223, 1224, 1367, 1554, 1609, 1743, 1831, 1886, 2002, 2029, 2114.——Nieder-u-Hochteutschen Gemeyne, 838, 880; 239b, 240a.
Franeker, 740, 889, 913, 914, 922, 1016, 1947, 2823.
Geertruijdenbergh, 1139, 2756.
Gennep, 1813, 1987, 2024.
Gent, 2754, 2834.
Goes, 1522, 1523, 1599, 3050.
Gorinchem, 19, 1225, 1310, 2174, 2378.
Gouda, 256, 1190, 1328, 1508, 1971, 2625, 2830, 3003, 3010.
Grave (de), 902, 1551, 1552, 1606, 2710.
'sGravenland, 2247.
Grimersum, 1600.
Groningen, 171, 711, 836, 868, 884, 900, 906, 910, 923, 943, 966, 1009, 1091, 1093, 1101, 1195, 1400, 1401, 1470, 1699, 2168, 2207, 2232, 2233, 2237, 2296, 2586, 2897, 2974, 2975, 2986, 3004.
Grootebroek, 2664.
Haarlem, *Haerlem*, 43, 47, 55, 74, 109, 111, 119, 121, 139, 175, 192, 200, 220, 243, 251, 300, 344, 348, 356, 396, 404, 468, 490, 512, 528, 547, 694, 700, 729, 730, 787, 806, 862, 865, 870, 888, 952, 1063, 1159, 1185, 1198, 1267, 1333, 1350, 1372, 1382, 1407, 1430, 1434, 1438, 1482, 1489, 1532, 1629, 1644, 1649, 1783, 1827, 1875, 1997, 2040, 2100, 2129, 2134, 2153, 2158, 2160, 2161, 2222, 2254, 2327, 2549, 2550, 2666, 2702, 2741, 2776, 2933.
Haastrecht, 1188.
Hagesteijn, 1420.
Haque (the), 14, 280, 281, 308, 390, 428, 491, 518, 553, 577, 607, 620, 747, 756, 772-774, 781, 783, 790, 797, 802, 803, 810, 848, 859, 861, 876, 901, 904, 920, 934, 951, 963, 968, 987, 1004, 1013, 1014, 1018, 1028, 1035, 1039, 1046, 1049, 1054-1056, 1069, 1070, 1072, 1076, 1077, 1080, 1096, 1100, 1106, 1122, 1136, 1142, 1150, 1154, 1155, 1181, 1201, 1215, 1216, 1232-1234, 1255, 1265, 1283, 1292, 1351, 1356, 1363, 1396, 1399, 1404, 1442, 1446, 1447, 1459, 1486, 1494, 1512, 1514, 1542, 1558, 1559, 1569, 1616, 1632, 1633, 1638, 1642, 1646, 1647, 1657, 1662, 1666, 1684, 1691, 1700, 1709, 1711, 1721, 1732, 1737, 1749, 1751, 1765, 1766, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1838, 1861, 1877, 1878, 1890, 1898, 1902, 1910, 1940, 1957, 1973, 1985, 1986, 1998, 2006, 2012, 2048, 2061, 2082, 2123, 2146, 2176, 2181, 2184, 2224, 2231, 2251, 2263, 2267, 2308, 2330, 2349, 2363, 2418, 2513, 2534, 2538, 2553, 2554, 2558, 2562, 2566-2568, 2579, 2580, 2604, 2618, 2626, 2640, 2649, 2677, 2685, 2703, 2704, 2707, 2812, 2829, 2842, 2854, 2871, 2898, 2915, 2935, 2984, 2993-2995, 3023, 3052.
Hamburg, 2354, 2387, 2390, 2501.
Hanau, 65, 99, 112; New Town, 1199.
Harlingen, 2797, 2822, 2941, 2960, 3040.
Heerde, 2265.
'sHeerenberge, 1790.
Helder (den), 2780, 2852, 2890, 2929, 3016.
Hernen, see *Borcharen*.
'sHertogenbosch, 1005, 1448, 1585, 1814, 1859, 1881, 1937, 1960, 1975, 2140, 2141, 2321, 2555, 2591, 2665.
Heusden, 1991, 2230, 2623.
Heyligers Berch, 92.
Hillegom, 1320.
Hilspach, in the Nederpaltz, 2186.
Hitvarenbeek, 2107.
Hoorn, 979, 1329, 1537, 2278, 2355.
Kaapstad, *Capetown*, see *Cape of Good Hope*.

*Probably the *Walloon* Church is meant.

Kampen, 2739, 2749, 2851.
Kiel (?) 2395.
Kollum, 2814.
Kethel, 2911.
Leerdam, 2252, 2763.
Leeuwarden, 992, 1182, 1269, 1769, 1856, 1892, 1893, 1946, 2047, 2319, 2639, 2802, 2885, 3039.
Leyden, 44, 89, 101, 238, 244, 311, 334, 388, 475, 501, 508, 578, 603, 605, 621, 672, 683, 704, 731, 846, 847, 919, 955, 977, 1068, 1104, 1105, 1118, 1177, 1229, 1273, 1276, 1294, 1308, 1315, 1318, 1332, 1338, 1342, 1361, 1379, 1432, 1441, 1474, 1491, 1497, 1535, 1538, 1543, 1565, 1566, 1573, 1577, 1581-1583, 1586, 1592, 1617, 1725, 1726, 1771, 1792, 1798, 1851, 1869, 1888, 2033, 2039, 2043, 2050, 2057, 2085, 2120, 2171, 2201, 2202, 2205, 2211, 2260, 2283, 2311, 2474, 2602, 2748, 2801.
Leyderdorp, 2965.
Lillo, 71, 915.
Lis, *Lise*, *Lisse*, 302.
London—Austin Friars* 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 12, 13a, 17, 19, 22, 27, 28, 37, 41-43, 45, 47, 51, 55-57, 59, 60, 64, 66, 68, 72, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87, 90, 91, 94-96, 98, 101, 103, 108, 109, 111, 113, 114, 117-119, 121, 124, 125, 128 131, 133-137, 139, 141-144, 149, 157, 162, 163, 165, 171, 172, 175, 176, 179, 182-187, 190-192, 196, 198, 201, 205-208, 210-213, 215-220, 223, 225-228, 232-234, 237-239 241, 243, 245, 249-253, 255, 256, 263, 269-272, 274, 276-278, 280, 284, 285, 289, 290, 293-295, 298-301, 304-307, 309, 311-320, 322, 324-326, 328-332, 334, 336-338, 340, 341, 343-346, 348, 350-359, 362, 364, 367-373, 376, 379-384, 386, 388-397, 399-402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 411, 413, 414, 417-424, 426, 428-431, 433-439, 441-444, 446-450, 452, 454-459, 461-463, 465-472, 474-477, 479-483, 484-490, 493, 495, 496, 499-508, 510-513, 515, 516, 519, 521-523, 525, 526, 528, 529, 531, 532, 534, 537, 540, 541, 547, 548, 550, 551, 554, 556, 557, 559-561, 563, 564, 567, 572, 575, 578, 579, 589, 593, 597, 599, 603-606, 612-614, 623, 624, 626, 631, 636, 639-641, 644, 647, 649, 656-658, 661, 663, 666, 668, 670-674, 676-679, 681, 694, 698, 700, 701, 703, 705, 709, 713-722, 724, 725, 729-731, 733, 737-739, 743, 751-753, 755-757, 759, 761, 763-765, 767, 771, 773, 775, 778, 782, 784, 787-792, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 815, 817-826, 828, 829, 839, 842-847, 849, 851-860, 862, 864-872, 875-879, 881, 882, 885, 886, 888, 889, 892-896, 898, 902-905, 907, 909, 910, 912, 917, 918, 920, 924-927, 940-942, 944, 946, 948-954, 956, 957, 959, 961, 962, 964, 969, 970-974, 976, 977, 979, 981, 984, 986-989, 991, 992, 994, 996, 997, 1001, 1003, 1008-1011, 1018-1022, 1026, 1028-1035, 1038-1046, 1049, 1050, 1054, 1055, 1057-1063, 1068-1070, 1072, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1080, 1082, 1083, 1087-1090, 1092, 1094-1096, 1102, 1104, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1114, 1115, 1120, 1122, 1123, 1125, 1126, 1128-1130, 1132-1136, 1138-1142, 1144-1149, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1163, 1165, 1171, 1172, 1174, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1181-1183, 1185, 1186, 1188-1191, 1193-1195, 1197, 1198, 1200-1202, 1204, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1213-1217, 1221, 1225-1227, 1229-1231, 1233, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1240, 1246, 1248, 1249, 1251-1253, 1255-1262, 1266, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1276, 1277, 1279, 1280, 1283, 1285, 1288, 1291-1294, 1298-1300, 1303, 1304, 1306, 1308-1312, 1315, 1316, 1318, 1320-1333, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1340, 1342-1351, 1353-1357, 1361, 1364, 1368-1374, 1376-1380, 1382, 1384-1388, 1390-1401, 1403-1405, 1407-1414, 1416, 1418, 1419, 1421-1441, 1445-1449, 1451, 1452, 1454-1461, 1465, 1467-1470, 1472-1484, 1486-1490, 1493, 1495-1500, 1502, 1503, 1505-1509, 1511-1516, 1518, 1519, 1521-1523, 1526-1543, 1546-1548, 1550, 1553, 1555, 1557, 1558, 1560, 1564-1566, 1568, 1570-1577, 1579-1584, 1586, 1593, 1595, 1596, 1600-1602, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1608, 1610, 1611, 1613, 1614, 1618-1621, 1623, 1625, 1627, 1629, 1632-1641, 1643, 1644, 1648, 1649, 1654-1657, 1659-1665, 1667, 1669, 1673-1676, 1681, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1693, 1694, 1696, 1700, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707, 1708-1713, 1716, 1717, 1721-1726, 1728, 1730-1734, 1736-1740, 1742, 1745, 1748, 1755, 1756, 1759-1761, 1765, 1766, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1774-1777, 1780-1783, 1785, 1791, 1792, 1794-1796, 1798, 1801-1809, 1811, 1812, 1815-1818, 1820-1823, 1825, 1827-1830, 1832, 1833, 1836-1839, 1842, 1844, 1846-1848, 1851-1853, 1857-1859, 1861-1865, 1867-1869, 1872-1878, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1890-1893, 1896-1898, 1901-1909, 1911-1916, 1919, 1920, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1944-1946, 1948-1952, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1973, 1975-1977, 1983, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1991, 1993-1999, 2003, 2006, 2008-2010, 2012-2014, 2017, 2020-2025, 2027, 2028, 2031, 2033-2036, 2038-2043, 2045-2048, 2050, 2051, 2053-2063, 2067, 2069, 2072, 2074, 2077, 2079, 2081-2083, 2085, 2087, 2090-2094, 2096, 2101, 2102, 2105, 2106, 2108, 2111-2113, 2116-2118, 2120, 2121, 2123, 2124, 2126-2128, 2130, 2132-2134, 2137-2141, 2143-2147, 2149-2154, 2156-2162, 2166, 2167, 2170-2179, 2182-2192, 2194-2196, 2199, 2200, 2202, 2205-2208, 2211, 2214, 2216-2220, 2222, 2224, 2225, 2230, 2232-2234, 2237, 2243, 2245-2247, 2249, 2251-2263, 2266-2269, 2271, 2273, 2277-2279, 2283, 2285, 2287-2291, 2293, 2296-2301, 2303, 2304, 2307-2311, 2313, 2315-2319, 2321, 2325-2327, 2330-2334, 2336, 2339-2341, 2343, 2345, 2346, 2349, 2352-2354, 2356-2359, 2361-2364, 2366, 2367, 2371, 2373, 2378, 2381, 2384, 2385, 2388, 2390, 2394, 2396-2398, 2401, 2403, 2407, 2409, 2412, 2413, 2417, 2419, 2420, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2428-2430, 2432, 2434-2436, 2438, 2440, 2441, 2443, 2446, 2449-2451, 2454-2457, 2460, 2466, 2467, 2469, 2470, 2473, 2477, 2478, 2480 2484, 2488-2490, 2492-2494, 2496-2499, 2501, 2504-2507, 2510-2516, 2518, 2519, 2521, 2523-2530, 2532-2536, 2538, 2539, 2541-2544, 2547, 2549, 2553, 2555-2558, 2562, 2566-2568, 2570-2572, 2574-2580, 2584, 2585, 2587-2594, 2597, 2598, 2602, 2603, 2606, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2613-2616, 2618-2621, 2624-2626, 2628, 2629, 2641, 2643, 2644, 2646, 2650-2654, 2658, 2660, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2668, 2676-2681, 2691, 2693, 2694, 2696-2699, 2702-2707, 2709, 2709, 2711-2715, 2717-2720, 2722, 2730, 2732, 2737, 2742, 2744, 2746-2748, 2752-2754, 2756, 2760, 2761, 2763, 2765, 2768, 2771, 2772, 2774-2776, 2778, 2787, 2791, 2793, 2797, 2800, 2803, 2806, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2814-2816, 2819-2823, 2826-2828, 2830-2833, 2835, 2838, 2839, 2841-2843, 2846, 2847, 2849-2854, 2856-2860, 2867, 2869, 2870, 2872, 2874-2881, 2883-2887, 2889-2894, 2897-2903, 2906, 2908, 2910, 2912-2916, 2920, 2921, 2925, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2933-2939, 2941, 2943-2952, 2954-2960, 2962, 2964-2966, 2968-2971, 2973-2979, 2982-2985, 2987-2991, 2993-2995, 2998-3001, 3003-3006, 3008-3010, 3012-3014, 3017, 3018, 3020-3032, 3034, 3037-3042, 3044-3048, 3050-3052, 3053-3219, 3221, 3222, 3229-3231, 3241, 3242, 3253, 3262, 3263, 3278, 3279, 3284, 3286, 3289, 3292, 3293, 3296.
——Royal Chapel St. James, 2210, 2212, 2215, 2227,

* This List of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, gives the numbers of all the Certificates in which that Church is mentioned, on account of the person to whom the Certificate was issued being recommended to it. The Certificates issued by the Church itself are Nos. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 12, 13a, 17, 149, 597, 971, 1043, 1083, 1126, 1134, 1141, 1293, 1411, 1436, 1516, 1530, 1578, 1580, 1584, 1607, 1667, 1724, 1738, 1782, 1812, 1815, 1816, 1847, 1858, 1906, 1915, 1924, 2038, 2045, 2175, 2199, 2214, 2217, 2237, 2457, 2577, 2587. These Certificates were, probably, written by the Consistory, but never, for some reasons not now known, handed to, or used by the persons for whom they were intended.

2228, 2275, 2276, 2281, 2282, 2284, 2360, 2375, 2392, 2431, 2560, 2572, 2583, 2610, 2617, 3250, 3254, 3255, 3257, 3258, 3261, 3264, 3265, 3267, 3276, 3277.
——Dutch Embassy, 736, 1067, 1389, 2280.
Maarssen, 2956.
Maastricht, *Maestricht*, 1024, 1025, 1302
Maidstone, 16, 17, 30, 97, 120, 174, 402, 479, 701.
Mantgum and *Schallaard*, 2853.
Martinsdyc (St.), 268, 684.
Mechelen (garrison), 2733.
Megen, see *Oijen*.
Menaldum, 2858.
Meppel, 2936.
Middelburg, 15, 18, 26, 33, 35, 36, 45, 54, 61, 67, 76, 102, 117, 138, 146, 148, 156-158, 166, 170, 180, 181, 194, 199, 204, 246, 258, 260, 267, 292, 313, 324, 336, 346, 366, 374, 382, 433, 434, 521, 550, 551, 615, 652, 653, 717, 726, 748, 776, 779, 782, 793, 824, 864, 890, 897, 928, 931, 932, 938, 945, 1029, 1031, 1121, 1129, 1204, 1237, 1260, 1262, 1272, 1279, 1311, 1353-1355, 1376, 1386, 1413, 1507, 1510, 1526, 1619, 1623, 1627, 1640, 1703, 1730, 1735, 1742, 1794, 1850, 2116, 2529, 2541, 2673, 2755.
Middelharnis, 2644.
Mortlake, 814, 829.
Muden, 874. [p. 239b.
Munster, in Borssele, in the Isle of Zuijtbevelant, 342;
Mijnsheerenlandt van Moerkerken, 840.
Naaldwyk, 2738.
Naarden, *Naerden*, 1944, 2014, 2113.
New York, 1853.
Nieuhuys, 2701.
Nieuwkerke (Neuve Eglise), 58(note.)
Noordwyk binnen, 2660.
Noortbevelant, see *Colynsplaete*.
Norwich, 10, 20, 23, 25, 40, 48, 69, 73, 89, 95, 114, 118, 130, 144, 150, 176, 185, 211, 213, 217, 222, 227, 234, 245, 248, 249, 287, 289, 310, 319, 326, 353, 369, 389, 393, 400, 401, 410, 411, 449, 450, 482, 483, 486, 525, 531, 532. 540, 554, 555, 561, 564, 575, 599, 609, 610, 636, 657, 681, 719, 765, 766, 778, 796, 839, 883, 942. 1000, 1180, 1335, 1349, 1352, 1660, 1688, 2041, 2127, 2133, 2292, 2483, 2484, 3230.
Nymansdorf, 2072.
Nymegen. 697, 816, 842, 1085, 1086, 1089, 1090, 1450, 1501, 1550, 1693, 2126, 2145, 2337, 2428, 2718, 2726, 2828.
Oijen and *Megen*, 2759.
Oirshot, 2749.
Oosterbeek, 3009.
Oosterwolde, 2286.
Oud-Beyerland, 1676.
Oudewater, 403.
Oude Pekela, 3017.
Ouwerkerk aan den Amstel, 2650.
Paramaribo, 2953.
Paris, Dutch Embassy, 229, 235, 236, 460, 520, 530, 533, 541, 552, 639, 820, 936, 982, 983, 1023, 1042, 1051, 1132, 1138, 1151-1153, 1170, 1176, 1187, 1212, 1245, 1250, 1305, 1313, 1334, 1650, 1664, 1665, 1668, 1679, 1752, 1753, 1762, 1763, 1788, 1789, 1810, 1819, 1845, 2165, 2348, 2517, 2559, 2569 ; p. 239b.
Piershil, 2565.
Pillauw, 1908.
Recif, *Reciffe* at *Farnambuco* in Brazil (on the), 619, 834, 835.
Rees, 1445, 1658.
Rencum, 2294.
Retrenchement (in't), 1764.
Rheden, 2959.
Rio de Berbice, 2632.
Rotterdam, 103, 123, 124, 206, 317, 365, 417, 506, 569, 576, 665, 698, 733, 823, 853, 857, 882, 921, 941, 959, 964, 996, 1147, 1165, 1183, 1186, 1246, 1248, 1252, 1253, 1281, 1303, 1322, 1325, 1357, 1377, 1378, 1385, 1423, 1426, 1427, 1444, 1454, 1458, 1531, 1570, 1574, 1603, 1636, 1637, 1716, 1733, 1759, 1774, 1780, 1803, 1805, 1852, 1896, 1897, 1913, 1938, 1964, 1984, 2013, 2027, 2028, 2036, 2051, 2111, 2128, 2195, 2249, 2287, 2300, 2342, 2362, 2367, 2371, 2403, 2419, 2432, 2448, 2469, 2473, 2477, 2478, 2515, 2536, 2544, 2590, 2597, 2606, 2613, 2635-2637, 2651, 2700, 2713, 2729, 2737, 2757, 2758, 2771, 2787, 2793, 2811, 2819, 2825, 2855, 2857, 2870, 2872, 2875, 2878-2880, 2883, 2895, 2896, 2917, 2921, 2922, 2942, 2945, 2955, 2957, 2967, 2970, 2979, 2983, 2987-2990, 2992, 2998, 3000, 3001, 3018, 3026, 3028, 3029, 3031, 3034, 3037, 3048, 3049, 3295.
Rijp, 2999, 3033.
Rijsoort, 278.
Rijswick, 392, 440.
Sainte Croix, 2518, 2524.
St. Croix in *Danish America*, 2633, 2647.
St. Thomas, 2674, 2675.
Salingen, 527, 565, 586-588, 741.
Saltbommel, *Saltboemmel*, 885, 981, 1443, 1683.
Sandwich, 29, 52, 56, 59, 68, 80, 86, 106, 178, 182, 186, 189, 205, 207, 210, 225, 228, 254, 271, 294, 340, 352, 358, 359, 367, 383, 395, 397, 399, 408, 418, 419, 421, 422, 429, 435, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 454, 456, 457, 459, 472, 474, 476, 489, 499, 504, 514, 529, 546, 548, 556, 566, 595, 596, 600, 611, 614, 642, 673, 702, 705, 709, 713, 761, 768, 771, 785, 809, 818, 821, 825, 826, 891, 899, 930, 958, 960, 988, 997, 1057, 1088, 1230, 1240, 1694, 3055, 3089.
Santfoort, 49.
Sassenheim, 3051.
Schagen, 3046.
Schalckwijck, 2272.
Schallaard, see *Mantgum*.
Schelling (der), 242.
Scheveninge, 2648.
Schiedam, 929, 1885, 2831.
Schoonhoven, 478, 1130, 1540.
Seroosskerck, 1163.
Sittard, *Syttert*, *Sittart*, 84, 497, 557.
Sluys, 545.
Sparendam, 1297.
Sprangh, 1064, 1773.
Staden, 32b, 53, 224.
Stockholm (Dutch Embassy), 1203, 1228, 1254, 1544, 1871, 2415.
Stolberg, 1900.
Sudelande, in the Isle of Goes, *'tSuydland*, 77, 1560.
Syttert, see *Sittard*.
Tamarica, 648.
Thetford, 3055.
Tholen, 1012.
Tiel, *Tyel*, 1415, 2798, 2972, 3036, 3043.
Tilbury, 2827.
Tricht, 377.
Udem, 2032.
Utrecht, 62, 159, 304, 398, 424, 447, 562, 613, 629, 641, 863, 875, 881, 887, 917, 926, 944, 970, 984, 1032, 1045, 1103, 1144, 1146, 1213, 1249, 1258, 1291, 1384, 1387, 1403, 1469, 1587, 1692, 1830, 1832, 1834-1836, 1934, 1969, 1999, 2079, 2081, 2148, 2203, 2301, 2405, 2417, 2434, 2454, 2533, 2628, 2715, 2790, 2919, 2937, 3015, 3242.
Vaassen, 2164.
Velp, 3012.
Veenhuizen (?), 2770.
Vere, 132, 465.
Vianen, 2034.
Vienna (Dutch Embassy), 1992.
Vierlingsbeek, 2764.

Vlissingen, 160, 188, 384, 461, 538, 645, 873, 896, 909, 927, 1010, 1011, 1048, 1114, 1148, 1270, 1368, 1388, 1394, 1395, 1509, 1519, 1591, 1643, 1873, 1880, 2115, 2575, 2576, 2676, 2930.
Vluijn, 2109.
Voorburgh, 1673, 1988, 2543, 2920.
Voorschooten, 1184, 2775.
Vreeland, 2747.
Vreeswyc, 1837.
Wageningen, 985.
Wamel, 2669.
Wassenaar, 2030, 2907.
Weesp, 406, 817, 950, 994, 1669.
Wenterswijck, 1504.
Wesel, 4, 70, 714-716, 1002, 3241.
Westbroeck, 1761.
Westervoort, 2908.
Westsouburgh, 1887.
Woerden, 299.
Wognum, 2132.
Woudrichem, 1099.
Wijck, 918.
Yarmouth (Great), 455, 563, 590, 602.
Ysselstein, 2766, 2978.
Zaandam, *Sardam*, *Sanerdam*, *Zardam* (West), 1123, 1515, 2981, 3006, 3007 ; (Oost-) 3011.
Zaandijk, 1576.
Zas Van Gent, 1843.
Zeijst, 2962.
Zierikzee, 1882, 2155, 2881.
Zutphen, 616, 2147, 2671.
Zwammerdam, 2816.
Zwolle, 833, 1663, 2102, 2105, 2118, 2121, 2149, 2177, 2206, 2250, 2339, 2482, 2683, 2698, 2699.
Zwijndrecht, 2841, 2848, 2884, 2982.

English Communities, or Churches, at:
Allum Chapel, in Surrey, 2786, 2799.
Amberley, in Sussex, 1241.
Amsterdam, 723, 1348, 1429, 1437, 1473, 1499, 1505, 1513, 1641, 1682, 2086, 2561, 2571, 2605, 2608, 2686, 2747, 2762.
Battersea, 1264.
Brazilia (*Reciff?*), 831.
Breda, 1301.
Briel, 64 ; p. 239a.
Cambridge (Bennet Ch.), 813 ; (Pembroke College), 333.
Cannongate, see *Edinburgh*.
Canterbury, St. Mary Northgate, 169.—Archbishop of —, 3278, 3279.
Chadwell, 3247.
Cobham, in Kent, 63.
Cork, 2552.
Dordrecht, 850.
Drayton Bassat, 37.
Edinburgh, 39.—(Cannongate), 1918, 2004.
Flushing, 1591.
Greenwich (East), 727.
Hackney, 580.
Hague (the), 1698, 1967.
Kilrush and Killconrie, in County Clare, in Ireland, 686.
Leyden, 1308, 1747.
London: All Hallowes* the Great, 1926.
All Hallowes, Tottenham, 257.
All-hallowes in the Wall, 445.
St. Andreas de Hubboard, 276.
St. Andrew-le-Wardrobe, 261.
Blackfriars, 494, 637, 3223.
St. Bottolph, without Aldgate, 164, 293, 387, Bishopsgate, 786.
Butolfes Algate, 690, 1017, 2727.
Christ Church within Newgat, 262.
Christophers, 3243.
St. Dionis Back-Church, 1921.
St. Dunstan's in the East, 1922.
St. Edmond the King, Lombard Street, 680.
St. George, Botolphlane, 464.
St. Georgies, in the Borowge of Sowthwarke, 3220a (p. 240).
Giles without Cripplegate, 754.
Hospital of St. Katherine, near to the Tower, 3220.
St. James, Clerkenwell, 1295.
St. John upon Walbrooke, 3227.
St. Katherines, 617.
St. Katherines near to the Tower, 1923.
Margarete, Westminster, 935.
St. Martins in the Fields, 78, 297.
St. Martins Orgar, 288.
St. Martins Orgars in Candleweeckstreet, 571.
St Mary Abchurch, 1612.
Mary Alder-mary, 770.
St. Mary at Hill, 1492.
St. Mary Magdalene, in Old Fishstreet, 3234.
St. Mary Matfellon, alias Whitechappell, 321, 322.
St. Marie Stainings, 634.
Mary Woulnoth, 735.
St. Michaell upon Cornhill, 939.
St. Mildreds in the Poultrey, 3225.
St. Olaves, Southwark, 339.
Olaves Jewry, 1036.
St. Peter, Cornhill, 689.
St. Peter Lee Pore, 3268.
St. Swithins, by London Stone, 296.
Church of the Tower, 3226.
Whitechapel, 3221, 3224.
Whitechapel, alias Mary Matfellon, see above St. Mary Matfellon.
Maestricht, 1027.
Middelburg, 695, 699, 707, 805, 933, 1247, 2573, 2728.
Oxford, St. Aldate's Church, 1047.
Rotterdam, 1978, 2724.
Sixmilebridge, in County Clare, in Ireland, 685, 686.
Southampton, 2768.
Staden, 75.
Utrecht, 1145, 1451, 1452.
Wortley, 659.
Youghall, County Cork, 498.

Flemish Church, London; see Dutch Churches, *London*.

Free Evangelical Community, *Amsterdam*, 2924, 2927, 2940.

French† Churches or Communities at :
Amsterdam, 11
Autun, *Otun*, 1381.
Bordeaux, 1208, 1211, 1219.
Brussels, 2784, 2850.
Caen, 654.
Calais, 558.
Canterbury, 425, 573, 3244.
Cologne, 2226.
Delft, 601.
Dieppe, 38, 385.
Dover, 832, 967.
Embden, 1282, 2731.
Franckfort on the Main, 1169 ; p. 240a.
Geneva, 633.
Hague (the), 582, 622.
Hamburg, 2682.
London (Threadneedle Street), 13b, 165, 172, 245, 279, 307, 371, 416, 432, 650, 762, 1116, 1239, 1624, 1645, 1670, 1672, 1680, 1744, 1746, 1750, 1870, 2193, 2198,

* The spelling of the Documents has, in all cases, been followed.
† See further *Walloon* Churches.

2624, 3228, 3235, 3237, 3249.—Of the Savoy and des Annexes (Springgarden), 2408, 2414, 2439.
Lyons, 625, 749, 1341 ; p. 240a, b.
Metz, 1689.
Montauban, 993 ; p. 240a.
Nantes, 965.
Norwich, see **Walloon** Communities, *Norwich*.
Nymegen, 795.
Olun, see *Autun*
Paris, (Charenton), 273, 303, 662, 1131, 1137, 1196, 1359, 1360, 1442 ; (at Paris), 2942.
St. Quentin, 453, 721, 734.
La Rochelle, 1290.
Roucy, 1160.
Rouen, 266, 535, 742, 811, 830, 1078, 1079, 1108.
Saumur, 385a, 542, 549, 692, 801, 975, 1178 ; p. 240a.
Sedan, 1173.
Stockholm, 1485.
Tours, 517, 750, 1238 ; p. 240a.
Westminster, 799.

French-Dutch Church, *Altena*, 79 ; see also **Dutch** Communities, *Altena*.

German Churches or Communities at :
Aachen, 1464, 2095.
Altona, 283, 361, 539, 584, 2223, 2240, 2274.
Amsterdam, 237, 269, 277.
Anclam, see *Stratsburg*.
Bamholter, 1972.
Basel, 1715, 2370.—Münster, 1989.——St. Martin, 1936.
Bedekaspel, 2037, 2136.
Berlin, 1319, 1719.
Bischhausen, 1682.
Bocholt, 2963.
Borch Steinfurt, see *Steinfurt*.
Borgfeld, 2306.
Braunschweig, 2540.
Bremen, 1718, 1962, 2073, 2076, 2080, 2221, 2269, 2274, 2314, 2320, 2322, 2328, 2347, 2368, 2458.——S. Ansgarius, 1316, 1524, 1590, 1677, 1714, 1863, 1963, 2001, 2089, 2142, 2264, 2302, 2344, 2365, 2376, 2377, 2389, 2399, 2410, 2416, 2452, 2459, 2463, 2491, 2600, 2607.——S. Martinus, 827, 1289, 1545, 2064, 2065, 2235, 2241, 2433, 2468, 2487, 2495, 2546, 2563, 2596.——S. Mary, 441, 1597, 1618, 1755, 1884, 2066, 2235, 2236, 2295, 2380, 2389, 2404, 2427, 2437, 2462, 2522, 2581.——Neüstatt, 2323, 2383, 2475.——S. Paulus in the Neustadt, 2548.——S. Rembertus, 2374.——S. Stephen, 2229, 2242, 2270, 2369, 2382, 2442, 2445, 2461, 2464, 2471, 2502, 2503, 2537, 2545.
Burgh, near Bremen, 746.
Camen, 1622.
Cassel, 1652, 1653, 1787, 2312, 2406.——Alt-Stätter Community, 2016, 2509.——Cathedral, 1841, 2078.
Cleve, *Cleves*, 998, 1799, 1867, 1868, 1883, 1894, 1895.
Cologne, 221.
Copenhagen, 1588, 1589.
Crombach and *Lietpfe*, 1143.
Cronoberg, 688.
Dantzic, 1127, 1193, 1194, 2088, 2103, 2135, 2402.——S. Elizabeth, 154, 2075, 2099, 2110, 2131.——S. Peter, 1568.——S. Peter and Paul, 427, 819, 1162, 1168, 1375, 1414.——H. Trinity, 583.
Demmin, see *Stratsburg*.
Dierdorff, 2472.
Dietz, 1981.
Duisburg, 585, 591, 675, 687, 760, 871, 978, 1052, 1166, 1549, 2010, 2047, 2238.
Dusseldorf, 161a, 568, 908, 1278, 1943, 2180, 2659, 2662.
Elberfeld, *Elverfeld*, *Erverfeld*, 1520, 1622, 1651, 1686, 2068, 2098, 2119, 2157, 2324, 2400.
Emmerich, 145, 712.
Franefurt on the Main, 594, 838, 880, 1084 ; p. 240a.
Frauenfeld (Gynopedium), 1274.
Frechen, *Freck*, near Cologne, 2000, 2204.
Gallen (St.), 1192.
Gemarcken, 2391.
Gemundt, 777.
Gladbach, 2453.
Goch, 3019.
Godens, 2104.
Grebenstein, 2071.
Groeningen, 471.
Gruningen, in der Wetterau, 1098.
Gudensberg, 2125.
Gulich, 349.
Gynopedium, see *Frauenfeld*.
the Hague, 638, 710, 769 (Sweden Embassy), 877, 878.
Halberstadt, 1879.
Hamburg, 2305, 2386, 2411, 2421, 2447, 2509, 2520.
Hamm, 2315.
Hanau, 758, 1053, 1113, 1630, 1866, 2011, 2044.
Hannover, 2531.
Heinsbergh, 1417.
Helmershausen, 1996.
Herbischofen, 1628.
Heroltzberg, 492, 837.
Hervord, 1082
Heijdelberg, 2007.
Heijden, 2446.
Horn, in the County of Lippe, 2531.
Huckelhofen, in the Principality of Gulich, 122.
Kilchberg, 1770.
Königsberg, 780, 980, 1161, 1556, 1889, 2015, 2248.
Langelensheim, 1111.
Langenberg, 2423.
Lehe, 2338, 2500.
Leyer, 2097.
Lietpfe, see *Crombach*.
Lissa, 1678.
London, 2444, 2667.——in the Savoy, 2631, 2655.
Lotte, 1242.
Mainubach, 1243.
Marburg, 1778.
Maxsaijn, 2005.
Mitau, 1287.
Morsz, *Mörss*, 415, 995.
Mülheimb am Rhein, 1218, 1272, 1471.
Mulhausen, *Mülhusen*, 1071, 1362.
Münden, 2393.
Nuremberg, 1066.
Paris—Brandenburg. Embassy, 1929, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1958.
Pasewalok, 2485.
Raedt vorm Waldt, in the Principality of Berg, 232.
Ratingen, in the Duchy of Berg, 363.
Rauwiller, 2422.
Rees, 2163.
Regensburg, 1074.
Rinteln, 2813.
Salingen, 247, 347, 664 ; see also *Solingen*.
Schachten, 2071.
Schaumburg, 1263.
Sedan, 286.
Serresta, see *Zerbst*.
Solingen, 177, 1119, 1462, 1463, 1849, 3256 ; see also *Salingen*.
Stalberg, 570.
Stargardt, 2486.
Steinfurt (Borch), in *Westphalen*, 93.
Steinfurt, 2084.
Strassburg, (Wolpffsheim), 1702, 1899, 1955 ; see also *Wolpffsheim*.
Stratsburg, *Anclam* and *Demmin*, 2479.

Sustern, 168.
Thorn, 2213.
Varel, 2456.
Veriges, 691.
Walden, in the Duchy of Berg, 100, 129, 335.
Weissen, 492.
Werden, 492.
Wersen, 2622.
Wesel, 1235, 1757, 1758, 1797, 1931, 2244, 2373.
Wettesing, 1695.
Wolfsanger, 937; *Wolffsanger* and *Ihringshausen*, 2026.
Wolpffshcim, 1124; see also *Strassburg*.
Xanten, 592.
Zelle, 2520.
Zerbst (Servesta), 1517.

Italian Reformed Church, *London*, 618.

London-*Belgian* Church; see **Dutch** Communities, *London* (Austin Friars).

London-*Dutch* Church; see **Dutch** Communities, *London* (Austin Friars).

Lutheran (Evangelical) Communities at:
Alkmaar, 2864, 2865.
Amsterdam, 2767, 2769, 2770, 2781, 2805, 2808, 2818, 2835, 2961, 2996, 2997, 3002.
Arnhem, 2725, 2931.
Deventer, 2909.
Flushing, 2736.
Haarlem, 2981.
the Hague, 2735.
Leeuwarden, 2861.
Paris (Church des Billettes), 2782, 2783, 2796.
Purmerend, 2864, 2865.
Rotterdam, 2882, 3049.
Rijp (de), 3033.
Tiel, 2972.
Utrecht, 2743.

Lutheran (Reestablished) Community:
Amsterdam, 2708, 2723, 2734, 2745, 2779, 2794, 2844, 2905.

Netherlandish Communities or Churches, see **Dutch** Communities.

Remonstrant-Reformed Communities at:
Amsterdam, 2795.
Zwammerdam, 2816.

Scotch Communities at:
Rotterdam, 2634, 2804.
Westminster, Swallowstreet, St. James's, 2476.

Walloon* Communities at:
Amsterdam, 116, 451, 513, 745, 1304, 1347, 1408, 1425, 1439, 1461, 1487, 1555, 1615, 1655, 1656, 1720, 1768, 1930, 1942, 2056, 2189, 2497, 2521, 2646, 2663, 2792, 2837, 2867.
Breda, 2335.
Canterbury, 425, 573, 660, 947, 1706.
Dordrecht, 1140, 1202, 1424, 1800, 2156.
Goes, 1598.
Haarlem, *Haerlem*, 1483, 1605, 1876.
the Hague, 2492, 2584, 2598, 2652, 2684.
'sHertogenbosh, 2670.
Leeuwarden, 2765.
Leyden, 1344-1346, 1671, 1697, 1728, 1772, 1784, 1793, 2067, 2087.
Middelburg, 330, 720, 1275, 1296, 1466, 2209.
Norwich, 34, 110, 327, 2191.
Rotterdam, 1422, 2332, 2494, 2706, 2742, 2744, 2824, 2918.
Utrecht, 1206.

* See also *French* Churches.

II. Places where the Churches or Communities, which issued the Certificates, were established.*

Aachen, 1464, 2095.
Aerdenburch, 509.
Alckmaer, Alkmaar, 3, 706, 1220, 1312, 2551, 2864, 2865, 2887, 2950.
Allum Chapel (Surrey), 2786, 2799.
Alpen, 732.
Alphium Norium (Alphen), 127.
Altena, Althona, Altona, near Hamborch, 21, 32a, 79, 209, 283, 361, 539, 584, 646, 651, 655, 792, 807, 843, 844, 854, 892, 893, 895, 907, 969, 1003, 1208, 1219, 1256, 1268, 1271, 1280, 1286, 1288, 1299, 1364, 1373, 1405, 1418, 1465, 1525, 1527, 1562, 1635, 1654, 1675, 1708, 1736, 1796, 1801, 1802, 1840, 1855, 1857, 1903, 1905, 1948, 1995, 2003, 2018, 2019, 2053, 2054, 2070, 2091, 2144, 2192, 2223, 2240, 2262, 2266, 3248.
Am, in the Duchy of Cleves, 1341.
Amberley, in Sussex, 1241.
Ambstelredamum, see Amsterdam.
Ameland, 3296.
America, 2350, 2689, 2690.——(Danish), 2633, 2647.——(North), 2790, 2837.
Amersfoort, 1251, 1475, 1727, 3045, 3246.
Amsteldam, (Nieuw), 2672.
Amstelodam, Amstelredam, Amstelrodamum, see Amsterdam.
Amsterdam, 11, 27, 31, 42, 50, 51, 57, 66, 72, 74, 81, 98, 107, 113, 116, 125, 128, 131, 134, 140, 152, 153, 162, 167, 187, 191, 195, 197, 212, 219, 223, 226, 233, 237, 253, 263, 265, 269, 275, 277, 284, 291, 316, 332, 337, 341, 345, 360, 362, 368, 375, 407, 412, 426, 430, 437,

* This Index includes also all the Places, and the Addresses in London, which are merely casually mentioned in the Certificates.

439, 451, 452, 462, 469, 470, 473, 484, 485, 495, 513, 516, 519, 520, 522, 526, 534, 559, 560, 593, 612, 624, 643, 647, 656, 663, 703, 706, 722-724, 737, 739, 743-745, 751, 775, 789, 791, 794, 795, 808, 815, 855, 856, 860, 863, 866, 867, 869, 872, 879, 886, 898, 912, 916, 925, 940, 948, 949, 954, 956, 961, 962, 972, 973, 986, 991, 993, 999, 1008, 1015, 1016, 1021, 1030, 1034, 1038, 1041, 1044, 1050, 1058, 1060-1062, 1065, 1075, 1092, 1094, 1102, 1107, 1112, 1120, 1125, 1128, 1133, 1135, 1149, 1157, 1172, 1174, 1175, 1179, 1191, 1200, 1205, 1207, 1209-1211, 1214, 1217, 1221, 1231, 1236, 1266, 1277, 1285, 1290, 1298, 1300, 1304, 1306, 1314, 1317, 1321, 1323, 1324, 1326, 1327, 1330, 1331, 1334, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1343, 1347, 1348, 1358, 1370, 1371, 1374, 1380, 1390, 1391, 1397, 1408-1410, 1412, 1416, 1421, 1425, 1429, 1431, 1435, 1437, 1439, 1440, 1449, 1455-1457, 1461, 1467, 1468, 1472, 1473, 1477, 1478, 1484, 1487, 1488, 1490, 1493, 1495, 1496, 1498-1500, 1502, 1503, 1505, 1513, 1518, 1528, 1529, 1533, 1534, 1536, 1541, 1546-1548, 1553-1555, 1557, 1564, 1567, 1571, 1572, 1575, 1579, 1596, 1601, 1610, 1611, 1614, 1615, 1620, 1621, 1634, 1639, 1641, 1654-1656, 1658, 1659, 1661, 1674, 1687, 1690, 1696, 1699, 1701, 1705, 1707, 1710, 1712, 1713, 1717, 1720, 1722, 1723, 1731, 1734, 1753, 1756, 1760, 1768, 1775-1777, 1785, 1790, 1791, 1806-1809, 1811, 1817, 1822, 1825, 1828, 1829, 1833, 1839, 1840, 1842, 1844, 1848, 1855, 1862, 1865, 1872, 1891, 1901, 1904, 1907, 1909, 1912, 1914, 1919, 1920, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1935, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1945, 1952, 1959, 1961, 1965, 1968, 1976, 1993, 2009, 2017, 2031, 2040, 2042, 2055, 2056, 2058, 2059, 2062, 2077, 2083, 2086, 2092-2094, 2096, 2101, 2117, 2124, 2130, 2138, 2151, 2152, 2154, 2162, 2167, 2170, 2172, 2179, 2181-2183, 2185, 2187-2190, 2194, 2196, 2200, 2208, 2216, 2243, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2255, 2261, 2268, 2271, 2273, 2277, 2285, 2290, 2291, 2304, 2309, 2310, 2313, 2317, 2318, 2325, 2326, 2331, 2333, 2334, 2340, 2341, 2343, 2346, 2352, 2356-2359, 2361, 2364, 2379, 2388, 2394, 2396-2398, 2401, 2407, 2409, 2412, 2413, 2425, 2426, 2429, 2435, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2441, 2443, 2450, 2451, 2460, 2465-2467, 2470, 2480, 2481, 2488-2490, 2493, 2496-2499, 2504-2508, 2510-2512, 2514, 2516, 2519, 2521, 2523, 2525-2528, 2530, 2532, 2535, 2539, 2542, 2547, 2556, 2561, 2564, 2570, 2571, 2574, 2578, 2582, 2585, 2588, 2589, 2593, 2599, 2603, 2605, 2608, 2609, 2611, 2616, 2619-2621, 2627, 2629, 2641, 2643, 2645, 2646, 2653, 2658, 2661, 2663, 2668, 2678-2681, 2683, 2686, 2688-2691, 2695-2697, 2705, 2709, 2717, 2719, 2723, 2726, 2730, 2732, 2734, 2739, 2745-2747, 2751-2753, 2759, 2761, 2762, 2767, 2769, 2770, 2772-2774, 2778, 2779, 2781-2783, 2785, 2788, 2789, 2791, 2792, 2794, 2795, 2800, 2803, 2805, 2806, 2808-2810, 2814, 2818, 2820, 2821, 2826, 2832, 2833, 2835, 2837-2839, 2843-2846, 2849, 2856, 2860, 2862, 2863, 2867, 2868, 2871, 2873, 2874, 2876, 2877, 2886, 2888, 2889, 2891, 2893, 2894, 2899-2903, 2905, 2906, 2908, 2912, 2913, 2916, 2923-2927, 2929, 2938-2940, 2943, 2944, 2946-2949, 2951, 2952, 2954, 2958, 2961, 2964, 2966, 2969, 2971, 2973, 2976, 2977, 2980, 2985, 2991, 2996, 2997, 3002, 3011, 3013, 3020-3022, 3024, 3025, 3030, 3038, 3041, 3042, 3044, 3228, 3236, 3278, 3294, 3297, 3298.

Anclam, 2479.

Anhalt, 1093.

Anbausen, in the County Neuwied, 2550.

Antwerp, 5-7, 88, 533, 2420, 2728, 2733, 2784, 3111, 3125, 3169, 3183, 3188, 3191.——Church of the Olyffberch, or under the Cross, 1081.

Apeldooren, 2350.

Arnemuijd (in Zeelant), Arnemuyden, 201, 500, 1020.

Arnhem, 911, 1037, 1443, 1982, 2592, 2614, 2615, 2725, 2818, 2904, 2908, 2931, 2934, 3027, 3047.

Asperen, 126, 151, 543.

Atrecht, 3150.

Auckland (New Zealand), 2980.

Audenaerde, 2595.

Autun (Otun), 1381.

Ballycase, in County Clare, in Ireland, 685, 686.

Bamholter (?), 1972.

Barendrecht, 2967.

Barme, 1651.

Barneveld, 2968.

Barwick, in England, 627.

Basel, Basle, Bazel, 749, 1071, 1112, 1715, 1743, 1936, 1989, 2029, 2255, 2368, 2370.

Batavia, 2049, 2917.

Batenburg, 1244.

Battersea, in Surrey, 1264.

Bedekaspel, 2037, 2136.

Beekbergen, 2350.

Beemster (de), 1683.

Belgium, 2, 1274, 2010, Belgium foederatum, 1132.

Bengalen, 2627.

Bennehroeck, 1685.

Benschop, 2840.

Bentem, 1845.

Berbice (de), 2632, 2788, 2789.

Berckelveldte, 232.

Berg (Duchy of), 100, 129, 232, 247, 335, 363, 568, 1082, 1119, 1462, 1463, 1471, 1651, 1992, 2157.

Bergen op Zoom, Bergen op den Zoom, 626, 990, 1026, 1109, 1238, 1365, 1631, 1979, 1980, 2021, 2060, 2069, 2289, 2636.

Berghen in Hainault, 3240.

Berkom, 44.

Berlicum (Friesland), 3005, 3008.

Berlin, 1319, 1719.

Berne, 3263.

Beyerland (Oud), 1676.

Binnen Amstel, 2726.

Bischhausen, 1682.

Bladel, 2749.

Bocholt, 2963.

Bockenbach, 1143.

Bodelschwing, 2047.

Bohemia, 661.

Bommel, 981, 1443, 1683. See *Salt-Boemmel*.

Borch Steinfurt, 93.

Borcharen, 409.

Borculoe, 1110.

Bordeaux, Bourd-, 1208, 1211, 1219.

Borgfeld, 2306.

Borssele, 342 ; p. 239b.

Brabant, 63, 1301, 2107.——(North), 2759.

Brandenburg, 980, 1074, 1319.

Braselia, Brasilia, Brasil, Bresil, Brazilia, 619, 693, 696, 831 ; see also *Reciffe*.

Braunschweig, 2540.

Breckerfeldt in the County of Marck, 104.

Breda, 627, 628, 667, 1022, 1087, 1173, 1196, 1301, 1333, 1602, 1860, 1864, 1949, 1983, 2035, 2329, 2335, 2336, 2257-2259, 2288, 3253.

Breemcke (de), 2446.

Bremen, 141, 746, 792, 827, 980, 1289, 1316, 1524, 1525, 1545, 1590, 1597, 1618, 1677, 1714, 1718, 1755, 1831, 1863, 1866, 1884, 1935, 1962, 1963, 2001, 2064-2066, 2073, 2076, 2080, 2089, 2142, 2221, 2229, 2235, 2236, 2240-2242, 2264, 2269, 2270, 2274, 2295, 2302, 2314, 2320, 2322, 2323, 2328, 2344, 2347, 2365, 2368, 2369, 2374, 2376, 2377, 2380, 2382, 2383, 2389, 2399, 2404, 2410, 2416, 2421, 2427, 2433, 2437, 2442, 2445, 2447, 2452, 2458, 2459, 2461, 2462-2464, 2468, 2471, 2475, 2487, 2491, 2495, 2502, 2503, 2520, 2522, 2537, 2545, 2546, 2548, 2563, 2581, 2596, 2600, 2607.

Bremen (Duchy of), 2338.

Briele (den), 64, 1460, 1795, 3055.

Bristol, 2599.
Britannia (Magna), 1067.
Brouwershaven, 2712.
Bruges, Brugge, 2740, 3160, 3162.
Brussels, 541, 1222, 1317, 1779, 2784, 2837, 2850, 2932, 3157.
Burg (Ter) op Texel, 1167, 1398.
Burgdorff Berner, 1124.
Burgh, near Bremen, 746.
Burg-Stenfort, 1642.
Burich, near Wesel, 4.
Cabo de Goede Hoop, see Cape of Good Hope.
Caen, 654.
Calais, Calis, Cales, 77, 115, 155, 231, 259, 270, 515, 536, 558, 632; p. 239b.
Cambridge: University, and Pembroke College, 313.——Bennet Church, 813.——1037.
Camen, 1622.
Campen, 1171.
Campfere, 3055.
Cannongate (Edinburg), 1918, 2004.
Canterbury, Cantelberghe, Canturbery, Cantorbery, 28, 425, 573, 660, 947, 1706, 3153, 3244, 3278, 3279.——Parish of St. Mary Northgate, 169.
Cantuaria, see *Canterbury*.
Canvey Island, Cavelant, Canvey-land, Canvey Eylandt, 574, 708, 728.
Cape of Good Hope, Cabo de Goede Hoop, 2654, 2687, 2693, 2694, 2711, 2866, 2928, See also *Kaapstad*.
Capitania de Rio Grande in Brasilia, 693.
Cappelle on the Yssel, 2817.
Cassel, Cassell, 937, 1588, 1652, 1653, 1752, 1787, 1810, 1841, 1886, 1929, 2016, 2078, 2312, 2406, 2509.
Ceulen, see *Cologne*.
Ceulen (the Castle), at Rio Grande, 693.
Chadwell in Essex, 3247.
Charenton, 1131, 1359, 136C, 1442.
Charlois (opposite Rotterdam), 2892, 2914.
Chelsea, 2686.
Christiania, 3245.
Christianshavn, 2721.
Clare (County of) in Ireland, 685, 686.
Clerkenwell, London, 1295.
Cleves, Duchy of, 675, 687, 688, 712, 741, 760, 871, 998, 1052, 1082, 1341, 1799, 1867, 1868, 1883, 1894, 1895, 2010.
Clivo-Vesaliensis Ecclesia, see *Wesel*.
Cologne, Collen, Cölln, Ceulen, 161a, 221, 279, 581, 662, 758, 1272, 1471, 1702, 2000, 2204, 2226.
Cobham, in Kent, 63.
Coevorden, 2630.
Colchester, Coulchester, Colcester, 22, 28, 41, 46, 60, 85, 87, 90, 91, 94, 96, 108, 133, 135, 136, 137, 141, 142, 143, 147, 163, 179, 183, 184, 190, 196, 198, 208, 216, 218, 239, 241, 252, 255, 272, 285, 290, 293, 295, 298, 301, 305, 306, 309, 312, 314, 315, 318, 320, 322, 325, 328, 329, 331, 338, 343, 350, 354, 355, 357, 364, 370, 372, 373, 376, 378-381, 386, 391, 394, 405, 413, 414, 420, 423, 431, 443, 458, 463, 467, 477, 480, 481, 487, 488, 496, 502, 503, 505, 507, 510, 511, 523, 537, 561, 567, 572, 579, 604, 606, 631, 635, 640, 649, 658, 666, 668-671, 674, 676-678, 682, 725, 752, 753, 755, 757, 759, 764, 767, 784, 798, 800, 812, 828, 845, 852, 858, 953, 974, 976, 1073, 1097, 1197, 1257, 1261, 1406, 1521, 1593, 1595, 1608, 1704, 1846, 2052, 2139, 2197, 2219, 3229, 3266.
Colynsplaete in Noortbevelant, 264.
Copenhagne, Coppenhagen, Copenhagen, 1588, 1589, 2344, 2670, 2721.
Corck, Cork, 498, 2552, 2573.
Coudekercke, in Walcheren, 466.
Coventry, see *Koventri*.
Crombach (Grampach), 1143.
Cronoberg, in Cleve, 688.
Culemborg, 1767.
Dam (Den), 900.
Dantzig, Dantzigk, Danzik, Dantsigk, Dantzick, 154, 427, 583, 819, 1127, 1162, 1168, 1193, 1194, 1375, 1414, 1479-1481, 1567, 1568, 1681, 1874, 2019, 2020, 2063, 2075, 2088, 2090, 2099, 2103, 2110, 2112, 2131, 2135, 2225, 2402, 2424.
Darby town, 3222.
Deikhison, 2104.
Delif, Delft, 105, 323, 404, 601, 608, 630, 804, 894, 903, 1001, 1019, 1189, 1281, 1307, 1369, 1433, 1506, 1561, 1594, 1616, 1739, 1821, 1990, 1994, 2022, 2046, 2143, 2166, 2351, 2557, 2601, 2692, 2722, 2807, 3032, 3253, 3299.
Delfshaven, Delfshaven, 1383, 2714, 2716.
Demerary, 2736.
Demmiu, 2479.
Denmark, 2721.
Dettmoldt, 2446.
Deutekom, 1320.
Deventer, 83, 1259, 2297-2299, 2303, 2316, 2750, 2777, 2836, 2847, 2859, 2869, 2909, 2910, 3014.
Diemol, 1996.
Diepholz, 2734.
Dieppe, 38, 385a.
Dierdorff, 2472.
Dieren, 911.
Dietz, 1981.
Dinxperloo, 2307.
Dixmuijden, 1476.
Doornick, 3153.
Dordrecht, 214, 351, 524, 644, 679, 718, 738, 744, 763, 788, 840, 849, 850, 851, 905, 924, 957, 1033, 1040, 1079, 1095, 1103, 1140, 1156, 1202, 1226, 1227, 1309, 1419, 1424, 1428, 1539, 1604, 1625, 1626, 1648, 1740, 1748, 1781, 1800, 1804, 1818, 1820, 1910, 1911, 1916, 1933, 1951, 1966, 1977, 2008, 2025, 2106, 2108, 2150, 2156, 2159, 2173, 2218, 2234, 2256, 2279, 2351, 2385, 2449, 2594.
Dorthorst, 1767.
Dover, Doveren, 122, 832, 967, 3153.
Drayton, 2353.
Drayton Bassat, 37.
Dreumel, 2669.
Dronryp, 1563.
Duisburg, Duisburgh, Dusburg, 585, 591, 675, 687, 760, 871, 978, 1052, 1166, 2010, 2047, 2238.
Dusseldorff, Dusseldorp, Dusseldorff, 161a, 568, 675, 998, 1278, 1367, 1883, 1943, 2180, 2659, 2662.
Dwingelo, 841.
Eastfriesland, 173.
East Greenwich, in County of Kent, 727.
East-Indies, 473.
Edam, 1059, 2611.
Eden, 2169.
Edinburch, Edinburgh, Edinburg, 39, 1220, 1918, 2004.
Eede, 2635.
Egmond-binnen, 2293.
Egmond on Sea, 1393.
Elberfeldt, Elverfeld, Erverfeld, Erberfelt, Erberfeld, 1113, 1520, 1609, 1622, 1651, 1686, 1992, 2068, 2098, 2119, 2157, 2324, 2373, 2400.
Elbing, in Prussia, 704.
Elburck, 1974.
Ellsass, 1362.
Ellsass (Ober), 1071.
Embden, Emden, 4, 24, 31, 173, 589, 621, 623, 989, 1282, 1366, 1559, 1628, 2604, 2645, 2657, 2731.
Emmerich, Emrich, Emmerick, Emmeric, Embrick, 145, 193, 712, 1164, 1854, 1970, 2372, 2656.
Enckhusen, Enchuysen, 955, 2137.
England, 4, 11, 31, 70, 81, 152, 200, 244, 264, 278, 302,

365, 366, 375, 398, 440, 478, 543, 563, 574, 576, 627, 643, 662, 665, 721, 731, 769, 781, 799, 850, 853, 868, 880, 896, 903, 910, 919, 920, 933, 940, 941, 944, 945, 951, 964, 994, 1001, 1019, 1020, 1032, 1033, 1059, 1069, 1087, 1104, 1105, 1122, 1159, 1169, 1177, 1188, 1195, 1216, 1242, 1273, 1294, 1303, 1304, 1306, 1322, 1330, 1333, 1348, 1352, 1369, 1377, 1383, 1385, 1398, 1399, 1403, 1414, 1428, 1433, 1441, 1443, 1476, 1485, 1510, 1555, 1586, 1600, 1602, 1633, 1657, 1711, 1739, 1759, 1765, 1794, 1800. 1805, 1821, 1832, 1838, 1861, 1867, 1868, 1897, 1898, 1902, 1916, 1918, 1930, 1944, 1972, 1991, 1994, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2039, 2057, 2069, 2072, 2085, 2087, 2123, 2143, 2156, 2173, 2174, 2176, 2184, 2202, 2205, 2220, 2243, 2269, 2342, 2515, 2654, 2693, 2694, 2711, 2724, 2825, 2849, 2889, 2921, 2932, 3059, 3256.
Enschede, 2760.
Essen. 409.
Essex, 3286.
Etten, 2379.
Evenberch, 2097.
Ewyck, in Gelderland, 598.
Farnambuco in Brasil, 619.
Flanders, 2115; see *Vlaanderen.*
Flushing, see *Vlissingen.*
Fortalitium Margaretae in Paraijba, in Brasilia, 696.
France, 712, 985, 1121, 1170, 1176, 1212, 1617, 1665, 1752, 2348, 2517, 2559, 2569.
Franckenthal, Frankendal, 202, 230, 2016.
Franckforth, Francfurt,-fort on the Main, 104, 240, 594, 838, 880, 1006, 1007, 1084, 1158, 1169, 1223, 1224, 1367, 1554, 1609, 1743, 1831, 1886, 1899, 2002, 2029, 2114.
Franeker, 740, 889, 913, 914, 922, 1016, 1947, 2823.
Frauenfeld (Gynopedium), 1274.
Freck, Frechen, near Cologne, 2000, 2204.
Frederica in Paraijba in Brasilia, 696.
Frieslant, Friesslandt, Friesland, Vriesland, 1563, 1628, 2815, 3005, 3008; see *Eastfriesland.*
Frisia, 3296.
Gatzwyler, 3111.
Geertruijdenbergh, Geertruidenbergh, Geertruidenberg, Geertruyenberge, 1022, 1139, 2756, 3096.
Gelderland, Guelderland, 409, 1290, 2265, 2350, 2569, 2959.
Gemarcken, 2391.
Gemundt, 777.
Geneva, 1, 633.
Gennep, 1813, 1987, 2024.
Gent, Gend, 8, 356, 530, 2754, 2834, 3153.
Germany, 1274, 1307.
Gladbach, 2453.
Goch, 490, 3019.
Godens, 2104.
Goes, 1522, 1523, 1599, 1600, 3050.
Goes (Isle of), 77.
Goes (Land of der), 342.
Goes, in Cleve, 712.
Goreum, 377.
Gorinchem, 19, 1225, 1310, 2174, 2378.
Gouda, 256, 1190, 1328, 1508, 1971, 2625, 2830, 3003, 3010.
Grampach, see *Crombach.*
Grave, de Grave, 902, 1551, 1552, 1606, 1813, 2710, 3277.
'sGravenhage, see the *Hague.*
'sGravenland, 2247.
Gravesande, 3085.
Great Britain, 1274, 3250.
Grebenstein, 2071.
Greetzijl, in Eastfriesland, 173.
Grimersum, 1598.
Groeningen, 471, 1592.
Groningen, 171, 836, 868, 884, 900, 906, 910, 923, 943, 966, 1009, 1048, 1091, 1093, 1101, 1195, 1400, 1401, 1470, 1699, 2168, 2207, 2232, 2233, 2237, 2296, 2586, 2623, 2897, 2974, 2975, 2986, 3004.
Groningen (Province of), 3017.
Groningen and Ommelanden, 711.
Grootebroek, 2664.
Gruningen in der Wetterau, 1098.
Gudensberg, 2125.
Guelderland, see Gelderland.
Gulich, Julich (Principality, Duchy of) 84, 122, 349, 777, 1082, 3092.
Gynopedium=Frauenfeld, q.v.
Haarlem, Haerlem, Harlem, 43, 47, 55, 74, 109, 111, 119, 121, 139, 175, 192, 200, 220, 243, 251, 300, 344, 348, 356, 396, 404, 468, 490, 512, 528, 547, 694, 700, 729, 730, 787, 806, 862, 865, 870, 888, 952, 1063, 1159, 1185, 1198, 1267, 1333, 1350, 1372, 1382, 1407, 1430, 1434, 1438, 1482, 1483, 1489, 1532, 1605, 1629, 1644, 1649, 1666, 1783, 1827, 1875, 1876, 1997, 2040, 2100, 2129, 2134, 2153, 2158, 2160, 2161, 2222, 2254, 2327, 2345, 2549, 2550, 2649, 2666, 2702, 2741, 2776, 2933, 2981, 3038, 3071.
Haastrecht, 1188.
Hackney, 580, 2582.
Haga Comitis='*sGravenhagen;* see the *Hague.*
Hagesteijn, 1420.
Hague (the), 'sGravenhaghen, 'sGravenhage, den Haghe, 14, 280-282, 308, 390, 392, 403, 428, 491, 518, 553, 577, 582, 607, 620, 622, 629, 638, 710, 747, 756, 769, 772-774, 781, 783, 790, 797, 802, 803, 810, 816, 833, 848, 859, 861, 876-878, 901, 904, 911, 919, 920, 934, 951, 963, 968, 987, 1004, 1013, 1014, 1018, 1028, 1035, 1039, 1046, 1049, 1054-1056, 1069, 1070, 1072, 1076, 1077, 1080, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1106, 1122, 1136, 1142, 1150, 1154, 1155, 1181, 1201, 1215, 1216, 1232-1234, 1255, 1265, 1282, 1283, 1292, 1351, 1356, 1363, 1389, 1396, 1399, 1404, 1442, 1446, 1447, 1459, 1486, 1494, 1512, 1514, 1542, 1558, 1559, 1569, 1616. 1632, 1633, 1638, 1642, 1646, 1647, 1657, 1662, 1666, 1684, 1691, 1698, 1700, 1709, 1711, 1721, 1732, 1737, 1749, 1751, 1765, 1766, 1823, 1824, 1826, 1838, 1861, 1878, 1890, 1898, 1902, 1910, 1940, 1957, 1967, 1973, 1985, 1986, 1998, 2006, 2012, 2048, 2061, 2082, 2123, 2146, 2176, 2181, 2184, 2215, 2220, 2224, 2231, 2251, 2263, 2267, 2307, 2330, 2349, 2355, 2363, 2405, 2418, 2448, 2465, 2492, 2508, 2513, 2517, 2534, 2538, 2553, 2554, 2558, 2562, 2566-2568, 2579, 2580, 2584, 2598, 2604, 2618, 2626, 2640, 2648, 2649, 2652, 2677, 2684, 2685, 2703, 2704, 2707, 2735, 2812, 2829, 2842, 2854, 2871, 2898, 2907, 2915, 2935, 2984, 2993-2995, 3023, 3052, 3250, 3260.
Hainault, 3240.
Halberstadt, 1879.
Hamborch, Hamburg, 21, 32a, 209, 283, 539, 646, 651, 655, 792, 807, 808, 843, 844, 854, 892, 893, 895, 907, 969, 1003, 1208, 1219, 1256, 1268, 1271, 1280, 1286, 1288, 1299, 1364, 1373, 1405, 1418, 1465, 1525, 1527, 1562, 1567, 1635, 1654, 1675, 1708, 1736, 1796, 1801, 1802, 1840, 1855, 1857, 1903, 1905, 1948, 1995, 2003, 2018, 2019, 2053, 2054, 2070, 2091, 2144, 2192, 2223, 2240, 2262, 2266, 2305, 2354, 2386, 2387, 2390, 2411, 2421, 2447, 2501, 2509, 2520, 2682, 3248. See also *Altena.*
Hamm, 2315.
Hanau, Hanaw, Hanou, 65, 99, 112, 758, 1053, 1113, 1714.——(Alt), 1630, 1866, 2011, 2044.——(New), 758, 1199.
Hannover, 2531.
Harderwijk, 2327.
Harlingen, 2797, 2822, 2845, 2941, 2960, 3040.
Harttenberg (Dominion of), 691.
Hasselber, 3233.
Heerde, 2265.
'sHeereuberge, 1790.
Heinsbergh, 1417.
Helder (den), 2780, 2852, 2890, 2929, 3016.
Helmershausen an der Dismol, 1996.

Helvetia, 1274.
Henley, 3232.
Herbischofen, 1628.
Hernen, 409.
Heroldsberg, Heroltzherg, 492.
's Hertogenbosch, 1005, 1448, 1585, 1814, 1859, 1881, 1937, 1960, 1975, 1985, 2140, 2141, 2321, 2555, 2564, 2591, 2638, 2639, 2665, 2670, 2759, 3096.
Hervord, 1082.
Hessekassel, 2290.
Hessen, 1588, 1589, 1682, 1810, 1954, 1956, 1996, 2026.
Hessen (Lower), 2125.
Heusden, 1991, 2230, 2623.
Heijdelberg, 2007.
Heijden, in the County of Lippe, 2446.
Heyligers Bereh, 92.
Hillegom, 1320.
Hilspach, 2186.
Hilvarenbeek in Brabant, 2107.
Hirschfelt, 1589.
Holland, 4, 145, 478, 799, 1151-1153, 1187, 1320, 1588, 1589, 1679, 2049, 2768, 2978, 3019, 3055.
Holstein-Schaumburgh (County of), 584.
Honswijck, 1420.
Hoorn, 979, 1329, 1537, 2278, 2355.
Hoorebeke (Sente Marien), 2595.
Horn, in the County of Lippe, 2531.
Huckelhofen, in the Principality of Gulich, 122.
Huijsehen Erve, 2109.
Ihringshausen, 2026.
Ireland, Yrlaud, 685, 686, 2100, 2573.
Ithicum, 3059.
Jermoudt, Jermue, Jermout (Groot), see *Yarmouth*.
Julich (Duchy of), see *Gulich*.
Jutfaes, Jutphaas, 562, 2840.
Kaapstad, 2866, 2928. See also *Cape of Good Hope*.
Kakerken, 3260.
Kampen, 2366, 2739, 2749, 2851.
Kent, County of, 63, 685, 686, 727.
Kethel, 2911.
Kiel, 2395.
Kilchberg, 1770.
Killconrie in County Clare in Ireland, 686.
Killrush in County Clare in Ireland, 686.
Koenigsberg, 780, 980, 1161, 1556, 1889, 2015, 2248.
Kollum, 2815.
Kortryke, 3111.
Koventri, Coventry, 1.
Kuickelhausen im Berekelveldte, 232.
Kijl (der), 655.
Langelensheim, 1111.
Langenberg, 2423, 2659.
Langke Sont, 3245.
Leer, 2657.
Leerdam, 2252, 2763.
Leeuwarden, 992, 1182, 1269, 1769, 1856, 1892, 1893, 1946, 1955, 2074, 2319, 2639, 2765, 2802, 2861, 2885, 3039.
Lehe, anden Weser, 2500.
Lehe, in the Duchy of Bremen, 2338, 2581.
Lemuijden, 127.
Leiden, Leijden, Leyden, 44, 89, 101, 238, 244, 311, 334, 388, 475, 501, 508, 578, 603, 605, 621, 672, 683, 704, 731, 740, 846, 847, 910, 919, 955, 977, 1005, 1068, 1104, 1105, 1118, 1177, 1229, 1273, 1276, 1294, 1308, 1315, 1318, 1320, 1332, 1338, 1342, 1344-1346, 1361, 1366, 1379, 1432, 1441, 1474, 1491, 1497, 1535, 1538, 1543, 1565, 1566, 1573, 1578, 1581-1583, 1586, 1592, 1617, 1697, 1725, 1726, 1728, 1747, 1762, 1763, 1771, 1772, 1784, 1792, 1793, 1798, 1851, 1869, 1888, 2033, 2039, 2043, 2050, 2057, 2067, 2085, 2087, 2120, 2171, 2201, 2202, 2205, 2211, 2260, 2283, 2311, 2474, 2601, 2602, 2748, 2801, 2881, 3253.
Leyderdorp, Leyerdorp, 2729, 2965.
Leyer, 2097.
Liefe, Lietpfe, Litpfe, 1143.
Lillo, 71, 915.
Lippe (County of), 2076, 2446, 2531.
Lis, Lise, Lisse, in Holland, 302.
Lissa, 1678.
Litpfe, see *Lietpfe*.
Liverpool, 2836.
London, 1, 2, 8, 9, 12, 13a. 13b, 17, 19, 20, 22, 27, 28, 31, 37, 41, 42, 43, 45, 47, 51, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66, 68, 72, 77, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 98, 101, 103, 108, 109, 111, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 124, 125, 128, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 157, 162, 163, 164, 165, 171, 172, 175, 176, 179, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 190, 191, 192, 196, 198, 200, 201, 205-208, 210-213, 215-220, 223, 225-228, 230, 232-234, 237-239, 241, 243, 245, 249-253, 255, 256, 261-263, 269-272, 274, 276, 277, 279, 280, 284, 285, 288-290, 293-301, 304-307, 311-322, 324-326, 328-332, 334, 336-341, 343-346, 348, 350-359, 362, 364, 367-373, 376, 379-384, 386-397, 399-402, 404, 405, 407, 410, 411, 413, 414, 417-424, 426, 428-439, 441-450, 452-459, 461-472, 474-477, 479-482, 484-490, 493-496, 499-508, 510-513, 515, 516, 519, 521-523, 525, 526, 528, 529, 531, 532, 534, 535, 537, 540, 544, 547, 548, 550, 551, 554, 556, 557, 559-561, 563, 564, 567, 571, 572, 575, 578, 579, 589, 593, 597, 599, 603-606, 610, 612-614, 617, 618, 623-626, 631, 634, 636, 637, 639-641, 644, 647, 649, 650, 656-658, 661, 663, 664, 666, 668, 670, 671-674, 676-681, 689, 690, 694, 698, 700, 701, 703, 705, 708, 713-720, 722, 724, 725, 729, 730, 733, 735, 737-739, 743, 751-757, 759, 761-765, 767, 770, 771, 773, 775, 778, 782, 784, 786-792, 796, 798-800, 802, 804, 807, 809, 810, 812, 814, 815, 817-826, 828, 829, 839, 842-847, 849, 851, 852, 854-860, 862, 864-867, 869-872, 875-879, 881, 882, 886, 888, 889, 892-895, 898, 902, 904, 905, 907, 909, 912, 917, 918, 924-927, 933, 939, 942, 946, 948-950, 952-954, 956, 957, 959, 961, 962, 969-977, 979, 981, 984, 986-989, 991, 992, 996, 997, 1003, 1008, 1009-1011, 1017-1022, 1026, 1028-1031, 1034-1036, 1038-1046, 1049, 1050, 1054, 1057, 1058, 1060-1063, 1067-1070, 1072, 1073, 1075 1077, 1080, 1082, 1083, 1088 1090, 1092, 1094-1096, 1102, 1107, 1109, 1114-1117, 1120, 1123, 1125, 1126, 1128-1130, 1132-1142, 1144-1149, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1163, 1165, 1169, 1171, 1172, 1174, 1175, 1179, 1181-1183, 1185, 1186, 1189-1191, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1198, 1200-1202, 1204, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1217, 1221, 1225-1227, 1229-1231, 1233, 1234, 1236, 1237, 1239, 1240, 1246, 1248, 1249, 1251-1253, 1255-1262, 1266, 1267, 1269, 1271, 1276, 1277, 1279, 1280, 1283, 1285, 1288, 1291-1295, 1298-1300, 1308-1312, 1315, 1316, 1318, 1320, 1321, 1323-1333, 1336, 1337, 1339, 1340, 1342-1347, 1349-1351, 1353-1357, 1361, 1364, 1368, 1370-1374, 1376, 1378-1380, 1382, 1384, 1386-1398, 1400, 1401, 1404, 1405, 1407-1414, 1416, 1418, 1419, 1421-1427, 1429-1432, 1434-1440, 1445-1449, 1451, 1452, 1454-1461, 1465, 1467-1470, 1472-1475, 1477-1484, 1486-1490, 1493, 1495-1500, 1502, 1503, 1505-1509, 1511-1516, 1518, 1519, 1521-1523, 1526-1543, 1546-1548, 1550, 1553, 1557, 1558, 1560, 1564-1566, 1568, 1570-1577, 1579-1584, 1593, 1595, 1596, 1601, 1604, 1605, 1607, 1610-1614, 1618-1621, 1623-1625, 1627, 1629, 1632-1641, 1643-1645, 1648, 1649, 1655, 1656, 1659-1661, 1663-1665, 1667, 1669, 1670, 1672-1676, 1680, 1681, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1693, 1694, 1696, 1700, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1707-1710, 1712, 1713, 1716, 1717, 1721-1726, 1728, 1730-1734, 1736-1738, 1740-1742, 1744-1746, 1748, 1750, 1754-1756, 1760, 1761, 1766, 1768, 1769, 1771, 1774-1777, 1780-1783, 1785, 1791, 1792, 1795, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1801-1804, 1806-1809, 1811, 1812, 1815-1818, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1825, 1827-1830, 1833, 1836, 1837, 1839, 1842, 1844, 1846-1848, 1851-1853, 1857-1859, 1861-1865, 1869, 1870, 1872-1876, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1884, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1890-1893,

1896, 1898, 1901, 1903-1909, 1911-1915, 1919-1928, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1945, 1946, 1948-1952, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1964-1966, 1969, 1971-1973, 1975-1977, 1983, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1993, 1995-1997, 2006, 2008-2010, 2012-2014, 2017, 2020-2025, 2027, 2028, 2031, 2033-2036, 2038, 2040-2043, 2045-2048, 2050, 2051, 2053-2056, 2059-2063, 2067, 2074, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2082, 2084, 2090-2094, 2096, 2101, 2102, 2105, 2106, 2108, 2111-2113, 2116-2118, 2120, 2121, 2124, 2126-2128, 2130, 2132-2134, 2137-2141, 2144-2147, 2149-2154, 2156-2162, 2166, 2167, 2170-2172, 2175-2179, 2182-2196, 2198-2200, 2203, 2206-2208, 2210-2212, 2214-2219, 2222, 2224, 2225, 2227, 2228, 2230, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2237, 2243, 2245-2247, 2249, 2251-2263, 2266-2268, 2271, 2273, 2277-2280, 2283, 2285, 2287-2289, 2291, 2293, 2296-2301, 2303, 2304, 2307-2311, 2313, 2315-2319, 2321, 2325-2327, 2330-2334, 2336, 2339-2341, 2343, 2345, 2346, 2349, 2352-2354, 2356-2359, 2361-2364, 2366, 2367, 2371, 2373, 2378, 2384, 2385, 2388, 2390, 2394, 2396-2398, 2401, 2403, 2407-2409, 2412-2414, 2417, 2419, 2420, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2428-2432, 2434-2436, 2438-2441, 2443, 2444, 2446, 2449-2451, 2454-2457, 2460, 2466, 2467, 2469, 2470, 2473, 2477, 2478, 2480-2484, 2488-2490, 2492-2494, 2496-2499, 2501, 2504-2507, 2510-2514, 2516, 2518, 2519, 2521, 2523-2528, 2529, 2530, 2532-2536, 2538, 2539, 2541-2544, 2547, 2549, 2553, 2555-2558, 2562, 2566-2568, 2570-2572, 2574-2580, 2583-2585, 2587-2594, 2597, 2598, 2602, 2603, 2606, 2609-2611, 2613-2621, 2624-2626, 2628, 2629, 2631, 2641, 2643, 2644, 2646, 2650-2653, 2655, 2658, 2660, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2667, 2668, 2676-2681, 2691, 2696-2699, 2702-2707, 2709, 2712-2715, 2717-2720, 2722, 2730, 2732, 2737, 2742, 2744, 2746, 2748, 2752-2754, 2756, 2760, 2761, 2763, 2765, 2768, 2771, 2772, 2774-2776, 2778, 2784, 2791, 2793, 2795, 2797, 2800, 2803, 2806, 2809, 2810, 2812, 2814-2816, 2819-2823, 2826-2828, 2830-2833, 2838, 2839, 2841-2843, 2846, 2847, 2850-2854, 2856-2860, 2869, 2870, 2872, 2874-2887, 2890-2894, 2897-2903, 2906, 2908, 2910, 2912-2916, 2920, 2925, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2933-2939, 2941, 2943-2952, 2954-2960, 2962, 2964-2966, 2968-2971, 2973-2979, 2982-2985, 2987-2991, 2993-2995, 2998-3001, 3003-3006, 3008-3010, 3012-3014, 3017, 3018, 3020-3032, 3034, 3037-3052, 3096, 3111, 3167, 3170, 3220, 3228, 3229, 3231-3237, 3241, 3242, 3245, 3248-3255, 3257-3259, 3261-3265, 3268-3289, 3291-3293, 3296.——buyten Aldgate, omtrent den rooden Leeu, 99.——buiten Algaet, omtrent Withchapel, 421.——All Hallowes the Great, 1926.——Parish of Alhallows Staining, 3288.——Parish of Alhallowes in the Walle, 445.——Sign of the Weavers Armes near Allgate, 3233.——Parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, 3282——Church of St. Andreas de Hubboard, 276.——Church of St. Andrew-le-Wardrobe, 261.——Parish of St. Andrew Undershaft, 3284, 3286.——Angel ally, in Whitchappel, 163.——Angel-alley, 352.——8 Ann Street, South Street, Walworth, 2993.——arrow-ally, 277.——5 Austiu Friars, 3038.——Parish of St. Bartholomew, 3280, 3281, 3285, 3287.——10 Batler Street, Tenterden Ground, Spitalfields, 3038.——Bayhalle, 3079.——Bell-alij, 219.——No. 4 Bennet Street, Black Friars, 2627.——Betforburij in Pipmeckers Ally near Covent Garden, St. Mars in the Fild, 2275.——Bethfort Berien, in the Strand, 2396.——Bedfort Berrij, in the Hop guarden, 2454.——beure cay, 56.——Bevers-market, 435.——buyten Bisshopgate in long alle, 48.——22 Bistern Place, Poplar, 3035.——Black Field's near Mill-Skairt, 2469.——Blackfrijer, 266.——Church of Blackfryers, 494.——Blackfriars, 637, 3223.——the Borse, 258.——Church of St. Butolphes extra Algat, 164, 203, 387.——Church of Butolfes Algate, 690.——St. Botolphs Algate, 1017, 2727.——St. Bottolph, Bishopsgate, 786, 2727.——Parish of Buttolphes without Algate, 3224, 3279, 3293.——Buttolph Lane, 31——Bow-street, the three Kings, Bloomsbury, St. Chylges in the Fild 2275.——Parish of St. Brides, 3291.——Parish of St. Bridgett, 3283.——30 Broad-street, Limehouse, 2714.——Burching-lane, 179.——Busch Lane, 2270.——Busch lane, in Schotsjard, 2313.——S. Cath. in Mareles Rents tegen over het Wielken, 256.——Chirin Crosse Ward in Sant Martines Parish, 3269.——77 Charles Street, City Road, 2920.——Chilton Court, Bedford Bury, No. 1, Leicester Square, 2634.——Christ Church within Newgat, 262.——Christchurch, 199.——Parish of Christ Church Spitalfields, 3292.——Church of Christophers, 3243.——Cleen Alley, 125.——Cleen-ally, 189.——St. Clemens Lane, by de Kerck, 119.——Colmanstreet, in gleen allij, 212.——Colmanstreete, 284.——3 Copley Street, Stepney Green, Mile End, East, 3040.——Cox Caye, 160.——Cree-Church fryers, naest tot blackharp, 368.——Crinburn Alley, 2594,——St. Dionis Back-Church, 1921.——Drury Lane, Westons Court, 2307.——Duc place, Dux plaetse, 18, 193, 346.——Dunnings Alley, 2435.——St. Dunstan's in the East, 1922.——Parish of St. Dunstan, East, 3283, 3284.——Eagle Street, near Red Lyon Square, Holborn, 2299.——East Smithfield, 141.——Eastsmithfeild, the Parish of St. Botolphes, without Aldgate, 164.——1 East Street, Walworth, 2994.——East Smith Street, 87.——Church of St. Edmont the King, Lombard Street, 680.——No. 9 Elizabeth Place, Ball's Pond road, 2978.——Foxhal, 1594.——Ch. of St. George, Botolphlane, 464.——Parish of St. Georgies in the Borowghe of Sowthwarke, 3220a (p. 240)——Parish of Giles without Cripplegate, 754.——Glasenbro Court, New Street, Covent Garden, 2405.——Gleane-ally, 140.——Gleen-ally, 215.——Golden Lane, eensjel alle, 2404.——Goodmanfields in Lambethstreet next the Castel, 2360.——Gracy Street, in platterally, 298.——Gravelland Hondsdich, 2351.——Grob-streete, 376.——gutter Leen in birred geat, 83.——Haas and Tamstreet, Spittle Field, 2396.——halfe moone alley, 544.——Hallowai, 170.——29 Harrington Street, Hampstead Road, 3038.——Harrow-ally, 274.——Helmot Court, near Basinghal Street, 2413.——Honsditch, Stie-Ally, 425.——the Horseshoe in Blackfriers, 941.——Hospital of St. Catherine near the Tower, 3220.——Hoxton Square, 2617.——Parish of St. John upon Walbrooke, 3227.——Precinct of St. Katherines, 617.——St. Katherines near to the Tower, 1923.——King's Head, in Plumtree Street in St. Gilses the Feild, 2208.——42 King Street, Soho, W., 3024.——Lamb-Ally, buyten bisshopsgate, 133.——Laurenz Peultneyslane, 2456.——Parish of St. Lawrance Pountney, 3280, 3285.——Little West Street, near Long Acre, 2431.——Lombartstraete, 1587.——Lumberstreet, in the Parish of Mary Woulnoth, 735.——London Bridge, 3060.——Lovel Court, 2419.——Magdalena Kerckhoff, 104, 162.——St. Martins in the Fieldes, 78.——Church of St. Martins in the Feilds, 297.——St. Martins Le grand, near Aldersgate, 2415.——St. Martin's Lane near Charing Cross, at the Mytre, 2606.——Church of St. Martins Orgar, 288.——St. Martins Orgars in Candleweeckstreet, 571.——Parish of St. Mary Abchurch, 1612.——Parish of Mary Alder-mary, 770.——S. Mary Ax, 374.——Parish Ch. St. Mary at Hill, 1492.——St. Marie Stainings, 634.——Parish of St. Mary Magdalene in Old Fishstreet, 3234.——Marie Magd. Parish, op't Kerckhoff, 325.——Parish of St. Matthew Bethnall Green, 3289, 3292.——by de meelmerckt, in foule-lane, 120.——Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, 939.——Parish of St. Mildreds in the Poultry, 3225.——Mincinglane, 2271.——Minoris, 223.——Moorfield, 2304, 2316.——Moergate, aenden Wall, 72.——Moorgate, Black Manne-alij, 361.——the British Museum, 2617.——Newgat, 262.——S. Oelis, 293.——Olaves Jewry, 1036.——Parish of St. Olaves in Southwarke, 339.——St. Olives, 338.——Osborne Place, 3043.——Parish of St. Paul Coventgarden, 3270.——Pekelharing Kay, 130.——Church of St. Peter Cornhill, 689.

——Parish of St. Peters Cornhill, 3288.——Parish of St. Peter Lee Poore, 3268, 3278, 3279, 3281.——Philpot Lane, 2305.——Poulteny Street Gulden Square, in the Sun, 2592.——Princesstreet near Leysterfields Stone-Cutters ally, 2352.——No. 5 Raven Row, Spittalfields, 2627.——No. 7 Riding House Lane, Mary Bone, 2615.——Russelstreet, George Tavern, 2265.——20 Ryders Court, Newport Market, 2659.——the Savoy, 2408.——Shorditch, 2214.——Suydwerck, inde mahl, 197.——Suyd Werck, 247.——Suytwerck, 283.——Suijdwerck in Barnabase Streete, in Neggesyard, 474.——9 Sparrow Corner, Minories, 3038.——Spittelfielt, 2214.——Spittlefield Parish, 3291.——Stocks Market, 3253.——Strand, 297.——Sukerlof ally, 145.——Suijkerlof allij, 76.——Church of St. Swithins, by London Stone, 296.——themstreete, theemstreete, Tamesstreete, 15, 275, 436.——St. Thomas Hospital in Suytwerck, 295.——218 Tooley Street, 2704.——Tower Street, 2405.——Church belonging to the Tower, 3226.——Turnwhile Lane, near Dowgate Hill, 2450.——38 Union Street, Duke Street, Spitalfields, 3028.——Vigo Lane, this side the Duke of Queensbery, next to the Red Lyon, 2375.——No. 52, Weststreet, Globe Fields, 2689.——Weststreet, Golden Ball, 2404.——Whitehappell, 217, 372, 3221, 3222, 3224.——Whit-chappel by de taverne t'Casteel, 496.——Whitechapel, alias Mary Matfellon, 3222.——Whytchappels Kerke, near den rooden Leeu, 66.——White Chappel, Thomas Street, Chappel Court near Quakers ground, 2438.——Whitehall, 3250.——No. 8 Wilson Street, 2669.——Wresselaers Court, 159.
Lotte in the County of Tecklenburg, 1242.
Lyons, 625, 749, 1341.
Maarsen, Maarssen, 2669, 2956.
Maastricht, Maestricht, 1024, 1025, 1027, 1176, 1302, 1647, 2551.
Maidstone, Maydstone, Medtston, Maijdtstoen,-ston, 16, 17, 30, 97, 120, 174, 402, 479, 701.
Mantgum, 2853.
Manubach, 1243.
Marburg, 1778.
Marck (County of), 104.
Margate in Kent, 685, 686.
Martensdyck, St. Martinsdyc, 268, 684.
Maxsaijn, 2006.
Maydstone, see *Maidstone*.
Mechelen, 2733.
Medtston, see *Maidstone*.
Megen, 2759.
Menaldum, 2858.
Meppel, 2936.
Metelinck, 941.
Mets, Metz, 1689, 1907.
Meulhuysen, see *Mülhausen*.
Meurs (County of), 2110.
Meysenheym, 710.
Middelburg,-borch, 15, 18, 26, 33, 35, 36, 45, 54, 61, 67, 76, 102, 117, 138, 146, 148, 156, 157, 158, 166, 170, 180, 181, 194, 199, 204, 246, 258, 260, 267, 275, 292, 313, 324, 330, 336, 344, 346, 366, 374, 382, 433, 434, 521, 550, 551, 615, 633, 652, 653, 695, 699, 707, 717, 720, 726, 748, 776, 779, 782, 793, 805, 806, 822, 824, 864, 890, 897, 928, 931, 932, 933, 938, 945, 1029, 1031, 1118, 1121, 1129, 1204, 1237, 1247, 1260, 1262, 1272, 1275, 1279, 1296, 1311, 1338, 1353-1355, 1358, 1376, 1386, 1413, 1466, 1507, 1510, 1526, 1619, 1623, 1627, 1640, 1703, 1730, 1735, 1742, 1794, 1850, 1960, 2116, 2209, 2529, 2541, 2573, 2673, 2728, 2755.
Middelharnis, 2644.
Middlesex, 257, 3222, 3223, 3279, 3289, 3291-3293.
Mitau, 1287.
Mitslande, 242.
Mons, 664.
Monster, see *Munster*.
Montauban, 993.
Montensis Ducatus, see Duchy of *Berg*.
Morsz, Mörss, 415, 995.
Mortelake, Mortlake, Mortlack, 537, 814, 829.
Muden, 874.
Mülhausen, in the Ober Ellsass, Mühlhausen, Meulhuysen, Mülhusen, 1071, 1362, 1889, 3250.
Mülheimb, Mülheim, am Rhein, 1218, 1272, 1471, 1943.
Müllem uf der Ruhr, 1879.
Münden, 2393.
Münster (Stifft), 93.
Mullem, 140.
Munster (Monster) in Borssele, 342; p. 239b.
Mymmes (South), 3223.
Mijnsheerenlandt van Moerkerken, 840.
Naaldwijk, 2738.
Naerden, 1944, 2014, 2113.
Nantes, 965.
Nassau Saarwerden, 2423.
Nassaw Siegen, 1143.
Nederpaltz, 2186.
Netherlands, United Netherlands, United Provinces, 982, 1067, 1151-1153, 1168, 1170, 1176, 1187, 1203, 1212, 1228, 1242, 1664, 1665, 1762, 1763, 1810, 2517, 2959, 3017.
Nether-Rhijnlandt, 2474.
Neuenkirchen near Bremen, 2374.
Neuve Eglise, 58 (note).
Neuwied (County of), 2550.
New-York, 1853, 2873.
New Zealand, 2980.
Nienhuys, 2701.
Nieuw Albanien, 1729.
Nieuweasteel, 2049.
Nieuwediep, 2890, 2929.
Nieuwkerke, 58 (note).
Nieu Neederlant, 2350.
Nieu-Zijl, 1195.
Nieumeghen, Nimwegen, see *Nymegen*.
Noordwyk binnen, 2660.
Noortbevelant, 264.
Noorwiteh, Noorwiths, see *Norwich*.
Norenborch, see *Nuremberg*.
Norschholm, 769.
Norway, 3245.
Norwich, Noorwitch, Norwyts, Norwits, Nortwits, Norwijts, Noorwiths, 10, 20, 23, 25, 34, 40, 48, 69, 73, 89, 95, 110, 114, 118, 130, 144, 150, 176, 185, 211, 213, 217, 222, 227, 234, 245, 248, 249, 287, 289, 310, 319, 326, 327, 353, 369, 389, 393, 400, 401, 410, 411, 449, 450, 482, 483, 486, 525, 531, 532, 540, 554, 555, 561, 564, 575, 599, 609, 610, 636, 657, 681, 719, 765, 766, 796, 839, 883, 942, 1000, 1180, 1335, 1349, 1352, 1406, 1660, 1688, 2041, 2127, 2133, 2191, 2292, 2483, 2484, 3230.
Numausdorf, 2072.
Nuremberg, Nurenberg, Norenborch, 19, 492, 601, 1066, 1084, 2114.
Nymegen, Nimwegen, Nieumeghen, 627, 697, 795, 816, 842, 1085, 1086, 1089, 1090, 1450, 1501, 1550, 1693, 1981, 2126, 2145, 2329, 2337, 2428, 2718, 2720, 2828.
Oberneulande, im Bremischen, 2491.
Oijen, 2759.
Oirschot, 2749.
Oldenburg, 2456.
Olinde near Cologne, 662.
Ommelanden, see *Groningen*.
Oosterbeek, 3009.
Oosterwolde, 2286.
Orange, 993.
Osnabruck, 2622.
Ottern (de), 2446.
Oudenarde, 3153.
Ouwer Kerk, aan den Amstel, 2650.

Overmeer, 62.
Overschie, 2716.
Owdewater, 403.
Oxford, 1602.——St. Aldate's Church, 1047.
Oxford (County of), 3232.
Païs (Pays) bas, 1138, 1212, 1305.
Paraijba in Brasilia, 696.
Paramaribo, Parimaribo, 2665, 2953.
Paris, 229, 235, 236, 266, 273, 303, 460, 520, 530, 533, 541, 552, 639, 662, 750, 820, 936, 982, 983, 1023, 1042, 1051, 1065, 1131, 1132, 1137, 1138, 1151-1153, 1170, 1176, 1187, 1196, 1212, 1245, 1250, 1305, 1313, 1334, 1650, 1664, 1665, 1668, 1679, 1752, 1753, 1762, 1763, 1788, 1789, 1810, 1819, 1845, 1929, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1958, 2165, 2348, 2517, 2554, 2559, 2569, 2782, 2783, 2785, 2796, 2904, 2923, 2942.
Pasewalok, 2458.
Pekel A, Pekela (Oude), 2811, 3017.
Pharnambuco, 916.
Piershil, 2565.
Pillauw, 1908.
Pohlen (Gross), 1678.
Ponthns (au), 965.
Preston, 2342.
Preussen, Prussia, 704, 980, 1889, 2015.
Purmerend, 2864, 2865.
Putney in Surrey, 3286.
St. Quentin, 453, 721, 734.
Raedt vorm Waldt, in the County of Bergh, 232.
Ratingen, in the Duchy of Berg, 214, 363, 591.
Rauwiller, 2422.
Reciff (the) at Farnambuco in Brasil, 619.
Reciffe, in Brazilia, 831, 834, 835, 916.
Rednitz (the), 1066.
Rees, 1445, 1658.
Rees (in Germany), 2163.
Regensburg, 1074.
Rencum, 2294.
'tRetrenchment, 1764.
Rheden, 1819, 2959.
Rhein in Baiern, 1082.
Rhenen, 3019.
Rhynsburch, 14.
Rinteln, 2813.
Rio de Berbice, 2632.
Rio Grande, in Brasilia, 693.
Romfoort, 1270.
Ronsse, 175.
Rotterdam, 92, 103, 123, 124, 206, 317, 365, 417, 506, 569, 576, 665, 698, 733, 794, 823, 853, 857, 882, 921, 941, 959, 964, 996, 1015, 1085, 1086, 1147, 1165, 1183, 1186, 1205, 1246, 1249, 1252, 1253, 1281, 1303, 1314, 1322, 1325, 1357, 1377, 1378, 1385, 1422, 1423, 1426, 1427, 1445, 1454, 1458, 1531, 1570, 1574, 1603, 1626, 1636, 1637, 1716, 1733, 1749, 1759, 1774, 1780, 1803, 1805, 1849, 1850, 1852, 1896, 1897, 1913, 1938, 1964, 1968, 1978, 1984, 1990, 2013, 2027, 2028, 2036, 2051, 2111, 2128, 2163, 2195, 2249, 2287, 2300, 2332, 2342, 2362, 2367, 2371, 2381, 2403, 2419, 2432, 2448, 2469, 2473, 2477, 2478, 2494, 2515, 2536, 2544, 2590, 2597, 2606, 2612, 2613, 2634-2637, 2651, 2682, 2695, 2700, 2706, 2713, 2724, 2729, 2737, 2742, 2744, 2757, 2758, 2771, 2777, 2787, 2793, 2804, 2805, 2811, 2819, 2824, 2825, 2855, 2857, 2870, 2872, 2875, 2878-2880, 2882, 2883, 2892, 2895, 2896, 2911, 2914, 2917, 2918, 2921, 2922, 2942, 2945, 2955, 2957, 2967, 2970, 2979, 2983, 2987-2990, 2992, 2998, 3000, 3001, 3018, 3026, 3028, 3029, 3031, 3034, 3037, 3048, 3049, 3295.
Roucy, 1160.
Rouen, Rouanen, 209, 266, 535, 742, 811, 1078, 1079, 1108.
Rijp, 2999, 3033.
Rijsoort, 278.
Rijswick, near the Hague, 392, 440.
Saijn Hochburg (County of), 2005.
Sainte Croix, 2518, 2524.
St. Croix, in Danish America, 2633, 2647.
St. Gallen, 1192.
St. Thomas, 2674, 2675.
Salingen (Salingia, Sal. Montium), in the Duchy of Berg, 247, 347, 527, 565, 586-588, 664, 741 ; see also *Solingen.*
Salt-Boemmel, 885.
Sandwich, Sandtwyts, Sandwitz, Sandwijts, Santwich, Zandwijts, 29, 52, 56, 59, 68, 80, 86, 106, 178, 182, 186, 189, 205, 207, 210, 225, 228, 254, 271, 294, 340, 352, 358, 359, 367, 383, 395, 399, 408, 418, 419, 421, 422, 429, 435, 436, 438, 442, 444, 446, 448, 454, 456, 457, 459, 472, 474, 476, 489, 499, 504, 514, 529, 546, 548, 556, 566, 595, 596, 600, 611, 614, 642, 673, 702, 705, 709, 713, 761, 768, 771, 785, 809, 818, 821, 825, 826, 891, 899, 936, 958, 960, 988, 997, 1057, 1088, 1230, 1240, 1694, 3055, 3089.
Sanerdam, Sardam, Zardam (West), 1123, 1515. See also *Zaandam.*
Sassenheim, 3051.
Saumur, 385a, 542, 549, 692, 801, 975, 1178.
Schachten, 2071.
Schagen, 651, 3046.
Schalckwijck, 2272.
Schallaard, 2853.
Schaumburg, 1263.
Schellingh (der), 242.
Scherpenseel, 3277.
Scheveninge, 2648.
Schiedam, 929, 1885, 2831, 3038.
Schleiden, 777.
Schlingen, 2066.
Schoonhoven, 478, 1130, 1540.
Scotland, 1220, 1741, 1745, 1937, 2004.
Sealand, Seelandt, Seelant, Zeelant, Zeeland, Zealand, Zeelandt, 26, 61, 76, 102, 138, 145, 146, 156, 158, 166, 170, 180, 181, 194, 199, 204, 342, 344, 615, 633, 695, 699, 707, 793, 933, 1020, 1029, 1338, 2728.
Sedan, 286, 1173.
Seijst, 1773.
Serooskerck, 1163.
Servesta Anhaltinorum (Zerbst), 1517.
Sittard, Sittart, Syttert, 84, 497, 557.
Sixmilebridge in Co. Clare, in Ireland, 685, 686.
Sluijs, in Flanders, 545, 793, 2115.
Solingen, Sohlingen, 177, 1119, 1462, 1463, 1849, 3256; see also *Salingen.*
Sonthampton, 2768, 3236.
Spaerenwoude, 528.
Sparendam, 1297.
Sprangh, 1064, 1773.
Staden, Stade, 32b, 53, 75, 171, 224.
Stalberg, 570.
Stargardt, 2486.
Stein on the Rednitz, 1066.
Steinfurt, 93, 2084.
Stepney in Essex, 3287.
Stock Holm, 1203, 1228, 1254, 1485, 1544, 1871, 2415.
Stolberg, 1900.
Straatsburg, 2919.
Stradfort Lenghton, 378.
Stradfort te Bo, 406.
Strassburg, 1124, 1702, 1899, 1955.
Stratsburg, 2479.
Succe, 965.
Sudelande, in the Isle of Goes, 77.
Suriname, 2672, 2688.
Surrey (County of), 1264, 3286.
Sussex, 1241.
Sustern, 168.
tSuydland, 1560.
Sweden, 1544, 1871.

Switzerland, 1889, 3263.
Swolle, 1947.
Swyndregt, see *Zwijndrecht.*
Syttert, see *Sittard.*
Tamarica, 648.
Tecklenburg (County of), Teklenburgh, 1242, 1389.
Ter Aa, 2642.
Terborgh, 3260.
Texel, 1167.
Thetford, 3055.
Tholen, 1012.
Thern, 2213.
Thijn, 2084.
Tiel, Tyel, 1415, 2798, 2972, 3036, 3043.
Tilburg, 2827.
Tooting (Lower), 2908.
Tottenham, 257.
Tours, 517, 750, 1238.
Tricht, 377.
Tyel, see *Tiel.*
Udem, 2032.
Ultraiectum, see *Utrecht.*
United Netherlands, Provinces, see *Netherlands.*
Utrecht, 62, 159, 304, 398, 424, 447, 562, 613, 629, 641, 863, 875, 881, 887, 917, 926, 944, 970, 984, 1032, 1045, 1103, 1144-1146, 1164, 1206, 1213, 1235, 1248, 1258, 1291, 1384, 1387, 1403, 1420, 1451, 1469, 1587, 1692, 1789, 1830, 1832, 1834-1837, 1934, 1969, 1999, 2079, 2081, 2148, 2203, 2301, 2372, 2417, 2434, 2454, 2533, 2628, 2642, 2715, 2743, 2919, 2937, 2963, 3015, 3242, 3246.
Vaassen, 2164.
Vada Geldrorum (=Wageningen), 985.
Varel, 2456.
Veenhuizen, 2770.
Velp, 3012.
Venlo, 145.
Vere (ter), 132, 465.
Veviges, in the Dominion of Harttenberg, 691.
Vianen, 2034.
Vierlingsbeek, 2764.
Vlaanderen, Vlaendren, 58, 793.
Vlissinghen, Vlissinge, Vlissingen, Vlissyngen, Flissingen, Flushing, 160, 188, 384, 461 538, 645, 873, 887, 896, 909, 927, 1010, 1011, 1048, 1114, 1148, 1270, 1368, 1388, 1394, 1395, 1509, 1519, 1591, 1643, 1873, 1880, 2115, 2575, 2576, 2676, 2736, 2740, 2755, 2757, 2758, 2930.
Vluijn, 2109.
Voorburgh, Voorburg, 1673, 1988, 2543, 2920.
Voorschooten, Voorschoten, 1184, 2775.
Vreeland, 2747.
Vreeswijck, 1837.
Vriesland; see *Frieslant.*
Wageningen, 985, 1305.
Walcheren, 466, 945.
Walde, Walden, in the Duchy of Berg, 100, 129, 335.
Wamel, 2669.
Wapping, Sinnemont Street, near Kingh Eduard Steers, 3253.
Wassenaar, 2030, 2907.
Wassenbergh, 122.
Weesp, 406, 817, 950, 994, 1669.
Weissen, 492.
Welberg, 93.
Wenterswijck in Gelderland, 1504.
Werda Noricorum, 492.
Wersen, 2622.
Wesel, Weesel, Wesell, 4, 70, 517, 646, 714-716, 836, 1002, 1110, 1235, 1757, 1758, 1797, 2244, 2373, 3241.
Westbroeck, 1761.
Westervoort, 2908.
Westminster, Westmunster, 736, 799, 2215, 2275, 2276, 2281, 2282, 2284, 2360, 2375, 2392, 2476, [2560], 2572, 3267, 3277.
Westminster, Congreg. of Margarete, 935.
Westphalen, 93.
Westsouburgh, 1887.
Wetterau, 1098.
Wettesing, 1695.
Wien, 1992.
Wilda, 1168.
Willemsoord, 2890, 2929.
Winterthur, 1855.
Woerden, 299.
Woggenum, Wognum, 2132.
Wolfsanger, Wolffsanger, in the Diocese of Cassel, 937, 2026.
Wolffsheim, Wolpffsheim, 1124, 1702, 1899, 1955.
Wolvortz, 237.
Wortley (in York), 659.
Woudrichem, 1099.
Wijck, 918.
Xancten, Xauthen, 592.
Yarmouth, Yaermuyen (Great), Jermoudt, 455, 563, 590, 602, 766.
Youghall (Yoghall, Youghell), 498.
Yssel (the), 2908.
Ysselstein, 2766, 2978.
Zardam (West) see *Sanerdam.*
Zaandam, 2981, 3006, 3007, 3011. Zaandam (Oost), 3006, 3007, 3011. See also *Sanerdam.*
Zaandijck, 1576.
Zas Van Gent, 1843.
Zeeland, Zeelant, Zeelandt, see *Seelant.*
Zeglingen, 1770.
Zeijst, 2962.
Zelle, 2520.
Zerbst, see *Servesta.*
Zierikzee, Zierickzee, 1882, 2155, 2881.
Zuijtbevelant (Isle of), 342.
Zurich, 1132, 1254, 1287, 1319.
Zutfen, Zutphen, 4, 616, 1788, 2147, 2569, 2671.
Zwammerdam, 2816.
Zweden, 769.
Zwolle, 833, 1663, 2102, 2105, 2118, 2121, 2149, 2177, 2206, 2250, 2339, 2482, 2683, 2698, 2699.
Zwijndrecht (Swijndregt), 1419, 2841, 2848, 2884, 2982.

III. Index of Ministers, Elders, Deacons, Churchwardens, etc., etc., who issued or signed the Certificates.*

* This Index includes all persons who, in any capacity signed, or witnessed the signing of, the Certificates But the names of all Non-Ministers have been marked with an Asterisk, and the capacity in which they acted has, in all cases where possible, been specially pointed out. E.g. Thomas *Abbott* signed the Certificate as *Churchwarden* of the Church of St. Botholf without Algate; Frederick *Abrahams* signed the Certificate as *Elder* of the Dutch Community at Sparendam; Thomas *Arbuthnot* signed the Certificate as a *Witness*, and so on. As regards the Ministers, in all cases where they do not belong to the Dutch Reformed Church, it has been specially pointed out what Church or Community they served.

Aalstius, Aelst (Johannes), Bergen op Zoom, 990, 1631.
Abbesteeck, Abbesteech (Guilielmus), Dutch Embassy Paris, 460, 520, 530, 533, 541, 552; p. 239b.
*Abbott (Thomas), Churchwarden Church of St. Botolphes extra Aldgate, London, 164.
Abbring (Johannes), Groningen, 1470, 2168, 2233.
*Abeels (Nicholas), Churchwarden St. Martins Orgars in Candleweeck-street, London, 571.
*Abraham (Thomas), Churchwarden St. Mary Matfellon, alias Whitechappell, 321.
*Abrahams (Frederick), Elder Sparendam, 1297.
Abresch (Frederik Lodewyk), Ysselstein, 2766.
*Abrock (Thomas), Elder St. Marie Stainings, London, 634.
Achenbach (Johan Heinrich), Langelensheim, 1111.
Adamus (Jacobus), S. Elisabet Dantzigk, 154.
Adriani (Bernard Jacob), Rotterdam, 2957; at Amsterdam, 3024, 3025.
Adriani (Rudolph), Rotterdam, 2737, 2787, 2819, 2825, 2857, 2870, 2872, 2875, 2878-2880, 2883.
Aelst (Johannes); see *Aalstius*.
Æmilij (Egbertus), Leijden, 44.
Aemilius (Gerhardus), Oud-Beyerland, 1676.
*Ænobardus (Beniaminus), Elder Dutch Church Sandwich, 29.
Affleck (James), English Church Middelburg, 2573.
Ahasverus (Henricus), German Church Bremen, 2404, 2437, 2458, 2462.
Ahlius (Jacobus), German Church Elverfeld, 2068.
Aken (Cornelius Van), Delff, 1739, 1990, 1994.
Alardin (Abraham), Haarlem, 2327.
Alberthoma (Albertus), Groningen, 2207, 2232, 2237.
Alberthoma (Thomas), Groningen, 1400, 1401.
Alers, Alersius (Henricus), German Church Bremen, 1618, 1718, 1884, 2073, 2076, 2080, 2221.
Aleyn (Thomas), English Church Chadwell in Essex, 3247.
Almerus (Johannes), S. Virginis, Bremen, 441.
Alphen (Hieronymus Van), Amsterdam, 2096.
*Alphen (J. W. V.), Elder Walloon Church the Hague, 2652.
*Alrichs (J.), Elder Dutch Church Reciff, 916.
Alstein (Johann Gosewyn Eberhard), Amsterdam, 2325, 2334.
Altena (Robertus Henricus Van), Vlissingen, 2740.
Althusius (Samuel), Dutch Community Duisburg, 585, 675, 687.
Althusius (Samuel), Leyden, 977.
Altius (Johannes), Zwolle, 1663, 2105.
Altmann (Bernhard Wilhelm), Amsterdam, 2661.
Ambrosij (Lucas), Amsterdam, 57, 197, 212, 219; Ambrosius, J. F. (Lucas), Amsterdam, 226.
Amerom (Hendrik Cornelis Nicolaas Van), Gouda, 3010.
Ampsinck, Ampzing (Samuel), Haerlem, 220, 243, 344, 348, 396, 404.
Amshoff (Maurits Albrecht), Groningen, 2974, 2975.
Amija (David), the Hague, 1283, 1442, 1542, 1632, 1633, 1684, 1861, 1898, 2176.
Amyraut (Moïse), French Church Saumur, 542, 549, 692, 975.
Ancillon (C.), Secretary of Consistory of Metz, 1689.
Ancillon (David), French Church, Metz, 1689.
Andreæ (Johann Ernst), German Church Altena, 2223, 2240.
*Andriess (Pieter), Elder Egmond on Sea, 1393.
Andriessen (Andreas), Middelburg, 2541.
Annesley (Samuel), Puritans London, 1754
Anslaer (Guilielmus), Delff, 1506.
Anslaer (Guilielmus), Amsterdam, 1842.
Anslaer, Anslarius (Jacobus), Middelburg, 550, 551, 822.
*Antonij (Cornelius), Elder Dutch Church Parajiba in Brasilia, 696.
Apollonij (Guilelmus), Middelburg, 824.
*Arbuthnot (Thomas), witness, 3284.
Arcerius, fil. (Joannes), Dutch Church Altena, 21, 32a.
Arcerius (Joannes), Dutch Church Altena, 209.
Arcerius, (Joannes), French Dutch Church Altena, 79.
Arentzn (Jan), Alckmaer, 3.
*Areijaenss (Huijbert), Elder Wognum, 2132.
*Aries (William), tax-collector, 3274.
*Arlebout (Johan Samuel), Elder Walloon Church, Middelburg, 2209.
Arleboutius (Paulus), Salt-Boemmel, 885.
Armand, (Jaques), Walloon Church the Hague, 2584.
*Armeijden (Jan Van), Elder French Church Nantes, 965.
*Armitage (Roberte), Churchwarden St. Martins Orgars in Candleweeck-street, London, 571.
*Arrel (Anthon ab), someone at Rencum, 2294.
Artopé, (Jacobus), Breda, 1864, 1949.
Ashæus (Samuel), Dutch Church Norwich, 10.
Ashwell (Ed.), English Church St. Bridgett, London, 3283.
Asma (Joan Frederik), Schiedam, 2831.
Astro (Wilhelmus), Rotterdam, 3000.
*Aubyneau ( ), Elder French Church Saumur, 385a, 542, 549.
Aurelius (Abraham), French Church London, 165.
Austen (Andreas), German Church Elverfeld, 2098, 2119.
*Autin (A.), Elder French Church Autun, 1381.
Aijton (Joannes), Dutch Church Sandwich, 891, 899.

Baarslag (Fredericus), Amsterdam, 2658.
Baavink (Hendrik), Baptist Community Kampen, 2366.
*Bachelle (P.), Elder French Church Metz, 1689.
Bachiler (Samuel), Reciffe (?), 831.
*Backer (A.), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2837.
*Backus (Corstiyaen), Elder Walloon Church Dordrecht, 2156.
Badius (Otto), German Church Amsterdam, 237, 269, 277, 430, 516.
*Baey (Geerct), Elder Dordrecht, 1419.
Bailius (Jesajas), French Church Lyons, 625.
Bakker (Cornelis), Lutheran Community Purmerend, 2864, 2865.
Balbian (Nicolaus), Leyden, 731, 955, 1068.
Balcanquall (Walter), Kirk of Edinburch, 39.
Balde (Jacobus), Dutch Church New Hanau, 1199.
Baldy (David), Walloon Church, Norwich, 2191.
*Balguerie (Jaqs), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
*Bancks (Richards), Churchwarden Alhallowes in the Walle, London, 445.
*Bar (Peter, Pierre), Elder French Church London, 1116, 1239.
Barbe (Daniel), Rotterdam, 2606.
Baring (Franciscus), German Church Bremen, 2142.
Barker (Edmund), Bennet Church, Cambridge, 813.
Barkeus (Lambertus), Dutch Embassy Paris, 229, 235, 236.
*Baron (Jan), Elder Dutch Community Altena, 21, 32a.
*Bartens (Barte), Elder Dutch Church Westsouburgh, 1887.
*Bartholdi (J.), Elder Evangelical Lutheran Community Paris, 2782, 2783.
*Bary (Jean de), Elder French Church Bordeaux, 1219.
Baselius (Samuel), Lisse, 302.
Bassecour (Fabrice de la), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 745.
Bassecour (Nicolas de la), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1304, 1347, 1425, 1487.
*Batt (Jan Gerritsoon van), Elder Utrecht, 62.
*Bauda ( ), Elder French Church Sedan, 1173.
*Baudouin (C.), French Church Tours, 1238.
Baufius (Hieronymus), Solingen, 177.
*Baupe? (Franchois), Elder Dutch Church Calais, 231.
Beaujardin (Bérard de), French Church Saumur, 801, 975; p. 240a.
Beaumont (Johannes de), French Church Caen, 654; 239b.
*Becheuel (B. A.), Elder French Church Nymegen, 795.
Becius J. F. (Carolus) Rijsoort, 278.
Becker (Abraham), Zutphen, 2147.
Becker (Johan Laurents), Evangelical Lutheran Community Vlissingen, 2736.
Beckerus (Abrahamus), Dutch Community Emmerick, 1164.
Becol (Adrianus), Amsterdam, 2525, 2582.
*Beetbier (Johan Jacob), Elder Dutch Church Franckfurt, 1609.
Becude (Franciscus), Dutch Community Calais, 231, 259, 270, 515, 536, 632; p. 239b.
Bedwell (Wilhelmus), Elder Church All-hallowes, Tottenham, Middlesex, 257.
Beeck, Beecke, Beeke (Philippus opde, der), Dutch Church London, 946, 1126, 1134, 1293, 1411, 1516, 1530, 1580, 1584, 1724, 3241.
Beeckman (Dirk), Sasseuheim, 3051.
Beeckman (Engelbertus), Nymegen, 1550.
Beek (Dirk Van), United Baptist Community Rotterdam, 2381.
Begemann (Christoph Georg Siegmund), Amsterdam, 2679, 2680.
Begemann (Jan Willem Haverkamp), Gouda, 3003.
*Behaghel (Isaac), Elder Dutch Church Franckfurt, 1223, 1224.
Beirman (Marcus), Wognum, 2132.
*Beker (Johannes), Elder German Church Alt Hanau, 1630.
Bekker (Balthasar), Amsterdam, 1634, 1760.
Belcampius (Otto), Amsterdam, 1041, 1236, 1498.
Belcampius (Thomas), Leyden, 1566, 1583.
Bell (Frederik Wilhelm Bernard Van), Amsterdam, 2958.
Benion (Jacques Louis), Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
*Bennelle (Pierre), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2497.
Benthem (Adolphus), Dwingelo, 841
Berckel (Regnerus), Rotterdam, 569.
Bergenthal (Theodorus), German Church Crombach and Lietpfe, 1143.
Berghe (Antonius Van den), Middelburg, 346, 366, 374, 382; p. 239b.
Berkhout (Nanning), Leiden, 2748.
Berriman (Will.), English Church St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 3286.
*Bertende? (Jacob), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 3266.
*Bertheau (F. Died.), Elder French Church Hamburg, 2682.
Berthelier (Jean Jacques), French Church Montauban, 993.
Bertlingh (Wesselus), Grimersum, 1598.
*Berwyns (Hans), Elder Dutch Community Altena, 21, 32a.
*Besnard (C.), Elder French Church Tours, 750.
Best (Johannes, John), English Holl. Church Utrecht, 1145, 1451, 1452.
Besten (Johannes Gerhardi à), Groningen, 711.
*Betz (G. H.), Elder Rotterdam, 2922.
Bengholt (Jacobus), Amsterdam, 1326, 1327, 1336, 1358, 1374, 1456, 1457, 1493, 1518, 1533.
Beukelaar (Adrianus), Utrecht, 2079.
Beukelaar (Daniel), Middelburg, 1730, 1735, 1742, 2116.
*Beven, (Thomas), maketh Oath, 3280, 3281.
*Bevere (Jaques de), Elder Dutch Church Sandwich, 106, 182, 186, 189, 225, 228, 271.
Beveren (Lambertus de), Hoorn, 2355.
Beyen (Jan), Dutch Church Wesel, 4.
*Beyer (B. A. Mispelblom), Elder Rotterdam, 2895.
*Beyer (Jean), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 1422.
Beijeren (Huijch van), Heyligers Berch, 92.
Beijerus (Hugo), the Hague, 280.
*Beijnum (Hendrick Van), Elder Dutch Community Altona, 2192.
*Bezard (Noël), Elder French Church of Paris at Charenton, 1131, 1137.
*Bie (H. de), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2918.
Biel (Theodorus), Walloon Church Leyden, 1728, 1784.
Biesenius (Abrahamus), German Church Cleve, 1799.
Bingelius (Johannes), Groningen, in der Wetterau, 1098.
Binnevest (Dirk Semeins Van), Amsterdam, 2599.
Biscop (Isaac), Vlissingen, 645.
Biscop (Samuel), Dutch Church London, 1436, 1577, 1607, 1667, 1738, 1812, 1815, 1847, 1858, 1906, 1915, 1924, 1951, 2038, 2045, 2060, 2175.
Biscop (Willem), Dutch Church London, 2199, 2214, 2217, 2237.
*Blaaser (J), Sacristan Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2767, 2769, 2781, 2805, 2808, 2818, 2835, 2961, 3002.
*Blachonus (Vincentius), Elder French Church Lyons, 625.
*Blanckert (Lauwrens), Elder Dutch Church Calais, 231.
Blanken (David), Arnhem, 2592.
Blasfeil, Blaspeil (Lucas), German Church Königsberg, 1889, 2015.
Blau (Theodorus Brunsveld de), Groningen, 2586.
Bloemen (J. D.), Oirschot, 2749.
Blom (Leonardus), Groningen, 2296.
*Blommart (Jacob), Elder German Church Nurenberg, 1066.
*Blommart (Wilhelm) Elder German Church Nurenberg, 1066.
Blondel (Jean), the Hague, 582, 622.
Blootenburch (Gerardus), Amersfoort, 1727.
Bochart (Samuel), French Church Caen, 654; p. 239b.
Bock (Joh. Adam), German Church Gemarcken, 2391.
*Bockhorn (Albert), Elder Netherland Community Dantsigh, 1874, 2020, 2063.

Bodaan (Petrus), Amsterdam, 2253, 2268, 2271.
Bodaen (Gualtherus), Amsterdam, 1370, 1371, 1390; see also Courten (G. B.).
Boddens (Abraham), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2056, 2058, 2189.
Boelens (Jan Sickens), Nymegen, 2828.
Bölken (Johann), German Church Bremen, 2374.
Boer (Martinus Lambertus de), Berlicum, 3005, 3008.
Boerhave (Marcus), Breda, 2257-2259, 2288.
Bogaerde (Cornelius Vauden), Amsterdam, 2396-2398, 2401.
*Bogaert (Guillame), Elder Dutch Church London, 2.
Bogardus (Guiljaem), Flushing, 384.
Bogardus, Bogaert (Joannes), Haerlem, 47, 55, 74, 109, 111, 119, 121.
Bohlinde (A. V.), Dutch Embassy London, 2280.
Bois (Petrus Du), Amsterdam, 1904, 1907, 1919, 1920, 1932, 1941, 1968.
Bokelmannus (Carolus), tSuydland, 1560.
Bollaert (Johannes), Middelburg, 1850.
*Bolleman (P. Hendrik), Deacon re-established Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2734.
Bollius (Johannes), Dutch Community Staden, 32b, 53, 224.
Bolten (Theodorus), Dutch Church London, 2345, 2384, 3281.
Bomble (Florentinus), Amsterdam, 2194, 2310
*Bonne (Thomas), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 3266.
Bonnet (Paul), Rotterdam, 2515, 2536, 2613.
*Bonsergeant (Michel), Elder Walloon Church Haerlem, 1605.
Booge (Jacobus), Zierikzee, 1882.
Booms (Eduardus Adriani), Colynsplaete & Noortbevelant, 264.
*Boon (Adolph), Deacon Dutch Community London, 3289.
Boon (Dr. Antonie), Oude Pekela, 3017.
*Boot ( ), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2867.
*Boot (Adriaen Cornelis), Deacon Coudekerckc, 466.
Bootius (Everardus), Utrecht, 62.
Boots (Isaac), Dutch Church Hanau, 65, 99, 112.
Bornius (Arnoldus), Delft, 894.
Borræus (Antipas), Gouda, 256.
Borsemanus (Bernhardus), Dutch Church Embden, 4.
Borsius (Jacob), Vlissingen, 2755.
Borstius (Jacobus), Rotterdam, 882, 996, 1147, 1183, 1252, 1253, 1357, 1423, 1603.
Borstius (Sebastianus), Gouda, 1971.
Bosch (Cornelius), Hagesteyn, 1420.
Bosch (Cornelius), the Hague, 1559, 1569, 1711, 1732, 1765, 1823, 1838, 1878, 1890, 1902, 2006, 2082, 2184, 2220.
Bosch (Hendrik Roelof), Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2996, 2997.
Boschius (Cornelius), Alckmaer, 1220.
Boskoop (Johannes), Amsterdam, 2466, 2489, 2490.
*Bosman (William D.), witness, 3293.
Bosschaert (Johannes), Flushing, 896, 927, 1010, 1011.
Bosschart (Cornelis), Dutch Church Lillo, 71.
*Bossche (Jaques Vanden), Elder Dutch Church Maidstone, 16, 17, 30.
*Bosveld (P.), Elder Walloon Church the Hague, 2598.
Bouchereau (Jean Lamauche) French Church Nantes, 965.
Bouchereau (Samuel), French Church Saumur, 385a.
Bouchery (Arnaud), Walloon Church Canterbury, 1706.
*Boulton (Mary), witness, 3285.
*Bourg (Jean Du), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2189.
Bowie (Philip Macdonald), English Church the Hague, 1698, 1967.
*Bowman (Christ.), Sexton St. Andrews Holborn, 3282.
*Bradley (Lem.), Registrar, 3278, 3279.
Brande (Johannes Van den), Flushing, 909.
Brandenburgh (Dirk Jan Van), Delfshaven, 2714.
Brandmüller (Johannes), Mülhausen, 1071.
Brandolphus (Johannes), Weesp, 1669.
Brandt (J. W.), French Church Cologne, 2226.
*Brasi (Etienne?), Elder French Church Sedan, 1173.
Braumann, (Johann Jacob), Netherland Community at Franckfurt, 2114.
*Brassaij (Daniel de), Elder German Church Heroldsberg, 837.
*Brassein (Daniel de), Elder German Church Nurenberg, 1066.
Braumann (Johann Jacob), Dutch Community Altona, 2192.
*Braun (Hans Peter), Elder Netherland Church Franckfurt, 1554.
Brave (Jan), Amsterdam, 2785.
*Brecht (Anthonij Von), Elder German Church Nurenberg, 1066.
Brechtius (Nicolaus), Weissen, 492.
Brederode (Leonardus Theodorus), Piershil, 2565.
*Breedveld (Arie), Elder Rotterdam, 2700.
Breen (Petrus Van), Utrecht, 1834.
Breitenwalde (Johannes Kauschius à), Dantzig, 1375.
Brejer (Johannes), Utrecht, 424, 613.
Breul (Adam), see Preuëll.
Bridges (Wa.), [some English Church], 3236.
Bridou (Jacobus), French Church Caen, 654; 239b.
Brigges (John), St. Botolphes extra (without) Aldgate, London, 164, 203, 387(quondam).
Brinck, (Henricus), Utrecht, 1934.
*Brinihol (Jean), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2332.
Broeck (Gerard Guillaume Vanden), Leyderdorp, 2965.
Broek (Jan Jacob Vanden), the Hague, 2984.
Broek (Petrus Wilhelmus van den), Rotterdam, 2793, 2917, 2921.
Broek (Wilhelm Vanden), Amsterdam, 2523, 2547, 2564.
*Broeke (Antony Ten), Deacon Dutch Community London, 3292, 3293.
*Brom (Abraham), Commissioner Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2708.
Bron (Godfried Eliza), Helder, 3016.
Bron (Joannes), Sprangh, 1064.
Bronckhorst (Gerard van), Vierlingsbeek, 2764.
Broucq, Broeck (Theodorus Vanden), Guards of the King of England, 3250 [St. James], 3254.
Broue (Frederic Guillaume De La), Dutch Embassy Paris, 2517, 2559, 2569.
Brouwer (Brouërius), Amsterdam, 2425, 2429, 2438, 2441, 2460.
Brouwer (Gerrit Anne van Limburg), Amsterdam, 2873, 2901.
Brouwer (Leonardus Johannes Beverlo), Utrecht, 2715.
Brown (John M.), National Scottish Church Rotterdam, 2804.
Bruckher (Joh. Heinrich), German Church Kilchberg, 1770.
Brugge (Abraham Vander), West Sardam, 1123.
Bruin (Franco De), Amsterdam, 2356.
Bruinier (Jan Berend Hendrik), Amsterdam, 2774.
Bruining (Hermanus), Rotterdam, 2477.
Bruining (Joh.), 'sHertogenbosch, 2555.
Brumund (Herman Anton George), Amsterdam, 2903, 2949.
Bruno (Joannes), Egmond on Sea, 1393.
Brunstein (Johan Erich), German Church Cassell, 1841, 2078.
Bruyn, (Gualterus de), Utrecht, 3242.
Bryce (Charles John), the Hague, 3023.
*Buche (Jean), Deacon French Church Metz, 1689.
Buchius (Johannes), German Church Zerbst, 1517.
Budde, (Winoldus), Amsterdam, 2498, 2530.
*Buftings (P. Vander Dussen Van), Elder Rotterdam, 2895.
Bugnet (Jean Baptiste), French Church Calais, 558.
Bünböss (Andreas), German Church Mitau, 1287.
Bulteel (John), French Church Canterbury, 3244.
Burcht (Pieter Vander), see *Vanderburcht.*
Burgerus (Wilh. Henr.), German Church Varel, 2456.
*Burkin (James), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 3266.

Burmannus (Franciscus), Nymegen, 2428.
Burmannus (Petrus), Dutch Church Franckenthal, 202.
Burnet (Gilbert), London, 1741, 1745.
Burnett (Alexander), English Church Cannongate, Edinburgh, 1918, 2004; p. 240b.
*Burnford (John), witness, 3283.
Burrow (Thomas), Curate of All Hallowes the Great, London, 1926.
Busschoff (Bernhardus), Utrecht, 304, 424.
*Bussn (Casper), witness, 3245.
Butler (John), English Church Breda, 1301.
*Buttler (Willem), witness, 3240.
Buurt (Adriaan), Amsterdam, 2496.
Buytendyck (Gosuinus), Dordrecht, 351, 679.
*Bijleveld ( ), Elder English Church Amsterdam, 2747.
Bijnaeus (Antonius), Naarden, 1944.
Bijsterveld, (Hermannus Van), Dordrecht, 2234, 2279.
Cæsar (Johannes), Dantzig, 819.
Caimax (Jacobus), Sprangh, 1773.
Calandrin (Cesar), Dutch Community London, 1043, 1141, 3242.
*Calf (Jan), Elder Dutch Church Sandwich, 958.
*Calis (Pierre Jean), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
*Callant (Abraham), Elder Dutch Church Maidstone, 97, 174.
*Callant (Jan), Elder Dutch Church Maidstone, 97.
Camp (Jacobus Alberti), Haerlem, 300.
*Campensis (Gulielmus), Elder Dutch Church Franckenthal, 230.
Campius (Fridericus), Dutch Church Salingen, 527, 565, 586-588, 741.
*Campoign (Peter), Elder Netherlandish Church Franckfurt, 1831.
Canzius (Johannes), Dordrecht, 1910, 1933, 2173.
Canzius (Johannes Petrus), Amsterdam, 2340.
Canzius (Winandus), Mijnsheerenlandt van Moerkerken, 840.
Cappel (Louis), French Church Saumur, 542, 549.
*Carbonnet (Guillaume), Elder French Church London, 1672, 1680, 1744, 1746, 1750.
*Caron (Thomas), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2332.
*Carpenter (Piere), Elder Walloon Church Norwich, 2191.
Carpentier (Casparus de), Amsterdam, 898, 1038, 1060.
*Cartwrighte (Tym.), Parishioner St. Martins Orgar, London, 288.
*Cassel (Jaques de), Elder Walloon Church Canterbury, 1706.
Castendijk (Robertus), the Hague, 2566-2568.
*Cave (Thomas), Elder English Reformed Church Amsterdam, 723.
*Ceeffingh (F. V.), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
Certon (Jacob Gabriël Pierre), Walloon Church the Hague, 2684.
*Ceulen (Jaques Jaques Van), Elder Dutch Church Reciff, 916.
Chamber (Richardus), Church of St. Andreas de Hubboard London, 276.
Chanfleurij (Abraham), Amsterdam, 2255.
Chaplin (Andrew), Sixmilebridge, 685, 686.
*Charante (J. Van), Elder Rotterdam, 2896.
Charante (Nicolaas Antonie Van), Zaandam, 3006, 3007, 3011.
Charpentier (Claude Benjamin), Walloon Church Dordrecht, 1424, 1800.
*Châtelain (Paul), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2521.
Chaufepié (Jaques Henri de Dompierre de), Walloon Church Leeuwarden, 2765, 2867.
Chaufepié (Samuel De), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2646, 2663.
Chaumette (Louis De la), French Church London, 2624.
Chavannes (François Louis Frederic), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2837.
Christianus (Hieronymus) Alckmaer, 1312.
Cisner (Christofle), French Church London, 762, 3237.
*Claes (Jacob), Elder Egmond on Sea, 1393.
Clarion (Daniel), Walloon Church Breda, 2335.
Clarke (William) [? some English Church], 3233.
Clauberg, Claubergh (Andreas), German Church Freck, or Frechen near Cologne, 2000, 2204.
Clausenius (Gl.), German Church Münden, 2393.
Claver (Samuel), Amsterdam, 2542.
*Clemens (Abraham), Elder Netherland Church Dantzig, 1681.
*Clemens (Pieter), Elder Netherland Community Dantsigh, 1874.
Clement (Boudewyn Gerrit), den Helder, 2780, 2852.
Clement (Esaias), Rotterdam, 1186, 1426, 1427.
Clercquius, Clerquius (Jacobus), Amsterdam, 991, 1092, 1409, 1601.
*Clerk (Jo.), Elder Italian Church London, 618.
*Cleve (Augustin De), Deacon Walloon Church Norwich, 2191.
*Clicquet (Samuel), Elder Walloon Church Leyden, 1793.
Cliquant (David), Delff, 1369, 1561, 2046.
Cloppenburg (Johannes), Amsterdam, 291.
Clusen (Gualtherus), Alpen, 732.
Clüverus (Johannes), German Church Heijden, 2446.
Coccejus (Hermannus), German Church Bremen, 1755, 2066.
Cochius (Arianus), German Church Solingen, 1462, 1463.
Cochius (David), Udem, 2032.
Cockius (Christianus), Solingen, 1119.
Cocquius (Adrianus), Vlissingen, 1388, 1509.
Coerman (Henricus Jacobus), Amsterdam, 2593.
Colenbrander (Dirk), Utrecht, 2628.
*Colonia (Lowijes, Lowijs de), Elder Dutch Community Dutch Embassy Paris, 1752, 1762, 1763, 1788, 1789, 1845.
*Colveerin (Geurt), Deacon Schalckwijck, 2272.
*Colvius (Nicolas), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1439, 1461, 1555, 1615, 1930, 1942.
Colvius (Theodorus), Dordrecht, 1820.
Comenius (Johannes Amos), p.t. London, 661; p. 239b.
*Commeniequ (Wilhelm), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2332.
*Contesse (J.), Elder French Church Roucy, 1160.
Convenent (Paul), French Church in the Savoy, 2414, 2439.
Cooke (Richard), Rector St. Swithins, by London Stone, 296.
Cool (Thomas), Dutch Church Colchester, 477, 852.
Cool (Thomas), Dutch Church Mortlake, 814, 829.
Coops (Johannes), Zaandijck, 1576.
Coopsen (Lubbertus), Beekbergen, 2350.
Coorn (Petrus), Middelburg, 1413.
*Copius (E.), Elder (?) Dutch Community St. James, 3254.
Copius (Henricus), Dutch Church Wesel, 70.
*Cops (J. Cornelis), Elder Netherland Church Dantzig, 1681.
*Coquart (Anthoine), Elder French Church London, 1624.
Coquerel (Anthanase), French Church Paris, 2942
Cornelij (Daniel), Weesp, 406.
Cornelij (Jacobus), Middelburch, 45, 117, 148, 157, 292.
Cornelisz (Pieter), Alckmaer, 3.
*Corneliszn (Philips), Elder Alckmaer, 3.
*Cornitius (Johann Ludwig), Elder German Community Frankfurt, 1886.
Corstius (Jacobus), Amsterdam, 2806.
*Cossart (Abraham), Elder French Church London, 2193.
Costerus (Johannes), Delff, 1821.
Costerus (Wilhelmus), 'sHertogenbosch, 1005.
Costius (Georgius), Emmeric, 712.
Costius (Georgius), Rotterdam, 857.
Cottiere (Matthieu), Tours, 517, 759.
*Court (Louis De), Deacon Walloon Church Dordrecht, 2156.
Courten (Gualtherus Bodaen), Amsterdam, 1277, 1323; see also *Bodaen*.
*Cousser (Nicolaes de), Elder Dutch Church Sandwich 958.
Covijn (Jakob), Dordrecht, 2385.
Craige (James), English Church Cannongate, Edinburg, 2004; p. 240b.
Cralingen (Jacobus van), Woerden, 299.
Cramer (J. M.), Dutch Community Emmerich, 2372.

*Cramp (William), St. Katharines near to the Tower, London, 1923.
Cranford (James), English Church Christophers, London, 3243.
Cregut (J. D.), German Church London, 2444.
Cremers (Hermanus Hendrikus), Grave, 2710.
Creutzberg (Karel Frederik), Arnhem, 3047.
*Criellaert (S. B.), Deacon Rotterdam, 2855.
Crinius (Arnoldus), Amersfoort, 1475.
Crofton (Zacharias), Pastor of St. Botolphs Algate, London, 1017; p. 240a.
*Crokett (Jan), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 3266.
Crollius (Johannes), Wijck, 918.
*Crommelin (Is.), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
*Crommelin (Jean), Elder French Church St. Quentin, 721.
*Crommelin (Pierre), Elder French Church St. Quentin, 453, 721, 734.
Crookshank (William), Scots Community Westminster, 2476.
Cruciger (Caspar Conrad), Dantzig, 1193, 1194.
Crucius (Joannes), Haerlem, 468, 512, 888.
Crucius (Nicolaus), Dordrecht, 644.
*Cruso (Jan), Elder Dutch Church Norwich, 20, 23, 25, 40.
Cubus (Johannes), Reformed Church Antwerp, 5.
Cuilemborgh (Emilius Van), Heusden, 1991.
Cuilemborgh (Emilius Van), Dutch Community London, 2178.
Cuperus (Joannes), Zwolle, 2250.
*Cury (P.), Elder French Church Charenton, 1360.
*Cuvier (Fl.), Elder Evangelical Lutheran Community Paris, 2782, 2783.
Cuvier (Rodolphe Eberhard), Evangelical Lutheran Community Paris, 2782, 2783, 2796; p. 240b.
*Cuyper, (Anthony De), Elder Dutch Community Dantzig, 2424.
Cuijper (Antonius De), German Church Bremen, 2274.
Cuijper (Cornelius de), German Church Bremen, 2468, 2596.
*Daele (Guijlijame, Geylyaeme, Van), Elder Dutch Church Maidstone, 97, 120.
*Daenyns (Jacques, Jaequcs), Elder Dutch Church Maidstone, 97, 120.
Daesdonck (Isaac), Dutch Embassy Paris, 639; p. 239b.
Daillé (Jean), French Church of Paris at Charenton, 1131, 1359.
*D'Aillij (Francois), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1768.
Dam (Bernardus Ten), Rotterdam, 2473.
Dambrinus (Samuel), Munster in Borssele, 342.
Damman (Sebastianus), Zutphen, 58.
Damme (Christiaen van), Neuve Eglise, 58.
Dan (Matth), (?) Utrecht, 2533.
Danckerts (Cornelius), Amsterdam, 1172, 1179, 1207, 1397, 1564, 1621, 1806.
*Danckerts (J. J.), Deacon Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2792.
Daubaigne (Petrus), Elder French Church, Caen, 654. So, perhaps, to be read for Detalinque (q.v.).
Daventræus (Henricus Nicolaus), 992.
Day (Willam), tax-collector, 3269, 3273.
*Dean (Thomas), maketh Oath, 3284, 3286.
*De Chair (Pierre), Elder French Church Westminster, 799.
De Combe ( ), French Church Metz, 1689.
*Deelman (W. Geo.), Deacon reestablished Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2905.
*De Haze (M.), Elder French Church Dover, 832.
*Dehoust (Pierre), Elder Walloon Church Middelburg, 1275, 1296.
De la Fontaine (Andreas), Dutch Church Altena, see *Fontaine.*
*De la Fontaine, Fontijne (Jean), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1347, 1487.
De L'Angle (Jean Maximilien), French Church Rouen, 811, 830, 1078, 1108.
Delaplace (Josué), French Church Saumur, 542, 549, 692.
Delaune (Pierre), Walloon or French Church Norwich, 34, 110, 327.
*Delden (G. van), Deacon Baptist Community Deventer, 3014.
*Delden (I. J. F. van), Deacon Baptist Community Deventer, 3014.
Delecherpiere (Samuel), French Church Delft, 601.
Delmé (Philippe), French Church Canterbury, 425, 573.
*Delmée (Pierre), Elder French Church London, 1744.
*Demaliverné ( ), Elder French Church Saumur, 975.
*Demoynier ( ), Elder French Church Montauban, 993.
*Denise (Adrian), Elder French Church London, 2193.
Denijssen (Dionysius), Haerlem, 1783, 2160, 2222.
De Pours (Jeremie), Walloon Church Middelburg, 330, 720.
*Deppe (Christian) Elder Dutch Community Altena, 2266.
De Prez (Jacques), French Church Roucy, 1160.
*De Raffelis ( ), Elder French Church the Hague, 622.
Dermout (Isaac Johannes), the Hague, 2704.
Dermout (Jacob), Leyden, 2801.
Derramontius (Johannes), Leyden, 311, 501, 508, 672.
Despaigne (Jean), French Church Westminster, 799.
*Deshayes (J.), Elder French Church the Hague, 622.
*Desmas (Guillaume), Elder Walloon Church Leyden, 1697, 2067.
*Detalinque, or Daubaigne? (Petrus), Elder French Church Caen, 654.
*Deüses (Hans Geörg), Elder German Church Wolpfisheim, 1702, 1899.
*Deuver (G. H.), Elder Reestablished Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2779, 2794.
*Deuaux ( ), Elder French Church Westminster, 799.
Deijnse, (Gideon Van), ter Vere, 465.
D'huisseau (Isaac), French Church Saumur, 542, 549, 1178.
Dibbetius (Henricus), Dordrecht, see *Dibbezius* (Henricus).
Dibbets (Franciscus), Arnhem, 911, 1037.
Dibbetzius (Johannes), Dordrecht, 1781, 1804, 1916, 2218.
Dibbezius (Henricus), Dordrecht, 718, 763, 849, 1227.
Dibbezius (Henricus), Leyden, 2171, 2201, 2205, 2260.
*Didier (Abraham), Elder Walloon Church Canterbury, 1706.
*Diegel (Anthonij), Elder Netherlandish Church Dantzick, 1567.
Diemel (Bernard), Dutch Chapel St. James', 2560, 2572.
Dieperink (Abraham Johannes Vis), Schagen, 3046.
Diodati (Jean), French Church Geneve, 633.
Dircksoon (Antonis), Elder Dutch Church Canvey-Island, 728.
Dix (Christoferus), senior Chaplain of Royal Hospital of S. Catherine, near the Tower, 3220.
Doedes (Lambertus), Cappelle on the Yssel, 2817.
Doesburgh (Herman Gerrit Jacobus Van), Rotterdam, 2771, 2793.
Doesburgh (Johannes), Rotterdam, 2013, 2027, 2028.
Doesburgh Joh. Fil. (Johannes), the Hague, 2349.
*Doigue (Jean), Elder French Church London, 1870.
Domna (Henricus), Leeuwarden, 1269.
Domna (Tjallingus), Dronryp, 1563.
Domselius (Petrus), Dutch Church Sandwich, 930, 960.
Donius (Bartholomæus), Rotterdam, 1165.
Dooreslaer (Johannes Van), Amsterdam, 1659, 1674, 1731.
Dooreslaer (Johannes Van), Dordrecht, 2256.
D'or (Franciscus), German Church Sedan, 286.
Dorck (Johannes Van), Goes, 1600.
Dorestaer (Samuel), Delft, 804.
Dorper (Jodocus), Alkmaar, 2887.
Dorth (Antonius von), German Church Wesel, 1757, 1758, 1931.
Dorth (Johannes à), German Church Duisburg, 2010.
Donius (Gerhardus), Utrecht, 1836.
*Doull (V.), Elder French Church Saumur, 975.
Downinge (Calybate), Vicar of Hackney, 580.

Draper (B. H.), English Church Southampton, 2768.
Drelincourt (Charles), reformed Church Paris, 273, 303, 1196.
Dreux (Lambert Willem de Grient), Franeker, 2823.
*Driessche (Clement Vanden), Elder Dutch Church London, 2.
Drost (Francois), Dutch Church Sandwich, 1694.
*Drij (William, Willem), Deacon English Church Utrecht, 1451, 1452.
*Du Bois (H.), Elder French Church Embden, 1282.
Duëz (Abraham), Dutch Community St. James, 3255, 3257, 3258, 3261, 3264, 3265, 3267, 3276.
*Du Fay, sen. (Jean), Elder French Church Francfort, 1169.
Dumans (Johannes Henricus), Zierikzee, 2881.
Dumas (Henri George Joachim), French Church Hamburg, 2682.
Dumont (Gabriel), Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2332.
Dun (Hendrik Gann), Zwijndrecht, 2841, 2848.
Dunckius, Venlonensis (Thedorous), Emmerich, 145.
*Dunscombe (Robart), Elder St. Marie Stainings, London, 634.
*Du Pont (Nicolas), Elder French Church Cologne, 2226.
*Du Pré (Jean), Elder Walloon Church Leyden, 1345.
*Du Prie (Daniel), Elder French Church, London, 1645, 1672.
Duren (Joannes Van), Haarlem, 2100.
Düsing (Dethardus), German Church Bremen, 2548.
Dusoul (Isaac), French Church Saumur, 975 ; p. 240a.
*Duthais (Daniel), Elder French Church London, 1680.
*Dutharitz (Daniel), Elder French Church London, 1750.
*Duval (Frederic), Elder Dutch Embassy, Paris, 2517, 2569.
Duvelaer (Corneille), Walloon Church Middelburg, 2209.
Duvelaer (Pieter), Middelburg, 928, 931.
*Du Vivier (Poiiet), French Church Metz, 1689.
Dwars (Hendrick), Kampen, 2749.
Dyck (Johan Breheremis Van den), Dutch Community Frankendal, 230.
Dijk (Arnoldus van), Mantgum and Schallaard, 2853.
Echtenius (Salomon), Haerlem, 730, 787, 865, 870, 952, 1159, 1267.
Eck (Bartholus Van), 'sHertogenbosch, 1859, 1937, 1960.
Eck (Johannes Arnoldus), Amsterdam, 2570.
Eekens (Dominicus), Baptist Community Amsterdam, 2331.
*Eggers (J. W.), Deacon reestablished Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2794.
Eickma (Bartholomacus), Delfshaven, 2716
Eilshemius (Daniel Bernhardus), Dutch Church Embden, 31, 173.
Elborough (Robert), English Church St. Mary Abchurch, London, 1612.
Elison (Theophilus), Dutch Church Norwich, 636, 719, 765, 766, 778, 796, 839, 883, 942, 1000, 1180, 1335, 1349, 1352.
Elisonius (Joannes), Dutch Church Norwich, 20, 48, 69, 73, 95, 114, 118, 130, 144, 176, 185, 211, 213, 217, 222, 227, 234, 245, 248, 249, 287, 289, 310, 319, 326, 400, 401, 410, 411, 449, 450, 482, 483, 486, 525, 531, 532, 540, 554, 555, 561, 564, 575, 599, 3230.
*Elter (S.), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2663.
*Emans (Abraham), Notarius publicus at Youghall, 498.
*Emans (Johannes), Notarius publicus at Youghall, 498.
Empereur (Johannes L'), the Hague, 491.
*Ende (P. J. vanden), Elder Rotterdam, 2700.
Engel (Aegidius), Gennep, 1813, 1987, 2024.
*Engelberts (C. L.), Elder reestablished Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2734, 2745.
*Engelbrecht (Bries), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1304, 1555.
Engels (Frederik Carel), the Hague, 2513.
Engelsen (Levi), Lillo, 915.
*England (Mathew), Parish Clerk Church of St. Olaves in Southwarke, 339.
Eppens (Martin), Leeuwarden, 2639.
*Erdlmans (Jann), Elder Alpen, 732.
Ermarth (Engelbert), reformed Church Franckfort, 594 ; p. 239b.
Erondelle (Pierre), French Church Rouen, 266.
Es (Marcus van), Leijden, 1276, 1379, 1474, 1535, 1792, 1888.
*Eschauzier (J.), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
*Eschbach (Peter), Elder Dutch Community Hamburg, 2354.
Esgers (Joannes), Amsterdam, 2435.
Essen (Johannes van), Vere, 132.
Essen (Peter van), Middelburg, 1507.
Essen (Theodorus Isaacus Gerhardus van), Amsterdam, 2603.
Essenius (Andreas), Utrecht, 944.
*Eveling (Willem), Elder reestablished Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2905.
Evers (Harmen Hendrik), Enschede, 2760.
Eversdijck (Daniel), Amsterdam, 1959, 2031, 2138.
Eversdijck (Wilhelmus), Rotterdam, 2300.
Eversdijk (Gulielmus), 'sHertogenbosch, 1881.
Ewichius (Hermannus), Dutch Church Wesel, 3241.
Eijken (Antonij van), Amsterdam, 2668.
Eyken (Sebastianus Vander), Dutch Community in Royal Chapel of St. James', 2275, 2276, 2284, 2360, 2375, 2392, 2431.
Eyndhoven (Petrus van), Utrecht, 2203.
*Eysden (Geraert van), Elder Dordrecht, 1419.
Faber (Michaël), German Church Dietz, 1981.
Fabius (Guilielmus), Delfft, 1189.
Fabricius (Henricus), Leijden, 238, 244, 334, 683.
Fabricius (Henricus), Vluijn, 2109.
Fabricius (O.), Reformed Danish Community Christianshaven, 2721.
Fabritius (And. Henr.), German Church Dantzig, 2402.
Fabritius (Lubbertus), Elburck, 1974.
Faille (Bernardus), the Hague, 14.
Fairfax (William), Rector St. Peter Cornhill, London, 689.
Falbruch (Petrus Von), German Church Rees, 2163.
Faukelius (Hermannus), Middelburg, 33, 35 36, 54, 258, 260, 267.
Fawcett (Samuel), Rector St. Marie Stainings, London, 634.
Feen (Bartout Vander), Amsterdam, 2627.
*Feré (James), Deacon Walloon Church Norwich, 2191.
Feijten (Lambertus), Bennebroeck, 1685.
Fischer (Johannes Conrad), German Church Bremen, 2241.
Fite (Jean Daniel De la), Walloon Church the Hague, 2492.
Fittz (Hugo), Dutch Church in the Retrenchement, 1764.
Flamen, Flaman (Joannes), Utrecht, 447, 613, 863, 926.
Fleck (Chr.), Dutch Community Cape of Good Hope, 2687.
Fletcher (Jonathan), English Church Maestricht, 1027.
Flieringa Hz (Geljus), Menaldum, 2858.
*Flournoy (Pierre), Elder Dutch Embassy, Paris, 2517.
Fock (Franciscus), Amsterdam, 2689, 2697, 2705.
Fodinaeus (Leonardus), Delft, 608.
*Fontain (Philippe de La), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 451.
Fontaine (Andreas De la), Altena, 854, 1208, 1268, 1280, 1286, 1288, 1405, 1418, 1465, 1562, 1635, 1708, 1736, 1796, 1801, 1802, 1903, 1948, 2003, 2018, 2053, 2054, 2070, 2144.
Forent (Jean), French Church Tours, 750 ; p. 240a.
*Forest (Jacob van), Elder Alckmaer, 3.
Forestier, Foretier (André, Andreas), Dutch Community in Dutch Embassy Paris, 1752, 1762, 1763, 1788, 1789, 1810, 1819, 1845.
Fortuijn (Cornelis), Zwolle, 2683.
Francken (Henricus), Dordrecht, 1818, 2106, 2150.
François (Jean Henri), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2521.
Fraxinus (Libertus), the Hague, 14 ; p. 239a.

*Fremault (Hercules), Elder Dutch Church London, 1.
Fremaut (Ph.), French Church Embden, 1282.
*Fremaut (Daniel), Elder Netherland Community Dantsigh, 2063, 2090.
*Fremy ( ), Elder French Church Roucy, 1160.
*Freres (Jean), Elder Dutch Embassy at Paris, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1187.
*Frescarode (A. J.) Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
Friedel (L. Ch.), German Church Stratsburg, Anclam & Demmin, 2479.
Frieswijk (Benjamin), the Hague, 2618.
Frijkenius (Bartholdus), Vianen, 2034.
Frijkenius (J. Ad.), German Church Wesel, 2373.
*Fuhl (Heinrich), Elder German Church Lietpfe, 1143.
Gaches (Raymond), French Church Paris, 1137.
*Galen (A. van), Elder Walloon Church 'sHertogenbosch, 2670.
Gallé (Servaes), Walloon Church Haerlem, 1483, 1605, 1876.
Gardener (Richard), Rector of Whitechapel, 3221, 3224.
*Gardner (William), Inhabitant of Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, London, 939.
Gargon, P. M. fil. (J.), de Berbice, 2632.
Garrett (Robert), St Katherines near to the tower London, 1923.
Garshagen (Petrus), German Church Camen, 1622.
Gatford (Lionel), Rector of St. Dionis Back Church, London, 1921.
Geelkercke (Jacobus), Haerlem, 2134.
Geelkerke, Gheelkerke (Philippus), Haerlem, 1434, 1489.
Geerts (Obbe), Rijp, 2999.
Geesteranus (Henricus), Haerlem, 175, 192, 220, 356, 528.
Gehle, (Dr. H.), Dutch Community London, 2827, 2835, 2867, 2892, 2978.
Geisteranus (Jodocus), Gorinchem, 19.
Geldorpius (Gossuinus), Amsterdam, 223, 337, 345.
Geldorpius (Henricus), Amsterdam, 412, 722, 744.
Gell (Robert), Mary Alder-Mary, London, 770.
*Gelmaux (Lorren), Elder French Church the Hague, 582.
Gendt (Jean Godert van), Walloon Church s'Hertogenbosch, 2670.
Genet (Hermannus), Amsterdam, 2526.
Gentman (Cornelius), Utrecht, 1144, 1291, 1385.
Gerard (Gil), English Church Amsterdam, 2608.
Gerardi (Henricus), Dutch Embassy Stockholm, 1203, 1228, 1254, 1544, 1871.
*Gerritszn, (Gerrit), Elder Alckmaer, 3.
Geusauff (Johannes Philippus), Duisburg, 760.
Gewin (Bernard), Ysselstein, 2978.
*Gewin (Jan Chr.), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2646.
*Geijsel (Joel), Elder German Church Nurenberg, 1066.
Gheelkerke (Philippus), see *Geelkerke.*
Gibson (Richard), Church of Butolfes Algate, 690.
Giffen (David Flud van), Dordrecht, 2108, 2159.
*Gille (Jean), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2058.
*Gilles (Jean), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1930.
Gimberg (Gerardus Johannes), Charlois, 2892, 2914.
*Girard ( ), Elder French Church Paris, 1196.
*Girardot ( ), Elder French Church Charenton, 1360.
*Gisius (Hendrick), Elder Netherland Community Dantsigh, 2020.
Glenius (Petrus), Gemundt, 777.
Goddæus (Conradus), Borch Steinfurt, 93.
*Godefroy (Cornelis), Elder Dutch Community Dutch Embassy Paris, 1788, 1789, 1845.
*Godscall (James), Elder Dutch Church London, 82.
Godwin (Edward), Youghal, Cork, 498.
Goedkoop (Albert), Gent, 2754.
*Goens (van), Elder Walloon Church the Hague, 2684.
*Gole (Pierre) Elder Dutch Community, in Dutch Embassy Paris, 1668, 1679, 1752, 1762, 1763.
Goltswerden, (Bernardus), German Church Leyer, 2097.
Gon (Jan Jacob Denier Vander), Naaldwijk, 2738.
Gondela (Georgius), German Church Bremen, 1590, 1677.
Gonlag (Karel Alexander), Rijp, 3033.
Goodschalk (Johannes), Dordrecht, 1226.
Goodschalk (Johannes), Leyden, 1273, 1318, 1432
*Gosselin, (Jacob), Elder French Church London, 1239.
Gostorff (Gerlacus à), Duisburg, 871, 1052.
Gouge (William), Blackfriars, London, 494, 637.
Goulart (Simon), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 116.
*Goullet ( ), Elder French Church Metz, 1689.
Goyon (Simon), French Church Bordeaux, 1208.
Graaf (Nicolaas Hendrik de), Rotterdam, 2979, 2983, 3026.
Graaf (Petrus De), Heusden, 2230.
Graeff (Jacobus de), Rotterdam, 2036, 2051, 2111.
Graff (J. Petrus), German Church Duisburg, 2047.
*Graunt (Henry), Inhabitant of Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, London, 939.
*Grave (Jean de), Elder French Church London, 1746.
'sGravezande (Adrianus), Middelburg, 2529.
Gravius (Daniel), Middelburg, 1311; p. 240a.
Grebber (Nicolaus), Rotterdam, 1570, 1574, 1716, 1780, 1913, 1984.
Greve (Jean De la), French Church Amsterdam, 11; p. 239a.
Grevinchovius (Nicolaus), Rotterdam, 103, 123, 124.
Gribius (Petrus), English Church Middelburg, 695, 699, 707, 805.
Gribius (Petrus), Delft, 2143, 2166.
Grierson (William), English Church Amsterdam, 2561, 2571.
Griethuijsen (Willem Theodorus van), Rotterdam, 2970, 3048.
Groen (Lambertus), Haerlem, 1482, 1644.
Groen (Samuel Coop à), Amsterdam, 912, 1050.
Groenewege (Leonardus), Amsterdam 1976.
*Groenou (Tobijas van), Deacon Baptist Community Kampen, 2366.
Grommè (Mauritius), the Hague, 2267, 2308.
Groot (Jacob De), Utrecht, 2434.
Grouwels (Jean Louis), [Walloon] Church Nymegen, 795.
Grüter (Johannes), German Church Sohlingen, 3256.
Gruterus (Samuel), Haerlem, 1430, 1438.
Guerin (Antoine), Walloon Church Leyden, 2087.
Guicherit (Jean Isaac), Walloon Church the Hague, 2598.
*Guiot (Jacques), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1615.
Guiot (Jean), Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494
Guitton (Marc), Dutch Embassy Paris, 2348.
Guldewein ? (W.), German Church Rinteln, 2813.
Gulpen (Theodorus Martinus van), Nymegen, 2718.
Haack (Petrus), Amsterdam, 2629, 2691.
*Haan (Jean de), Deacon Walloon Church Dordrecht, 2156.
Hacke (Conrad), Haarlem, 2741.
Haemstede (Henricus Van), Dutch Church London, 2457.
Hagedorn (Johannes Bernhardus), German Church Borgfeld, 2306.
Hagelis (Johannes), Amsterdam, 2317, 2318, 2359.
*Hageman (J. C.), Elder Free Evangelical Community Amsterdam, 2924, 2927, 2940.
Hagen (Johannes Vander), Amsterdam, 2208, 2216.
Hagen (Petrus Vander), Leyden, 1177, 1229.
*Hagens (Pieter), Deacon Rio de Berbice, 2632.
*Haghe (Jacques Vander), Dutch Church Wesel, 4.
*Haghedoorn (Abraham), Elder Dutch

Church Colchester, 3266.
Hain (C. Th.), German Church Pasewalok, 2485.
*Haize (Jean De La), Deacon Walloon Church Norwich, 2191.
Hakenius, Haken, Hake (Johannes), German Church Alt Hanau, 1630, 1866, 2011, 2044.
Halen (Hermannus Van), Utrecht, 1587.
Hallinx Lenaertssoon (Engel), Dutch Church Yarmouth, 455, 563, 590, 602.
Hallius (Joannes), Amsterdam, 81, 152.
Halsbergius (Joannes), Amsterdam, 27.
Ham (Adrianus), Rotterdam, 2419.
*Ham (John), tax-collector, 3271.
Hamelan (J.), reestablished Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2779.
Hamer (Petrus), Numansdorf, 2072.
Hamerster (Ludovicus), Amsterdam, 2588, 2589.
*Hamlin (Robert), witness, 3232.
Hamme (Hardingius ab), German Church Düsseldorff, 1943, 2180.
*Hamstedius (Adrian), Dutch Community London, 3069.
Hanfeld (Bartholomæus), Cronoberg, 688.
*Hannott (Samuele), Elder French Church London, 2198.
Hanovicus(Toscanus Henrici),Schaumburg, 1263.
Hansen (Alb.), Haarlem, 2550.
Hardingh, Harding (Jacobus), Dutch Church Colchester, 2052, 2139, 2197, 2219, 3266.
Harencarspel (Alex. Van), Amsterdam, 2653, 2695.
Harencarspel (FredericusJustus Van), Nymegen, 2720.
Harencarspel (Johan Pieter van), Leeuwarden, 2802.
Haring (Albertus), Amsterdam, 2343.
Haring (Nicolaus), Utrecht, 1969.
Harlingen (Ernestus Van) Westbroeck, 1761.
Harlingius (Martinus), Hoorn, 2278.
*Harris (Thomas), Inhabitant of Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, London, 939.
Hartman (Adam Samuel), Superintendent Reformed Communities Great Poland, 1678.
Hartog (Arnold Hendrik de), Rotterdam, 3001.
*Harttung (Georg), Elder German Church Heroldsberg, 837.
Hase (Cornelius de), German Church Bremen, 1962, 2235, 2236.
Hase (Theodorus de), German Church Bremen, 2347.
Hasebrock(Johannes Petrus), Amsterdam, 2973, 2991, 3030, 3044.
Haselbeecke (Johannes), Fortalitium Margaretae, Parayba in Brasilia, 696.
Haselbeke (Johannes), der Schellingh, 242.
Hasius (Johannes), Haerlem, 2129.
*Hasselgreen, née Gerves (Mrs. N. P.), witness, 3290.
Hattum, Hattem (Guilielmus), Haerlem, 2153, 2158.
Haupt (H. A.), German Church Hamburg, 2509, 2520.
*Havee (Jude), Elder Walloon Church Norwich, 2191.
Havenbergius (Theodorus), Borculoe, 1110.
Havicius (Cornelius), Rotterdam, 2448.
Havicius (Gerardus), Amsterdam, 1107, 1231, 1839, 1901.
Havighorst (Johannes), German Church Bremen, 2269.
Hay (Richard John), English Church Rotterdam, 2724.
*Haije (Daniel de La), Elder Walloon Church Haerlem, 1876.
*Haye (Dauijd), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1425, 1439.
*Hayes (Robert), Parishioner Cobham, 63.
*Haynes (Johannes), Registrar, 3278, 3279.
*Haywood (Joseph), witness, 3288.
*Hazel (A.), Deacon French Church the Hague, 622.
Heesselius (Joannes), Zwolle, 833.
Heilersieg (Joannes Hermannus), Wenterswijck, 1504.
Heilman (Friedrich Casimir), German Church Bremen, 2433.
Hein (Conradus), Dutch Church at Franckfurt, 1158, 1224, 1554, 1609, 1743, 1831.
Hein (Conrad), German Community Franckfurt, 1886.
Hein (Georg Hendrick), Kampen, 2739.
Heineken (Bernhardus), German Church Bremen, 2229.
Heinius (Georgius), German Church Cassel, 1652, 1653, 1787.
Hel (Simon Van), Weesp, 817.
*Helbach (D. G. Veltcamp), Elder Rotterdam, 2922.
*Helbach (J. C. Veltcamp), Elder Rotterdam, 2992.
Hellenbroek (Abraham), Rotterdam, 2249.
Hellerus (Christophorus), Rotterdam, 206.
Hellius (Simon), Haarlem, 1185, 1382, 1629, 1649.
Helst (Hugo Vander), Amsterdam, 2124.
*Henderson (Geo.), Sessional Clerk English Church Connongat, Edinburgh, 1918.
Hengel (Hendrik Van), Delft, 2692.
Henghel (Daniel Van), Utrecht, 881, 887, 1258, 1403, 1830, 1832, 1835.
Henghel (David Van), Utrecht, 2081.
Henke (Lodewijk Hendrik Willem Köster), Gent, 2834.
Henningus (Cunradus), Hanau, 758.
Henry (Johannes), Middelburg, 2673.
*Herff (Hans Niclaus), Elder German Church Strassburg, 1899.
Heringa (Johannes), the Hague, 2604, 2649.
Hermannius (Henricus), Reciffe, 834.
Hertner (Jacques), French Church Lyons, 1341 ; p. 240b.
Hertoghe (Michael De), Dutch Embassy Paris, 1170, 1176, 1212, 1245, 1250, 1305, 1313, 1334.
Herwerden (Claudius Henricus Van), Zutphen, 2671.
*Hesdingen, Helsdingen (G. Van), Elder English Church Utrecht, 1451, 1452.
Heuvel (Abrahamus Vanden), Middelburg, 945, 1262, 1272, 1279.
Heij (Andreas), German Church Strassburg, 1899, 1955.
Heydanus (Abrahamus), Leyden, 388, 603.
Heydanus (Casparus), Amsterdam, 131, 134, 263.
Heijdanus (Johannes), Rotterdam, 576, 698.
Heydanus (Johannes), Amsterdam, 925.
Heijmenberch (Johannes Van), Utrecht, 970, 1032, 1045.
Heijn (J.H.C.), Zaandam, 2981.
*Heyn (Jacob), Elder Dutch Church London, 2.
*Heynderick (Cornelis), Elder Sparendam, 1297.
Heijnsbergius (Cornelius), Bergen op Zoom, 1026.
Hickman (Henry), St. Aldate's Oxford, 1047.
Hickman (Henry), English Church Leiden, 1747.
Hildebrandt (Johannes), German Church Bremen, 1289.
Hill (Joseph), English Church Middelburg, 1247.
Hill (Joseph), English Church Rotterdam, 1978.
Hill (Dr. Roberte), English Church St. Martin's in the Fieldes, 78.
Hiltrop (Henricus Van), Dordrecht, 2594.
Hinlopen (Ferdinand Cornelis), Haarlem, 2933.
Hizenbach (Johannes), Middelburgh, 148.
Hodges (Alexander), English Church Amsterdam, 1348, 1429, 1473, 1499.
Hoefnagel (B.), Dutch Community in Royal Chapel of St. James', 2210, 2212, 2215, 2227, 2228, 3277.
Hoek (Nicolas Stoffel), Kampen, 2851.
*Hoeteghen (Laureyns Van), Elder Dutch Church Staden, 224.
Hoeven (Abraham Hendrik ter), Amsterdam, 2752, 2753.
Hoevers (Willem), the Hague, 2993, 3052.
Hofer (Mathias), German Church Mülhusen, 1362.
Hoffmann (Henricus), Amsterdam, 2643.
*Hoffman (J. F.) Deacon Walloon Church, Rotterdam, 2494.
Hofman (Jacob), German Church St. Gallen, 1192.
Hofman (Joh. Lambertus Urbanus Boreel), Sainte Croix, 2518, 2524.
Hofmann (Andreas), German Church Bischhausen, 1682.

*Hoguelass (Isaac), Elder French Church, London, 2198.
Hoitte (Cornelis Van), Delffshaven, 1383.
Holland (Edward), English Church Wortley, 659.
Hollebeek (Petrus), Leyden, 1361.
Hollebeeke (Josias), Amsterdam, 2326.
Hollebekins (Jacobus), Amsterdam, 624.
Hollinghausen (Carel Anton), Evangelical Lutheran Community Rotterdam, 2882.
Holst (Johannes Van), Leeuwarden, 1892.
*Holt (H.), Churchwarden Church of Mary Woulnoth, London, 735.
Homma (Laurentius), Amsterdam, 1061, 1075, 1112, 1157.
Hommius (Festus), Leyden, 89, 475, 578, 605.
Homoet (Bernardus), Amsterdam, 1300, 1314, 1410, 1440, 1455, 1502, 1553, 1661, 1705, 1710, 1712.
Hondius (Gerardus Puppius), Amsterdam, 2261.
Hondius (Justus), Vreeland, 2747.
Honert (Taco Hajo Vanden), Amsterdam, 2151.
*Hooft (Jac. G.), Deacon Walloon Church, Rotterdam, 2824.
Hoog (Isaäk Marius Jacob), Barneveld, 2968.
Hoog (Thomas), Rotterdam, 2713.
Hooghcamer (Jacobus), Dutch Embassy, Paris, 1132, 1138.
Hoogstraten (Jacob François Van), Utrecht, 2790, 2937.
*Hoogvelt (Abraham Van), Elder Netherland Community at Dantsigh, 2225.
Hoornbeeck, Hoornbeek (Johannes), Vlissingen, 873, 1873.
Hoornbeek (Daniel), Middelburg, 1204.
*Hope (J.), Elder English Church Amsterdam, 2571.
Hordey (Theodorus), Sittard, 84.
Horst (Eliza Vander), Amsterdam, 2154, 2167, 2185.
Horstmannus (Henricus), Walden, 129.
*Hoser (Jacob), Elder German Church Strassburg, 1955.
Houthoff (Cornelis), Amsterdam, 2361.
*Hovard (P.), Elder French Church Autun, 1381.
*Howes (John), Clerke of Bennet Church, Cambridge, 813.
Hoijer (Adrianus de), Dutch Church Colchester, 1608.
*Hubbart (William), Churchwarden Church of Mary Woulnoth, London, 735.
*Hubert (David), Elder French Church in the Savoy, 2408.
Hubert (Herman), Amsterdam, 2532, 2535, 2609.
*Hubert (J.) Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2742.
*Hudson (Thomas), Inhabitant of Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, London, 939.
*Huell (B. Van), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2744.
Hüls (Anthonins), German Church Elverfeld, 1520, 1622, 1651, 1686.
Hnët (Daniel Théodore), Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2824.
Hngenholtz (Philippus Reinhard), Amsterdam, 3022.
*Hughes (Rite), Churchwarden Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, London, 939.
*Huguetanus (Jo. Anth.), Elder French Church Lyons, 625.
Huisseau (Isaac d'), see *D'huisseau.*
Hulsius (Paulus), Middelburg, 1619.
Hulsteijn (Jan Maximiliaan Van), Wamel, 2669.
*Hmideshagen (Caspar), Elder German Church London, 2444.
Hundius (Martinus), German Church Duisburg, 978.
*Huneken (Jacob), Elder Dutch Church Altena, 1796, 1801, 1802, 1995, 2070.
Hure (Johannes), Dutch Community Colchester, 1097.
Hutchinson (Geo.), Vicar of Amberley in Sussex, 1241.
Huydecoper (Theodorus Cornelis Reinier), the Hague, 2935.
Huijsinga (Johannes), Haerlem, 1827, 1875, 1997, 2040.
Iken (Conrad), German Church Bremen, 2369, 2382, 2442, 2461, 2463, 2502, 2537, 2545.
Indeweij (Dirk), Leerdam, 2763.
Ingram (James), English Church Amsterdam, 2747.
Jacobi, Jacobson (Hadrianus, Hadriaen, Adriaen), Haarlem, 43, 109, 111, 121, 139, 200.
Jacobi (Johannes), German Church Bremen, 1863.
Jacobsen (Cornelis), Dutch Community Canvey Island, 574.
*Jacobsse (M.), Elder St. Martinsdyk, 268.
*Jamart (F.), Elder French Church Roucy, 1160.
James (John), English Church St. Andrew Undershaft, London, 3284.
Janeway (Andreas), Alhallowes in the Walle, London, 445.
*Jansen (Wijbrant), Elder Wognum, 2132.
Jansse (Lucas), French Church Rouen, 1079.
*Janssen (Marten), Deacon Dutch Community London, 3076.
Janssonius (Roelof Bennink), the Hague, 2854.
*Janszn (Ariaen), Elder Alckmaer, 3.
*Jasperssen (Wonter), Deacon Coudekercke, 466.
*Jenin (Joseph), Elder German Church Strassburg, 1955.
Jenkins (Thomas), Curate of the Parish of St. Dunstan's in the East, London, 1922.
Jennings (Rowland), English Church St. Mary Magdalene in Ould Fishstreete, London, 3234.
*Jenot (Ernst Fridrich), Elder Dutch Church Francfurt on the M, 1006, 1007.
Jentink (Andries), Grootebroek, 2664.
Jesse (Hen), some English Church in London, 3231.
Joerdaens (Machiel), Dutch Church Wesel, 4.
*Johnson (Richard), Churchwarden Church of St. Andrew-le-Wardrobe, London, 261.
Johnson (Tho.), White Chapel in Middelsex, alias Mary Matfellon, 3222.
Johnson (William), Rector St. Martins Orgar, London, 288.
*Jones (William), witness, 3280, 3281.
Jong (Hielke Prins de), Zaandam, 3011.
Jonge (Jacob de), Amsterdam, 2443, 2493.
Jonghe (Johannes de), Middelburg, 61, 76, 102, 138, 146, 156, 158, 166, 170, 180, 181, 194, 199, 204.
*Joor (Claes Arentsz), Elder West Sardam, 1123.
*Jorion (Jean), Elder French Church London, 3237.
Jorissen (Matthias), the Hague, 2677.
Jorissen (Samuel Gerhard), Utrecht, 2919.
Jorissen Mzn. (Willem Jacob), Rotterdam, 3028, 3034.
Jüngst (Gottfried), German Church Bremen, 2264, 2320, 2328, 2445.
Junius (Adrianus), Leijden, 1497, 1538.
Junius (Franciscus Johannes Jacobus, Albertus), Tiel, 3036, 3043.
Junius (Isaäcus), Delft, 323.
Junius (Joannes), Haarlem, 1198, 1372.
Junius (Joannes), Amsterdam, 2304.
Kaas (Petrus), Rotterdam, 2637, 2651.
Kalkoen (Johannes), Amsterdam, 2505, 2539.
Kamp (Anthonij Willem), Meppel, 2936.
Kapelle, Kapellen (Josias Van, or Vander), Leyden, 1338, 1592, 1771, 2033, 2057.
Katt (And.) Curate of St. Botolph, Aldgate, 2727.
*Katt (Hidde Cornelis), gives consent, 3296.
Keitwerdius (Casparus), Dutch Church Wesel, 714-716.
Keizer (Simon Dirk de), Amsterdam, 2772, 2791, 2800.
Kellie (Alexander), Parish of Giles, without Cripplegate, London, 754.
*Kempe (Thomas), Parishioner Cobham, 63.
Kempen (Godefroi Van), Walloon Church Leyden, 1697, 2087.
Kennard (Sampson), Canterbury (St. Mary Northgate), 169.
Kerstig (Johannes Philippus), Langelensheim, 1111.
Kessler (Everhardus), German Church Bremen, 2471, 2503.
Kessler (Joh. Jac.), Amsterdam, 2510-2512, 2527, 2528.

Kesslerus (Fridericus), Amsterdam, 485.
Kesslerus (Fridericus), Reciff at Farnambuco in Brazil, 619.
*Keuss (Besutt), Elder German Church Lietpfe, 1143.
Kieft (Henricus), Amsterdam, 1174, 1484, 1500, 1596.
Kiesevetter (Rudolph Güntter), Church St. Peter and Paul, Danzig, 1168.
Kiest (Henricus), 1174, wrongly for *Kieft*, q.v.
Kinder (Joannes Ter), Dutch Chapel St. James', 2572.
King (H.), Garrison at Cassel, 2406.
*King (Sabine), Churchwarden Allhallowes in the Walle, London, 445.
*Kinschot (Louis de), Elder French Church the Hague, 622.
Kirchhoff (G. F.), German Church Braunschweig, 2540.
Kleman (David), Voorburg, 2543.
Klocck (Johannes), Eden, 2169.
Knap (Jan Jacob), Vlissingen, 2930.
Kneselius (Joannes), Ratingen, 363.
Knibbe (David), Leyden, 1798, 2311.
*Knighton (Thomas), Registrarius, 3226.
Knijff (Jacob), Grave, 1551, 1552, 1606.
Koch (Wernhard Christiaan Egbertus), Delft, 3032.
Kochius (Johannes), Veviges, 691.
Königsfeldt (Johannes Frederik Wilhelm), Rheden, 2959.
Koentze (H. G.), Lutheran Community Alkmaar, 2864, 2865.
Koetsveld (Cornelis Eliza Van), the Hague, 2915.
Kolhagen (Thomas), Walde, 335.
Koningsbergen (Victor Jacob), Velp, 3012.
Koolhaas (Wilhelm), Amsterdam, 2507.
Koorders (Syvert Hendriks), Maarssen, 2956.
Koppen (Anthony), Ter Aa, 2642.
Kousemaker (Balduinus de), Zas Van Gent, 1843.
Koverly ? (A.), the Cape of Good Hope, 2928.
Kramer (Wilhelmus), Deventer, 2316.
*Krap (Martinus), Servant of Consistory at Rotterdam, 3295.
Kraushaar (H.), Dutch Community Emmerick, 2656.
*Kraijschot (D.), Elder reestablished Lutheran Community, Amsterdam, 2723.
Krieger (Wilhelm Leendert), the Hague, 2685.
Krombrugge (David Van), Utrecht, 2148.
Krüger (Johan Henr.), German Church Halberstadt, 1879.
Krugk (Johan Petrus), German Church Wolffsanger, 2026.
Kuchlinus (Jacobus), Dutch Ambassadors in London, 1067.
Kuchlinus (Jacobus), 's Hertogenbosch, 1975.
Kueninck (Jacobus de), Dutch Community Coventry, 1.
Kulenkamp (Gerardus), 2407, 2413.
Kursner (N.), German Church Cassel, 2312.
Kuijper, (Anthonius), Amsterdam, 2620.
*Laar (P. Van), Lieutenant, 3251.
Laecher (Pieter, Petrus), Middelburg, 890, 897, 1237.
Lach (Wernerus), German reformed Church Huckelhofen, 122.
*La Font ( ), Elder French Church Montauban, 993.
Lahr (Georgius Henricus à), Cleve, 998.
*Lahr (Paulus Von der), Elder Netherland Community Franckfurt, 2002.
Lamotius (Godefridus), the Hague, 1054, 1076, 1265, 1363.
Lamotius (Johannes), the Hague, 14.
Lampe (Fridrich Adolph), German Church Bremen, 2314, 2322, 2368.
Lampe (Petrus), German Church Lehe, 2338.
*Lancaster (Toby), and his wife Margaret [give consent], 3232.
Lange (Johannes de), Amsterdam, 2514, 2516.
Langendak (Timotheus), Batenburg, 1244.
*Langly (Abraham), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 3266.
Lannoij (Jean De), Walloon Church, Dordrecht, 1140, 1202.
Lansbergius (Franciscus), Rotterdam, 103, 124.
Lansbergius (Samuel), Rotterdam, 123, 206.
Lansman (Andreas), Leyden, 846, 847.
Lansman (Andreas), Amsterdam, 973.
Lant (Nicolaus), Stolberg, 1900.
Lantman (Thaddaeus de), Delft, 1001, 1019.
Lantman (Thadaeus, Thadeus, Thaddaeus de), the Hague, 1215, 1399, 1512.
Lany (Benjamin), Fellow of Pembroke College Cambridge, 333.
Laovicus (Petrus), Arnemuyden, 500.
Laren (Johannes Zuidhoek Van), Rotterdam, 2590.
Larenius (Johannes), Schiedam, 1885.
Larenus (Jeremias), Dutch Church London, 493.
*Larignere (P. Jouhaneau), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
*Lartigue ( ), Elder French Church Bordeaux, 1211.
Latomus (Lambertus), Sittart, 557.
*Lattre (Jean Baptiste De), Elder Walloon Church Middelburg, 2209.
Laurence (J.), English Church St. Peter Poor, 3280, 3281.
Laurentius (Augustinus), German Church Lotte, 1242.
Laurentius (Jacobus), Amsterdam, 250, 519.
*Lavie (Henry), Elder French Church Bordeaux, 1219.
Le Blanc (Louis), French Church Sedan, 1173.
*Le Bon (Jean), Elder French Church Westminster, 799.
Le Brun (Michael), Franckfurt, 1084.
*Le Clercq (Glaude), Elder Walloon Church Leyden, 1344, 1346.
Ledeboer (Lambertus Vincentius), den Helder, 2890, 2929.
*Ledeceur (Pieter), Elder Walloon Church Middelburg, 1466.
Lee (Theodorus Vander), Leyden, 1441, 1581, 1582, 2085, 2211.
Leenhof (Fredericus Van), Zwolle, 2206.
Leeuw (Cornelius de), Capitania de Rio Grande in Brasilia, 693.
Leeuw (Willem Van der), Amsterdam, 2809, 2810, 2856, 2874, 2899, 2900, 2916.
Leeuwen (Gerbrandus Van), Amsterdam, 1687, 1690, 1696, 1701, 1717, 1756.
Leeuwius (Abrahamus), Rijswiek, 392, 440.
Leewius (Petrus Theodori), Gorinchem, 19.
*Le Grand (Pierre), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1942.
Lehnhoven (Jacobus), German Church Wesel, 1797.
Lejeudecker (Johannes), Naerden, 2014.
*Le Jeune ( ), Deacon French Church Metz, 1689.
Le Keux (Philipe), Walloon Church Canterbury, 947.
Le Maire (Isaacus), Amsterdam, 1722, 1927.
Le Maire (Joannes), Amsterdam, 663.
*Le Moyne (Petrus), Elder French Church Caen, 654 ; p. 239b.
Leonardts (Abrahamus De), Dordrecht, 1419, 1748, 1966.
*Le Petit (Philippe), Elder French Church the Hague, 582.
*Lermeni ( ), Elder French Church Montauban 993.
*Le Serurier ( ), Elder French Church St. Quentin, 721, 734.
Lespinasse (Etienne), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2497.
*Leunissen (Pieter), Deacon Coudekereke, 466
Leupenius (Petrus), Amsterdam, 751, 791, 855, 866, 867, 886, 949, 999, 1021, 1039, 1062.
*Leur Jzn (H. A.), Deacon Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2723.
Leuwius, Leewius (Theodorus), Schiedam, 929.
Le Vasseur (Josué), French Church Sedan, 1173.
Leijdecker (Johannes), Goes, 1522, 1523.
Leyendecker (Johannes), 's Hertogenbosh, 2321.
Liebaert (Carolus), Dutch Church Norwich, 150, 353, 369, 389, 393, 483, 609, 610, 657, 681.
Lievens (Joannes), Middelburg, 521.
*Lillies (Jean de), Elder French Church London, 3237.
*Linden (G. H. Vander), Elder Amsterdam, 2863.
Linden (Herman Vander), the Hague, 1181, 1232.

Linden (Hermannus Antonides Vander), the Hague, 797, 803, 876, 901, 963, 968, 987, 1018, 1028, 1056, 1106.
Lippins (David), Sluys, 545.
*Llaeres (Govert), Deacon Walloon Church Dordrecht, 2156.
Lobell (Daniel de), 'sHertogenbosch, 1448.
Lobell (Daniel de), the Hague, 1691, 1751, 1824, 1826.
Lodenstein (Jodocus Van), Utrecht, 917
Lodwik (Johannes), Dutch Community Sandwich, 988, 997.
Loers (Joh. Chr.), German Church Duisburg, 2238.
*Loesing (G. W.), Deacon French Church Embden, 2731.
Lohmann (Johan Herman), German Church Langenberg, 2423.
Loman (Abraham Dirk), Evangelical Lutheran Community Deventer, 2909.
Loman (J. C.), Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2769, 2835.
*Lommetzum (Francois Van), witness, 3246.
*Lommetzum (Lodewyck Van), witness, 3246.
Loo (Antonius), Schoonhoven, 478.
*Loo (Henry), Elder French Church London, 1624, 1645.
Loo (Joannes de), Vaassen, 2164.
Lootius (E. E. F.), Dutch Embassy Paris, 982, 983, 1042, 1051.
Lootius (Eleazar M. F.), the Hague, 756, 773, 920, 1035, 1096.
*Lormier (Jacque), Deacon Walloon Church Norwich, 2191.
Lortic (André), French Church La Rochelle, 1290.
Losecatius (Christianus), Breda, 1087.
*Lotten (Richard), Churchwarden Church of St. Andrew-le-Wardrobe, London, 261.
Louell (Isaacus), Dutch Community Sandwich, 1230, 1240.
*Loyet (J.), Elder French Church Saumur, 385a.
Lucas (Ritzius), Dutch Church Embden, 24.
Ludovicus (Philippus), Maestricht, 1024, 1025.
Lünestad (Johannes à, de), Dutch Church Salingen, 247, 347, 664.
Lullius (Johannes), Weesp, 950, 994.
Lijcochton (Cornelius), Rotterdam, 959.
Lijdius (Balthasar), Dordrecht, 214.
Lydius (Isaacus), Dordrecht, 738, 924.
Lydius (Jacobus), Dordrecht, 851, 957, 1539.
Lydius (Johannes), Owdewater, 403.
*Maarsman (G.), Elder Vlissingen, 2676.
Maasdyk (H. Van), Dutch Community Brussels, 2932.
*Maasdijk (J. G.), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2918.
Mac Intosh (Alexander), English Church Amsterdam, 2762.
Mackay (Alexander Berry), English Church Amsterdam, 2747.
Mackay (Daniel Johannes), Amsterdam, 2730, 2732, 2814, 2888.
Mactault ( ), French Church Dieppe, 38.
*Mainet (Josua), Elder Italian Church London, 618.
Maire (Isaacus Le), Amsterdam, 1058, 1125.
Maire (Joannes Le), Amsterdam, 42, 66, 72.
*Malapert (David), Elder French Church Francfort, 1169.
Malecootius (Absalom), Heerde, 2265.
Manen (Hugo Van) Benscop, 2840.
Manen (Willem Christiaan Van), 'sHertogenbosch, 2665.
Manger (H.), Dutch Church Cape of Good Hope, 2654.
Manger (Johann Heinrich von), Dutch Community Cape of Good Hope, 2693, 2694, 2711.
*Mapletoft (Daniel), Elder English Church Maestricht, 1027.
Marbaer (Hermannus), German Church Bremen, 1597.
Marck (Johannes à), Leijden, 2050, 2202.
Marcus (Pierre Jaques), Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2918.
Marex (Jehan), Santfoort, 49.
*Marescoe (Peter), Elder French Church London, 3249.
Maresius (Samuel), Groningen, 711.
Marie (Nathanael), French Church London, 13b, 172, 215, 307, 371, 416, 432, 650, 3228.
*Marion ( ), Elder French Church Bordeaux, 1211.
Marle (Johannes Van), Rotterdam, 2544.
*Martineau (Gaston), Deacon Walloon Church Norwich, 2191.
Martini (Antonius), 'sHertogenbosch, 1814.
Martinus (Johannes), Groningen, 836, 868, 910, 923, 943, 1009, 1093.
*Massanes (Antoine de), Elder French Church Paris, 1196.
Massing (Bernardus), 'sHertogenbosch, 2140, 2141.
*Massiot ( ), Elder French Church La Rochelle, 1290.
Mathew (John), Curate of St. Georgies in the Borowghe of Southwark, 3221a (on p. 240).
Matin (Christophorus), Bergen-op-Zoom, 1365.
Maton (Christophorus), Bergen-op-Zoom, 1979, 1980, 2021, 2069.
Matte (Jacob), Dutch Church Wesel, 4.
Matter (Abrahamus de), Leyden, 919.
*Matteussen (Cornelis), Deacon Coudekercke, 466.
Matthæus (Antonius), Groningen, 1101.
Matthæus (Everhardus), 'sHeerenberge, 1790.
Matthisius (Johannes), Haerlem, 47, 55.
Maurice (Theobald), Elder French Church the Hague, 582.
Maurois (Thomas), French Church Amsterdam, 451, 513.
Maxwell (Jacobus), Dutch Community Sandwich, 1057, 1088.
*Maij (Isaac de), Elder Walloon Church Leyden, 1772, 1784.
Maijius (Johann Philip), German Church Hamburg, 2305, 2386, 2411, 2421, 2447.
*Meerten (Cornelis Jan Van), Elder Utrecht, 62.
Mees (Gregorius), Groningen, 1091, 1195.
Mees (Gregorius), Rotterdam, 1733, 1964.
Meester (Andries de), Reformed Church Antwerp, 7.
Meeteren (Matthæus Van), Amsterdam, 2746.
Meevius (Hermannus), Martensdyck, 684.
Megapolensis (Samuel), English Church Flushing, 1591.
Meggenius (Johann Justus), German Church Schachten, 2071.
Mel (Johannes), German Church Gudensberg, 2125.
Menthen (Godefr.), Arnhem, 1982.
Mercator (Paulus), Alphen, 127.
*Merckx (Corporal J. C.) signs permit, 3259.
Merens (Frederik Willem), Utrecht, 3015.
Merian (Matthæus), Wolffsheim, 1124.
Merken (Jacob Cornelis Van), Amsterdam, 2843.
Merkus (Charles Guillaume), Walloon Church, Amsterdam, 2792.
Merschier, Merchir (Jacobus), German Embassy Paris, 1929, 1954, 1956, 1958.
Mesnard (Jean), French Church Charenton, 1359, 1360.
*Messanes (Antoine de), Elder French Church Charenton, 1359.
Mestrezat (Jean), French Church Paris, 662.
Metelerkamp (J. J.), Delft, 3299.
Mettayer (Jehan), St. Quentin, 453, 721, 734.
Metzlar (Johan Jacob), Deventer, 2836, 2859, 2869, 2910.
Meij (Johannes de), Middelburg, 779, 782, 1129.
Meulenaer (Joannes de), Maidstone, 402, 479, 701.
*Meussen (Herman), witness, 3240.
*Mewen (G. Van), Elder Walloon Church Dordrecht, 1424.
Meyboom (Louis Suson Pedro), Amsterdam, 3041, 3042.
Meyboom (Petrus), Amsterdam, 2688.
Meijer (Bernhard), German Church Elberfeldt, 2324.
*Meijer, Gzn. (D. C.), Deacon reestablished Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2745.
*Meijer (Emanuel), Deacon German Church Basel, 1989.
Meijer (Johann Otto), reestablished Evangelical Lutheran Community

Amsterdam, 2708, 2723, 2734, 2745.
Meyer (Louis), Evangelical Lutheran Community Paris, 2782, 2783.
Meyier (Adriaan Cornelis de), Arnhem, 2934.
Meijjes (Reinier Posthumus), Amsterdam, 2860, 2886, 2938, 2939, 2948, 2964.
Michelsen (Johannes Hendrik), Evangelical Lutheran Community Haarlem, 2981.
Mickels (Michael), Regensburg, 1074.
Middelhoven (Daniel à), Tholen, 1012.
Middelhoven (Daniel Van), Bergen op Zoom, 1109.
Midlum (Gerard Van), 'sGravenland, 2247.
*Mie (C. W. Vander), Elder Rotterdam, 2729.
Miggrodius (Jacobus), Arnemuyden, 201.
Miggrodius (Jacobus), Middelburg, 433, 434.
Mignonius, Aquensis (Marcus), Sustern, 168.
Mildius (Henricus), Althona, 283, 361, 584.
*Miles (Morris), maketh Oath, 3283.
Mirkinius (Conradus), Dutch Church Emmerick, 193.
Mobachius (Joachim), 'sHertogenbosch, 2591.
Modæus, Modeus (Laurentius), the Hague, 518, 553, 577, 607.
Modderman Az. (Tonco), Amsterdam, 3020.
Möller (Johannes), Leyden, 1543, 1578, 1725, 1726.
Moericoffer (Johannes Henricus), German Church Frauenfeld, 1274.
Mol (Jan Gysbert), the Hague, 2538.
Molhuysen (Philipp Christian), Deventer, 2777.
Moll (Evert), Goes, 3050.
Mollerus (Johannes), Bommel, 1443, 1683.
Mollerus (Johannes Frederici), den Briel, 1795.
Mollerus (Joh. Georg), German Church Heydelberg, 2007.
Moltzer (Willem Lodewijk Franciscus), Groningen, 2897, 3004.
*Monkhouse (John), witness, 3283.
Montanus (Arnoldus), Schoonhoven, 1540.
Montanus (Petrus), Utrecht, 1384.
Moor (Bernhardinus de) Gouda, 1190.
Moor (David de), Flushing, 1114, 1519.
*Mooraerdt, Mooraert (Pieter), Elder Dutch Church Sandwich, 56, 59, 68, 80, 86, 178, 205, 207, 210, 254, 294, 340, 352, 358, 359, 367, 383, 395, 397, 399, 408, 418, 421, 422, 429, 435, 436, 444, 446, 448, 454, 456, 457, 459, 474, 476, 489, 499, 504, 514.
Moraisiere (Joannes de la), Amsterdam, 2277, 2309.
*More (Jean), Elder French Church Lyons, 749.
*Moreau (E.), Elder French Church Tours, 750.
Morgan (John), Curate of Whitchappel, 3221.
Morison (Geo.), English Church Middelburg, 2728.
*Mosin (Jaques), Elder Dutch Community Paris, 1023.
Mould (Thomas), Elder Church Drayton Bassat, 37.
Moulin (Henri Du), Walloon Church Middelburg, 1296.
Mounier (Pierre), Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2706, 2742, 2744.
Mounier (Pierre Jean Jaques), Protestant Church Antwerp, 2733; p. 240b.
Mounier (Pierre Jean Jaques), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2792, 2867.
Mourcourt (Johannes de), Amsterdam, 437, 452, 469, 737, 954, 1008, 1065.
Mudd (Thomas), English Church Cobham, 63.
*Muechon (F.), Deacon Dieppe, 385b.
Muilman (Wigbold), the Hague, 2363.
Muilman (Wigbold), Etten, 2379.
Muilman, Wzn (Wigbold), the Hague, 2534, 2554, 2562.
Muller (Johannes), Leyden, 2039, 2120.
Munnekemolen (Adrianus), Leyden, 2474.
Munnekemolen (Joannes), the Hague, 2580, 2640.
Munninx (Adriaen), Dutch Community Cauvey-Island, 708.
Muntendam (Johannes), Voorburg, 1988.
Muntendam (Johannes), Amsterdam, 2826, 2845.
Muntendam (Justus), Rotterdam, 2403.
Musculus (Conradus), Grave, 902.
Musculus (Johannes), Courtpreacher Copenhagen, 1588, 1589.
Muyden (Joh. Alb. Van), Amsterdam, 2467.
Muysson (Jacques Theodore), French Church in the Savoy, 2408.
Muzelius (J. L.), German Church Stargardt, 2486.
Mylius (Tobias), Altena, 539, 646, 651, 655.
Nahuys (Gerard Johan), Rotterdam, 2597.
Nauta (Cornelius), Oosterwolde, 2286.
*Neess (Abraham), Elder Netherland Community Franckfurt, 2029.
Nellesteyn (Gualter Van), Utrecht, 1248, 1999.
Neodorpius (Mauritius), Altena, 32a, 79.
*Nes (Antheni de), Secretary the Hague, 3260.
Neuspitzer (Johannes Alexander), German Church Cleve, 1867, 1868, 1883, 1894.
*Newman (Mary), witness, 3284, 3286.
*Nicollas (J.), Elder French Church Bordeaux, 1211.
Niellius (H . . . .), Churches of the Wyngaerdt, Antwerp, 88.
Nieren, Nirenius, Nierenius (Casparus, Gaspar), Dutch Church Sandwich, 52, 56, 59, 68, 80, 86, 106, 178, 182, 186, 189, 228, 438, 472, 529, 546, 548, 556, 566, 595, 596, 600, 611, 614, 642, 673, 702, 705, 709, 713, 761, 768, 771, 785, 809, 818, 821, 825, 826.
Nieustadt (Winandus van), Hoorn, 1329.
Nieuwenhuijsen (Johannes Van), Amsterdam, 1102, 1135, 1380.
Nieuwland (Petrus), the Hague, 2579.
*Niotte (Ph.), Elder French Church Saumur, 542, 549.
Nisener (Antonius), German Church Maxsaijn, 2005.
Nisterus (Petrus), Hanaw, 1113.
*Nollens (Jacob), Elder Walloon Church Goes, 1599.
Nonnen (Nicolaus), German Church Bremen, 2380, 2427, 2522.
Noordbeek (Johannes), Deventer, 2297-2299.
Noordbeek (Johannes), Amsterdam, 2346.
Noortbergh (Johannes), Breda, 1983, 2035.
Noortwijck (Adriaen van), Dutch Embassy Brussels, 1779.
*Noothout (A), Commissioner Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2708.
Noppen (Matthæus), Dutch Church Norwich, 1660, 1688.
Noppen (Matthaeus), Zwolle, 2102, 2118, 2121, 2149, 2177.
Nouhuijs (H. J. van), Bladel, 2749.
Nucella (Joannes Petrus), Dutch Community in Royal Chapel of St. James', 2281, 2282.
Nucellius (Wenceslaus), German Church Molheimb, 1272, 1471.
*Odent (Pieter), Elder Dutch Church Sandwich, 958.
Oedekerck (Pieter), Baptist Community Kampen, 2366.
*Oellouiju Jz. (D.), Elder Rotterdam, 2992.
Oelrichs (J.), German Church Hannover, 2531.
*Ogle (Cornelis), Elder English Church Maestricht, 1027.
Ojers (Joannes), Amsterdam, 1707, 1734.
Ohlenborg (Jacobus), Dordrecht, 1977.
Olivarius (Nicolaus), Flushing, 160, 188.
Olivier (Daniel), French Church in the Savoy, 2408.
*Olmius (H.), Elder French Church London, 1870.
Oltramare (Nicolao), Italian Church London, 618.
Ongena (Petrus), Reciffe, 835.
Oort (Arent Joan Petrus), Alkmaer, 2950.
Oort (Henricus Lucas), Delft, 2807.
Oort (Henricus Lucas), the Hague, 2994, 2995.
Oosdorpius (Petrus), Geertruidenbergh, 1139.
*Oostee (Jehan Van), Elder Walloon Church Goes, 1599.
Oosterdyk (Jacobus), Utrecht, 2415, 2417.

Oosterland (Abrahamus), Haerlem, 1350, 1532.
Oosterwyck (Albertus Van), Delff, 105.
Oosterwijck (Volcerus), Rotterdam, 506.
Oosterzee (Johannes Jacobus Van), Rotterdam, 2945, 2955.
Oostrom (Gisbertus), Amsterdam, 1317, 1321, 1330, 1331, 1339, 1392, 1412, 1503, 1614, 1620, 1844.
Oostrum (Adrien, Adriaen Van), Dutch Community London, 1950, 2010, 2023, 2062.
Oostrum (Adrianus Van), Amsterdam, 2077, 2083, 2200.
Oostrum (Antonius ab), Dordrecht, 1309, 1604, 1626, 1648.
Osdorpius (Lucas), Flushing, 1643, 1880, 2115.
Ossewaarde (Cornelius), Middelburg, 1623, 1627, 1640.
*Oudermeulen (J. Van de), Elder English Church Amsterdam, 2747.
*Ouseel (Philips), Elder Dutch Church Dantsigh, 1479-1481.
d'Outrein (Johannes), Amsterdam, 2245, 2246.
Ouweus (Nicolaus), Gorinchem, 1310.
Ouzeel (Daniel), Voorschoten, 1184.
*Oven (J. C. Van), Commissioner Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2708.
Overdorp (Justus Lodewyk), Noordwyk binnen, 2660.
*Overzee (J. Van), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2744.
Ouwens (Nicolaus), Gorinchem, 1225.
Paal (Lambertus Henricus Schippers), Ouwer Kerk, 2650.
Pagetius (Robertus), English Church Dordrecht, 850.
Pagitt (Ephraim), Church of S. Edmont the King, Lombard Street, London, 680.
Paien (Etienne), French Church Dover, 832, 967.
*Paine (John), witness, 3288.
*Palmer (Roger), Churchwarden St. Mary Matfellon, alias Whitechappell, 321.
Paludanus (Theodorus), Leeuwarden, 1769.
*Panchez (P. J. M.), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2742.
*Pancrott (Hans), witness, 3245.
Pannelius, Panneel (Gerson), Middelburg, 313, 324, 336.
Pannelius (Johannes), Sudelande, formerly Dutch Church Calais, 77.
Pantekoek (Carolus), Dutch Community Emden, 2657.
*Parker (Robert), Parishioner Cobham, 63.
*Parmentier (C.), Elder Walloon Church Utrecht, 1206.
*Parnell (William), witness, 3292.
Pasor (Mathias), Groningen, 711.
*Passauandt (Rudolff), Elder Netherland Community Franckfurt, 2114.
Patrick (John), English Church Battersea, 1264.
Patyn (Daniel), Breda, 2336.
Patijn (Daniel Theodorus François), Voorburg, 2920.
*Paul (James), Elder French Church Dover, 267.
Pauli (Adrianus), German Church Dantzig, 1414, 1568.
Pauli (Christianus), Dutch Church Altena, 1525, 1527, 1654, 1675, 1840, 1855, 1857, 1905, 1995, 2019, 2091, 3248.
Pauli (Georgius), Reformed Church Danzik, 583.
*Paij (Willem), Elder English Church Utrecht, 1145.
*Peaps (Arthur), Elder Italian Church London, 618.
Peiffers (Willem), Amsterdam, 2488.
Peill (J. G.), Dutch Community Stockholm, 2415.
Peill (Lud. Mauritz), German Church Hamm, 2315.
Peirson (Thomas), English Church Amsterdam, 2605, 2686.
Pellecom (Abraham Nicolaas Van), Geertruidenberg, 2756.
*Peltzer (L. G.), Elder Protestant Community Gent, 2834.
Pennokius (Johannes), Naerden, 2113.
Penon (Johannes), Dutch Community Emden, 989.
*Perachon (Johannes), Elder French Church Lyons, 625.
Perizonius (Rutgerus), Amsterdam, 2499, 2504.
Perou (Isaac), Walloon Church Dordrecht, 2156.
Persijn (Lambertus), Leeuwarden, 1893.
Petri (Rudolphus), Amsterdam, 107, 332, 341, 426, 470, 495, 522, 526.
Pezenius (Petrus), Hanau, 1053.
Philæius, Phileius (Philippus Wilhelmus, Philips Wilhelm), 1006, 1223, 1367.
Pielat (Ludovicus Timon), Nymegen, 2337.
Pielat (Ludovicus Timon), the Hague, 2418, 2465.
Pielat (Phineas), Walloon Church Rotterdam, 1422.
Pielat (Phineas Philibert), Dutch Community St. James, 2431.
Pierot (Pierre), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1768.
*Pietersen (Ellert), witness, 3245.
*Pieterssen (Gilles), Elder Coudekercke, 466.
*Pieterzn (Jacop), Elder Alckmaer, 3.
Piozet (Charles), French Church London, 2198.
Pistorius (Wilhelmus), Ewyck, 598.
Pithan (C. L.), German Church Dusseldorf, 2659.
*Pitkin (John), maketh Oath, 3288.
Plaat (Christiaan), Evangelical Lutheran Community Rotterdam, 3049.
Placius (Georgius), Dutch Church Embden, 623.
Plancius (Petrus), Amsterdam, 167.
Plancius (Petrus), Rotterdam, 1445, 1454, 1458, 1849.
Planque (Nicolaus de le), Haerlem, 512.
Planque (Nicolaus de la), Amsterdam, 1175.
Plante (Dr. Franciscus), Breda, 1022, 1602.
Plantinus (Johannes), Amsterdam, 2394.
*Plate (F. T.), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2824.
*Poitevin (P.), Elder French Church Saumur, 542.
*Poitevin ( ), Elder French Church Saumur, 975.
Polanus (Caspar), Sparendam, 1297.
*Polet (Joannes Baptiste), Elder Audenaerde, 2595.
Polhemius (Joh. Theod.), Tamarica, 648.
Pollich (Arnoldt), Raedt vorm Waldt, 232.
Pöpinchausen (Philippus à), Dusseldorp, 161a.
Popinchausen (Serotius), Walden, 100.
Port (Gerard, Gerardus Vander), Dutch Community London, 1782, 1816.
Port (Gerard Vander), Amsterdam, 1909, 1925, 1938.
*Portman (Wilhelm), Elder Dutch Church Gulich, 349.
Potheuck (Samuel), Walloon Church Dordrecht, 1424, 1800.
Pothuijsen (Splinterus Van), Nymegen, 2145.
*Potter (J. De), Elder Audenaerde, 2595.
Pottey (Enoch), Middelburg, 726.
Potts (Thomas), Flushing, 1148, 1368, 1394
Poujade (Joseph), French Church Canterbury, 660.
Prætorius (Michael-Godefridus), German Church Manubach, 1243.
*Pré (Jean du), Elder Walloon Church Leyden, 1728.
Preuëll (Adam), Frankfurt on the Mayn, 838, 880; p. 240a.
Prevost (Pierre), Walloon Church Middelburg, 1275, 1466.
*Prevost (Remy), Elder French Church St. Quentin, 721, 734.
Primerose (David), French Church Rouen, 535, 742.
Primerose (David), French Church London, 1116, 1239, 1624, 1645, 1670, 1680, 1744, 1746, 1750, 1870, 3249.
Primrose (Gilbert), French Church London, 279, 3235.
Prinz (Isaac), Amsterdam, 2849, 2889, 2891, 2923.
Proast (Jonas), Dutch Community London, 971, 1083. The same as Jonas *Proost* (q.v.).
Pröelius (Petrus), Amsterdam, 794, 879, 940.
Proost (Jonas), Dutch Church Colchester, 22, 28, 41, 46, 60, 85, 87, 90, 91, 94, 96, 108, 133, 135, 136, 137, 141, 142, 143, 147, 163, 179,

183, 184, 190, 196, 198, 208, 216, 218, 239, 241, 252, 255, 272, 274, 285, 290, 293, 295, 298, 301, 305, 306, 309, 312, 314, 315, 318, 320, 322, 325, 328, 329, 331, 338, 343, 350, 354, 355, 357, 364, 370, 372, 373, 376, 378-381, 386, 391, 394, 405, 413, 414, 420, 423, 431, 443, 458, 463, 467, 477, 480, 481, 487, 488, 496, 502, 503, 505, 507, 510, 511, 523, 537, 544, 567, 572, 579, 604, 606, 631, 635, 640, 649, 658, 666, 668-671, 674, 676-678, 682, 3229.
*Provost (Jaques), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1655, 1656.
*Puissar (Captain, Marquis Van), gives consent, 3259.
Pullæus (Petrus), Amsterdam, 368.
Puppius (Gerardus), Hoorn, 979.
Putman (Henrick), Dutch Church London, 2577, 2587.
*Putten (A. Ondijk Van), Elder Rotterdam, 2811.
*Pyne (Nicholas), Parish Clerke, Parish of Giles without Cripplegate, London, 754.
*Pijpe (Willem), Elder Dutch Church Westsouburgh, 1887.
Quackenbosch (Petrus), Haastrecht, 1188.
*Quen (Edward E.), Churchwarden Church of St. Botolphes extra Aldgate, London, 164.
*Quesien (Jean du), witness, 3223.
Quintius (Johannes), Bergen op Zoom, 2060.
Raad (Georgius de), Flushing, 1048.
*Rabe (J. G.), Elder Amsterdam, 2751.
Rabe (Wilhelmus), Lutheran Community Arnhem, 2725.
Rademaker (Gerrit), Zwolle, 2698, 2699.
*Radermaker (Joannes), Elder Dutch Church London, 1.
*Raffle (William), witness, 3292.
Ramsay (Gilbertus), Regensberg, 1074.
*Ranaud (Petrus, Pierre), Elder French Church Lyons, 625, 749.
Rappardus (Jodocus), Dutch Church Wesel, 1002.
Rappardus (Paulus), Chaplain to Dutch Ambassador, Westminster, 736.
Rauschig (Johannes Abrahamus), German Church Bamholter (?), 1972.
Rauwenhoff (Frans), Rotterdam, 2987-2990, 2998.
Ravensbergius (Simon), Haerlem, 806, 1063.
Ravesteyn (Gryphonius Van), Dordrecht, 1428.
Ravesteyn (Henricus), Zwolle, 2339.
*Rea (Roger), Inhabitant of Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, London, 939.
*Rea (Walter), Parish Clerk of St. Peter Lee Poore, 3268.
Reaux (Peter, Petrus Des), Dutch Community Norwich, 2127, 2133, 2292.
Reck (Johannes), Edam, 1059.
Reelandt (Johan), Amsterdam, 1557, 1579, 1639, 1753.
Reen (Regnerus), Franeker, 1947.
Regemorterus (Ambrosius), Dutch Church London, 149, 597.
Regius (Jacobus), Dutch Church London, 9, 12.
*Regius (Joannes), Elder Dutch Church London, 2.
Reitsma (Anne Tjittes), Groningen, 2986.
Rember, (Guilielmus), St. Martins Church in the Feilds, 297.
Reminck (Joannes), Deventer, 1259.
*Rendorp ( ), Deacon Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2867.
Renesse (Ludovicus Van), Breda, 627, 628, 667.
Renterghem (Bartholomæus van), High-German Church, the Hague, 638, 710, 877, 878.
*Rete (Elner), gives consent, 3233.
*Reus (Gerbrant de), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 1422.
Reus (Jacobus de), Dutch Community Hamburg, 2354, 2387, 2390.
*Reynolds (Robert), tax-collector, 3271.
Reytsma (Tiberius), Amsterdam, 2412, 2440.
Rhee (Henricus), Culemborg, 1767.
Rhenferdius (Jacobus), German Church Mülheimb am Rhein, 1218.
Rhodius (Johan Georg), German Church Bremen, 2242, 2270.
Rhijn (Cornelis, Cornelius Van), Amsterdam, 2364, 2436.
Rhyn (Leendert Johannes Van), Wassenaar, 2907.
Rhijn (Wilhelmus Van), West-Zardam, 1515.
Rhijnsdijck (Henricus), Amsterdam, 1200, 1217, 1490.
Ribbeck (Pieter Christiaan), Kollum, 2815.
Richard, jr. (Jacobus Jeremias), Zeijst, 2962.
Richardson (Edward), English Church Leijden, 1308.
Richier (Jean), French Church Francfort, 1169.
Ricken (Theodor Alexander Wolrad Hendrik), Evangelical Lutheran Community Tiel, 2972.
Riddell (B.), English Church Cork, 2552.
Ridderus (Franciscus), Rotterdam, 921, 1303, 1377, 1378, 1385, 1531.
Riehm (Johann Carel), Amsterdam, 2761.
*Riemersma (Joh.), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
Rietveld (Hermannus), Amsterdam, 2690, 2709.
Rietveld (Petrus), Delft, 2557, 2601.
*Rimy (James), witness, 3223.
Rinteln (K. Van), Veenhuizen (?), 2770.
Ripema (Risco), Dutch Community Antwerp, 2420.
Ritzius (Samuel), Dutch Church Emden, 589.
*Robets (George), tax-collector, 3271.
Robinson (Ra.), Parish of Mary Woulnoth, Londen, 735.
Rochefort (Charles De), Walloon Church Rotterdam, 1422.
Roden (Johannes Wendelinus de), Königsberg, 780.
Roehoff (Abrahamus), Amsterdam, 856, 962, 1015, 1191.
Rötherus (Michaël Ernestus), German Church Danzig, 2135.
Rogers (Nehemiah), Rector of Buttolph, Bishopsgate, London, 786.
Roggen (Pieter Van), Kethel, 2911.
*Rogiers (Joh.), Elder St. Croix, in Danish America, 2633.
Rolandus (Jacobus) Amsterdam, 51.
Rolandus (Jacobus), Dordrecht, 1419, 1740.
Roll (Johan Martin Langheinrich), Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2805.
Roll (P. A.) Evangelical Lutheran Community, Amsterdam, 2961.
*Romarius (Dirck de), Notary, 3246.
Rombouts (Rumoldus), Leyden, 1491, 1573, 1869.
Rondelet (Pierre), French Church Bordeaux, 1211, 1219.
Roos (Joannes), Wassenaar, 2030.
Roothusius (Thomas), Deventer, 83.
*Ros (Symon Cornelis), Elder Coudekercke, 466.
Rosæus (Henricus), the Hague, 281, 282.
Rosarius (Josephus), Haerlem, 547.
Rosieren (Josephus Van der), Haerlem, 243, 251, 344, 356, 404, 490.
*Rossem (E. J. Van), Elder Rotterdam, 2967.
Rossum (Joannes Van), Zwolle, 2482.
Rotarius (Marsilius), Gulich, 349.
*Rouffaer (B.), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2706.
Rouph (Alexandre), French Church Lyons, 749; p. 240a.
Rouyer (Isaac), French Church Stockholm, 1485.
Roij (Abrahamus De), Amsterdam, 872, 948, 956, 972.
Roy (Daniel le), Rotterdam, 2195.
*Roy (Des Brosses le), Elder French Church Saumur, 549.
Roij (Jean de), Amsterdam, 1891, 1912, 1945, 1952, 1961.
*Roij (Pierre Le), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 1422.
*Rudolphus (Hinricus), Groningen, 171.
*Ruelle (Jaques de la), Elder Dutch Church Staden, 224.
Ruitenschild (Gerrit), the Hague, 2829, 2842, 2898.
Rulæus, Ruijlæus (Henricus), Amsterdam, 656, 739, 775, 789, 1044, 1221, 1306, 1431, 1534.
Rulæus, Ruijlæus (Johannes), Haerlem, 729, 1333, 1407.
Rulæus (Rudolphus), Amsterdam, 1214, 1416, 1488, 1546-1548, 1575.
Rulicius (Johannes), Amsterdam, 724, 961, 1034, 1094, 1120, 1128, 1149.

Runge (Konr. Heinr.), German Church Zelle, 2520.
Runge (Konrad Heinrich), German Church Bremen, 2600, 2607.
Ruphus (Alexander), French Church Lyons, 625.
Ruppius (Caspar), Amsterdam, 1817, 1822, 1828, 1833.
*Rustel (Anna Van), witness, 3240.
Rutgers (Abraham), Haarlem, 2666.
Rutgers (Johannes), Heusden, 2623.
Ruttius (Abrahamus), Pillauw, 1908.
Ruijl (Philippus), Hoorn, 1329, 1537.
Ruytinck (Symeon), Dutch Church London, 13a.
Ruyting (Joannes), Dutch Church Colchester, 725, 752, 753, 755, 757, 759, 764, 767, 784, 798, 800, 812, 828, 845, 858, 953, 974, 976, 1073.
Ruytingius (Symeon), Nieumeghen, 697, 816, 842.
*Ryckau (Pieter), Elder Italian Church London, 618.
Rijcke (Arnoldus de), Zierickzee, 2155.
*Rijcke (L. de), Elder Utrecht, 62.
Rycke (Lambertus de), Bergen op den Zoom, 626.
Rijckewaert (Carolus), Utrecht, 159.
Ryndorp (Henricus Johannes Van), Deventer, 2750, 2847.
Rijswijck (Benjamin Van), Rotterdam, 317, 365, 417.
Sachse, Sachsius (Daniel, not P.), Dutch Church Altena, 969, 1003, 1256, 1271, 1299, 1364, 1373.
Saer (Johannes du), Harlingen, 2797, 2822, 2941.
Saldenus (Guilhelmus), Delff, 1307.
Saldenus (Guilhelmus), the Hague, 1616, 1647, 1985, 2012.
Sanderus (Lambertus), Utrecht, 1146, 1213.
Sandyk (Bernardus), the Hague, 2330.
Sannen (Hinno Willem Jan), Arnhem, 2904.
Santvoort (Nicolaus), Leerdam, 2252.
Sarn, Petri Fil. (Petrus Van), Dutch Community Norwich, 2483, 2484.
Sarran (Isaac), French Church Bordeaux, 1211, 1219.
Sartorius (George Frederik), Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2770.
*Sassoy (D.), Deacon French Church Metz, 1689.
Sauchelle (Jean), Walloon Church Leyden, 1344-1346, 1772, 1793, 2067.
Saussaye (Jacques George Chantepie De la), Walloon Church the Hague, 2652.
Schaak (Petrus), Amsterdam, 1205, 1472, 1541, 1571, 1572, 1713.
Schaats (Gideon), Dutch Church Niew Alhanien, 1729 ; p. 240b.
Schachman (Godofridus), Dutch Church Altena, 792, 807, 843, 844, 892, 893, 895, 907.
Schachman (Godofridus), German Church Bremen, 1316, 1524, 1714.
Schaets (Bartholomæus), Tricht, 377.
Schagen (Jacobus), Delft, 2022.
Sceperus (Jacobus), Gouda, 1328, 1508.
Schaick (Cornelius Van), Paramaribo, 2953.
Schalkenius (Henricus), Hoorn, 979.
Scheer (Adolph Frederik Vander), Amsterdam, 2621, 2645, 2678, 2681.
Scheerst (Jacob), Dinxperloo, 2307.
*Schel (Erasmus Van), Elder Dutch Community Altena, 2262.
Schellwald (M. J.), German Church Dierdorff, 2472.
Scheltema (Carel Steven Adama Van), Amsterdam, 2912, 2913, 2951, 2952, 2980, 3013.
Scheltema (Jacobus Nicolaas), Remonstrant-reformed Community Zwammerdam, 2816.
Schenck (Ernest Tileman Von), German Church Bremen, 1963, 2001, 2089.
*Schepper (Jan De), Elder Audenaerde, 2595.
Scherphoff (Samuel), Tiel, 1415.
Scheurman (Clemens Philip), German Church Wesel, 2244.
Schie (Wilhelmus Van), Dutch Church Norwich, 2041.
*Schimmelpenninck (Hendrik), Deacon Baptist Community Kampen, 2366.
Schiphout (Willem), Amsterdam, 2388, 2426.
Schlemueler, Schlemueller (Wilhelm), German Church Königsberg, 780, 980, 1161, 1556.
Schlemullerus (Wilhelmus), Regensburg, 1074.
Schleijermacher (D.), German Church Elverfeld, 2400.
Schmettau (Heinrich), German Church Berlin, 1319; p. 240a.
*Schmit (Evert), Elder Netherlandish Church Dantzigk, 1567.
*Schmitt (Johannes), Elder German Church Lietpfe, 1143.
Schmitz (Paulus), Gladbach, 2453.
*Schönhamas (Rutger), Elder Alpen, 732.
*Scholte (J. H.), Commissioner Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2708.
*Schol'en (W.), Elder Rio de Berbice, 2632.
Schorer (Nicolaus), Middelburg, 1703
Schorrenburg (Gerardus), Rotterdam, 2362, 2367.
Schotanus (Christanus), Franeker, 889, 913, 914.
Schotanus (Meinardus), Utrecht, 562.
Schotanus (Wilhelmus), Amsterdam, 808, 860.
Schotel (Dr. Gillis Dyonisius Jacobus), Tilburg, 2827.
*Schreiber (Jeremias), Elder German Church Wolpffsheim, 1702.
Schreiderus (Henricus), German Church Helmershausen, 1996.
Schreijers (Joannes), Dixmuijden, 1476.
Schriever (J. P. H.), Düsseldorf, 2662.
Schröder (Albertus Johannes), Lutheran Community Arnhem, 2931.
Schröder (Andreas), German Church Bedekaspel, 2037, 2136.
*Schuerman (Arnoudt), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 1422.
Schuir (Wilhelm Vander), Groningen, 1699.
*Schularttenberg (Van), Deacon garrison Mechelen, 2733.
Schultz (Andreas), German Church Marburg, 1778.
Schultz (Johannes), Community unaltered Augsburg Confession the Hague, 2735.
Schumacher (Albertus), German Church Bremen, 2302, 2344, 2365, 2376, 2377, 2389, 2399, 2410.
Schumacher (Friedrich Johann Arnold), German Church Bremen, 2416, 2452, 2459, 2463, 2491.
Schupp (Andreas), German Church Wettesing, 1695.
Schutte (H.), Evangelical Lutheran Community Leeuwarden, 2861.
*Schuur (Anthonij), Sexton Old Church Amsterdam, 3294.
Schuuring (Jan Dirk), Delft, 2722.
Schuuring (Johannes Gerardus), Amsterdam, 2977.
Schuijring (Nicolaus), Haerlem, 2161.
Schwartz (Michael), Duisburg, 591.
*Schweder (Peter), Elder Dutch Community Dantzig, 2424.
Sclater (William), Rector St. James, Clerkenwell, 1295.
*Scoales (Ralff), Parishioner Cobham, 63.
Scot (Alexander), reformed Scotch Community Rotterdam, 2634.
Screvelius (Johannes), Dutch Church "den Olyffberch", Antwerp, 1081.
Scriba (Theodorus), German Church Mörss, 995.
Scriver (Willem), Hilspach, 2186.
Scutter (Johan, Jan), Dutch Community Paris, 1650, 1664, 1665.
Sedgwicke (William), [some English Church], 3239.
Sedgwicus (Richardus), English Church Staden, 75.
Seemondt (Johannes), German Church Duisburgh, 1166.
Segelkru (G.), German Church London, 2667.
Sellius (Tobias), Dantzig, 1127.
Selijns (Henricus), Dutch Church New-York, 1853.
Seneberius (Jean), French Church Lyons, 625.
*Seunis (Cornelis Overgaauw), Burgomaster of Delft, 3299.
Seroien (Mich.), English Church Briel, 64 ; p. 239a.
Serrurier (Daniel), Amsterdam, 2506, 2508, 2556, 2578, 2585.
Serrurier (Filips), Amsterdam, 2574.
Serrurier (Jan Jacob), the Hague, 2558.
*Serurier (J.), Elder French Church St. Quentin, 452, 721, 734.
Seu (Johannes), Middelburg, 15, 18, 54, 67.
Seullijn (Samuel), Ter Burg op Texel, 1398.
*Shard (Robert), witness, 3286.

*Shepard (Fra:), Churchwarden, Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, London, 939.
*Shuttlewort (Henry), Elder of English reformed Church Amsterdam, 723.
Sibersma (Hero), Amsterdam, 1785, 1791, 1808, 1809, 1811.
*Siess (Abraham), Elder German Church Heroldsberg, 837.
*Siess, Sen. (Abraham), Elder German Church Nurenberg, 1066.
Sigelius (Valentinus), German Church Stalberg, 570.
Simonides (Simon), Rotterdam, 823, 941, 964.
Simonides (Simon), the Hague, 1216, 1234.
*Sittart (Abraham Van), Elder Netherland Community Dantzig, 2090, 2112.
*Skynner (Da.), Elder French Church Dover, 832.
Slater (Samuel), Precinct of St. Katherines, London, 617.
Slotemaker (Lambartus Hendrik), Arnhem, 3027.
Slotemaker (Lucas), Middelharnis, 2644.
Sluiter (Hermanus Henricus), Amsterdam, 2906, 2943, 2954, 2966, 2969, 3021.
Sluiter (Jan Jacob), Voorschoten, 2775.
Smetius (Johannes), Nymegen, 2126.
Smit (Joannes de), Dutch Church Colchester, 1197, 1257, 1261, 1406.
Smit (Theodorus), Utrecht, 1692.
Smith (Jan Kortenhoef), Amsterdam, 2719, 2803.
Smith (Johannes), Nymegen, 1693.
Smith (Joannes), Amsterdam, 1807, 1829, 1848, 1914.
Smith (Joh. Hend.), Vlissingen, 2575, 2576.
*Smith (John), witness, 3280, 3281.
*Smith (Richard), Elder National Scottish Church Rotterdam, 2804.
*Smith (Thomas), Inhabitant of Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, London, 939.
Smits (Joannes), Amsterdam, 2611, 2616, 2619.
Smoutius (Adrianus), Amsterdam, 253, 265.
Smytegelt (Petrus), Middelburg, 1794.
Snakenburgh (Isaacus), Dutch Community Paris, 936.
*Snees (Josyas), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 477.
Snethlage (Joannes), Coevorden, 2630.
Snethlage (Martinus), Delft, 2351.
Snethlage (Martinus), Amsterdam, 2470.
Snijers (Isaacus), Middelburg, 1031, 1376, 1386.
*Soenen (Thomas), Elder Dutch Church London, 1.
Soermans (M. C.), Dutch Community Hamburg, 2501.
Soestius (Gulielmus), Rotterdam, 665, 1216.
Solbach (Hermannus), German Church Crombach, 1143.
Solinus (Samuel), ter Burg op Texel, 1167.
Somer (Bernardus), Amsterdam, 1298, 1324, 1477, 1478, 1495, 1496, 1528, 1529, 1536, 1610, 1611.
Somerus (Wilhelmus, Guilielmus), Amsterdam, 534, 647, 706, 743.
Somir (Bernardus), Serooskerck, 1163.
Sommerscalus (Marcus), Curate of Parish of St. Mary Matfellon, alias Whitechappell, 321.
Son (Zegerus Van), Rotterdam, 853.
Son (Zegerus Van), Amsterdam, 1209, 1210, 1266, 1340, 1421, 1435, 1449, 1467, 1468.
*Sona (Abraham), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1408, 1461.
Sonderman (Petrus), German Church Dusseldorff, 908.
Sonnevelt (Josua a), Asperen, 543.
Sontag (Justus Valentinus), German Church (Alt Stätter) Cassell, 2016.
Sorocold (Thomas), Sac. Mildr. in Pultr. Ecclesiae Rector, 3225.
Souterius (Daniel), Haerlem, 490.
Spaan (Johannes Van), the Hague, 2553.
Spange (William), English Church Middelburg, 933.
Spanhemius (Fridericus), Decanus University Leyden, 704.
Speenhovius (Johannes), Utrecht, 159.
*Speres (John), Overseer St. Katharines near to the Tower London, 1923.
Spiljardus (Johannes), Campen, 1171.
Spiringius (Lucas), Middelburg, 615, 776, 793.
Sporon (P. T.), St. Croix, in Danish America, 2647.
Spranckhuysius (Adolphus), Leyden, 101.
Spanckhuijsen (Dionijsius), Asperen, 126, 151.
Spranckhuysen (Dionysius), Delft, 630.
Spratt (Thomas), English Church East Greenwich, 727.
Sprenger (Johannes), German Church Solingen, 1849.
Spijker (Hendrik Jan), Amsterdam, 2846.
Spijker (J.), Dutch Community Kaapstad, 2866.
*Stanbridge (John), gives consent, 3238.
Staphorstius (Casparus), Dordrecht, 905, 1156.
Staveren (Johannes Samuël Van), Haarlem, 2776.
Staveren (Magtildus Van), Leeuwarden, 3039.
Staveren (Petrus Van), Leyden, 1332, 1586, 1617.
Staverman (Reinhardus Carolus), Nienhuys, 2701.
Stechman (Hermannus), Groningen, 171, 471.
Steenberg (Herman), Amsterdam, 2944, 2946.
Steeneveld (Christianus Van), Scheveninge, 2648.
Steenwinkell (Paulus), Amsterdam, 2182, 2183, 2188.
Steinhusen (Hermannus), German Church Düsseldorff, 1278.
Stermont (Jacobus), Rotterdam, 733.
Stermont (Jacobus), the Hagne, 772, 781, 810, 904, 934, 1077, 1136, 1142.
Sterthemius F. (Enoch), Vlissingen, 461, 538.
Stevens (Henry), Curate of Buttolph, Bishopsgate, London, 786.
Steversloot (Laurens Van), Dutch Community Altena, 2261, 2266.
Steijn (Stephanus Vander), Leiden, 1851, 2043.
Stock (Theodorus), Duisburg, 1549.
Stocker (H.), German Church Horn, 2531.
Stollius (David), German Church S. Peter & Paul, Dantzic, 427.
Stoop (M. J. A.), Protestant Church Antwerp, 2784; p. 240b.
Straaten (Cornelis Johannes Van), Oijen & Megen, 2759.
Strabeeck (Wilhelm Van), Rees, 1658.
Strackius (Theodorus), Borcharen and Hernen, 409.
Stratenus (Simon), Utrecht, 2301.
Streithagen (Petrus), Swedish Embassy, the Hague, 769.
Streso (Casparus), the Hague, 620, 747, 774, 783, 1013, 1014, 1100.
Streso (Clemens), Amsterdam, 2170, 2172, 2179, 2187, 2190, 2196, 2273, 2313.
Streso (Jacobus), Amsterdam, 1993, 2009, 2017, 2055, 2117.
Stroeve (Jacob), Amsterdam, 2820, 2821, 2876, 2877, 2902, 2947, 2971.
Stuart (Arnoldus Abraham), Amsterdam, 2795.
*Stubbing (Rich.), tax-collector, 3270.
Styles (Matthias), Rector of St. George's Botolphlane, London, 464.
Suavius (Andreas), Utrecht, 398, 641.
Sueder (Johannes Hartmann), German Church Bischhausen, 1682.
Suggeraet (Ludovicus), the Hague, 1201, 1292, 1396, 1404, 1446, 1459, 1493, 1638, 1940, 2123.
Superville (Daniel De), père, Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2332.
Superville (Daniel de), Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
Surendonck (Elias), Dordrecht, 1625.
Swaef (Daniel de), Middelburg, 748.
Swalmius (Eleazar), Amsterdam, 233, 284, 316, 462, 484, 559, 560, 593.
Swalmius (Henricus), Haerlem, 300, 348, 468.
Swalmius (Henricus Brants), Hoorn, 1537.
Swalmius (Joannes), Hillegom, 1320.
Swalmius (Otto Brants), Enchuysen, 2137.
*Swift (Robert), Inhabitant of Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, London, 939.
Swinden, jun. (Philip Van), Dutch Chapel of St. James', 2610.

Sybelius (Engelbertus), Dutch reformed Church Franckfurth, 104.
Sylvanus (Octavius), see Georgius *Wibotius*.
Sijlvius (Johannes), Amsterdam, 128, 140, 187, 1285, 1337, 1343.
Sylvius (Johannes Cornelij), Amsterdam, 360, 375, 439, 473.
*Taa (W. Van), Elder Rotterdam, 2896.
*Tabart (S.), Elder French Church in the Savoy, 2408.
Taffinus (Joannes), French Church Amsterdam, 11.
*Taine (James), Elder French Church London, 3249.
Talma (Alcidus Warmoldus Lambertus), Harlingen, 3040.
Tamke (Hermannus), German Church Godens, 2104.
Tappam (Christopher), English Church St. John upon Walbrooke, 3227.
*Tayspill (Carel), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 3266.
*Taijspil (Daniel), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 1593, 1595.
*Tayspill (Jacob), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 1593.
*Tayspill (Michiel), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 3266.
Teeckmannus (Henricus), Delff, 1433, 1594.
Teekmannus (Arnoldus), Utrecht, 447, 629, 875.
Teekmannus (Arnoldus), Dordrecht, 1103.
Teekmannus (Johannes), Amersfoort, 1251.
Teellinck (Johannes), Utrecht, 984.
Teellinck (Maximiliaen), Middelburg, 652, 653, 717.
*Teen (Johan Von), Elder Dutch Church Franckfurt, 1367.
Tegnejus (Tobias), the Hague, 790, 802, 861, 1046, 1049, 1070, 1072.
Tegularius (Adrianus), Haerlem, 694.
Tegularius (Hermannus), Delft, 903.
Testas (Aaron), French Church London, 2193.
Texelius (Johannes), Rotterdam, 1249, 1281, 1322.
Theesing (Hendrik Johan Reinhold Gerard), Rotterdam, 3029.
*Thicknes (Raphe), Constable Parish of St. Mary Matfellon, alias Whitechappell, 321.
*Thient (Abraham), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2056.
Thilenus (Johannes), Middelburg, 1260, 1510.
*Tholen (Charl.) Elder French Church Emden, 2731.
Thomæ (Albertus), Groningen, 900.
Thomson (David), Dutch Embassy Wien, 1992.
Thomson (Jacob), German Church Königsberg, 2248.
Thomson (Johannes Andreas), Westervoort, 2908.
Thoor (Petrus Van), Middelburg, 864, 1029.
*Thoulouze (B.), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1720.
*Thijssen (Gillis), Elder Dutch Church Dantsigh, 1479-1481.
Tielenius (Petrus), Maestricht, 1302.
Tielenius (Petrus), s'Hertogenbosch, 1585.
Tielenius (Petrus), Rotterdam, 1636, 1637, 1759, 1774, 1852.
Tielius (Benjamin), Hilvarenbeek, 2107.
Til (Salomon Van), Dordrecht, 1911, 2008, 2025.
Tileman (Johan Philip), Netherland Community Franckfurt, 2002, 2029.
Tillotson (I.), English Church St. Bartholomew, London, 3285, 3287.
Timmer (Antonius), Dutch Community Emmerick, 1854, 1970.
Tobianus (Christ. G.), German Church Thorn, 2213.
*Toict (Estienne du), Elder Walloon Church Canterbury, 947.
Tol (Hendrik Jacobus), Amsterdam, 2778, 2839, 2893, 2894.
Toll (Hadrianus Van), Edam, 2612.
*Tomasz Backer (Claes), Deacon Lisse, 302.
*Tombe (J. Des), Deacon Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2494.
Tongeren (Matthias à), Vreeswijck, 1837.
Toorenenbergen (Johan Justus Van), Rotterdam, 3018.
Tournemainne (Matthæus), Dutch Church Francfort, 240.
*Travelle (De), Lieutenant, 3263.
Trelcatius (Johannes), Aerdenburch, 509.
Treviranus (God. Reinh.), German Church Lehe, 2500.
Treviranus (Johann Friedrich), German Church Bremen, 2487, 2495, 2546, 2563.
Treviranus (Ludwig Georg), German Church Bremen (Neüstatt), 2323, 2383, 2475.
Treij (Johannes Jacobus), German Church Basel, 1715.
Trezel (Samuel), Dutch Church Colchester, 1704, 1846.
Tricot (Gaspard), French Church Tours, 1238.
Triglandius (Cornelius), the Hague, 848, 895, 951, 1004, 1039, 1055, 1069, 1080, 1122, 1150, 1154, 1155, 1255.
Triglandius (Jacobus), Amsterdam, 191, 362, 407.
Triglandius (Jacobus), Leyden, 621.
*Tromer (J. F.), Elder Walloon Church Breda, 2335.
Troije (Henricus), the Hague, 2181, 2251, 2263.
*Tschudi (Burckarth), Elder German Church London, 2444.
Turckius (Petrus), German Church Elverfeld, 2157.
Tureq (Jacobus Nicolaas), Bergen opt Zoom, 2289.
*Turlington (John), Inhabitant of Parish of St. Michaell upon Cornhill, London, 939.
Tijken (Jacobus), Amsterdam, 2451, 2465, 2481, 3294.
Ubelmann (Joannes), Gorinchem, 2174.
Uckerman (D. R.), reestablished Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2794, 2905.
Uebelin (Johan Jacob), Nurenberg, 1066.
Uebelins (Johannes Jacobus), Heroldsberg, 837; p. 240a.
*Uhlenbroek (C.), Elder Reestablished Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2779.
Uldericus (Frelicius), Embden, 1366.
Undereijck (Theodorus), German Church Bremen, 1545, 2065.
Ungewitter (E.), German Church Cassel, 2509.
Ursinus (Benjamin), German Church Berlin, 1719.
Ursinus (Joannes), Amsterdam, 50, 98, 113, 125, 153, 162.
Ursinus (Johannes), Rotterdam, 1325.
Utrecht (Godefried Van), Deventer, 2303.
Uttgesfort (Henricus), German Church Heinsbergh, 1417.
Uyttenhooven (Adrianus), Brouwershaven, 2712.
Vajus (Nathan), Dutch Church Calais, 115, 155.
*Valeton (Isaac), Elder Walloon Church Rotterdam, 2706.
Vallette (L.), Evangelical Lutheran Community Paris, 2782, 2783.
Vanderburcht (Pieter), Vlissingen, 1270, 1395.
Varenholtt (Petrus), Bremen, 827.
Vasseur (Jacobus), Amsterdam, 1723, 1775-1777.
Vechnerus (Nathanael), German Church St. Peter & Paul Danzig, 1162.
Veegens, jun. (Dirk), Haarlem, 2549.
*Veen (W. Vander), Elder Schalckwijck, 2272.
*Veening (J. G.), Elder Amsterdam, 2726, 2773.
Velde (Abraham Vande), Middelburg, 1121, 1526.
Velde (Gabriel Vande), Breda, 2329.
Velingius (Wilhelmus, Willem), Rotterdam, 1938, 2371, 2432, 2478.
Velthusius (Conradus), Morsz, 415.
Veltman (Johannes), Arnhem, 2614, 2615.
Vent (Dr. C. H.), Protestant Church Brussels, 2784; p. 240b.
Vent (Ernest), Evangelical Church Brussels, 2850; p. 240b.
Verboom (Franciscus Melchior), St. Thomas, 2674, 2675.
Verboom (Michaël), Alkmaar, 2551.
Verdier (Jean), French Church Montauban, 993; p. 240a.
Verduin (Abraham), Baptist Community Kampen, 2366.
Vergeer (Cornelius), Schoonhoven, 1130.
*Verhagen (Passchier Cornelis), Elder Dutch Church Westsouburgh, 1887.
Verhoeven (Egbertus), Haerlem, 175, 192.
Verhoeven (Henricus Petrus Timmers), the Hague, 2812, 2871.

Verhorst (Gosuinus), the Hague, 1356, 1558, 1646, 1721, 1973, 2061.
*Verlee (Elb.), Elder Amsterdam, 2868.
Verster (Adrianus), Dordrecht, 2449.
Verster (Jean Louis), Rotterdam, 2335, 2636.
Verweij (Bern.), the Hague, 2703, 2707.
Vich (Arnold), German Church Steinfurt, 2084.
Viervant (Hendrik Husly), Amsterdam, 2641.
Vignon (Johannes Du), Rotterdam, 2469.
Vinckius (Lucas), Amsterdam, 1094.
Viner (Johannes), English Church of Margarete, Westminster, 935; p. 240a.
Vink (Hendrikus), Goriuchem, 2378.
Vinke (Gerardus Johannes), Amsterdam, 2925, 2926, 2985.
Vinke (Hermanus Lambertus), Leeuwarden, 2885.
Vinke (Hermanus Lambertus), Rotterdam, 3031.
*Vischer (Abraham), Deacon Dutch Community London, 3292.
Visscher (Johan), Amsterdam, 2333, 2341, 2352, 2357, 2358, 2480.
Visscher (Johannes), Gouda, 2625.
Visscherus (Johannes), Amsterdam, 1133.
Visscherus (Philippus), Breda, 1860.
Vleteren (Timotheus Van), Dutch Church London, 3231.
Vliet (Cornelis Vander), Utrecht, 1469.
Vliet (Philippus Vander), the Hague, 1986, 2146, 2231.
Vollenhove (Joannes Van), the Hague, 1233, 1486, 1514, 1662, 1684, 1700, 1737, 1766, 1910, 1957.
Vollenhove (Joannes Van), Dutch Embassy London, 1389.
Vonk (Gerard), Haerlem, 2254.
*Voorensvelt (Baltus Van), Elder Schalckwyck, 2272.
Voorhoeve (Hermanus Cornelis), Amersfoort, 3045.
*Voorst (Gysbert Van), Deacon Dutch Community London, 3293.
Vorm (Johannes Vander), Amsterdam, 2450, 2519.
Vorstman (Marcus Antonius Gijsbertus), Gouda, 2830.
Vos (Henricus), Amsterdam, 2285, 2290, 2291, 2409.
Vosburgh (Johannes), Dutch Church Colchester, 1521.
Vrechemius (Johannes), Dordrecht, 1033, 1040, 1095.
Vrics (Albertus de), Rotterdam, 2757, 2758.
Vriese (Matthæus de), Dutch Embassy Brussels, 1222, 1317.
Vrij (Petrus de), Nymegen, 1085, 1086, 1089, 1090.
Vryæus (Cornelius), the Hague, 308, 390, 428.
Wachendorff (Petrus), Amsterdam, 275.
*Waerssen (Revtt Van), Elder French Church Nantes, 965.
*Waesberge (Gilles Janssonius Van), Elder Netherland Community Dantsigh, 2112.
Waeijen (Johannes Vander), Leeuwarden, 1182.
Waeijen (Johannes Vander), Middelburg, 1353-1355.
Wagner (Elard), German Church Bremen, 2295, 2581.
Wagner (J. H.), German Church Rauwiller, 2422.
Wake (Gulielmus), Archbishop of Canterbury, 3278, 3279.
Walæus (Antonius), Middelburg, 26.
Walæus (Balduinus), Dutch Embassy Paris, 820.
Walæus (Balduinus), Arnemuijd, 1020.
Walæus (Jacobus), Middelburg, 246.
Walckens (Hajo Johannes), Franeker, 922, 1016.
Wallendall (Petrus Van), Hoorn, 2278, 2355.
*Wallerat, or Walleran (Pr.), Elder Walloon Church Middelburg, 720.
Walraven (Guilielmus), Woudrichem, 1099.
Walsweer (Matthias), Franeker, 740.
Wanrooij (J.), Bruinisse, 2724.
Warendorp (Nicolaus), Abbess of Hervord, 1082.
*Warineld (J. Van), Elder Vlissingen, 2676.
*Warnsinck ( ), Elder Amsterdam, 2862.
Wassenburch (Petrus), Dordrecht, 524, 788.
*Watson (William), Elder English Reformed Church Amsterdam, 723.
Weddik (B. T. Lublink), Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2767, 2781, 2808, 2818, 3002.
*Weeotad (Andr.), witness, 3232.
Wells (John), Olaves Jewry, London, 1036.
Wenningius (Georgius Ulricus), German Church Aachen 1464, 2095.
*Wens (Sebrecht), Elder Walloon Church Dordrecht, 2156.
Wenz (Philip Johan), French Church Emden, 2731.
Werleman (J. E.), German Church Wersen, 2622.
Werninck (J.), Dutch Community London, 2691.
Wesel (Adrianus Van), Amsterdam, 1865, 1872, 1928, 1935, 1965, 2012.
Wesselius (Hermannus), Leeuwarden, 1856, 1946, 2074, 2319.
Wesselius (Johannes), Leyden, 2283.
Westerhoff (Albertus Van), Amsterdam, 1825.
Westermolen (Petrus), Dutch Community Paris, 2165.
Westerneijn (Eduardus), Leyden, 1294, 1315, 1342.
Wetstein (Johann Jacob), German Church Basel, 2370.
Wetterus (Henricus), Burgh, near Bremen, 746.
Weijland (Henricus), Amsterdam, 2717, 2788, 2789.
*Whitbee (Tymothey), Churchwarden St. Martins Orgar, London, 288.
White (Thomas), Rector Parish Church of St. Mary at Hill, London, 1492.
Whitehorne (Edward), Rector of St. Andrew-le-Wardrobe, London, 261.
Wibotius, Wybo (Georgius Joris), surnamed in Latin Octavius Sylvanus, Dutch Church London, 1, 2.
Widmarius (Abdias), Groningen, 711.
Wienands ( ), German Evangelical Community Goch, 3019.
*Wies (Johamman), judge at Grampach, 1143.
*Wiggersen (Reijnier), Elder Lisse in Holland, 302.
*Wilbraham (Rand.), Parishioner St. Martins Orgar, London, 288.
*Wildeboer ( ), Elder Rotterdam, 2967.
Wilderman (Gerhard), German Church Dantzig, 2075, 2099, 2110, 2131.
Wildschut (Dirk Hendrik), Amsterdam, 2832, 2833.
Wilhelmi (Bartholdus), Dutch Church London, 1.
Wilhelmius (Johannes), Rotterdam, 2287, 2342.
Will (Peter), German Church in the Savoy, 2631, 2655.
*Willemssen (Cornelis), Elder Coudekercke, 466.
Williams (Hugh), St. Olaves in Southwarke, 339.
Willigen (Pieter Vander), Tiel, 2798.
*Willighen (Nicolaus Vander), Elder Dutch Church Altena, 209.
Wilsens (Abraham), Muden, 874.
Wiltem (Niklaes), Amsterdam, 2243.
Wiltingh (Jacobus), Nymegen, 1450, 1501.
*Windsor (M.), witness, 3285.
*Windsor (Richard), maketh Oath, 3285, 3287.
*Wingen (Anthoni Von), Elder Netherlandish Church Frankfurt, 1743.
Wingius, Wynghyus (Gottfredus, Godfredus), Dutch Church London, and Belgium, 2, 3054.
*Winington (Richard), tax-collector, 3275.
Winkel (Pierre Guillaume te), Rotterdam, 2942, 3037.
Winter (Henricus), Amsterdam, 2130, 2152, 2162.
Wirth (Johann), German Church Herbischofen, 1625.
Wirtzius (Gerhardus), Xancten, 592.
Wiselius (Samuel), Bommel, 981.
Wiselius (Weinmærus), Wageningen, 985.
With (Ludolphus De), Rotterdam, 1803, 1805, 1896, 1897, 2128.
Withyman (John), English Church Blackfriers, 3223.
Witte (Petrus de), Leyden, 1104, 1105.
Wittenkindus (Johannes), German Community Wolfsanger, 937.

Wittewrongel (Christianus), Briel, 1460.
Wittewrongel (Petrus), Amsterdam, 612, 643, 703, 815, 869, 986.
*Wittewrongle (Jacob), Elder Dutch Church London, 82.
Woide (Karel Godfrey), Dutch Community Royal Chapel St. James', 2583, 2610, 2617.
Wolff Hzn (C. de), Deacon Rotterdam, 2855.
Wolff (Johan Mijnhard), Reestablished Evangelical Lutheran Community Amsterdam, 2844.
*Wollaston (Th.), Churchwarden Church of All-hallowes, Tottenham, Middlesex, 257.
Wolleb, Wollebius (Alexander), German Church Basel, 1702, 1936.
Wolterbeek (Jacob Dirk), the Hague, 2626.
Wolters (Stephanus), German Church Dantzig, 2088, 2103.
Wolters (Willem Pieter), Harlingen, 2960.
Wolzogue (Louis de), Walloon Church Utrecht, 1206.
Wolzogue (Louis de), Walloon Church Amsterdam, 1408, 1720.
*Wood, Pson (W.), Elder St. Croix in Danish America, 2633.
Woodward (Albertus), the Hague, 1351, 1447, 1642, 1657, 1666, 1709, 1998, 2048, 2224.
Woodward (Richard), English Church Amsterdam, 1437, 1505, 1513, 1641, 1862, 2086.
*Woutheuijse (Elisabet), witness, 3294.
Wyatt (Walter), English Church St. Peters Cornhill, London, 3288.
Wybo (Joris), see Georgius *Wibotius*.
*Wijchot (Anna Van), gives consent, 3240.
Wyckenburgius (Theodorus), Harlem, 700, 862.
*Wyk (W. J. Van), Elder Walloon Church Amsterdam, 2792.
Wijkeutoren (Esaias), Voorburgh, 1673.
*Wyld (William), Parish Clerk, Christ Church within Newgate, London, 262.
*Wyll (Johannes), Elder French Church Metz, 1689.
Wyngaerden (Bernardus), Leyden, 1118.
*Wynock (Josua), Elder Dutch Church Colchester, 477.
*Wyntgis ? (J.), Lieutenant, 3252.
Wyringius (Joannes), St. Martinsdyk, 268.
Xainctes (Wijnand), Walloon Church Goes, 1599.
Young (John), Allum Chapel, Surrey, 2786, 2799.
*Younge (Roberte), Parishioner Cobham, 63.
*Younge (William), Parishioner Cobham, 63.
Ysendyk (Arent Van), Amsterdam, 2696.
Ysseldijk (Johannes Van), Utrecht, 2454.
Zaldenus (Guilhelmus), the Hague, 1749.
Zandt (Jan Vander), Haarlem, 2702.
Zas (Theodorus), Batavia, 2049.
Zaunslifer (Otto), Groningen, 884, 906, 966.
Zeegers (Lambertus), Amsterdam, 2059, 2092-2094, 2101.
Zeeuw (Petrus de), Egmond-binnen, 2293.
Zegers (Willem), Oosterbeek, 3009.
Zeller (Johannes Jacob), Rees, 1444.
Zetzener ( ), German Church Bocholt, 2963.
Zimmerman (Johannes Decker), Evangelical Lutheran Community Utrecht, 2743.
*Zorlin (John Jacob), Deacon Dutch Community London, 3289.
Zoutmaat, Gualth. fil. (Gualtherus), Leijden, 2602.
Zijnen, P. Jz. (Gerrit Jan), Zwijndrecht, 2884, 2982.

IV. Index of Persons* in whose behalf the Certificates were issued.

*This Index includes also the names of Persons who are merely incidentally mentioned in the Certificates.

Aalst (Willem Van), 1175.
Abbeales (Nicholas), and his wife, 288.
Abberdaen (Cornelis), and Ceuntien Aerts, his wife, 1035.
Abbes (Hendrich), 1527.
Abbring (Joannes), 906.
Abeele (Joan Vanden), 400.——(Maria Vauden), 401.——(Mayken, wife of Jan Vanden), 144.
Abeels (Lodowijck), and his wife Maria de Deckers, 870.
Abeels (Willem), and his wife Cornelia Schout, 528.
Abele (Joannes Vanden), 89.
Abercrombie (Marie), wife of Pierre Trapaud, 2494.
Aber Crumme (Anna), 1856.
Abo (Engelina Johanna), 2357.
Abrahams, jr. (Antonie Willem), 2886.
Abrahams (Immetje), 2172.——(Otto), 409.
Abrenettie (Georgius), 1067.
Acker (Abraham Van), 29.——(Elizabeth Van), 29.——(Lydia Van), 600.——(Marie Van), 702.
Aclant (Matheeus), 3201.
Adams (Elizabeth), 2747.——(Saartie), 1557.
Adams (Sibeliena), wife of L. Ringeling, 3017.
Adamson (Gerrit), 1907.
Admiraal (Elisabeth Margaretha), 2896.——(Jan), 2912.
Adriaan (Willemijntje), wife of Daniel Mesan, 2278.
Adriaens (Gooltje), 1114.——(Maijken), 890.
Adriaenssen (Job), 67.
Adriaensz (Magdalcentje), 1959.
Adrian (Elie), 1160.
Adrianssn (Henricksken), 3096.
Aelbré (Lisebeth), wife of A. Chesser, 822.
Aelbrechtsn (Lowijs), 382.
Aelmans (Heindrick), 3084.
Aelmoude (Maria Van), widow of Jean Pasquier, 1669.
Aerts (Ceuntien), wife of Cornelis Abberdaen, 1035.
Afferen (Hendrik Gerritsen), 1041.
Akker (Anna Vanden), 2977.
Akkeren (Marijtje Van), wife of Moses de Raatt, 1497.
Akkerman (Gerrit), 1354.
Albertsen (Reijnier), 1775.
Albertsz (Elias), 1075.
Aldewerelt (Willem Van), 2325.
Aldringa (Albertus), 1401.
Alewijn (Sara), 881.
Alft (Henricus ab), 1578.
Alkemade (Agatha Cornelia Van Rijn Van), 3003.
Alkemade (Leendert Van Rijn Van), and his wife Fonia Ameide Van Duin, 3010.
Allaert (Elizabeth), wife of Pieter Maralois, 531.
Allauson (Joane), 3227.
Allen (Johannes), 299.
d'Almeras (Margareta Exalto), 3265.
Almonde (Maria Van), 1536.
Alstée (Jan Van), 1014.
Ameide (Sara Van), 1946.

Amereus (Cornelis), 1188.
Amerongen (Geertruyt Van), 1046.
Amesboff (Arnoldus), 2800.
Amiot (André Estienne), 2646.
Ammersbeek (Johan Jost), 2037.
Amzingh (Widdow), 2305.
Ancker (Cornelis Vanden), 1740; see Sara *Norden*.——(Martin Vanden), 1079.——(Pieter Vanden), and his wife Jobje Hellinghs, 849.
Anckershouk (Jacob), 1709.
Andles (Eijse), 1337.
Andlord (Anna), wife of Ouwen Dumbel, 804.
Andries (Corporal David), 3257.——(Fenne, wife of Simon), 3170.——(Johanna), 1415.
Andriessen (Andries), 1786.
Angelaer (Claes Cornelisz), 1123.
Angeren (Hans Van), 3207.
Anneveld (Franciscus Everardus), 2899.
Annezoon (Elizabeth), 207.
Annoot (Jan), 826; see Sara de *Cerf*.
Annoots (Abigael), 818.
Ansinger, alias Drake (Christopher), 634.
Antheunis (Grietken), wife of Alex. *Verklemme*, 138.
Anthoini (Willem), 243; see Wentelken *Roosterman*.
Anthonissen (Anthonij), 644.
Anthonisz (Mayken), 697.
Anthonij (Pieter), 1532; see Maijken *Cornelis*.
Antonis (Antonio), 562; see Lysbet de La *Gruis*, and Maria *Jans*.
Appaerl (Joos), 372.
Appaet (Mayken), 94.
Arendts (Berdt), 1316.——(Johann), 1316.——(Sara, wife of Joannes Blas, 1761.
Arentsen (Hendric), 911.
Ariens (Aeghjen), 1428.——(Henricus), 1524.——(Hermyntge), 630.——(Maartien), 2205.
Ariensen (Amutgen), 281.
Arkel (Willem Theodoor de Jongh Van), and his wife Johanna Hendrica de Boeuff, 3046.
Arnouts (Marten), 2167.
Artis, or Artijs (Gheerart), 3077.
Arundella (Cornelia), wife of Dr. William *Zegers*, 813.
Asschoff (Henrich), 2274.
Assendelft (Isaac Van), 2362.
Astrue (Jaques), 2335.
Aubrie (Daniel), 1266.
Augier (Daniel), 1446.
Baack (Antheunis), 231.
Baalde (Jacobus), 1723.
Baalen (Mardochcus Van), 153; see Mari *Selland*.
Babington (Thomas), 585.
Bacchelaer (Abigaïl), widow of Thomas Kempis, 912.
Bach (Johanna Christina), 2566.
Bachiler (Elisabeth), wife of Johannes Canijn, 834.
Backer (Cornealns), 3283.——(Cornelis), 2268.——(Pieter), 495.——(Hans de), 45.——(Jacob de), 575; see Joanna *Maralois*.——(Jan de), 3153.——(Pieter den), 435.
Backers (Mayeken), wife of Jan de Rijker, 3140.
Backus (Gerrit), 2516.
Baddel (Christina), wife of Gerrit Jansen, 1406.
Badland ( ), and his wife, 1967.
Bäebler (Cornelis Hendrik), 2591.
Baelberge (Janneken Van), wife of Hartger Wonters, 74.
Baelde (Gersom), 2152.——(Sara), 525.
Baerentsen (Andrijs), 3245.
Baerse (Josynken Van den), wife of Jan Vander Vijnck, 157.
Baerselman (Jan Hendrik Klopman), 2910.——(Jan Wessel Klopman), 2859.
Baert (Jan), and Sara his wife, 298.——(Peter), 169.——(Maria), widow of Erasmus Christiaen, 479.
Baes (Pieter), 501.
Baeteman (Gillis), 776; see Jaquemyntje de *Swarte*.
Bagelmann (Borchard), 2475.
Bagijn (Abraham), and his wife Margrita Van Sijl, 1321.
Baillet (Adam), 1173, 1196.
Bailly (Nicholas), 3287.
Baker (Elisabeth), 3224.
Bakker (Hendrik Jan), 2810.——(Jansje), 2753.——(Teertske), wife of R. Jager, 3040.
Balde (Abraham), 860.——(Frantz), 2002.——(Isaac), 2002.——(Susanna), 238.
Ballman (Johannes Petrus), 2783.
Ballmann (Wilhelm Friedrich), 2782.
Ballij (Nicolans), 2223.
Balma (Melchior), 2104.
Balman (Maria Juliana), 2805.
Balmann (Gnillaume), 2796.
Balthazars (Geleijn), and his wife Jaeijn Geleijns, 291.
Bante (Anna Petronella), 2818.
Baptiste (Petronella), 1237.
Barbè (Pieter), 1786.——(Sara), 1756.
Barber (Debora), 1591.
Bare (Joris Vanden), 478.
Barents (Elsje), 823.——(Francis), 3242.
Barentse (Jan), 916; see Styntje *Robberts*.
Barentzen (Herman), 237; see Christina *Jansen*.
Barlaar (Abraham Van), 782.
Barlee (Rebecca), 3231.——(Mrs. Rebecca), 3231.
Barnes (Eleazar), 3227.
Barneveld (Helena), 2814.——(Maria), 2809.
Barnevelt (Barend Johannes), 2856.
Baron (Isaac), 2058.
Barondeel (Adrianken, Arianeken), 3206.
Barregen (Jan), 2404.
Bars (Rutgerus), 1812.——(Rutterus), 1693.
Barsseur (Abraham Le), 1697.
Bartenschlag (Hans Rudolf), 2370.
Bartholssen (Egbert), 632; see Heijlicke *Bastiaens*.
Barij (David de), 1268.
Basel (Gheeraert Van), 3188.
Basen (Jacob Vanden), 1170.
Basler (Paulus), 1989.
Basset (Erik John William), 2733.——(Maria), 2733.——(William Francis), 2733.
Bastiaens (Heijlicke), wife of Egbert Bartholssen, formerly wife of Pieter Cornelissen, 632.
Bataille (Marie), 451.
Batcheler (Ochrits), 791; see Elijsabeth *Groenewald*.
Bateman (Jan), 3057.
Bauen (Christina ten), 415.
Bauerman (Garrelt), 2657.——(Hillaire Jean), 2731.
Bausart (Joosse de), 1304.
Bauters (Peter), from Gent, 8.
Baijart (Elizabeta), wife of Sedneum Points, 696.
Beauchamp (John), 723, 724; see also Sophia de *Wolff*.
Beben (Abraham Vander), 23; see also *Broecke*.
Beek (Anneken), 430.——(Arnoldus), 2095.——(Friedrich Oscar), 3035.——(Jacob George), 2183.
Becker (Meliseij), 698.
Beckers (Clementia), 2084.
Beckman (Peter), 646.
Becks (Judith), 407.
Beeck (Gerrit Van), 1456.——(Maria Johanna Van), 2291.
Beeck (. . . . Auff de, der), 542, 549.
Beeck (Anthonius Von der), 1686.
Beeck (Philippus Op der), 714; see also Maria Van der Straten, 714.
Beeckman (Johan Henrich), 1943.——(Johannes), 1503.——(Johannes), 1515.
Beecman (Henricus), 3092, 3098, 3101.
Beek (Johanna Van), wife of Hendrik de Putter, 2409.——(Brenink Vander), 3279.
Beckman (Maria Cornelia), 2862.
Beelsier (Jan), 852.
Beer (Jan de), 796.
Beerman (Christophel), 1796.
Beetz (Niclaass Van), 3125.
Behagel (Adriaentken), 500.——(Anna Maria), wife of Isaac Rosier, 1700.
Behrens (Anna Maria Helena), 2996, 3038.——(George Fredrik), 2996.——(Lourens), 2996.
Beir (Jacob de), and his wife Johanna, 421.
Beirman (Arnoldus Boot), 2132.
Bejer (Fransois), 840.——(Willem), 840.
Beke (Maria), 380.——(Pieter), 477.
Beke Jr. (Pieter), and his wife Catelyne, 423.
Beke (Susanna), 208.——(Susanne), wife of William Sheldrack, 488.
Beken (Debora Vander), widow of Jaques Van Laren, 346.
Bell (Clemens) 587.——(Jan), 1125.——(Johannes), 588.——(Petrus), 586.
Bellaart (Willem Coenraad), 2898.
Bellaert (Jan), 1377
Belsier (Mayken), 431.

Bemmel (Hillighje Van), 1692.——(Hillichje Van), 1830.
Ben (Maria Van der), 2903.——(Tobias Van der), 2846.
Benden (Abraham Van den), 581.
Bendtjes (Gerrit), 2615.——(Roelof), 2614.
Bene (Daniel Wilhelm) 1857.
Benit (Jan Arrien Kooij), 2865.——(Lysbeth), 2999.
Bennet (Jeane, Jane), 3222.
Bensen (Susanna), widow of Rogier Vermula, 3176.
Bentinck (Carel Anton Ferdinand, Count), 2959.
Bentjes, Derkzoon (Jan), 2592.
Bentvort (Francina), wife of Christoffel Senft, 2994, 2995.
Berchuijsen (Mattheus Van), 639.
Berckus (Frans), 3261.
Berents (Jacomijne), 2118.
Berevelt (Jacob), 1711.
Berg (Adriaan Johannes Van den), 2590.——(Ariaentie Pieters Vanden), 1315.——(Gerritje Van den), 2888.
Bergendahl (Jens Christiaan), 2844.
Bergh (Catharina Van den), 2181.——(Elisabet Van den), 2669.——(Werner Jacobsz Vanden), 1171.
Berghe (Guillaume Van den), 721.——(Janneken Vanden), widow of Jan de Meij, 98.
Beringh (Barent), 1815.
Berkel (Adriaen Van), 1973.
Berkelie (Christina), 2875; qy. the same as Christina Helena *Berkelie.*
Berkelie (Christina Helena), wife of Th. Proom, 2855.
Berkenet (Maria), wife of Louijs Slootemaker, 2222.
Berkmans (Wilhelm), 1265.
Bernardts (Jenne, or Jone, Janneken), wife of Immanuel Vereycken, 3111, 3167.
Bernds (Elisabeth, wife of Herman), 893.
Berrie (Thomas), 933.
Bert (Elizabeth de), 1608.——(Eustathius de), 816.——(Jan de), and his daughter Jannetgen de, 475.——(Johan de), 1260; see Maria de *Puijdt.*——(Judith de), 953.——(Susanna de), 2219.
Berte (Abraham Van), 72.
Berten (Mary, wife of William), 350.——(Pieter), and Abegaijl his wife, 386.——(Proontgen), widow, mother of Pieter Berten, 386.
Bertens (Joos), 425.
Berthem (Jacob Van), 1349.
Bertken (Samuel Van), 599.
Bertolf (Anna), 858.
Bertram (Noe), 72.
Berts (Johanna Van), 715.
Besel (Pieter) 638.
Best (Christina Geertruida Margaretha), 2981.
Beucke (Huibrecht de), 1939; see Celia *Brouers.*
Beumer (Pieter), 2009.
Beun (Salomon), 425.——(Tobias), 51.
Beune (Pierre), 1706.
Beunis (Wouter Heleendert Gerardus), 3042.
Beuns (Isaac), 579; see Abigaijl *Taeyspil.*——(Isaac), 3229.
Beusch (Andreas), 347.
Beusselaar (Johannes Vander), 1920.
Beute (Martinus), 3033.
Beuterdrooghe (Anthonis de), and his wife Anna, 459.
Bevers (Margarita), 1708.
Beijaert (Anna), widow of Thomas Tanner, 930.——(Jaques), 56 (brother of Thom. Stalpaert).——(Josias), 703.
Beijaerts (Esther), 703.——(Mayke), 647.
Beije (Sarah), 1386.
Beijer (Elisabet), wife of Theodorus Bolten, 2257.——(Francois), 967.——(Maria de), 867.——(Susanna de), wife of Jan Lovell, 866.
Beyerling (Wynand), 2229.
Beyssell (Paulus), 2114.
Beyts (Adolf), 3162.
Bicker Caarten (Adrian Herman), 2682.——(F. P.), 2682.
Biderman (Abraham), 1855.
Biest (Jacob Vander), 149.
Biggs (Jhon), 3233.
Biltouss (Edward), 819; see Barbara *Wolschin.*
Bincke (Henrick), 103.——(Sara), 103.
Binder (Henri Alexandre), 2850.——(Wilhelm Friedrich), 2735.
Binoij (Hugo), 594.
Bird (Jane, the wife of Nicolas), 1308.
Bischop (Samuel), 1118.
Biscop (Henoch), 1011.——(Isaacus), 887.——(Samuel), 1197.
Bissberts (Johan) 1931.
Bisschop (Herman), 1962.
Bisschops (Francijntje), wife of Pieter Verdiest, 1394.
Bisscop (Dirk), 1718.
Bissehijk (Wessel Van), 1828.
Bitter, Bietter (Derk, Derck), 2350, 2353.
Blaak (Jan), and Josina Verschooten, his wife, 1062.
Blackadder (Jean Murray), 2786.——(Margaret Stewart Gorsuch), 2799.
Blackall ( ), 2447.
Blackman (Salomon), 2284.
Blan (Jaques Le), 2067.
Blanc (Denis Le), of London, 13b.
Blanck (Hermannus), 1894.
Blanckaert (Catharina), 1230.——(Christiaen), 701.
Blanckart (Frederijck, son of Laurens), 259.
Blanckart (Rithartus), 158; see Tanneken *Pieters.*
Blancq, Blanc (Daniel Le), 13a, 13b.
Blankert (Francois Johannes), 2971.
Blas (Joannes), and Sara Arendts his wife, 1761.
Blommart (Guillaume), 601.
Blotelingh (Abraham), 1324.——(Maria), 1323.
Blotkamp (Elizabeth), 2729.
Bloum (Marthinus), 177.
Blij (Catharina), wife of Samuel Bonel, 1072.
Blydestein (Abraham), 2366.——(Barent), 2366.——(Jan), 2366.
Bob (Jacomina), wife of Jan Rogge, 2184.
Bochelioen (Anna), 476.
Bock (Laurens de), and Janneken his wife, 22.
Boddens (Annah), 3239.
Bode (Frerich), 2089.
Bodenkamp (Dirck), and his wife Elsje Kuipers, 1474.
Bodmer (Franciscus), 2141.
Boeckaert (Anna), 673.
Boeff (Johannes Hendrick), 3028; see Wilhelmina *Tienhoven.*
Boekhorst (Jan), 1868.
Boekzi (David), 2334.
Bölken (Johan), 2374, 2411.
Böltcke (Hans Bartold), 2446.
Boer (Johanna), 1773.
Boerma (Grietje), wife of Pieter Senft, 2993.
Boers (Johan Georg), 2931.
Boetz (Johannes), his daughter, 70.
Boeuff (Johanna Hendrica de), wife of Willem Theodoor de Jongh Van Arkel, 3046.
Boeve (Jacobus), 625
Bogaerd (Cornelis), 470.
Bogaerts (Anthonij), 1351.
Bogar (Jaques), 573.
Boham, Bohan (Lieut.-Col.), 3257, 3263.
Bois (Gilles de), and his wife Dina Vermeuleu, 300.——(Pierre du), 79.——(Susanne du), wife of Denys Cassie, 1487.
Bok (Johanna Willemina Vanden), 2979.
Bokanji (Isaac), 1583; see Katharina *Hendricks.*
Boken (Arpoldus), and his wife Nentke Klampes, 441.
Bol (Catharina), wife of Samuel Popelaer, 166.——(Cornelis), and his wife, 533.
Boljon Floris), 1724.
Bolle (Johan), 873, 874; see Tanneken *Pieters.*
Bolte (Adrian), and his wife Susanna, 1115, 1117.——(Johan), 827.
Bolten (Daniel), 2258.——(Theodorus), 2257; see Elisabet *Beijer.*
Bombinder (Denijs), 469, 743; see also Elsgen *Cornelys.*
Bome (Sara), wife of Willem Granaet, 302.
Bon (Major), and his wife, 1764.
Boneheijo (Philip Jacob), 2725.
Bonel (Samuel), 1072; see Catharina *Blij.*
Bonen (Abraham), 161a.——(Hans), 161a.
Bones (Jan), 3074, 3097.
Bongaert (Reynerus), 1037.
Bonin (Jaques), 2521.
*Bonneel ( ), 225.——(Ester), 369.
Bonnel (Beniamin), 34.——(Jeremie), 535.——(Samuel), 289.
Bonnell (André, son of Captain David), 975.

Bonnigany (Chirurgus . . . .), 1080; see Cornelia *Crullaarts*.
Bonsius (Daniel), 1135.
Bont (Catharina), 1332.
Bonte (Guiljame), 267.——(Marija), 1257.
Bontenaken (Gillis), 3159.
Bontes (Hester), 436.
Boodt (Dr. Aernoudt and his sister Helena), 440.——(Agneta), wife of Captain Struijs, 619.
Boodts (Helena), 392.
Boogaart (Paulus Alexander Van den), 2686.
Boogaert (Cornelis), 932.
Boohms (Johannes), 2405, 2418.
Boom (Leendert Vanden), and Elisabet Jans his wife, 256.
Boomgaerts (Judith), wife of Willem Ritzers, 317.
Boon (Adolf), 2514.
Boot (Adriaan), and his wife Susanna Croll, 1311.——(Christina Van Loon, alias), 242.——(Dr. Gerardus), 390.
Booven (Hessel), 2353.
Booij (Anna Maria de), 2766.
Borclou (de), 1212.
Boreel (Willem), Dutch Ambassador at Paris, 982, 983, 1042, 1051, 1151-1153, 1170, 1176, 1187.
Borel (Petronella), 1139.
Borghart (Frederik), 1442.
Borkhoff (Patrokolus), 1854.
Bornham (Maria), 1881.
Borsboom (Adrianus Cornelis), 2812.
Bos (Jan), 2732.
Bosch (Balthazar), 1015.——(Dirck), 1836.——(Helena Geertruijt), 1420.
Bosch, Busch (Hendrick), 2237.
Bosch (Lambrecht), 1625.
Boschaerdt (Johannes), 945.
Bosche (Jasper Vanden), 1262.
Boschman (Jan Evertssen), 1674.
Bosma (Benjamin), 2609.
Bosman (Hendrik), 145.——(Margriet), 2208.——(Willem), 1436.
Boss (Maria), 3220.
Bossche (Gabriel), 942; see Abigail *Zonneville*.——(Abraham Van den), 73.——(Daniel Vandeu), 176; see Abigael *Crekel*.——(Danneel Van den), 97.——(Grietken, widow of Guliam Vanden), 3144. ——(Lieven Vanden), 97; see below Paessch. v.d. *Bossche*.——(Lijdija Van den), 97. ——(Maria), wife of Abraham Deniere, 765.——(Paesscheinken Van den), widow of Lieven Vanden Bossche, 97.——(Susanna Van den), wife of Walrave Lodewijck, 778.
Bosscher (Charlotta Sophia), 2947.
Bossu (Willem), 1685; see Marytje Theuniss Van *Hees*.
Boterdroger (Michiel de), and Hester his wife, and Mayken his daughter, 301.
Boucel (Philip), and his wife, 1786.
Boudewijns (Susanna), 44.
Boulion (Floris), 1679.
Boulonois (Coenraad), 2988.——(Johannes Wilhelmus), 2990.
Boult (Magdalecntgen), 518.
Bouquet (Katarina), wife of Dr. Galenus Deijnoot, 1880.
Bouret (Philippe), and his wife Anne, 1750.
Bourgeois (Pieter), 1915.
Bourla (James), 1116.
Bourse (Gideon), 1148.
Boursio (Pieter), 1825.
Bourton ( ), 83.
Bout (Carel), 1306; see Ysabel Willems.
Bouwens (Aeltgen), 206.——(Neeltjen), wife of Francoys Lambrechtsen, 426.
Bouwer (Willem), 2965.
Bouwersen (Gheeraert), 366.
Bouwman (Jan), 2179.
Boijnk (Johannes), 2163.
Boijs (Anna), 894.——(Maria), 894. ——(Marius de), 2319.——(Seger du), and his wife Maria de Jonghe, 220.
Brach (Mettelchen), 100.
Bracht (Pieter), 129.——(Tanneken), 3206.
Brader (Jacob de), 2398, 2438, 2488.
Braeck (Hendrik), 2023.
Braeh (Henry), 1810.
Braems (Daniel), 520.——(Elizabeth), 510.——(Janneken), 69.——(Sara), 132.——(Sara), wife of Philips Mattheuszen, 344.
Brakelman (Abraham), 150.
Brakken (Marie Jaspite Van), wife of Jan Harmentzen Van Hamuiden, 1506.
Brand (Anna Maria), 2921.——(Geerard), 87.
Brande (Cornelius Van den), 2120.
Brande, Seigneur of Cleverskerke (Johan Pieter Vanden), 2116.
Brands (Bastian), 2203.
Brauwer (Johannes), 908.
Brauwier (Job), 3113.
Breckerveld (Johanna), 2149.
Breda (Christian Van), 1239.——(Christiaan Van), 1298; see also Judith *Willocqueau*.——(Christian Von), 1271.——(Johannes Van), 1405.
Bredt (Anna Maria), 1651.——(Johannes), 1651.
Bregt (Elizabeth Van), 2883.
Breinsche (Jan Van), 1970.
Brelsford (Jo.), 82.
Bremer (Carolina Wilhelmina), 2871.
Bremerkamp (Cornelis), 2978.
Bremes (Leonhardus), 230.
Brend (Miles), and his wife Clare, 261.
Brensche (Johan Van), 2244.
Bres (Gerrit Elias), 2829.
Brievens ( ), 3253.
Brinck (Petrus Van den), 1837.
Brink (Pieter Gerhard), 2866; see Catharina Maria *Cloete*.
Brinkman, Brinckman (Willemyntje), wife of Johannes Van Rhenen, 2035, 2175.
Broch (Joannes), 129.
Brockamp (Hendrick), 1544.
Brocke (Michael Vande), and his wife Anna, 276.
Broeck (Nicolaas Van der), 1934.——(Abraham Van den), 198; see Jorynken *Stekelorum*.——(Anna Vanden), 567.——(Maeyken Van de), wife of Abrahan Vander Beben, 23.——(Sara Vanden), 812.——(Susanna Vanden), 313.——(Tabitha Vanden), 670.
Broedelet (Jacobus Bernardus Hermanus), 2932.
Broeker (Salem de), 3172.
Broekes (Ten), 2617.
Broen (Ambrosius), 128.——(Jan de), 2245.
Broers (Geertruij), wife of Jacobus Martenssen, 1661.
Bronckhorst (Bernhartt), 1554.——(Dirk Van), 1832.——(Isaac), 1554.
Bronsdijk, Dz. (Jan), 3007.
Brouers (Celia), widow of Huibrecht de Beucke, 1939.
Broun (Elisabeth de), 1666.
Brouwer (Jan), 2169.——(Leendert), 954.
Brouwers (Celia), 1731.
Brown ( ), 2606.
Browne (Mrs.), 2768.——(Ambrosius), 40.——(Samuel), 1616.
Broyel (Harmanus Van), 2326.
Bruce (Robert), 2634.
Bruchman (Elizabeth, wife of Philips), 118.
Brück (Johan uf der), 1879.
Brinekäst (Johan), 2099.
Brugge (Wilhelmus Van), 700.
Bruggen (Carolina Susanna Wilhelmina ter), 2828.
Bruggenkate (Gerardus Albertus ten), 2697.
Bruggenkaten (Harmen ten), 2364.
Brugh (Johannes Vander), 1924, 1953.
Brugghe (Daenyel Vander), & his wife Annaa, 120.
Bruin (Ester de), wife of Christian Willoqueau, 769.——(Jacoba de), 2926.
Brun (Constance le), wife of Michel Castel, 279.
Brunin (Adèle Florence), 2837.
Bruninck (Willem), 3153.
Brunner (Jacob), 1003.
Bruno (Martinus), 1393.
Bruijn (Anna), widdow of Franchois Tampoen, and now wife to Nicolas Ensering, 616.——(Evert Jansn), and his wife Grietje Pieters de Later, 1596.——(Henrick), 1687.——(Anton. de), 1246; see also Geertruyt Van *Nieuwenhoven*.——(A. S. de), 2682.——(Leonora Le), 337.
Buchler (Antoni Hendrik), 2663.
Budding (Hermannus), 2024; see Margriet *Rutten*.
Buddingh (Hermannus), 1813.——(Rutgerus), 1606.
Bürgers (Erntje), 1558.
Buiners (Janna), wife of Evert Haan, 2102.
Buissinne (Johanna Christina), 2654.
Bull (Susanna), 1204.
Bullens (Hendrick), 439.
Bulteel (Jane), 3244.——(Jeanne), wife of Daniel Macs, 832.
Bulzing (David), 1250.

Bur (Sophia Rebecca), 2340.
Burcht (Dina Van der), wife of the Rev. Johannes Van Roijen, 1887. ——(Philips Vander), or Ph. Verburgt, 3193, 3194.
Burcken, Jun. (Jan Van), 719.
Buren (Michiel Van), 1985.
Burgh (Catarina Vander), 2046.
Burghard (George), 2071.
Burghgraeff (Stephanus), 2304.
Burght (Levina Van der), 1887.
Burken (Hesther, widow of Jan), 1180.——(Susanna), 1180.
Burkin (James), and Jane his wife, 3243.
Burlu (Hanss Jacob), 1158.
Burnebi (P. Eustace), 1402.
Burnebie (Richard), 3225.
Burr (Rebecca), wife of Thomas Davall, 1505.
Burtolucey (Katheren, widow of Angelo), 445.
Busby (Sarah), 1348.
Busch (Hindrik), 2207.
Bussche (Abigael, wife of Abraham Vanden), 438.
Bustin (Henry), 1296.——(Matthieu), 1275.——(Pierre), 1466.
Busz (Lucas), 2296.
Buth (Michiel), 193.
Butler (Catherina), wife of Hendrick Hoorenburg, 775.——(Jacob), 316.
Butterdrogher (Andries de), 502; see Susanneken *Taeyspil*.
Buttevijer (Elisabeth), 1149.
Buurmans (Anna), 1676.
Buys (Gedeon Du), 1238.
Buijtenfuijr (Petrus), 2010.
Bijdaals (Elisabeth), wife of Johan de Laat, 904.
Byl (Jacob Janssen), 403.——(Sara), wife of Cornelis Hackmes, 1603.
Caarten (Pieter Bicker), 2819.
Cableaus (Margaretha), 81.
Caerter (Edward), 3242; see Jane *Hendrix*.
Caesteker (Johannes de), and his wife Johanna, 474.——(Mary de), 422.
Cahais (Samuel), 2434.
Caignon (Michel), 1605.
Calander (Alexander), 975.
Calefies (Pieter), 2283.
Calf (Anna), 669.——(Carle), and his wife, 960.——(Joos), 106, 182.
Calfe (Pieter), 571.
Calfs (Hester), 825.
Calthof (Gaspar), 662.
Caluve (Jacob de), 1343.
Camber (Rebecka), 419.
Cambier (Johannes), and his wife Johanna, 456.
Cammerlinck (C.), 1619, 1623, 1627.
Camiol (Cornelis), 57.
Camp (Constantia Maria), 2395.——(Philip David), 2430.
Camps (Magdalena), wife of Pauwels *Timmerman*, 191.
Canine (Elisabeth), 707.
Canijn (Johannes), and Elisabeth Bachiler his wife, 834.
Cappel, schoolmaster ( ), 148.——(Jan), 597.
Cappelle (Lowys van de), 3186.
Cappelman (Otto), 2001.
Cappelmann (Berent), 2080.
Carduyck (John), 498.
Carel (Maria Elizabeth), 2618.
Carlebur (Arnold), 2573.
Carls (Maria), 1417.
Caron (Anna Catharina de), 1444.
Caron (Lieutenant Jan), 1559, 1598; see Margareta Van *Renszen*.
Carpentaria (Catharina, daughter of Johannis), 492.
Carvo (Ester), wife of Pierre Va, 2189, 2214.
Casier (Baltus), 1477.——(Pieter), and Maria his wife, 604.
Cassie (Denys), and Susanne du Bois his wife, 1487.
Castel (Michel), 279; see Constance le *Brun*.
Castelin (Jacobus), 985.
Castiaensen (Gregorius), 1704.
Castricom (Sara Van), wife of James Wardt, 1431.
Catoir (Isaac), 2016, 2065.——(Samuel), 2016.
Catoored (Lijnken, widow of Francois de), 326.
Cattenburg (Frederik Van), 1713.
Cautius (Theodorus), 1093.
Caveel (Tamarsijn), 1261.
Celos (David), 989.
Cerf (Jan de), and his wife Judith, 80.——(Sara de), 174.——(Sara de), wife of Tobias Marten, 379.——(Sara de), widow of Jan Annoot, 826.
Cerier (Hendrik), 2415.
Cerstemans (Jakemijnken), 574.——(Janken), 574.
Cessels (Craft), 214.
Chams (Isaac du), 2448.
Chanteruel (Johannes), 612.
Chauflower (Eards), 660; see also Sara *Flaman*.
Chemin (Jean du), and his wife, 1728.
Chesser (A.), 822; see Lisebeth *Aelbré*.
Chetti (Matthieu), 1408; see Catherine de *Mouson*.
Cheu (Jan), 1383; see Lijsbeth *Jans*.
Chieux (Mayken), 566.
Chieux, see *Sieux*.
Chitty (Matthew), 1613.——(Matthieu), and his wife Catharine de Mouson, 1655.
Christiaen (Erasmus), 479; see Maria *Baert*.
Christiaens (Mayken), 538.
Christian (Samuel), 1754.
Christophle (Jean), 750.
Cilburgh (Jan), 1476.
Citters (Arnout), and his wife, 1633.
Claas (Annitjen), 1601.——(Diewartien,) widow of Jan Lodewijksse, 1314.——(Jannetie), wife of Willem Jacobss Korthals, 1382.——(Lijsbeth), 1484.
Claass (Jannetje), 1807.
Clade (Herman), 1556.
Claegsen (Susanna) 807.
Claes (Daniel), 2017.——(Divertge), 1530.
Claesen (Abraham), 2063.
Claess (Pieter), 270.
Claessen, Clayssen (Christiaen), 3164, 3208.
Claeyssen (Adrianeken, the wife of Andries), 189.
Claiholt (Andries), 3253.
Clarebout (Marcus), 595.
Clark (John), 2208.——(Michaell), Dutchman of Brabant, 63.
Clasen (Alxhander Eatam), 3273.
Claus (Frans), 1562.
Clauson (Margaret), 690.
Cleene (Jan de), 536.
Clerc (Anna de), 352.
Clerck (Abraham de), 449, 3230.——(Jan de), his widow, 352.
Clercke (Jan de), and Mayken his wife, 405.
Clercq (Mayken de), 255.
Clerestein (Maurice), 1762.
Cleve (Adrien de), 2198.——(Caterine De), 2191.——(Jean De), and Michelle his wife, 2191.
Cleyn (Frederick), 710.
Clock (Cornelis), and his wife, 1988.
Cloeck (Johannes), 1032.
Clönnen (Henrich Bernhard Jacob), 2632.
Cloete (Catharina Maria), widow of Pieter Gerhard Brink, 2866.——(Pieter Laurens), and his wife Catherina Maria Van Reenen, 2866.
Cloppenburg (Dirk), 2387.
Copper (Catharina de), 444.——(Fredericke de), 296.——(Hester de), 713.
Clopperijs (Martynken, wife of Dieric), 3152.
Clunne (Cathlijn), 990.
Cobham (Sir Henry, Lord of), 63.——(Sir William, Lord of), 63.
Coccejus (Hermannus), 923.
Cochier (Pierre), 1555.
Cock (Jan Adamss), 1965.——(Jannekeu), wife of Cornelis Dhase, 3081.
Cockque (Francois), 204.
Cocquel (Lijsbet), wife of Johannes Segers, 1326.
Coellemey (Cornelis), 1786.——Cornelius), 1904.
Coenjaerts (Knight), 627; see Maria de *Pottee*.
Coenraets (Beatris), 803.
Cogna (Suzanna), 3249.
Coke (Carolus), 1105.
Coldman (Mr.), 2768.
Colenkamp (Willem), 1371.
Collen (Jan Von), 1002.
Collin (Jonas), 2090; see Catarina *Piekrel*.
Colombel (Judith), wife of André Minet, 720.
Colonia (Adam de), 1385; see Cornelea Ariens Kerchoven.——(Mrs. Cornelia de), 1542.
Colijn (Jan), 2597.
Coman (Herman), 1107.
Comans (Arett), 497.
Comle (Maria), 694.
Compff (Dirk Daniels), and his wife Anna Catharina Troelsen, 2511.——Hermanus Christiaan), 2512.——(Johannes Peter), 2508.

Coninck (Adriaenken, widow of Jacob de), 115.——(Judith de), 674.
Conings (Dorothea), wife of Joban Engelaar, 835.
Connell ( ), 2552.
Conraets (Heilken), 1025.
Consenius (Benjamin), 1957.
Constants (Tannetje), 2712.
Conte (Jacob le), 1347.
Conway (Madam), 64.
Couynck (Lea de), 384.
Cool (Mayken), 537.——(Samuel), 606.
Coolbrand ( ), 2351.
Coolen (Michiel), and his wife Mayken, 249.
Coomans (Herman), 679.
Cooper (Johan, John), 2275, 2281.
Coppejans, or Koppeians (Daniel), 3093, 3121, 3185.
Coquelle (Abraham), 2209.
Corbeau (Daniel), 162; see Marietgen *Cornelis*.
Corbeels (. . . . , a woman), 3060.
Corbin (Abigail, wife of George), 976.
Cordier (Frantzois), 3122.
Corens (Jasper), 3178.
Cores (Josijncken), 33.
Coret (Grietje), 848.
Cornelis (Elizabet), 1873.——(Maeyken), 1087.——(Mandij), 1317.——(Marietgen), wife of Daniel Corbeau, 162.——(Marten), 3145.——(Mary), 1059.——(Maijken), wife of Pieter Anthonij, 1532.——(Neeltien), 645.
Cornelisdr (Caatje), 2171.
Cornelison (Ellen), 1473.
Cornelisse (Jacob), 1701.
Cornelissen (Aernout), 3173.——(Cornelis), and Etjen his wife, 623.——(Johannes), 1523, 1712.——(Pieter), 632; see Heijlicke *Bastiaens*.
Cornelissn (Abraham), 991.
Cornelisz, alias Slootges (Jan), 3.
Cornelys (Elsgen), widow of Denijs Bombinder, 743.
Cornilli (Adriana), wife of Robbert Ould, 2060.
Corre (Gottfried), 2103.
Corsellis (Dr. Jacobus), 1068.——(Pierre), 692.
Corstenius (David), 1653.
Corte (Isebrant), 971, 983.——(Catelyne de), 798.——(Pieter de), Sara his wife, and Susanna de Corte, their daughter, 319.
Corten ( ), 2445.
Corthals (Willem Jacobss), and Hilletje Teunis, his wife, 1626.
Cortland (Hendrik), 1945.
Cosse (Johannes), 758.——(Nicolaus), 758; see also Cornelia *Le Graan*.
Costenbader (Hendrik), 2789.——(Willem Jacobus), 2788.
Costenobel (Elizabeth), 457, 504.
Coster (Jande), 215.——(Philibert de), 402.——(Pieter de), 353.
Coudrij (Benjamin), 1397.
Coulombel (Gabriel), 926; see P.M. *Moock*.
Couper (Aletta), 3240.——(Mathys), 3171.
Coupert (Capt. Cogner), 799; see Sara *Couvreur*.
Courtauld (Louisa Perina), 2740.
Cousser (Hesther de), 768.
Couvreur (Sara), widow of Capt. Cogner Coupert, 799.
Couwenhoven (Eva Van), wife of Johan Weijmans, 1570.
Cowper ( ), 193.
Craiesteyn (Rebecca), 3285.
Crajel (Marijtje), 2549.
Crans (Sebilla), wife of M. Van *Ghale*, 4.
Crantzius (Petrus), 914.
Craven ( ), Lord Maior of London, 82.
Cray (Girard), 517.
Crekel (Abigael), wife of Daniel Vanden Bossche, 176.
Crequct (Jacobus), 1861.
Creynss (Anna), 3214.
Cricket (Josua), 163.
Criket (Carel), 163.
Croes (Abraham), 1551.
Crofte (Johannes), 1117.
Croket (Caleb), and Sarah his wife, 658.——(Johannes), 666.——(Joseph), 3253.——(Sara), 668, 767.——(Susanna), 640.
Croll (Catharine), 699.——(Susanna), wife of Adriaan Boot, 1311.
Crombet (Abraham), 15.
Crommelin (Catherine), wife of Abraham Desdeuxvilles, 453.
Crommen (Heilken Claes), 885.
Croon (Johannes), 2310.
Crop (Jacob), 450, 1208, 1219.——(Ysack), 1331.
Croppenberg (Lievine, wife of Joos), 3146.
Crosse (Johannes), 1092; see Weijntien *Jans*.
Crot (Jan du), 2575.
Cruissen (Pierre Vander), 542.
Cruithof (Pieter), 718.
Crullaarts (Cornelia), wife of the Chirurgus Bonnigany, 1080.
Crusius (Sebastianus Damman), 1104.
Cruso (Timotheus), 195.
Cruwel (Jost), 2446.
Cruyssen (Guillaume Vander), 3237.
Crijnen (Ariaan), 1968; see Hendrikje *Jans*.
Cuchlinus (Hermannus), 672.
Cuelen (Abraham Van), 245.
Cueninck, Kueninck, Cuenynck (Vincent de), 3061, 3107.
Culemau (Andreas), 2446.
Culenborch (Captain Jacob), and his wife Anna de Tourlon, 648, 684.
Cumpff (Maria Theodora), 2510.
Cunster (Hans), 65.
Cuper (Sara de), 1088.
Curtt (Merte), 1143.
Custos (Henry), and Hanna Mary his wife, 1923.
Cuuder (Joannes), 1272.
Cuijper (Herman), 1621.——(Baudewyn de), 614, 3219.
Cuijper, see *Knijper*.
Cuypers ( ), 548.
Daadselaar (Jan Van), 1564.
Dael (Cornelis Van), 1199.
Daelen (Joost Van), 1540.
Daet (Marija), 2345.——(Susanna), 2345.
Dageros (Sara), 2202.
Dahl (Henricus), 1462.
Daillé (Paul), and Henriette Judith Daillé, his wife, 2408.
Dale (Maeicken Van), 45.——(Synken Van), 189.
Dalen (Trijntje Van), 2106.——(Willem Van), 1859.
Dallier (Pasquier), 1744, 1746.——(Francoise, wife of Pasquier), 1744.
Dalom (Hermannus Van), 2311.
Damans (Judith), 309, 463.
Damme (Van), 436.——(Elisabeth Van), 384.——(Guillame Van), 139.
Danbrooke (Daniel), 3225.
Dangerville (Maria), 1373.
Daniel (Agnes), wife of Dieterich Israel, 568.——(David), 1335.
Daniels (Jannighen), widow of Daniel Jantsen, 351.
Danielsen (Willem), 1533.
Dasey (John), 140.
Daubneij (Richard), 282.——(Swaentgen), his daughter, 282.
Dauwaert (Jan), 114.
Davall (Thomas), 1505; see Rebecca *Burr*.
Davelu (Adriaan), 3141.
Davidson (Grace), wife of Joannes Cornelius du Moulin, 2724.
Davidts (Barbara), wife of Jan Watson, 1330.
Davis (Pieter), and his wife Maeycke de Roo, 515.——(Willemin, the widow of Francis), 169.
Debis ( ), 361.
Decker (Francyne), 759.——(Fredricq de), 306.——(J.), 2155.——(Jan), 140.
Deckers (Maria de), wife of Lodowijck Abecls, 870.
Deegen (N.), 2336, 3253; see Maria Vanden *Reijen*.
Degels (Abigael), 753.——(Janneken), 752.
Degemans (Hendrik Cornelis), 2992.
Dehem (Judith), 297.
Deiners (Pieryne), 3156, 3165.
Dekker (Catharina), 2882.——(Gerrit Jacobs), 2833.
De la Chambre (Jean), 1078.
Delde, Dehlen (Egbert Van), 1511, 1512.
Delft (Anna Van), 135.——(Maria Van), wife of Philips de Golst, 1826.
Delmeer (Joris), 66.
Delsan (Isaac), 1680.
Demestres (Anne Marie), widow of Jacobus Helard, 1211.
Demetrius (Jean), 795.——(Sara), 2139.
Denecamp (Gerrit Gerritsn), 1534.
Denieles (Sara), 248.
Denielis (Abraham), 48.
Deniere (Abraham), and his wife Maria Bossche, 765.
Dentiere (Pierre), 307.
Denyssen (Petrus Johannes), 2748.

Depken (Nicolaus), 2270.
Derfjou (Pieter), and Jannetje Sondergelt, his wife, 1914.
Deriba (Anna Magdalena), 1786, 1905.
Derveau (Jean), 1672.——(Pierre), 1670.
Des Cotes (Jacobus), 2466.
Desdeuxvilles (Abraham), 453; see Catherine Crommelin.
Desmarets (Jeanne), wife of André Vermote, 110.
Desobreaux (Daniel), 1930; see Marie *Robert*.
Detenon (Andries), 2490.——(Cornelius), 3289.
Determan (Joan Gerhard), 2948.
Deursen (Willem Van), 2884; see Trijntje Van *Sandeling*.
Deijl (Pieter Van), 1509, 1519.
Deijnoot (Christoffel), 1063.——(Dr. Galenus), and Katarina Bouquet his wife, 1880.
Dhase (Cornelis), 3081; see Janneken *Cock*.
Dherde (Geertruydt), 260.
Dickhoff (Nathanael), 1681.
Diemel (Bernard), 2572; see Christina De *Keijser*.
Diericks (Trijntje), wife of Coenraed Gerritsen, 341.
Diermanse (Anna Maria Wilhelmina), 2917.
Diest (Hieronymus Van), and his wife Dina Lemauss, 1542.
Dieterich (Jacob), 1936, 2064.
Dik (Jan), 2627.
Diltun (Marioun), 39; see *Duton*.
Dinkela (Jantiena), 3004.
Dircks (Marijtje), 862.
Dirckse (Jan), 1320.
Dircksen (Abraham), 452.
Diricksen (Peter), 2075.
Dirks (Brechtien), 1699.——Francijntje), 1538.——(Majke), wife of Philips Gatorp, 729.
Dirx (Grietjen), wife of Pieter Dirxen, 412.
Dirxen (Pieter), and his wife Grietjen Dirx, 412.
Disember (Marie), wife of Antoine De Latre, 2056.
Disselburg, alias Vroegendek (Leenert Van), and his wife Catharina Van Kerpen, 2166.
Distel (Philippus), 844.
Ditmar (Willem), 2790.
Dixwell (Alexander), 3293.
Dobbes (Hendrick), 125.
Does (Hendrina), 2477.
Doesburgh (Neeltje Van), 2196.
Dogge (Jacob), 1908.
Dolien (Johanne), wife of Charles le Muire, 1425.
Dolins (Rebecca Elisabeth, wife of Abraham), 1288.
Dommershuizen (Cornelis Christiaan), 2958.——(Pieter Cornelis), 2938.——(Thomas Hendrick), 2964.
Dompeling (Jacob Abraham), 2750.
Dondy (Johannes Van), 1407.
Donker (Dirk), 1897.
Doorn (Johannes Van), 2081.
Dorein (Digneken, wife of Daniel), 3202.
Dorville (Samuel), 513.
Doucement (Alice, wife of Lewis), 1017.——(Louis), 947.
Drachsel (Heinrich), 1124.
Draeck (Anneke), 706.
Drake (Christopher Ansinger, alias), 634.
Drappentier (Anna), widow of Johannes Mellis, 1201.
Drax (Cornelis), 218.
Dregghe (Cornelis), 12.
Dreouten (Marie), 3234.
Drethkraft (Thomas), 1975.
Dreun (D.), 2780.
Dributter (Peter), 1036.
Driesche (Simon Vanden), 123.
Driessche (Pierre Francies Van den), 2595.
Driessen (Willem Hendriksz), 2478.
Dooghbroodt (Simon), 258.
Drossade (Samuel de), 1282.
Droz (Carel Lodewijk), 3013.
Druijnen (Augustijn Van), 957.
Drijffhout (Willem), 2224.
Drijver (Thomas), 1572; see Rijkje *Jacobs*.
Du Bacq (Daniel), 1344.
Dubbels (Hans), 1785.
Dubloyse (Abraham), 786.
Du Bois (David), 2532.
Duc (Marie le), wife of Gabriel Venke, 165.
Ducs (Isabella), 280.
Du Fort (Jannetta), 1361.——(Johannes), 1273.
Duin (Fonia Ameide Van), wife of Leendert Van Rijn Van Alkemade, 3010.
Duine (Janne Van), widow of Allert Van Sijl, 43.
Duirtsma (Jacobus), 1091.
Duisburgh (Jacobe Van), wife of Cornelis Johannes Van Ingen, 3019.
Dumbel (Ouwen), and Anna Andlord his wife, 804.
Du Pont (Catharyna), 359.
Dura (Adriana), wife of Barend de Graaf, 2892.
Durant (Anna), 1144.
Dusart (Christiaen), 879.
Dusseldorp (Hendrick Van), 1387.
Dussen (C. B. Vander), 929.
Duton (Maria), wife of Joannes *Suderland*, 11; see *Dilton*.
Dutrij (Cornelius), 3278.——Gertrude), 3278.
Duurkoop (Rudolph), 1806.
Duymen (Jan), 3106.
Duijn (Judith Van), wife of Gerrit Van Westum, 1751.
Duijren (Margriet Van), 1632.
Duijsing, Duising (Diederick, Didericus), 2240, 2241.
Duijts (Joos), 1587.
Dijck (Allard Van), 2200.——(Augustyn), 534; see Anneken *Hanevier*.——(Floris Van), 920.——(Geerardus Stoffelse Van), 2392.
Dijk (Elisa Ardina Van), widow of ( ) Kelser, but now wife of ( ) Norton, 2908.——(Geertruij Van), 2330.——(Kornelia Katrina Van), 3258.——(Marijtje Van), wife of Dirk Jansn Van Schie, 1994.
Dijnse, or Dynzen (Johannes Van), 3047.
Dijnsen (Andreas Adrianus Eike Van), 2904.
Eau (Marie de l'), wife of Abraham des deux Villes, 371.
Ebbenhoff (Laurens), 1259.
Ebekinck (Jacobus), 2162.
Eckhardt (Antoine George), 2580.
*Edelgast (Hans Henrich), 1143.
Edlinger (Lorentz), 1589.
Eecke (Anna), widow of Roulandus Rosus, 387.
Eede (Franciscus Vanden), 1010.
Eelkingh (Johan Martin), 2225.
Eelliens (Aetjen), wife of Adriaen Pietersen, 265.
Eenwarts (Nelleken, wife of Jan), 3115.
Eeuwouts (Jacob), 1858.
Effen (Melchior Justus Van), 2533.
Egbertzn (Jan), 375; see Willemtie *Willems*.
Egmond (Anna Maria Van), 2308.
Egrin (Henry), 993.
Eilbracht (Angenita Theodora), 2715.——(Daniel Joan), 2719.
Eissen (Jacobus), 1384.
Elison (Francoijs), 751, 869; see Margareta *Victorijn*.——(Jacobus), 663.
Elkin ( ), 3282.
Ellecom (Judith, the wife of Jacob), 41.
Elst (Hieronymus Van der), and his wife, 21.
Elsuë (Abigaijl Van), 90.
Embden (Hendrik Jacobus Meerkamp Van), 3001.
Emmius (Egbertus), 1009.
Emsen (Herman), 9.
Enclois (Eduward), 1333.
'tEndde (Hendrik Van), 2593.
Ende (Vanden), 2744; see Marguerite Marie Van *Heel*.
Ende (P. Vanden), 2754.——(Willem Vanden), 2749.
Enden (Jan Vanden), 2394, 2506.——(John Lewis Vanden), 2605.——(Louis Vanden), 2261.——(Lowijs Vanden), 2451.
Engden (Jan Van), 1898.
Engel (Peter, Pieter), 1228, 1411.
Engelaar (Johan), and Dorothea Conings his wife, 835.
Engelbert (Christina), 2704.
Engelen (Engelbert), 2096.——(Engelbertus), 2249.
Engels (Elizabeth), 1441, 1580.
Engels (Harmen), 2232.
Ensering (Nicolas), 616; see Anna de *Bruyn*.
Erberfeld (Philipp de), 2347.
Erdfurt (Magdalena), 779.
Erfer (Pieter), 928.
Ermandinger (Johan), 1889.
Ermercel (Susanna), 1910.
Erp (Geertruijd Van), 2230.
Ertscher (Elizabeth), 3267.
Ertz (Wilhelm), and his wife Susanna, 2144, 2192.——(William), 1995.

Eschweyler (Leonardus ab), 84.
Escluse (Johan de L'), and his wife, 1136.
Essen (Cornelis Van), 3155.——(Jean Van), 2867.
Essenrog (Hendrik Van), 2454.
Eukelman (Jacobus Martenssen), 1614.
Eveling (Johannes), 1956.
Evelinge (Anna Laurens Van), 1911.
Evenaer (Johan Gerard), 847.
Everaert (Anna), 974.——(Fransois), 1073.
Everard (Anna), 1097.
Everart (Abigaijl Sage, alias), 295.——(Anna), 511.——Benjamin), and Mayke his wife, 290.——(Geleyn), and Talleken his wife, 338.——(Manasses), 355.——(Pieter), and his wife, 391.
Everarts (Anna), 85.
Everhards (Samuel), and his wife Maria Tessers, 2140.
Everslag (Maria Christina), 2781.
Evertse (Albert), 1925.
Evertsen (Albert), 2045.
Ewouts (Catharijna), wife of Andries Stom, 284.
Eycke (Barber Vander), wife of Jan Oud, 888.
Eijcken (Ludovicus Vander), 793.
Eyckx (Janneken Van), 1005.
Eynde (Alexander Vander), 167.
Eyndhoven (Joseph), and Sara Tag his wife, 2937.
Eysden (Maria Van), 2279.
Fabritius (Anthony Johannes Cannegicter), 2952.
Fabritsijus (Harmanus), 3270.
Facon (Gedeon), 172.
Faelgaers (Hester), 455.
Faes (Thamar), 245.
Fagel (Maria), 1888, 2043.
Faillart (Tobias), and his wife Mayken, 136.
Faille (Stephan de La), 6; see also *Shuttens.*
Faliaert (Mayken), 314, 523.
Fashion (William), 3236.
Febre (Sarah la), 1586.
Fecht (Hans), 266.
Feenstra (Dirk), 3005; see Jorritje Van der *Meulen.*
Fehrmann (Gerhard), 2427, 2444.
Feigmis (Jacques), 385a.
Feilder (Mrs.), 2455.
Felde (Albrecht Vanden), 2377, 2421.
Feldhus (Alberdina Lamberdina), 2745.
Feller (Augustinus), 2083.
Fergussen (Hans), 1414.
Fernij (Maria Van), 1980.
Ferrar (Mr. and Mrs.), 3231.——(John), 3231.
Fesler (Johannes), 2465.
Fetmenger (Henri), 2836.
Fevre (Juliaen Le), 3177; see Elisabet Vanden *Reede.*
Feyting (Helena), 2165.
Fihrer (Jacob), 2625.
Fineman (Abigaïl de), 1202.——(Marie de), 1202.
Fmemans (Marie and Abigail), 1424.
Flaman (Sara), wife of Eards Chauflower, 660.
Fleury (Johanna and Sara), 2215.
Flodden (Catharina, daughter of Richerd), 780.
Flörike (Henrich), 1695.
Flöriken Conrad), 2461.
Floo (Jan du), 1565; see Maria *Groothof.*
Florike (Henrick), 1954.
Flovan (Jan), 2396.
Floüent (Judith, wife of Daniel), 2193.
Fluwel (Leendert), 1539; see Magdalena Van *Naeldwyck.*
Focke (Carolus), 2563.——(Henrich), 2487.
Focken (Aelbert), 1459.——(Epke), 3267, 3268.
Fockers (Jacobus), 1960.
Foi (Francois le), 1624.
Folkers (Hilletie), wife of Jacob Hudson, 368.
Fontaine (Catharine, widow of Jean de la), 1656.
Fontijn (Johannis), 2525.——(Sara Cornelia), 3029.
Fookingh (Gerrit), 2124.
Fopma (Rutger Geerts), 2853.
For (Geertruyd du), 1732.
Forest (Jonathan de la), 199.
Forgel ( ), 3258, 3261.
Forterie (Jean de la), 3228, 3237.——(Marie de la), 3228.——(Sara de la), 3237.
Fosse (Nicolas de la), 3160.
Fowinkel (Catharina Johanna Van), 2720.——(Peternella Van), 2718.
Foxe (Mary), 257.
Foij (Tanneken du), 3195.
Frampon (Johannes), 1961.
Francen (Anna), wife of Jan de Raet, 1190.
Franck (Carel Lodewijk), 2854.——(Servaes), 71.
Francken (Henricus), 863.——(Jacob), 427.
Franken (Catalijntie), 781.
Frans (Catlijntge), wife of Samuel Vervaecq, 1327.——(Emmetje), wife of Leendert Willemss, 1423.
Franssen (Hendrick), 47; see Maria de *Heer.*
Fransz (Jacob), 1435.
Frantzen (Jannetje), 2901.
Fraije (Jan de), 36; see Maria *Radermaker.*
Frederickx (Elizabeth), widow of Ascanius de Pemglone, 3223.
Fremeaux (Adriana Constantia), 2498.——(Jacob), 2497.
Frencham (Thomas), 821; see Rachel *Meesman.*
Freremans (Barent), 1756, 1845.
Fresson (Roger), and his wife Elizabeth, 1301.
Fresyn (Grietken, wife of Pieter), 3191.
Freij (Sebastian), 1901.
Freyman, Friman (Captain), 3255, 3262, 3264.
Friederich, née Schuil (H. A.), 2945.
Friederich (Karel Willem), 2767.
Frikke (Anna Elisabeth), 2864.
Fromanteel (Daniel), 561.——(Esther), wife of Jan Laken, 532.
Frombach (Anne Elisabeth), 2708.——(Elizabeth), 3297, 3298.
Fromenteel (Abigail), 183.——(Assuerus), 410.——(Mardochaeus), 610.
Fromenteels (Elisabeth), 609.
Frooij (Johannes), 2493.
Frutier (Jaques), 219.
Frutiers (Maike), widow of Reinier de Perck, 219.
Frijdachs (Lijsabeth), wife of Lüdolph Severins, 687.
Fuller, ? (Samuell), 3272.
Furckeltrhat (Ursula), 335.
Fijdler (Henricus), 2233.
Fyte (Jan), 1013.
Gaeij (Agnieta de), 981.
Gallieres (Johanna Lidia Catharina), 2665.
Gallois (Theodore), 2627.
Gameren (Maria Van), wife of Herbert Tuër, 1291.
Ganne (Abigaijl), 503.——(Judith), 480.
Gans (Bastiean), 3294.——(Johanna Elicsabet), 3294.——(Samuel de), 411.
Gardijn (Michiel du), 170.
Garet (Abigael), 131.
Garret (Marke), son of Marke Garret, 262.
Gatorp (Philips), and his wife Majke Dirks, 729.
Gaudecker (Captain), 3250.
Gauwer (Johannes), 1617.
Gavius (Elsje), 1632.
Geel (Elisabeth), wife of George Wolf, 2585, 2587.
Geeraert (Dierick), 222.
Geerkens (Francina Elisabeth), 2714.——(Maria Jacoba Wilhelmina), 2983.——(Wierik), 2716.
Geilinck (Isaack), 2020.
Geiselius (Joël), 837.——(Johannes Daniel), 837.
Geist (Philippus Hendrik), 3015.
Gelder (Cornelis de), 763, 788.——(Anna Van), wife of William Kops, 2331.——(Antonia Van), 2894.——(Jasper Van), and his wife Catalijntje Lavoor, 1875.
Gelebaert (Hester), 272.——(Judith), 631.——(Susanne), 239.
Geleijns (Jaeijn), wife of Geleijn Balthazars, 291.
Gellicum (Hilligont Van), 1039.
Gelthuijsen (Gerrid Janszen), 1878.
Gent (Franchois Van), 1913.
Geraerd, Jr. (Michaël), 977.
Gerardi (Joannes), of Overmeer, 62.
Gerlagh (Susanna Maria), 2639.
German (Henrich), and Magdalena his wife, 2005.——(Johan Peter), 2005.
Gerrits (Aaltje), 1611.——(Weijntjen), 1508.
Gerritse (Gerrit), and Annetie Paulus, his wife, 2158.——(Pieter), 2375.
Gerritsen (Coenraed), 341; see Trijntje *Diericks.*——(Elisabeth), 2987.——(Gerrit), 1786.

Gerritsn (Anthonij), and Maert Jans his wife, 1821.
Gerritsz (Gerrit), 1760.
Gerritz (Trijntjen), 516.
Gerritzen (Merrittien), 1475.
Gerrus (Magdalena), widow of Daniel Spede, 233.
Gerscner (Eedewaert), 199.
Geruler (Johannes), 2029.
Gerves (Hanana Piternale), 3290.——(Jan), 3290.
Gesschur (Elysabeth), wife of H. Van Houten, 1742.
Ghale (Matheeus Van), 4.
Gheest (Jan de), and his wife Maria Hermanss, 509.
Ghendt (Jan Van), 3080.
Ghyselync, Ghyselinck, Ghiselinck, Ghyzelync (Adrian), 3156, 3161, 3163, 3165.
Ghysols (Maria), 126.
Gibbon (Mrs.), 1247.
Gibbons (Abigael), 1295.
Gicket (Pierre), 1720.
Gidet (Debora), 1838.
Gideth (Agatha), widow of Otto Hoijingk, 2150.
Gie (Frans la), 1502.
Gielgens (Franz), 145.
Gildemeister (Christophorus), 2269.
Gillebouts (Elisabeth), 51.
Gillig (Michiel), 2185; see Maria *Nevius.*
Gillis (Margriete), the wife of Pieter *Wissip*, 107.
Gillissen (Leendert), and Tryne Laurenssen his wife, 264.
Gillissn (Joost), 1489.
Gillot (Johan Willem), 2897.——(Nikolaas), and his wife Luwieze Suzanna Vetter, 2897.
Giltjes (Jacob), 2852.——(Trijntje), 3016.
Girischius (Johannes Michael), 731.
Girrio ( ), 2440.
Gisall (John), 3224.
Gisbertz (Matthias), 1757.
Gjerlou (Niels), 2721.——(Peter Christian), 2721.
Glaze (Janneken Vande), 546.——(Sara Vande), 1057.——(Suzanne Vanden), 514.
Gleissenberger (Hans Cristoffel), 747.——(Pieter), 1356.
Glies (Jan), 2515.
Glinding (Christiana), widow of Thomas Smart, 2449.
Gockels (Hester), 2254.
Godschalk (Joos), 143.——(Mayken), 467.——(Rachel, wife of Jacob), 208.
Godschall (Peter), 203.
Goelius (Koenraad), 2349.
Goeree (Marinus), 1519.
Goes (Pieter Maertenszn Vander), and Geurtjen Jacobs, his wife, 348.
Goff (Sara), 569.
Goffe (Laurence), 689.
Gog (Herman Van), 3135.
Goldenbergh (Henrick), 978.
Goldsadell (Gertruyt), 3270.
Gole (Johannes), 2231.
Golst (Philips de), and his wife Maria Van Delft, 1826.
Gomme (Bernardt de), 1029.
Gommersbagh (Bastiaan), 3265.
Gompfort, Gompfortz, Gumpfortz (Cecilia), wife of Immanuel Vereycke, 3092, 3111, 3112.
Goodfall (David), 3232.
Goossemius (Gerardus), 3053.
Gootens (Elisabeth), 829.——(Marie), 829.
Gordon (Rev. Dr. John), 1853; see Maria *Jacobs.*
Gore (Franchoys), 3089.
Gores (Herman), 3228.——(Salomon), 3228.
Gorgplanckh (Joannes), jun., 1222.
Gosseau (Carel), 76.
Goudriaan (Maria Wilhelmina), 2880.
Goutier, alias Schot (Anna Margariet), 3253.
Goutiers (Anna), 2289.
Graaf (Barend de), 2892; see Adriana *Dura.*——(Izaak de), 1390.
Graaff (Johannes Gerardus de), 3034.
Graafland (Jean Henrij), 2668.
Graef (Jan Jochemss), 1133.
Graefve (Jan de), 3083.
Grammey (Jaques), 3099.
Granaet (William), and his wife Sara Bome, 302.
Grandel (Andre), 3235; see Sara *Lobeau.*
Gratij (Jacop), 1176.
Grave (Jan de), 3142
'sGravenweert (Johannes Van), 968.
Greeck (Alant), 1090.
Greef (Johannes de), 1213.
Green ( ), 2615.
Greevinck (Ailtjen), 2021.
Greuning (Harmen), 2052.
Grevenbrook (Martinus), 1076.
Grevet (Maria), 1465.
Greij (Maria), widow of Johannes Joonz, 1227.
Grien (Charlotte), 1141.——(Steven), 902.
Groen (Hendrick), 1252, 1253; see also Jacomyntjen *Jacobs.*——(Johanna Van der), 2842.
Groene (Aelbert), 1156.——(Frederick), 1309.
Groenen (Adamus), 1409.
Groenenboom (Henrijk), 1819.
Groenevelt (Dr. Joannes), and Christina de Ruijter his wife, 1500.
Groenewald (Elijsabeth), wife of Ochrits Batcheler, 791.
Gröning (Arend), 1863.——(Wessel), 1831.
Groenewout (Jan), 1842.
Grol (Dirk Van), 2564, 2569.
Groman (Hendrik Jacobus), 3049.
Grondijs (Gerbregta), 1573.
Grone (Fredrick), 1604; see Elisabet *Vingerhoet.*
Gronen (Catarina), 2117.
Gronow (Hendrik Van), 2177.
Gront (Bastiaen), 1896.
Groos (Carl Wilhelm), 2934.
Groot (Dirk Jansen), 3296.——(Jacobus de), 1649.——(Nicolaas de), 2637.
Groote (Herman Hendrick), 2535.——(Jacob de), and Mayken his wife, 381.——(Jan de), 143, 380.——(Mayken, wife of Jan de), 394.
Groothof (Maria), wife of Jan du Floo, 1565.
Grote (Andreas), 2383.——(Otto), 2548.
Grotert (Jacob), 1786.——(Jacob Roelofz), 1944.
Grothen (Catharinen Elisabeth), wife of Johan Philip Jürgens, 2531.
Grünekäse (Michel Engelhard), 2131.
Grüterus (Burchard), 591.——(Johannes), 591.
Grijzenhout (Klazina), 3018.
Guidet (Anna), 1215, 2082.
Guitard (Arend Jacob), 2620.——(Charles Frederik), 2820.
Guldemont (Francina), wife of Hendrik Lenchton, 1077.——(Joost), 1142.
Gulick (Lysbeth Van), 3264.
Gumpfortz, see *Gompfort.*
Gutteling (Marinus Sebastiaan), 3032.
Guijkens (Elisabeth), 3041.
Guijsen (Jan), 1783; see Neeltie *Jans.*
Gydeth (Agatha), 1249.——(Pieter), and his wife Eeltken Schoonenburgh, 1249.
Gijsbertz (Jan), 1493; see Annetje *Hendricks.*
Gyseghen (Pauwels Van), and his daughter Marie, 530.
Gyselman (Warnar), 2808.
Haak (Johannes Herman Voor den), 2834.
Haan (Evert), and his wife Janna Buiners, 2102.
Haar (Jean Otten Vander), 1788.
Haas (Frans Coenraad), 2849.
Haber (Henrik), 830.
Hacke (Johann), 2323.
Hackman (Jacob), 2382.
Hackmes (Cornelis), 1603; see Sara Byl.
Haeck (Johannes), 1982.
Haeckens (Johannes), 1103.
Haeff (Nicolaes ten), 1447.
Haefkens (Jacobus), 2677.——(Johanna), 2763.
Haen (Evert), 1663.——(Tanneken de), 2069.
Haes (Anna de), 643.
Hagedorn (Helia), wife of William Harla, 2306.
Hagen (Arent ten), 2329, 2337.
Haghedoorne (Jan), 414.——(Susanna), wife of Pieter Casier, 487.
Hahmechers (Elsken), 1166.
Hahne (Nicolaus), 2581.
Hairinge (Guillaume), 965.
Hake (Engelberth), 2445.
Hal (Robbert), 1069; see Elisabeth *Moll.*
Hallely (Hendrick), 398; see Maria Van *Mullem.*
Hamakers (Anncke), 1648.
Hamelton (Chrysostijmus), 708.
Hamers (Amerens), 1049.
Hamerslag (Geertruida Wilhelmina), 3048.——(Gerrit), 3031.——(Tieleman Adrianus), 2998.
Hamilton (Maria), 1643.

Hamlin (Marie), 3232.
Hammen (Claertjen Jans Van), 1594.
Hamuiden (Jan Harmentzen Van), and Maria Jaspite Van Brakken, his wife, 1506.
Hanckell (Abraham), 3280.
Hane (Diderich Jacob), 2338.——(Hester de), 395.——(Salomon de), and Anna his wife, 216.
Hanecock (Willem Janszn), 1221.
Hanevier (Anneken), wife of Augustyn Dyck, 534.
Hannema (Pieter Philippus), 2823.
Hannots (Abigael), 1847.
Harbers (Gerrit), 2413.
Hardewijn (Catherijne), 509.
Hardie (Apollonia), wife of Edward Kickees, 1918.
Hardij (Apollonia), 1054.
Hariat (Elizabeth), 1147.
Harinckhoeck (Mathys), and his wife, 304.
Harington (Stephen), and his wife J. J. Lingheman, 424.
Harla, Harlah (William), and his wife Helia Hagedorn, 2306, 2314.
Harmens (Femmetje), wife of Claas Thomass, 1398.——(Joannes), 1269.
Harmenzn (Abram), 1976.
Harmenzoon (Harmen), 187.
Harmsen (Harman), 1480.
Harrewin (Jacques), 542.
Harrius (Coert), 1928.
Harscher (Rudolph), 2368.
Hart (Fridericus), 2047.——(Jan Gysbert), 1325.——(Maria), 1026.
Hartli (Bartholomeus Adolphus), 1702.
Hartjen (Johan), 2073.
Hartliebs (Catharine), 1168——(Maria Hartliebin, widow of Georg), 1168.
Hartly (Maria Cornelia), 3266.
Hartman (Eobanus), 1550.
Hartmann (Luise Caroline), wife of August Wilhelm Voigt, 2813.
Hartmans (Ruth), 1867.
Hartmeyer (George Christoph), 2792.
Hartringh (Wissel), 1587.
Harvey (Hester), 1641.——(Reinier), 1641.
Harwin (Jacques ?), 549.
Harynckoecke (Maeyke Van), 27.
Hase (Jacob), 2369.
Haseveld (Daniel Van), 192; see Cathalina *Sas*.
Haskens (Armtgen), 894.
Hassel (Friedericus), 1652.
Hasselaar (Mesje), 1952.
Hassell (Fridericus), 1841.——(Guernerus), 1652.——(Hieronijmus), 1841.
Hattewier (Aaltje), 1722.
Hau (Helene de), 1483.
Hauser (Wolfgangh), 938.
Haven (Geertruij ten), 2611.
Haverbeke (Pieter Van), 111.
Hay (Kathelynken), 188.
Haije (Bartha Maria), 2902.
Haynes (Arnald), 3222.
Heathcott (Humfrey), 754; see also Mary *Shreiffe*.
Hecke (Abraham Van), and Susanna his daughter, 353.
Heckelaers, Hekelaers (Guillame), 3059.
Heed (Willem Van), and Catharina Lourens, his wife, 1018.
Heel (Marguerite Marie Van), wife of ( ) Van den Ende, 2744.
Heems (Catelynken), 728.
Heen (Merte), 1143.——(Steffen), and his wife Barbara, 1143.
Heer (Maria de), wife of Hendrick Franssen, 47.
Heerden (Herman Van), 1844, 1950.
Heere (Abraham), 898.
Heere junior (Mattheus de), and Esther his wife, 55.
Heeren (Pieter Symonz), 175.
Heereveen (Sara Claes Van), wife of Willem Koolenkamp, 1434.
Hees (Anna Catharina Van), 2529.——(Marytje Theuniss Van), wife of Willem Bossu, 1685.
Heiligendag (Hendrick), 1126, 1152.
Heiligendagh (Evert), 1151.
Heindriks (Maria), wife of Harmen Heindrikzn, 810.
Heindrikse (Heindrik), 1640.
Heinecken (Friedrich Hermann), 2242.
Heineken (Christian), 2416.——(Jasper), 2596.
Heineken, Christians son (Johan), 2459.
Heinemann (Johann Friederich), 2540.
Heintz (Johannes Nicolaus), 1972.
Helard (Jacobus), 1211; see Anne Marie *Demestres*.
Helderslach (Maria), wife of Dr. Samuel Woodkocke, 1031.
Hele (Pierre de la), 3055.
Hellinghs (Jobje), wife of Pieter Vanden Ancker, 849.
Hellingman (Willem Nicolaas Crop), 2929.
Helmig (George Lodewyk), 2925.
Helwart (Evert), 1205.
Helsdinge (Jacob Van), 2358.
Hem (Esther de), wife of Jan Liebaert, 211.——(Tobias de), 95.
Hemel (Elisabet and Sara Vanden), 1627.
Hemert (Baert Teuniszen Van), 2220.——(Francois Van), 2317.——(Wolphert Van), 2412.
Hemessen (Rudolph Von), 2235.
Hemmen (Alida), 2773.——(Helena), 2906.
Henckel (Abraham), 2070.
Henderson (Marij Ann), 2698.
Hendricks (Annetje), widow of Jan Gijsbertz, 1493.——(Bruin), 1563.——(Cornelis), 3252.——(Katharina), wife of Isaac Bokanji, 1583.——(Rutgert), 1696; see Metje *Meyers*.
Hendricksen (Albert), and Lijsbeth Teunis his wife, 1576.——(Direk), 1038.
Hendricksz (Hendrick), 964.
Hendrickzn (Roeloff), 360.
Hendrickx, alias Mercators (Weyntien), 197.
Hendricx (Hendrick), 1547.
Hendriksen (Arcnt), 1663.——(Pieter), 1941.
Hendrikszn (Jan), 1390.
Hendrix (Annetje), wife of Pieter Soket, 1634.——(Jane), widow of Edward Caerter, 3242.——(Maeijken), 1774.
Hendrijkx (Asveros), 1370.
Hengel (Harmen Frederick Van), 2638.——(Jan Floris Van), 2638.
Hengelaar (Huijbert), 2363.
Henkell (Tilman), 2456.
Hennings (Wilhelmus Johannes Cornelis), 3021.
Henrichs (Henrich), 2221.
Henrici (Theodorus), 543.
Henricksen (Henrick), 872.
Henry (Pierre), 1942; see Christine Le *Jeune*.
Hensen (Cornelis de), 877.
Herbach (Paulus Van), 1611b.
Herberts (Daem), 1790.——(Isabella), 833.
Herbus (Elisabeth Wilhelmina), 2843.
Hercules (Pieter), 1334.
Herdt (Henderick de), 635.
Herklots (Gerard Arnold), 2651.
Herman (Julia Maria Gerardina), 3038.
Hermani (Susanna), 2030.
Hermansen (Laurens), 629.——(Paulus), 491.
Hermauss (Maria), 509; see Jan de *Ghest*.
Hert (Anthony de), 649.
Hertog (Abraham de), jun., 1165.
Hervordiensis (Abbatissa), 1082.
Heshuysen (Abigaël Constantia Bakker), 2674.
Hess (Charlotte Van), wife of Thomas Killigrew, 1024.
Hessels (Suzanna), 68.
Hessen (Prince Wilhelm, Langrave of), 937.
Hessen-Cassel (Landgrave of), 1263.
Hessink (Gerrit Jan), 2869.
Heukelom (Conradus), 712.
Heumann (Heinrich), 2520.
Heur (Lucia), 2227.
Heus (Johan), 2003.——(Sacharias), and his wife Trijntje Knoops, 1374.
Heusde (Catharina Wilhelmina Maria Van), 2951.
Heusden (Adrianus Van), 1283, 1293.——(Sara Van), 2460.
Heuvel (Petronella Van), 3260.
Hevens (Jean), 1668.
Heydanus (Joachimus), 1012.
Heijden (Maria Vander), 3000.
Heijdenrijk (Pieter), 2991.
Heydon (Joachim Vander), 1047.
Heijl (Nicolaas Fredrick), 2108.
Heijligedach (Hendrick), 1056.
Heijliger (Aletta), 2518.——(Martin Meyer), 2633, 2647.
Heijman (Henrick), 2388.
Heijmann (Hinrich), 2600.
Heymbag (Petrus Van), 917.
Heijmens (Henderikje), 1657.
Heyn (Jacob), 3067.
Heynderickssoon (Harmen), 428.
Heyningen (Cornelia Wilhelmina Van), 2936.
Heijus (Hans Nicolaes), 846.

Heijsselaer (Frederick), 3250.
Heyst (Pryna Van), 2336, 3253.
Hickford (Henry), 3239.
Hilcker (Tönies), 2019.
Hildebrand (Henrich), 1588.——(Henries Balduin), 2015.
Hill (William), 498.
Hillebrand (Lucas), 1242.——(Maria Regina Christine), 2802.——(Vroukje), 2885.
Hillebrandt (Andries), 3260.
Hillega (Anneken Van), 308.
Hinnicks (Margriet, wife of Alexander), 1937.
Hoboken (Dr. Nicolaus), 970.
Hoegen (Jan), 2417.
Hoemakers (Cecilia), widow of Jaques Grammey, 3099.
Hoesen (Johannes), 2151.
Hoet (Jaques), 1108.——(Pieter), and his wife Hester, 698.——(Sara), 845.
Hoeven (Jan des Amorie Van der), 2795.——(Roeland Vander), 2267.
Hoff (Willem Van), 1998.
Hoffstatt (Johannes), 1367.
Hofman and Schenk, 3035.
Hofmannus (Johannes Conradus), 1517.
Hogenberg (Pieter Hendrik), 2547.
Hollertt (Johannes Van Enschot), 2793.
Hollingworth (Anna Maria), 2701.
Holten (Johanna Cornelia Van), 2649.
Holthuys (Hermannus), 868.
Holvoet (Hoseas), and Anna his wife, 287.——(Richard), 389.
Holyday (Mrs), 1542.
Hommod (Lebartes), 3271.
Hondsmerk (Maria Anthonia), 2755.
Honig (Johannes Christoffel Mouritz Van), 2401.
Hoochwaard (Nicolaas), 1927.
Hooft (Abigaijl), wife of Jacob Hooft, 87.——(Jacob), 141, 142.——(Jan), 343.——(Mayken, wife of Jan), 320.
Hooft (Barbara't), 1130; see Dirck Van *Thiel*.
Hooft (Machtelt t'), 901.
Hoogenberg (Pieter Hendrik), 2519.
Hoogenbergh (Jacob), 1060.
Hoogendyk (Hester Catbarina), 2816; see ( ) Vander *Lindt*.——(Leendert Proos), 2817.
Hoogenhuyze (Wilhelm Jacob Van), 2963.
Hoogstraten (Gosuinus Van), 2154.
Hoole (Hendrick Van), 1416.
Hoolroeck (Louys Van), 3218.
Hoorenburg (Hendrick), 775; see Catharina *Butler*.
Hoornbeecke (Maiken Van), wife of Andries de Meulemeester, 194.
Hoorne (Sara de), 376.
Hop (Jacob), and his sister, 2414.——(Henri), 2439.
Hop (Baron), Dutch Ambassador at Paris, 2348; in London, 3253.
Hoquel (Carel), 2403.
Hoquet (George), 416; see Jeane des *Wercins*.
Hordijck (Gerret), 2130.
Horne (Jehan le), 3055.
Horneck (Philip), 1630.
Hornius (Peter), 2416.
Hornkens (Bernhard), 471.
Horrax (Willem), 3216.
Horrigh (Christiaan Van), 2407.
Horrins (Joachimus), 736.
Horsman (Hendrik), 1809.
Horst (Pieter Vander), 2211.
Horstman (Frans), 1285.
Hoste ( ), 801, 811.——(Rev. Dierick), 814, 829.——(Maria), 814.——(Theodorus), 814.
Houdemarck (Elizabeth), 809.——(Mary, daughter of Jillis), 771.——(Sara), 891.
Houé (Rachel, wife of Jacob), 1645.
Houie (Helena de), wife of Daniel Jansn, 1629.
Housdon (Alexander), 1745.
Houte (Abraham Van), and his wife Catherine, 540.
Houten (Abraham Van), and Catherina his wife, 564.——(Gerrit Jan Daniel Van), 2806.——(H. Van), 1742; see Elysabeth *Gesschur*.
Houters (Gillis Van), 365.
Houthuijs (Jan Dirks), 1997.
Houtmans (Catrijna), 1380.
Houve (Lijsbeth Van), 851.
Houvenaghel (Anna), 397.——(Jeremyas), 489.
Houvenaghels (Susanna), 182.
Houwert (Sara), 1185.
Hovaer (Samuel), 828.
Hove (Henrick Van), 3076.——(Magdalene Van), wife of Marten Janssen, 3076.——(Gideon Vanden), 1245.
Hoven (Niclaes Van der), 2091.
Hovingh (Gerrit Hendrik), 2705.
Hovius (Johanna Carolina), 2913.
Hoijer (Adrianus), 1581.
Hijmmons (Henrich), 349.
Hubbard (Captain William), 735.
Huberti (Wilhelm), 2509.
Hudson (Jacob) 368; see Hilletie *Folkers*.
Hugo (Jan), 66.
Hufen (Hendrich ter), 1758.
Hughens (Maiken), 3180.
Hugo (Jan), 99.
Huideboom (Jan Pieterse), 2199, 2201.
Huigen (Maritie), 1454.
Huiter (Jason de), 2093.
Hulembuch (Jan), 541.
Hulk (Willem Frederik), 3038.——(Henderik), 2746.
Hullemberch (Philippes), 273.
Hulscher (Antoni), 1877.
Hulst (Maria Van), 559.
Huurman (Maria), 2635; see Maria *La Jeune*.
Huyff (Roelef Vander), 2050.
Huijschen (Derrick), 2109.
Huij (Stoffel), 160; see Mayken *Kien*.
Ibach (Ulrich), 3253.
Iderton (Johanna), 1575.
Ilsen (Henrich), and his wife Anna, 1996.——(Johannes), 1996.
Im-Hoff (Henricus Peyerus), 910.
Ingen (Cornelia Van), wife of Isak Kuijk Van Mierop, 2287.——(Cornelis Johannes Van), 3019; see Jacobe Van *Duisburgh*.——(Gerrit Jacob Van), 3020.——(Ruloff Van), 3019.
Innes (Alexander), 1814.——(Alexander), and his wife, 2004.
Irenton (Johanna), 1659.——(Margaretien), 1440.
Ireton (Johanna), 2049.
Isaac (Jan), 1022.
Isaackx (Maertje), 1189.
Iserloe (Engelbert), 2000.
Islevens (Johannis), 653.
Israel (Dieterich), and his wife Agnes Daniel, 568.——(Henrich), 568.——(Jacob), 692.
Istrié (Jacobus), 1294.
Ittersum (Capt.), 3267.
Ixem (Jan Van), 657.
Jackson (William), and his wife Anna Maria Van der Linde, 2683.
Jacob (Henri Gerhardus), 2953.
Jacobs (Aeltje), wife of Jan Janss, 1372.——(Anthoni), 3190.——(Claasje), widow of Claes Nagel, 1786.——(Dorothea), 2321.——(Geertruyt), 738.——(Geurtjen), wife of Pieter Maertenszn Vander Goes, 348.——(Gillis), 3071.——(Herman), 2295.——(Jacomyntjen, Jacomina), wife of Hendrick Groen, 1252, 1253.——(Jannetje), wife of Carel Rikecijs, 1281.——(Jelijf), Quintijn Jacobssoen, 31.——(Johan), 777.——(John), his widow, 727.——(Judich), wife of Jacob Woutersen, 1445.——(Maria), wife of the Rev. Dr. John Gordon, 1853——(Martha), 1852.——(Neeltie), wife of Jan Pieterssen, 342.——(Quintijn), 31.——(Roleph), 471.——(Rijkje), wife of Thomas Drijver, 1572.——(Zeeletge), 783.
Jacobse (Hermannus), 2416.——(Lijsbet), 1865.
Jacobsen (Cornelis), 268.——(Frans), 929.——(Hermann), 2389.——(Heyndrick), 936.——(Jacob), 1191.——(Judith), 1584.
Jacobss (Gerrit), 1355.——(Jan Dorville), 1120.
Jacobssen (Mayken), formerly the wife of Jan Pieterssen, 3072.
Jacobssn (Jacob), 1217; see Annetje *Jans*.
Jacobsz (Jacob), 1253.——(Jan), 1971.
Jacobszn (Jan), 214.
Jager (Johannes), and Jacoba Tuinhout, his wife, 2941.——(R.), 3040; see Teertske *Bakker*.——(Tedde), 2960.
Jagt (Clara Vander), 2967.
Jaling (Henrik), 2176.
James, Jr. (Pieter), 3183.
Jans (Anna), 1100.——(Annetje), the wife of Jacob Jacobssn, 1217.——(Catharina), 1458.——(Catrijne), 3245.——(Eva), wife of Jan Philipsz, 1421, 1901.——(Gerrit), 1085.——(Grietje), 1535.——(Hendrikje), wife of Ariaan Crijnen, 1968.——(Hessel), 1892, 2265.——(Jacoba),

1916.——(Jannetje), wife of Frans Thoniss, 1267.——(Lijsbeth), widow of Jan Cheu, 1383.——(Maert), wife of Anthonij Gerritsn, 1821. ——(Maeijke), 1716.——(Magteld), widow of Dirk Leenderts Van Lindt, 1977.——(Margriete), 103. ——(Maria), wife of Antonio Antonia, 562.——(Marijtje), 1990. ——(Neeltie), wife of Jan Guijsen, 1783.——(Pieternelle), wife of Thomas Moijel, 897.——(Weijntien), wife of Johannes Crosse, 1092.——(Ydtje), 865.
Jansdr (Catalijntien), the wife of Cornelis Janss, 979.
Jans Dr (Maritje), 1329.
Janse (Abraham), 2440.——(Cornelia Helena), 2966.——(Lucas), 1430.
Jansen (Anne), 1974.——(Berent), 841, 861.——(Christina), wife of Herman Barentzen, 237.——(Gerrit), 1406; see Christina *Baddel*. ——(Hans), and his wife Jametjen Martens, 1727.——(Jacob), 1065. ——(Madaleyke, Madaleynke), 14.
Janses (Anna), 425.
Jansn (Daniel), and Helena de Houie his wife, 1629.
Janson (Jacobus), 2691.
Janss (Aeltje), wife of Jacob Janss, 1159.——(Cornelis), and his wife Catalijntien Jansdr., 979——(Jacob), and his wife Aeltje Jans, 1159.——(Jan), 1372; see Aeltje *Jacobs*.
Janssc (Aert), 1450.——(Baers), 1403.
Janssen (Anna Sara), 117.——(Abraham), and his wife Judith Vander Velde, 1553.——(Albert), 3277.——(Augustyn), 69.——(Christoffel), 1549.——(Gerridt), 2006.——(Jan), 278.——(Jan), 1919, 2055.——(Marten), 3076; see Magdalene Van *Hove*.——(Warnar), 1455.
Janssens (Christyne), 3156, 3161.——(Marie), 3124.
Janssn (Daniel), 1482.——(Pieter), 223.
Jansson (Herman), 122.
Janssonius (Daniel), 896.
Jansz (Abraham Faure), 2694.——(Christina Elisabeth), 2874.——(Huybert), 2128.——(Jansje), 2845. (Lijsbeth), 2031.
Jantsen (Daniel), 351; see Jannighen *Daniels*.
Jantz (Jacob), 1342.
Janz (Magthelt), 2293.
Jaquetins (Susanna), 202.
Jarilijn (Nicolaas du), 605.
Jasper (John), and his wife Marie, 685.——(Margaret), wife of Nicasius Vanderscure, 686.
Jasperman (Abigaijl), 241.
Jaspers, named Morinck (Herman), 93.
Jawels (Andrews), 3249.
Jeanssen (Pierre), 1206.
Jeckel des Borgnes (Carel Willem Von), 2666.
Jemes (Harmye), 3221.
Jenaert (Jacobus), 1376.
Jenches (Adam), 1568.
Jennin (Salome), wife of Jacob Widmer, 1770.
Jenser (Marcus), 2062.
Jeroense (Susanna), wife of Jan Janse Polet, 1318.
Jeune (Christine Le), wife of Pierre Henry, 1942.
Joachim (Lodewijk), 1872.
Jörgens (Adolff), 2453.
Johannis (Metzgenia), 565.——(Sibrandus), 154.——(Wessel), 173.
Johnson (Joyce), wife of Tobias Johnson, 339.
Jones (Mary Anne), 2762.
Jong (Joh. De), 2682.
Jongbloet (Jacobus Ernst Frederik Van Bassen), 2660.
Jongh (Adriaan Jacob de), 2551.
Jonghe (Jakemijne de), 178.——(Maria de), wife of Seger du Boys, 220.
Jonker (Jeannette Jacqueline), 2890.
Jonksma ( ), 2413.
Joonz (Johannes), 1227; see Maria *Greij*.
Joosten (Claes), 1644.——(Gualtera), 854.
Jordis (Jacob Friederich), 2044.
Jorens (Benjamin), 1824.
Joris (Aaltje), wife of Abram Woddart (Woodword), 1146.——(Aeltie), 1469.——(Marijke), 1739.
Jorisz (Salomon), and his wife Marritgen Tymensdr., 608.
Josi (Christiaan), 2628.
Jost (Johannes), 1263.——(Johannes Georg), 2472.
Joubert (Josua Andreas), 2687.
Jürgens (Johann Hermann Conrad), 2531.——(Johann Philip), 2531.
Jungelaus (Diederich), 2961.
Junge (Jacobus), 1074.——(Wilhelmus), 1074.
Junius (Matthias), 1400.
Juppen (Hendrick), 212.
Jurgen (Jan), 790.
Jurgens (Fredrik Adolf), 2527.
Jurriaens (Anna Margaretha), 1099.
Kaase (Pieter), 1352.
Kaater (Joost Hendrick Wilhelm), 2599.
Kaettman (Henrich), 998.
Kätzgen (Johannes), 2119.
Kahls (Catharina), wife of Johannes Von der Wesendonck, 592.
Kallema (Jan Van), 1495.
Kalshoven (Johan Christiaan), 2969.
Kalthoff (Casparus), 527.
Kamp (Philip David), 2273.
Kamping (Jantie Reinderts), 2891.
Kanijn (Johan), 651.
Kapteyn (Hubertus Paulus), 2968.
Karremans (Heilken), 3104.
Katt (Fanke Hiddes), 3296.
Kaue (Melchior), 1289.
Keerns (Alexander), and Clara Matheus his wife, 560.
Keever (Hendrick), 1658.
Keg (Jan), 1791.
Keiser (Cornelia de), 2074.
Keiwerck (Gerart Van), 2396.
Keldern (Maiken, widow of Henrich Von), 361.
Keller (Gerhard), 2238.——(Johanna Odilia), 2195.
Kemp (Mattheus), 1251.
Kemper (Philip), 2723.
Kempf (Anthonj), and his wife Susanna, 880.
Kempis (Thomas), 912; see Abigail *Bacchelaer*.
Kenning ( ), 2714.
Kerberger (Cornelis Van), 240.
Kerchoven (Cornelea Ariens), wife of Adam de Colonia, 1385.
Kerck (Jasper), 730.
Kerckhoven (Adriana Arts Van), 1064. ——(Maerten Maertensz), 853.
Kerfbijl (Dr. Johannes), and his wife Catharina Rugh, 1488.
Kerkhove (Abraham Van), 726.
Kerle (Philips de), 28.
Kermans (Heylken), 3128.
Kerne (Franchoijs), and his wife Magdalena, 311.
Kerpen (Catharina Van), wife of Leenert Van Disselburg, alias Vroegendeke, 2166.
Kersgieter (Judith de), 364.
Kerssen (Christoffel), 1229.
Kersson (Christoffel), 1851.
Kersteman (Sara, wife of Pieter), 764.
Kerstemans (Sara), 725.
Kersting (Carl E.), 2344.
Keskes ( ), 2116.
Kesler ( ), 2908; see Elisa Ardina Van *Dijk*.
Ketelaer (Hendrick de), 547.
Keterich (Richard), 3223.
Ketsgens (Henricus), 2027.
Keunians, widow of Frantzois Kordiers (Digne), 3120, 3138.
Keuselaar (Gerrit), 2059.
Keuthelaar (Bartholomeus), 1664.
Keuwer (Sara de), 988.
Keyser (Johannes), 1531.——(Christina De), widow of Bernard Diemel, 2572.
Keijsers (Lijsbeth), 1058.
Kibble (Anna), wife of Yarvace Woodward, 1452.
Kickees (Edward), and his wife Apollonia Hardie, 1918.
Kien (Mayken), wife of Stoffel Huij, 160.
Kiff (Johannes), 1045.
Killigrew (Thomas), 1024, 1027; see Charlotte Van *Hess*.
Kincardin (Earle of), 1745.
Kinder, Jun. (Abrahamus Der), 333.
Kinder (Aletta Ter), 2610.
Kinderen (Mary der), 3261.
Kinderman (Elsjen), 1117.——(Rebaka, Rebecka), 1115, 1117.
Kindt (Guilliaume), 32ab.——(Carel't), 112.
King (Mrs. Anne), 1264.
Kingma (Johannes), 889.
Kinje (Helena Soetje Petronella), 2785.
Kirberg (Johannes), 2157.
Kitenaer (Gallus), 1457.
Kitsen, jun. (Johannes), 1020.
Klaas (Diewertje), 2092.
Klampes (Nentke), wife of Arpoldus Boken, 441.
Kleef (Geertje Jans Van), 2252.
Kleinjungh (Petrus), 741.

Klencke (Hinrich), 2380, 2404.——(Martinus), 2404.
Kleijn (Willem), 1969.
Kleijwert (Gerrit), 2950.
Kloppert (Elisabeth), 2714.
Knabbenhouwer (Reynier), 1363.
Knauwls (Christophorus), 943.
Knoops (Trijntje), wife of Sacharias Heus, 1374.
Knoppers (Hendrika Maria), 2730.——(Willemyntje), 2772.
Knuydt (Michiel de), 383; see Hester Vande *Velde*.
Kober (Valentinus, son of Paul), 1243.
Koch (Johannes), 2011.
Kochia (Johanna), 1074.
Kock (Theodorus), 716.
Kögeler (Christian Friedriech), 1719.
Köman (Clemens), 1463.
Koemans (Herman), 557.
Koene (Jan de), 1129.
Köning (Henricus), 664.
Koenraet (Jan), 941.
Köper (Henrich), 1545.
Körsveldt (Hans Van), 3116.
Körten (Petrus), 2373.
Köster (Johann Hermann), 2315.
Koffij (Susanna Eva), 2688.
Kohl (Johan), 2464, 2501.
Koithan ( ), 2631.
Kok (Anna Margareta), 1642.——(Maria Magdalena), 2970.
Koler (Jacobus), 2253.
Kolve (Johannes Franciscus), 1869.
Koolenkamp (Willem), 1434; see Sara Claes Van *Heereveen*.
Koopmans (Mar. Bern.), 2940.
Koordt, or Koort (Jaecop), 3054.
Koorn (Aukje), 2986.
Koot (Arie), 3027.
Kopke (Jan), 2577.
Kopken (Jan), 2523.
Koppeians, see *Coppejans*.
Koppingh (Barteld), 1909.
Kops (William), and his wife Anna Van Gelder, 2331.
Korbach (Elsje), 2629.
Kordiers (Frantzois), 3138.
Korten (John Abraham), 3284.
Korthals (Willem Jacobss), and Jannetie Claas his wife, 1382.
Korthen (Anna Maria Subels, called), 2324.
Kos (Jannetje), 2101.
Koster, jr. (Barend), 2915.
Koster (Elisabeth Adriana), 2839.——(Hendrik), 2484.
Kothe (Friderich), 2442.
Kous (Jacob), 1781.
Kouwenberg (Cornelis), 2379.
Kouwenhoven (Hendrick Van), 789.
Kramers (Catharina), 2210.——(Catrina), 2228.
Kranen (Hendrick), 732.
Kravers (Johan), 1389.
Kraijen (Catharina Gerteraut), 1111.——(Isac), 1111.
Krekel (Suzanne), 454.
Kreuscheidt (Johan), and his wife Margrete, 691.——(Loer), 691.
Kreijnen (Hester), 2042.
Kricket (Mayken), 141.
Krieke (Johanna), 2429.
Krissol (Elsie), 797.
Krögers (Margreta), 2142.
Krommen (Jan), 50; see Jaquemyntgen s'*Turx*.
Krop (Susanna, wife of Henrich), 1193.
Kruseè (Jacobus), 1733.
Krusel (Jacobus), 1782.
Kruyck (Johannes), 3253.
Kruyger (Johannes), 2111.
Krijger (Annetje), 2916.
Küfflers (Catharina Elisabeth), 995.
Kueninck (Jacobus de), 1.
Kuhlman (Burchard Conrad), 3030.
Kuhnen (Engelbert), 2098.
Kuiper (Aris), 2717.
Kuipers (Elsje), wife of Dirck Bodenkamp, 1474.
Kulenkamp (Frederik), 2247.
Kunningen (Wilhelmus), 3220.
Kuntz (Catharina), 152.
Kuse (Johann), 746.
Kuundt (Tobyas de), and Judich his wife, 17.
Kuvers (Magdalena), 576.
Kuycke (Jan), 1566.
Knijff (Leendert), 1365.
Kuijper, Cuijper, Cooper (Justinus), 2275.——(Maria Jans), 2212.——(Martijntje), 2212.
La (Maijken), 417.
Laar (Francois Van), 1209, 1690.
Laars (Pieter Van), 2397.
Laat (Johan de), and Elisabeth Bijdaals, his wife, 904.
La Bone (Lowijs), 2301.
Lachmund (Geerd), 1963.
Lachmundt (Henrich), 1590.
Laer (Cornelius Van), 1258.
Lagache (Jan), 2057.
Lagous (Abraham), 1081.
La Grnis (Lysbet de), wife of Antonio Antonis, 562.
La Jeune (Maria), born Huurman, 2635.
Laken (Jan), 532; see Ester *Fromanteel*.
Lakens (Susanna), 584.
Lambe (Barent), 105.
Lambecher (Johannes), 794.
Lambert (Jonas), and his wife Judict Opie, 1461.——(Judith), widow of Pieter Van Leeuwen, 2359.
Lamberten (Richard), 1290.
Lamberts (Ariaentgen), 1210.——(Salomon), 583.
Lambeth (Daniel), 2217.
Lambrechts (Andries), 1780.——(Benjamin), 1368——(Lisken), widow of Jacob de Witte, 626.
Lambrechtsen (Francoys), and Neeltjen Bouwens his wife, 426.——(Joos), 1270.
La Meer (Heindrik), 772.
Lameir (Noë), 859.
Lammen (Abrahaem), and his wife Marya, 367.——(Jacob), and Anna his wife, 217.——(Susanna), 611.
Lammers (Rolandina), 2336.——(Roelandina), 3253.
Lamote (Sara), 414.
Lampe (Reijnier), 1935.
Lance (Sara), 1057.
Landsmich (Johannes Hendricus), 2860.
Lang (Henry), 3288.
Lange (Amalia Christiana), 2743.——(Arend), 2264.——(Arnold), 2376.——(Christian Friedrich), 2546.——(Conrad), 2322.——(Henrich), 2328, 2376.——(Johanna), 3299.——(Hendrik de), 2443; see Hendrika Van *Noort*.——(Hendrik Daniel de), 3050.——(Jan Frederik Willem Van), 2736.
Langeley (Elizabeth), 2127.
Langenhart (Aernholt), 1336.
Langenscheid (Carl Wilhelm), 2794.
Langius (Thurishaddæus), 740.
Lankenau (Daniel), 2503.
Lanon (Daniel), 2054.
Lanoij ( ), 197.
Lans (Leentje), 2872.
Lansen (Fransoys), the wife of, 30.
Laps (Widow), 86.
Laren (Jaques Van), 346; see Debora Vander *Beken*.——(Jeremias Van), 466.
Laros (Bastiaan), 1983, 2155.
Laruelle (Isaac de), 539.
Lasman (Willem), 1964.
Later (Grietje Pieters de), wife of Evert Jansn Bruijn, 1596.
Latre (Antoine De), and his wife Marie Disember, 2056.
Launenberge (Anna), 3108.
Laurens (Adam), 183.——(Hans), 15.
Laurenssen (Tryne), wife of Leendert Gillissen, 264.
Laureyns (Adam), 213.
Lavender (Sara), 507.
Lavillette (Johannes Daniel de), 2290, 2312.
Lavoor (Catalijntje), wife of Jasper Van Gelder, 1875.
Lebbing (Hendrik), 1805.
Leberge (Pryntgen de), 550.
Le Brun (Daniel), 1084.
Le Clerc (Susanne), 327.
Lecluyse (Abigael), 1240.
Le Conte (Anne), wife of Adrian Trenel, 1615.
Leeman (Isaak Elyas), 1792.——(Jean), and his wife Jeanne de Lobel, 1768.——(Trijntje Cornelisz), 2343.
Leenderts (Trijntgen), wife of Gerrit Janssen van Rijnberch, 447.
Leene (Nicolaus Vander), 1522.
Leent (Huijbert Van), 2160.——(Joost Franssen Van), 468.
Leeuw (Ida de), 2034.——(Klaas de), 2751.
Leeuwen (Jacob Van), 1673.——(Maarten Van), 2922.——(Pieter Van), 2359; see Judith *Lambert*.
Lefever (Mary), 3293.——(Thomas), 3293.
Lefevre (Abraham), 3292.
Le Fevre (Mary), 2624.
Lefevre (Peter), 3289.
Lefland (Adrian), 1926.
Legouche (Isack), 915.
Le Graan (Cornelia), wife of Nicolaus Cosse, 758.——(Petrus), 758.
Le Grand (David), 1449.
Lehnhoff (Gerhard), 871.
Leighterman (Henrick), 1034.

Le Jeune (Alexander), 2636; see Marie *La Jeune*.
Lelijveldt (Bernard Pierre), 2598.
Lelijvelt (Geesje), wife of Abraham Rijswijk, 2137.——(Simon), 1763.
Le Maire (Henri), 622.——(Joannes), Minister at Amsterdam, 519.——(Maria and Susanna), 519.
Lemanss (Dina), wife of Hieronymus Van Diest, 1542.
Lempert (Sara), 283.
Leuchton (Hendrik), 1077; see Francina *Guldemont*.
Lengley (Fransois), and Mayken his wife, 556.
Lensel (James), 212.
Leonards (Peter), 164.
Leonhardi (Leonhardus), 286.
Lesly (Jenneth), 3277.
L'Espiere Jun. (Guiliacme de), 3200.
Lestevenon, Seigneur de Berkenrode Stryen &c. ( ), 2517, 2569.
Leto (Frans), 2040.
Letten (Maria), wife of Gabriel De la Porte, 636.
Leuning (Jan Jacob), 2695.
Leuvens (Jan), 1353.
Leverman (Jacomynken, wife of Henric), 3090.
Leversijdts (Catharina), 802.
Leyssen (Jacob), 168.
Leijsten (Pieter), 524.
Leyts (Adriaanus), 2536.
L'homme (Arnold de), 1485.
Liebaert (Jacobus), 483.——(Jan), 211; see Esther de *Hem*.——(Johannes), 59.——(Maria), 482.——(Paulus), 642.
Liebaerts (Jakemyne), 59.——(Susanna), 3148.
Liebarts (Hendrik), 2672.
Liefring (Johann Jacob), 2204.
Liessveldt (Adriaantge), 3154.
Liesvelts (Anneke), 226.
Liliston (Colonel), 1991.——(Johanna), 1991.
Linde (Aeltje ter), 2250.——(Anna Maria Vander), wife of William Jackson, 2683.
Linden (Joris Van), 2469.——(Maria Van), 2428.——(Maria Cristina Vander), 2972.
Lindenhovius (Maria Hendrika), 2954.
Lindt (Dirk Leenderts Van), 1977; see Magteld *Jans*.——(Hester Catharina Vander), wife of ( ) Hoogendyk, 2816.
Lingeman (Ludovicus Franciscus), 2838.
Linghenan (Jannetgen Jacobs), 424.
Linsbeeck (Cornelia Van), 950.
Linschoten (F. A. L. Striek Van), 2612.
Linst (Hendrik Van), 2309.
Lint (Anna Dircks Vander), 1804.
Liscailet (Daniel), 948.
Lisvelt (Hendrick Van), 224.
Liwijn (Eijberta), 3006.
Lluijd (Colonel), 2060.
Lobé (Gerarda), 2680.——(Theodora Eliesabeth), 2679.
Lobeau or Loubeau (Sara), widow of Andre Grandel, 3235.
Lobee (Willem Jan), 2678.
Lobeeck (Heyderick Jannes), 1187.
Lobel (Jeanne de), wife of Jean Leeman, 1768.
Lobree (Johannes de), 909.
Lodderus (Catarina), 1846.
Lodewijck (Walrave), 778; see Susanna Van den *Bossche*.
Lodewykkse (Jan), 1314; see Diewartien *Claas*.
Lodewyx (Mayke), 882.
Lodowick (Mary), 1492.
Lodwik (Ralph), 1921.
Loenhout (Magdalena Van), 2263.
Löning (Albert), 2236.
Loeven (Philips Van), 3073.
Loflandt (Adriaen), 1636; see Maria *Visschers*.
Lokker (Jan), 2881.
Lom (Catrina Van), 2173.——(Johanna Van), 1933.
Lombart (Marie), 734.
Lommetzum (Elisabeth Van), 3246.
Long (David Le), 1169.
Loo (Tjeert Van), 2277.
Looman (Coert), 962.——(Isaac), 484.
Loon (Christina Van), alias Boot, 242.
Looper (Nicolaes de), 3174.
Loovoet (Mary), 373.
Loovoets (Anna), 210.
Losel (Jan), 1662.
Lossedt (Anna), 429.
Lossets (Catelynken), 106.
Louage (Adrien), 1671.
Lourens (Catharina), wife of Willem Van Heed, 1018.
Lourentius (Jacobus), and his wife, 1688.
Lovel (Jean), 745.
Lovell (Jan), 866; see Susanna de *Beijer*.
Lovoet (Aaron), 420.
Lowerstreet (John), 3275.
Loy (Neelken), 3168.
Lucas (Caspar), 2400.——(Lammertje), 1620.
Luce (Jan), 42.
Lucken (Jacob), 232.
Luden (Hendrik), 2775.
Lübken (Jürgen), 2386.
Luessink (Jan), 2483.
Lugthart (Johanna), 2905.
Lumer (Jan), 2188.
Luren (Anna), 2282.
Luter (Johanna), 1726.
Lutgens (Magdalena Maria Susanna), 2956.
Luts (Jan), 275.
Luycksen (Adriaan), 3126.
Lijeuens, or Lieuens (Jan), 3065.
Maartens (Ariaantje), 1766.——(Cornelia), 2022.
Maas (Adrianus), 2558.——(William), 3129.
Maasdijk (L.), and his wife Nannij Robertson, 2914.
Maass (Jenneken wife of William), 3136.
Mace (Josiah), 735.
Macgregor (Alexander), 2608; see Adriana *Wolmershuijzen*.
Mackbredt (Anneken), 1310.——(Annitie), 1225.
Mackra (William), 2612.
Macquet (P.), 1640.
Maecht (Sara, the wife of David de), 443.
Maerten (Tobias), 481.
Maertens (Anneken), 1040.
Maes (Abigael), 761.——(Mrs. Abigael), 3244.——(Abraham), 1635.——(Daniel), 761, 832, 3244; see Jeanne *Bulteel*.——(Hester), 761.——(Jan), and Catalina his wife, 705.——(Janneken, the wife of Joos), 18.——(Lot), and his wife, 340.
Magin (Isaac), 1345.
Maignet (Josua), 258.
Malapart (Elisabeth), wife of Jan der Poest, 246.
Maldron (Janeken), 3153.
Malefijt (Willem de Waal), 2741.
Man (Janna de), 2832.
Mantel (Reynemtje), 2863.
Maquelin (Nicolas), 116.
Maralois (Joanna), wife of Jacob de Backer, 575.——(Pieter), 531; see Elizabeth Allaert.
Marchand (Anna), wife of Rithert Pharingthon, 1226.——(Christoffel), 982.
Mardo (Abraham Van), 3253.
Marè (Jan Jacobsen De), 2038.
Marichal (Ester), wife of Chrestien Rhode, 650.
Marinus (Catharina, Katharina), 934, 1083.
Mark (Franciscus Casparis Vander), 3038.
Mars (Johannes), 1016, 1182.
Marse (Sara Vander), 1419.
Marten (Johannes), 815.——(Naantgen), 3074.
Martens (Janntetjen), wife of Hans Jansen, 1727.——(Johan), 1256.——(Pieter), 1893.
Martenssen (Gerbrand), 1710.——(Jacobus), and Geertruij Broers, his wife, 1661.
Martin (Marcus), 2251.——(Ulrich), 749.
Martins (Arnold), 2320.
Masouw (Symen), 1050.
Masuer (Gualther), 2272, 2280.
Matheus (Clara), wife of Alexander Keerns, 560.
Matter (Abrahamus de), 578.
Mattheens (Boudewyn), 119; see also Anna *Regouts*.
Mattheus (Anneken), 512.
Mattheuszen (Philips), and his wife Sara Braems, 344.
Mauregnault (Catharina Maria Wilhelmina de), 2707.
Mauterling (Susanna), 805.
Maxvelts (Judich), 824.
Maxwel (Maria), 864.
Maynet (Beniamin), 38.
Mazuir (Martin), 473.
Mechel (Hans Coenraat Van), 1300.
Meegen (Gilles Johannes Van), 2807.
Meer (Dingna Philps Daughter Vander), wife of Paulus de *Vosch*, 127.——(Roeland Arnoldus Van der), 2983.

Meerems (Catharyn), 221.
Meerseman (Joos), 408.
Mees (Daniel), 711.——(Jan), 2787.
Meesman (Rachel), widow of Thomas Frencham, 821.
Meester (Gerarda Elisabeth), 2919.——(Andreas de), 652.——(Anna de), 446.——(Jacob de), 418.——(Jacob de), and his wife Marya, and Jacoba his daughter, 442.——(Judith de), 305.——(Salomon de), and Anna Parmentiers his wife, 508.——(Sara de), 294.
Meesters (Maria de), 596.
Meeth (Stevenijntgen), 3129.
Meetkercken (Salome Van), 64.
Meiden (Jacob Vander), 2085, 2087; see Evah Elisabeth Van der *Wijk*.
Meier (Christian), 2471.
Meierink (Harmannns), 1947.
Mejer (Herman), 2447.
Meken (Anna), 892.
Mekeren (Jan Van), 1734.
Melchiors (Hans), of Norenborch, 19.
Melen (Huibbert), 1729.
Melgers (Christoffel), 2470.
Melis (Judith), wife of Hendryk Wissebon, 1021.——(Maria), 2218.
Melisen (Samuel), 1678.
Meliss (Henrick), and Nelletje Pieters his wife, 526.
Melisse (Hendrick), 406.
Melli (Sara de), 374.
Mellis (Johannes), 1201; see Anna *Drappentier*.
Melm (Jacobus), 1278.
Memmers (Marritje), wife of Teeuwis Teeuwissen, 1412.
Menet (N.), 1600; see Sara Vande *Velde*.
Mengelinckhuijsen (Catharina Van), 3254.
Mensfelt (Hendrick), 42.
Mente (Kornelia), widow of Joris Wintervoet, 3257.
Mentrop (Joost Van), 1184.
Mercators (Weyntien Hendrickx, alias), 197.
Mercken (Engelberht), 1520.——(Jonas), 1520.
Mergarts (Pieter), 1827.
Merriday (Richard), 783.
Merry (Anthony), 2552.
Merryday (Lisbeth), 783.
Mertens (Anthonius), 1006.
Mesan (Daniel), and his wife Willemijntje Adriaan, 2278.
Mesdach (Elisabet), 757.——(Simeon), and Anne his wife, 755.
Meulemeester (Andries de), 194; see Maiken Van *Hoornbeecke*.
Meulen (Jorritje Vander), wife of Dirk Feenstra, 3008.
Meulenaere (David de), and Sara his wife, 370.
Meulenare (Abraham de), and Elisabet his wife, 179.
Meurs (Gerrit Van), 1089.
Meursius (Joannes), 966.
Meij (Catelijntke de), wife of Cornelius de Rijcke, 433.——(Jan de), 98; see Janneken v.d. *Berghe*——(Philippus de), 829.——(Huijbertje Vander), wife of Simon] Schouten, 2208.
Meijenburch (Jan), 1198.
Meijer (Copius), 900.——(Dirk), 3299.——(Gosewyn), 3299.——(Henderikus Petrus Van Castel), 2974.——(Herman Janssen), 792.——(Jan), 2619.——(Jean Samuel Timmerman Thyssen), 2670.——(Johan Coenraad), 2528.——(Reinier Hendrik), 2975.——(Wilhelmns), 2403.——(William), 2457.——(Jan de), 2300.
Meijerinck (Hendrick), 1546.——(Jan), 1548.
Meyers (Elisabeth), 1840.——(Metje), wife of Rutgert Hendricks, 1696.
Meyling (Adolf), 1478.
Meijster (Jacob), 1479.
Michelet (Joseph), 1765.
Michiels (Abraham), 3095.——(Cathalina), wife of Henrik Willems, 956.——(Susanna), 20.
Michielzon (Dr. Michael), 1048.
Mierop (Isak Kuijk Van), and his wife Cornelia Van Ingen, 2287.
Miles (Margaretha), wife of Frederick Sheffer, 907.
Miller (Anna), 2644.
Mindemann (Niclaes), 2302.
Minet (André), and his wife Judith Colombel, 720; see also *Mijnet*.——(Andreas), 1599.
Minnen (Dirck), 1874.
Minnett (Mrs. Jane), 3247.
Minter (Anna), 2758.
Mirck (Peter), 1113.
Mitfort (Michel), and his wife Margareta Watson, 2088.
Moca (Maria), widow of Jan Van Snik, 1676.
Mocharts (Lyntken), 3182.
Mock (Anna Elisabeth), 1082.
Moderons (Joannes), 667.
Moema (Matthias), 961.
Moenen (Judith), 213.
Moens (Jacob Bernelot), 2700.——(Simon Woutherus de Prill Bernelot), 2797.
Moir (Georg), 2402.
Mol (Chr.), 3213.
Molbout (Peeter Peeterson), born at Gent, 49.
Molenburg (Agatha Maria), 2757.
Molewater (Sebastiaen), 1183.
Molhoop (Christiaan Van), 2616.
Moll (Elisabeth), wife of Robbert Hal, 1069.——(Franciscus), 1218.——(Philip), and his wife Engelke Rolands, 283.
Moller (Fredrika), 2907.
Mollerus (Johannes), 1448.
Mollius (Alida), 2544.
Momma (Jerlich), 464; see Maria *Seamine*.——(Lenhart), 570.——(Sara), 570.
Monrue (Francis), 3226.
Montaban (Frederic), 2848.
Montauban (Matthieu Wilhelm), 2841.
Monteken (Marguerite, wife of Corneille), 432.
Montel ( ), 2267.
Montgomerie (Jas.), 2672.
Montiage (Steven), 376.
Moock (Petronella Marija), wife of Gabriel Coulombel, 926.
Moolenaar (Johannes Cornelis), 3026.
Moor (Pieter de), 3057.
Mooy (Jan Polman), 2776.
Mooijen (Aert), 2327.
Moreau (Rachel), 1529.
Moreel (Arijaantje), 1582.
Morgan (Obrist . . .), 1066.——(Anna Petronella), 1066.——(Jannetie), 733.——(Petronella), 1066.
Morinck; see Jaspers (Herman), 93.
Mormentyns (Anna and Sara), 358.
Mornau (Jonkhr. Johannes), 465.
Mortier (Jan), 677; see also Sara *Mortier*.——(Nicolaus), 434.——(Sara), widow of Jan Mortier, 677.
Moser (Aletta), 3276.
Mote (Passchier Vander), 3139.
Motten (Mayken, wife of Michiel), 3117.——(Michiel), 3110.
Motzfeldia (Catharina), 1074.
Moulin (Joannes Cornelius du), 2724.
Mourier (Hector), 1179.
Mouscheron (Balthasar), 209.
Mouson (Catherine de), wife of Matthieu Chetti (Chitty), 1408, 1655.——(Marie de), 1656.
Moijel (Thomas), 897; see Pieternelle *Jans*.
Muelen (Joos Vander), 3087.
Mugghe (Abraham), 1106.
Mugh (Elias), 987.——(Enoch), 987.
Muire (Charles le), and his wife Johanne Dolien, 1425.
Mulder (Jacob Thomas Alexander), 2761.——(Johannes), and his wife Geertruij Van Vliet, 1912.——(William Josep), 2752.
Mulie (Gisbertus Willem), 2640.
Mullem (Maria Van), wife of Hendrick Hallely, 398.
Mullers (Janneke), 528.
Mullerus (Johannes), 2260.
Museron (Catrina), 2170.
Mushage (Barbara), 1514.
Mijleman (David), 3217.
Mijnet (Andreas), 717; see also *Minet*.
Naeldwyck (Magdalena Van), wife of Leendert Fluwel, 1539.
Nagel (Claes), 1786; see Claasje *Jacobs*.
Namen (Nicolaes Van), 2126.
Nautas (Diederich), 2545.
Nantes (Daniel), 2502.
Nassau Schaumburg (Prince of), 1263.
Nassou (Court of), 3251.
Naterus, Nather (Johannes Huldricus), 1274, 1313.
Nauwenes (Anna), 1514.
Neander (Johannes), 937.
Nebel (Anna Catharina), 2553.
Neddermann (Barthold), 2365, 2393.
Neden (Gerardus Van der), 1044.
Neek (Josué Van), 2332.
Neggelijn (Hendrick), 2077.
Neue (Joos de), and his wife Susanna, 109.
Neuville and Shuman (de), 2450.
Nevius (Maria), widow of Michiel Gillig, 2185.

Newton (Susan), 770.
Niclaes (Elisabeth), 3102, 3103.
Niclaess, Nicolai (Joannes), 522.
Niclaess (Thoma), 134; see Elis *Stappart*.
Nicolaides (Livius), 922.
Nicolas ( ), 985.——(Ann), 680.——(Mrs. Susanna), 580.
Niederkroome ( ), 2446.
Nieren (Caspar Van), son of Caspar, 205.
Nietens (Anna Van), 1128.
Nieupoort, Nyport (Dutch Ambassador), 736.
Nieuw (Jannetje, wife of Niclaas), 1236.
Nieuwelare (Matthys de), and his wife Jaquemyne, 108.——(Rachel), 318.
Nieuwenhoven (Geertruyt Van), wife of Antonij de Bruijn, 1246.——(Lucas Van), 229.
Nieuwenhuijs (Thomas), 1833.
Nieuwenton (Dorothe), 1885.
Nihot (Caspar Leonardus), 2815.
Nistrike (Samuel Van), 2174.
Nix (Frederik Willem), 2924, and his wife Hendrika Theodora Julia Smitshuisen, 2927.
Non (Hans Jurgen), 1752.
Noordeman (Suzanna), 2830.
Noort (Anna Van), 1574.——(Hendrik Van), 2420; see Pieternella *Vogelzangh*.——(Hendrika Van), widow of Hendrik de Lange, 2443.
Noortwijck (Cornelis), 2013.
Noorwijk (Cornelis), 1811.
Norden (Sara), wife of Cornelis Vanden Ancker, 1740.
Nordman (Johan), 980.
Norfolke (Abigaijl), 354.
Norton ( ), 2908; see Elisa Ardina Van *Dijk*, 2908.
Notten (Pieter Van), 2480.
Nucella (Eduwart), 2601, 2602.——(Timothij), 2603.
Nuts (Jacob), 3091.
Nijses (Hester), 141.
Obreen (Willem), 2371.
Odent (Pieter), 1694.
Odou Jr. (Abraham), 1772.
Ohrlij (Jan Hendrik), 2643.
Ojens (Pieter), 2689.——(Pieter Philip), 2415.
Okhuyzen (Dirk Anthonie), 3045.
Okkers (Cornelia, wife of Adriaan), 949.
Ollevier (Maria), 1891.
Oltramare (Nicolao), 618.
Olijff (Christina), 2530.
Olytius (Wratislaus), 661.
Ommeren (Cornelis Van), 1051.
Oordt (Jan Bleuland Van), 2878.
Oormes (Jacob), 3248.——(Jan), 3248.——(Josina), 1675.
Oorschot (Hendrick), 1216.
Oosterveen, Rz. (Jan), 2936.
Oostveen (Paulus Johannes), 2801.
Opgenen (Johannes), 641; see Elisabeth *Struijs*.
Ophalsens (Marcherie), 829.
Opie (Judict), wife of Jonas Lambert, 1461.
Opliven (Truyken Van), 3169.
Oppen (Jacobus Frits Van), 2822.
Orck (Adriana), 1735.——(Jaquelina), 1703.
Orrock (Willemina, Vilamenke), 1220, 1745.
Orth (Diterich), 1929.
Oste (Johan), 773.
Ostome (Paulus), 2094.
Otgens (Maria), 3037.
Otgher (David), 742.
Ottens (Otto), 2588.
Otterspoor (Maria, Martijntien), wife of Isaac Prijs, 2100, 2161.
Ottho (Johan Leopold), 2565.
Oud (Jan), 888; see Barber Vander *Eycke*.
Oudenaarden (Jan), 2381.
Oudenburch (Jan Van), 244.
Oudshoorn (Leendert), 2984.
Oudijs (Stoffelijnken), 3204.
Ould (Robbert), and his wife Adriana Cornilli, 2060.
Oulrie (Thomas), 2025.
Overbelt (Kornelis Van), 1860.
Overklift (Pieter), 1749.
Oversteeg (Jan Franz), 2656.
Overveldt (Gosuinus Johannes Adrianus Van), 2582.
Overvelt (Cornelis Van), 1667.
Overzee (Gerrit Van), 1276.
Overzee, jr. (Henri Antoine Van), 2918.
Ovinck (Hendrik), 2307.
Ovink (Hendrik), 2507.
Paats (Adam Van), 1808.
Paeke (Lambertus), 1494.
Pacou (Abraham), 1279.
Padbergh (Anna Catharina Van), 2123.
Paff (Capt. Peter), 3240.
Pain (Joris), 31.——(Maicken), wife of Jelijf Jacobs), 31.
Paits (Robbert), 1004, 1055.
Paling (Elisabeth Catharina), 2774.——(Isaac), and his wife Susanna, 1721.
Palingh (Mrs.), 1542.
Palmer (Ellen Martha), 3009.
Pane (Samuel Van), 659.
Panhuijsen (Johannes), 1177.
Pann (Peter), 2068.
Pantechem (Jacobus Van), 1388.
Pape (Magdalene de), wife of Jean Truijen, 235.
Parëus (Elisabeth), wife of Johan Matthys Parëus, 1736.
Parmentiers (Anna), wife of Salomon de Meester, 508.——(Maria), 508.
Pas (Marie de la), 2492.
Pasquier (Anna), 1669.——(Jean), 1669; see Maria Van *Aelmonde*.——(Maria), 1669.——(Piter), 1669.
Passier (Dijna), 1560.
Paton (George), 2623, 2630.
Patton (Francis), 2276.
Paulus (Annetie), wife of Gerrit Gerritse, 2158.
Paus (Catharina), 2216.
Payr (Margariete Van), 3201.
Pecker (Carel, Karel de), 1646, 1771.
Peene (Zuzanna Van), 117.
Peenen (Jaqueminken Van), 181.——(Machtellina Van), 756.
Peiffer (Daniel), 1053.——(Johan Jacob), 1053.
Peister (Abraham de), 886.
Pek (Joost), 2182.
Pelzer (Johannes), 1900.
Pemglone (Ascanius de), 3223; see also Elizabeth *Frederickx*.
Pennekamp (Hendrika), 2770.
Penninck (Sara), 785.
Penon (Johannes), 621.
Pepermans (Margarieta), 3198.
Perck (Reinier de), 219; see Maike *Frutiers*.
Pereker (Jan), 1526.
Perian (Martynken), wife of Thomas Schoenman, 3192.
Perpet (Maria), wife of Joris Tayler, 1496.
Persoons (Pieter), 3127.
Petreius (Daniel), 661.
Peijster (Jonas de), 356.
Pharingthon (Rithert), and Anna Marchand, his wife, 1226.
Phelps (Thomas), 3233.
Philips (Jan), 1410.
Philipse (Jan), and Eva Jans, his wife, 1901.
Philipss (Thomas), 1834.
Philipsz (Jan), 1421; see Eva *Jans*.
Picavé (Jacques), 2226.
Piekrel (Catarina), widow of Jonas Collin, 2090.
Pickrings (Catharina), 1127.
Pidoris (Willemina Christina), 2692.
Pieckaer (Olivier), 806; see Stijntje *Willems*.
Piers (Mrs.), wife of Henry Piers, 2552.
Pieters (Aefjen), 996.——(Annetie), 1579.——(Elizabeth), 1189.——(Elijsabet), 873.
Pieters (Judith), 1303.——(Judith), wife of Jacob de Vogel, 1467.——(Nelletje), wife of Henrick Meliss, 526.
Pieters, called Siersma (Niklaas), 2586.——(Tanneken), wife of Rithartus Blanekart, 158.——(Tanneken), wife of Johan Bolle, 873.——(Trijntien), 223.——(Tryntje), 2426.
Pietersen (Adriaen), and his wife Aetjen Eellens, 265.——(Jacob), 1786.——(Niclaes), 919.
Pietersn (Jan), 3070, 3072.——(Pieter), 1174.
Pietersom (Gerdina Aletta), 2868.
Pieterss (Hans), 1030.
Pieterssen (Jan), and Neeltie Jacobs his wife, 342.
Pieterszn (Abraham), 396.
Piletier (Adrien), 633.
Pinder (Paul), 544.
Pinson (Henricus), 37.
Pistorius (Godefridus), 598——(Willem), 1498.
Pittenius (Florentius Petrus), 1491.
Pley (Nicolaas), 2709.
Plokker (Dirk), 2658.
Pluijm (Nicolaes), 1518.
Poest (Jan Vander), and Elisabeth Malapart his wife, 246.

Pohlmann (Carolina), 3014.
Points (Sednenm), and his wife Elizabeta Baijart, 696.——(William), and his wife Maria Ringolt, 693.
Polet (Pieter), 2613.
Pollart (Jean), 91.
Pols (Johannes Anthony), 2877.
Pompe (Adrien), 2824.
Ponselee (Gleijn), 1186.
Pool (Elisabeth), 2664.——(Pieter Scipio Oudkerk), 2943.
Poorsoo (Huibregt), 3255.
Poortelok (Willem), 1848.
Poorteman, Poortman, Portman; see *Verporten.*
Popelaer (Samuel), 166; see Cathar. *Bol.*
Poppe (Christian), 2462.——(Cornelis), 1794.——(Werner), 2433.
Poppelman (Johannes Daniel), 2125.
Poppelmannus (Johannes Fridericus), 2125.
Poret (Jacobus), 2039.
Porte (Gabriel De la), 636, 1163; see Maria *Letten.*
Porten, see *Verporten.*
Pot (Peter Cornelius), 895.
Potgieter (Jan Hendrixen), 506.
Potman ( ), 2552.
Pots (Pietertje Sijmons), 1595.
Pottee (Maria de), wife of the Knight Coenjaerts, 627.
Potter (Pieter), 1949.——(Remeus de), and his wife Peroentken, 101.
Potteij (Herman) 615.——(Hermandus), 654.
Poucin (Jean), 1346.
Poucke (Pieter Van), and his wife Anneken Textors, 251.
Pouille (Isaac), 330; see Marie Vande *Putte.*
Poulus (Salomon), 3259.
Praal (Henderick), 1207.
Prack (Henricus), 2078.
Pre (Abraham du), 2313.
Prett (Marguerit), wife of Philippe Volvede, or Veulenweyder, 1137, 1138.
Preux (Abraham de), 215.
Previgini (Catharina Elisabeth), wife of Johannes Jacobus Rhee, 3025.
Prevo (Captain Glaude), 693.
Prez (Jacob du), 148.
Price (Elizabeth), 321.
Priem (Jacob), 86.
Priemer (Friedrich Wilhelm), 3297.——(Hendrik Wilhelm), 3298.——(Henrich Wilhelm), 2734.——(Henrich Wilhelm), 3297, 3298.
Prill (Joos de), 3147.
Princell, Princeel (Gregori), 3069, 3078.
Prior (Arthur), 935.
Promié (Margariet), 1786.
Proom (Th.), 2855; see Christina Helena *Berkelie.*
Pruyssen (Mayken Van), 218.
Prys (Eliazerina), 2342.——(Helena), 946.——(Helena), 1070.——(Isaac), and Maria (Martijntien) Otterspoor his wife, 2100, 2161.
Puchet (Jacobus), and his wife Maria Suirbands, 2061.
Put (Cornelis Vande), 2138.
Putman (Henricus), 2474.
Putmans (Elisabet), 3212.
Putte (Sara Van), 1155.——(Marie Van de), widow of Isaac Pouille, 330.
Putten (Jacob Van), 2771.
Putter (Cornelis de), 918.——(Hendrick de), 2285.——(Hendrick de), and his wife Maria Johanna Van Beek, 2409.——(Maria de), 3286.
Puijdt (Anna de), 554.——(Maria de), 555.——(Maria de), wife of Johan de Bert, 1260.——(Sara de), 554.
Puyt (Abraham de), 186.
Pyl (Francoys), 3134.
Pijll (Johan), 1940.
Pijper (Edmont Willemsen), 159.
Pijroot (Anna), 997.
Quaclay (Sara), 958.
Quesnoy (Jean du), 1876.
Quickelnberg (Rebecca), 1797.
Quirintssen (Christian), 3105.
Quuijt (Francoys de), 1378.
Raadt (Pierre Philippe de), 2706.
Raat (Moses de), and Marijtje Van Akkeren his wife, 1497.
Rabau (Abigail), 190.——(Susanne and Lydia), 329.
Radclife (Gulielmus), 75.
Radermaker (Maria), wife of Jan de *Fraije,* 36.
Raesvelt (Abraham Van), 842.
Raet (Jan de), and Anna Francen his wife, 1190.——(Nathanael de), 58.——(Pieter de), and Sara his wife, 458.
Rafould (Thomas), 939.
Ragaij, Corneliszoon (David), 2710.
Ranson (Anna), 1862.
Rappardus (Paulus), 836.
Ras (Huig Jaspers), 2072.——(Jacop), 57.
Ratteler (Marten), 16; see also *Skeercki.*
Raukamp (Pieter), 2028.
Raven (Marija de), 2143.
Ravens (Mayeken), 3137.
Ravesteijn (Marietje), 2367, 2384.
Rech (Daniel), 1086, 1134.
Reckemaker (Nathanael), 315.
Ree (Johannes), 2378.——(Boudewijn de), 1592.
Reede (F. van), 1511.——(Elisabet Vanden), wife of Juliaen Le Fevre, 3181.
Reehorst (Karel Pieter ter), 2851.
Reek (Andreas), 2007.
Reenen (Catharina Maria Van), wife of Pieter Laurens Cloete, 2866.
Reetra (Anna Cornelia), 2778.
Refoult (Annetjen), wife of Thomas Refoult, 722.
Regemoorter (Johannis), 563.
Regemorter (Tobias), 1000.
Regius (Dr. Johannes), 603.——(Jacobus), 3153.
Regnier (Susanna), wife of Thomas Weddé, 558.
Regouts (Anna), wife of Bond. *Mattheeus,* 119.
Reichells (Henrich), 1402.
Reinecken (Johann Jobst), 2446.
Renszen, Rentzen (Margareta Van, Margriete), widow of Lieutenant Jan Caron, 1559, 1598.
Reo (Arnould), 2156.
Resolt (Thomas), 808; see Annntgee Vander *Velde.*
Retemeyer (Mynhart), 2671.
Reuben (Jan), 393.——(Sara), 196.
Reuven (Pieter Van), 1234.
Reux (William), 2086.
Reijen (Maria Vanden), wife of N. Deegen, 2336.
Reijners (Marija), 875.
Reijniers (Lijsbet), 1984.
Reijniersen (Petrus), 1509.
Reyninckx (Josyne, widow of Pieter), 3175.
Reynouts (Coenraet), 3196.
Reys (William), 212.
Reijsh (Van), 2920.
Rhee (Carolina Maria), 3024.——(Cornelia Christina), 3024.——(Johannes Jacobus), 3024; see Catharina Elisabeth *Previgini.*——(Willem Johan), 3024.
Rheeden (Diderik Van), 2262.
Rhenen (Jacobus Van), 1396.——(Johannes Van), and his wife Willemijntjen Brinkman, 2035, 2175.
Rhode (Chrestien), 650; see Ester *Marichal.*
Rhyn (Cornelis Van), 2650.
Richards (Maria), 3051.
Richardson, Jun. (Thos.), 3292.
Riches (John), 1241.
Richier (Elizabeth), 2791.——(Jean), 2517.
Ridder (Lysbet de), 1817.——(Matheus de), 552.
Riddiard (Henry), and Mary his wife, 831.
Riemsdijk (Maria Van), 2626.
Riethuijsen (Johannes), 2271.
Rietmaker (Adolf de), 18.
Rietvelt (Jacobus), 951.
Rigden (Robbert), 1759.
Rigters (Gerrit Jan), 2726.
Rikecijs (Carel), and his wife Jannetje Jacobs, 1281.
Rinckinck (Johannes), 1999.
Ringeling (L.), 3017; see Sibeliena *Adams.*——(Lodewyk Fokkes), 3035.——(Talchien), 3035.
Ringelman (William), 3291.
Ringolt (Maria), wife of Wiliam Points, 693.
Ritzers (Willem), 317; see Judith *Boomgaerts.*
Ritzius (Petrus), 944.
Rivet (Frederic), 582.
Riviere (Hans Vanden), 3187.
Rob (Willemina), 2887.
Robberts (Cornelis Elisa), 2949.——(Styntje), widow of Jan Barentse, 916.
Robbertz (Jannetje), 1938.
Robens (Jan), 3179; see Catelyne *Wylent.*
Robert (Cornelia), 472.——(Marie), wife of Daniel Desobreaux, 1930.
Robertson (Nannij), wife of L. Maasdyk, 2914.
Robyn (Mayken), 285.

Robijns (Lijntjen), 253.
Roden (Anna de), 1074.
Rodes (Philips Lodewijk de), 972.
Roebroeks (Trijntien), 1705.
Roeck (Dinah de), wife of Hendrick de Wilde, 1357.
Röhrhoff (Magdalena), 3044.
Roelands (Symon), 297.
Roelandtz (Catalina), 276.
Roelink (Gerhardus), 2944.
Roelpot (Josijnken), widow of Pieter Steijniers, 7.
Roels (Wilhelm), 1779.
Rogge (Jan), 2184; see Jacomina *Bob.* ——(Joachim), 1597.
Roggen (Cornelia Hendrika Van), 2911.
Rogiers (Jacob), 156.
Rolland (Albert Friedrich), 2479, 2485, 2486.
Romarijns (Janneken), and her daughter Marguerite, 229.
Rombouts (Rachel), 1613, 1656.
Romburch (Caspar), 1395.
Rommelingius (Coenradus), 683.
Rommerts (Willem), 2286.
Rompf (Maria), 1890.
Roo (Jacob de), 1623.——(Maeycke de), wife of Pieter Dauis, 515.
Rooman (Elias), 323.
Roonhausen (Isaac Von), 1981.
Roos (Johannes), 955.
Roosterman (Wentelken), wife of Willem Anthoini, 243.
Roostermans (Francijntje), wife of Antoni Thierens, 490.
Rooven (Margareta, widow of Antheunis de), 3086.
Rosebecke (John), 3238.——(Mary), 3238.
Rosier (Isaac), 1700; see Anna Maria *Behagel.*
Rosing (Hermannus), 1366.
Rosus (Roulandus), 387; see Anna *Eecke.*
Rôtenhôsen (Baltzer), 2436.
Roussel (Johannes), 876.
Rowliffes (Catherine), 3236.
Roij (Hendrik de), 1753.——(Esther, daughter of Guillaume le), 13b.——(Guillaume le), 13b.
Roijen (Johannes Van), 1887; see Dina Van der *Burcht.*
Rubel (Jacob), 1164.
Rudolph (Johan), 171.
Ruell (Isaac de la), 843.
Rugh (Catharina), wife of Dr. Johannes Kerfbijl, 1488.
Ruhle (Frans Carel Cornelis), 2703.
Rullens (Jacob), 298.
Rump (Franz Heurich), 2537.——(Paul), 2607, 2622.
Runckel (Johannes Justus), 2550.
Rus (Bernhardus), 2333.
Russell (Elizabeth), daughter of Nicasius and Clare Russell, 494.——(Nicasius), 637.——(Theodore), 637.
Rutger (Harmen), 2543.
Rutings (Hester), 553.
Rutten (Margriet), wife of Hermannus Budding, 2024.
Ruttens (Petrus), Notary at Hamburg, 21.
Rutter (John), 3292.
Ruttgen (Pieter), 121.
Rux (John), 3274.
Ruijsschout (Josinken), 180.
Ruijter (Christina de), wife of Dr. Joannes Groenevelt, 1500.
Ruijven (Anna Van), 1292.——(Geertruijt Van), 1181.
Rijcke (Cornelius de), 433; see Catelyntke de *Meij.*
Ryckelt (Wilhelm Van), 1638.
Rycker (Symon de), 496.
Rijckeseys (Carel), 1521.
Ryckewaerts (Maria), 271.
Ryders (Willem), 855.
Ryen (Maria Vanden), wife of N. Deegen, 3253.
Rykely (Sara), 1338.
Rijker (Jan de), 3140; see Maycken *Backers.*
Rykwaart (Jacoba), 1616.
Rynbende (Adrianus), 2831.
Rijnberch (Gerrit Jaussen Van), and Trijntgen Leenderts, his wife, 447.
Rijneveld (Laurens), 2840.
Rynhart (Andreas Elias), 2696.
Rynsburch (Jaquemynken Van), 26.
Rijssel ( ), 2454.
Rysseley (Catharina), 1979.——(Elijsabeth), 1979.
Rijswijk (Abraham), 1822.——(Abraham), and his wife Geesje Lelijvelt, 2137.——(Johanna Van), wife of Walraven Vonk, 1737.
Ryxel Jacobz. (Jan Van), 2366.
Sabe (Elisabeth), wife of Jean Tirij, 332.
Sadelaers (Jenneken), 3069.
Sadeler (Pieter de), 24.
Saep (Reijnier), 1966.
Sage, alias Everart (Abigaijl), 295.
Sam (Dirck), 1033.——(Willem), 1095.
Samni (Cornelius), 1471.——(Herbert), 1471.
Samsons (Sara), 607.
Sandeling (Trijntje Van), wife of Willem Van Deursen, 2884.
Sanden (Antony Van der), 2879.
Sanders (Levina Elisabeth Johanna Jacoba), 2676.
Sanderzon (Madam), 2708.
Sandia (Philippus), 613.
Sandra (Johannes), 878.——(Johannes Daniel), 1525.
Santen (Christiaen Hansen Van), 589.——(Hans Pawel Van), 589.
Sarff (Jannetgen de), 437.
Saroen (Cateline), 682.
Sas (Cathalina), wife of Daniel Van Haseveld, 192.——(Jan), 200.
Saul (Jacob), 3054.
Savegreyn (Gabriel), 3132.
Sax (Dirk), 2351.——(Johanna), 2473.
Scale (Anna, wife of Edward), 784.
Sceppers (Cornelia), 1019.
Scepteren (Antoni Van), 1789.
Schaasberg (Arent), 3258.
Schabel (Andreas), 1714.
Schadach (Beniamin), 2112.
Schaefer (Johan George), 2578.
Schaep (Margarita), 773.
Schaets (Mathias Bartholomæi), 377.
Schaft (Johanna Elizabeth Vander), 2825.
Schaik (Jacob Van), and his wife Maartje Schouten, 2914.
Schainck (Henricus), 1101.
Schaink (Lambertus), 884.
Scharp (Lambert), 3247.
Schauwel (Jan), 1786.
Schawel (Johannes), 1725.
Schedler (Caspar), 969.
Schedyn (Joseph), 1798.
Scheeff (Irmegard), 3256.
Scheeffer (Johannes Hermannus), 2909.
Scheefkens (Jan), 49.
Scheerbeom (Andries), 2973.
Schel (David Van), 1286.
Schelbeck (Christiaen), 2097.
Schell (Andries), 3023.
Schellaert (Count Van), 3251.
Schellhase (Hanss), and his wife Ursula, 1682.——(Johannes), 1682, 1958.
Schellinghs (Elisabeth), wife of Wilhelm Smith, 1585.
Scheltema (John Henry Charles Adama Van), 2980.
Scheuckel (Huibert), 2292.
Schenk (Hoffman &), 3035.
Schepp (Dirk Johannes), 2942.
Scherburgh (Segher Van), 3100, 3114.
Schermer (Lijsbeth Vander), 1543.
Schermers (Nicolaas Theodorus), 2737.
Scherpenseel (Willemina), 2985.
Scherperiel (Joris), and his wife Susanna, 274.
Scherphuis (Albertus), 1195.
Scherrenbeeck (Jan Van), 1691.
Scheurleer (Hendrik), 2538.
Schie (Dirk Jansn Van), and his wife Marijtje Van Dijk, 1994.
Schilt (Samuel de), and Sara his wife, 322.
Schipper (Jakob), 2764.
Schmedes (Bernhard), 2500.——(Eler), 1755.
Schmidt (Doris), 2892.
Schmidtt (Hans), 1682.
Schmit (Hindrich), 1299.
Schoef (Pieter), 1109.
Schoemaker (Hendrik), 2556.
Schoemans (Wouter), 3062, 3075.
Schoenmaecker (Apollonia, wife of Gieles), 3143.
Schoenmaker (Johan), 2266.
Schoenman (Thomas), 3192; see Martynken *Perian.*
Schomaker (Friedreich), 1677.
Schoone (Bouduwijn), 102.
Schoonenburgh (Eeltken), wife of Pieter Gydeth, 1249.
Schorer (Burgomaster), 1510.——(Lucas), 1507, 1510.
Schot (Anna Margariet Goutier, alias), 3253.
Schotte (Cornelis), 1619.
Schouhamel (Rutger), 1738.
Schout (Cornelia), wife of Willem Abeels, 528.
Schouten (Jannetgie Jans), 1232.——(Maartje), wife of Jacob Van Schaik, 2914.——(Simon), and his wife Huijbertje Vander Mey, 2208.——(Werner), 2048.

Schraeder (Anna Magdalena), 1839.
Schrahom (Rudolph), 2053.
Schreiber (Hans Henrich), 1224.
Schriver (Pieter), 2186.
Schröder (Henrich), 2437.——(Johanna Frederica Maria), 2935.——(L. B.), 2728.
Schrijvers (Sibilla), 1427.
Schuemanns (Johannes and Guilielmus), 363.
Schuil (Everhardus), 1468.——(H. A. Friederich, née), 2945.——(Susanna), 77.——(Trijntje Hanssen Westeroven, widow P.S.), 2955.
Schuller (Abraham), 1777.
Schuls (Sara), 269.
Schultz (Mietje), 2900.
Schulze (Maria Regina Christina), 3039.
Schumaker (Philip Anthon), 2491.
Schuman (Klaas), 2256.
Schutte (Gerrit), 1504.
Schuijrhoff (Thomas), 1864.
Schwab (Rudolff), 1715.
Schwager (Christian), 2135.
Schwartz (Caspar), 1955.
Schwiers, Swiers (Rev. Dr.), 2617, 2631.
Schyse (Abigail de la), 1008.
Scolten (Jacob), 1650.
Scouwhamel (Rutger), 1665.——(Wer- varts), 1665.
Scuuringa (Johannes), 2360.
Seamine (Jacobus), 464.——(Maria), wife of Jerlich Momma, 464.
See (Abraham Vander), 1472.
Seepers (Joh.), 2682.
Segers (Catilina), wife of Joost de Weede, 236.——(Johannes), 1326; see Lysbet *Cocquel*.
Segwaart (Dorothea), 3250.
Selland (Mari), wife of Mardocheus Van *Baalen*, 153.
Sellis (Petrus), 675.
Selijn (Arent), 3158.
Senesshal (Adriaantgen), 3119.
Senft (Christoffel), 2994, 2995; see Francina *Bentvort*.——(Pieter), 2993; see Grietje *Boerma*.
Sengstake (Johan), 2522.
Senklaar (Isaac), 1231.
Serfs (Catalina), 899.
Seroen (Sara), 800.
Seullijn (Nikolaas), 2534.——(Victor), 2554, 2559, 2560, 2562.
Seur (Pieter), 2873.
Sevenster (Sijbe Jans), 2858.
Severe (Martin), 82.
Severins (Jan), 687.——(Lüdolf), and his wife Lijsabeth Frijdachs, 687.
Seylhouwer (Jacob Casper Hendrik), 2835.
Sheffer (Frederick), and Margaretha Miles, his wife, 907.
Sheidius (Dr.), 2617.
Sheldrack (William), 488; see Susanne *Bekc*.
Sherff (Maria de), 462.
Shreiffe (Mary), wife of Humfrey Heathcott, 754.
Shuman ( ), 2450.
Shuttens (Jhone), wife of Stephan de La Faille, 6.
Siegellin (Johannes), 1886.
Siersma (Niklaas Pieters, called), 2586.
Sieux [Chieux] (Jaques), 529.
Sieverdink (Hendrik Jan), 3011.
Sille (Maria), 254.
Silvester (Maria), 2194.
Simons (Frans), 2579, 2583.——(Johanna), 3259.——(Maria Elisabeth), 2976.
Simpelaar (Gerard), 2115.
Sintlar (Henriette), 2827.
Sion (Elizabeth), 659.
Sittart (Jacob Von), 2213.
Sittert (Aleida Van), 2298.——(Clasina Dorothea Van), 2297.——(Henrietta Maria Van), 2299.——(Jacob Von), 2248.
Six (Claertie), wife of Lucas Jansz Spangiaerd, 1214.
Sjajamaar (Izaak Alexander Wilhelmus), 2893.
Skeercki (Kateryne), wife of Marten Ratteler, 16.
Slaars (Pieter), 2435.
Slater (Judith), 1607.
Sleedehuisen (Johanna C. E.), 3290.
Slingelandt (Simon Van), and Jacomina Vaers, his wife, 905.
Slingelant (Simon Van), 744.
Slingerland (Jannetje), 2489.
Slooten (Abraham Van), 485.
Slootges (Jan), see *Cornelisz*.
Slotemaker (Lowys, Louijs), and Maria Berkenet, his wife, 2214, 2222.——(Maria Jakomijntje), 2214.
Slothouwer (Hermanus), 3036.
Slotman (Jan), 3043.——(Lucas), 2341.
Slyck (Joost), 1717.
Smagge (Jan), 1413.
Smak (Anna Helena Vander), 2432.
Smalt (Hermannus), 1883.
Smart (Mrs. Christiana), 2476.——(Judith, widow of Walter), 850.——(Thomas), 2449; see Christiana *Glinding*.
Smecker (Johannes de), 324.
Smedes (Arnold), 1866.
Smeding (Hermanus Koumans), 2765.
Smet (Peter), 2105.
Smeth (Mareitje), 1392.——(Reijmond de), 2018.
Smetzer (Everhard), 1552.
Smissen (Isaac Vander), 1647.——(Johannes Vander), 1302.
Smit (Henderick), 1110, 1178.——(John), 2265.——(Anna Elisabeth de), 3052.——(Carel de), 425.
Smith (Adrianus Marinus), 2930.——(Alexander), 1698.——(Jan), 2178. (Wilhelm), and Elizabeth Schellinghs his wife, 1585.——(Johannes de), 2214.
Smits (Cathalina Abrahams), wife of Abraham Stallar, 1157.——(Johannes), 1404.
Smitshuisen (Hendrika Theodora Julia), 2927; see Frederik Willem *Nix*.
Smitt (Henrich), 1618.——(Johannes), 2145.
Smythe (Eliz.), 3226.
Snakenburgh (Arnout), 1340.
Sneps (Niclaes), 3157.
Snik (Jan Van), 1676; see Maria *Moca*.
Snip (Reynier), 1748.
Snijder (Paulus), 2496.
Snyders (Elseken), 3209.
Sodijns (Maria), 1823.
Soen (Maria), 227.
Soene (Anna), 252.
Soete (Charles de), 3150.
Soeterick (Daniel), 2385.
Soket (Pieter), 1634; see Annetje *Hendrix*.
Solle (Moritz), 2076.
Somer (Tanneken de), 54.
Somerman (David), 883.
Sondergelt (Jannetje), wife of Pieter Derfjou, 1914.
Sonne (Thomas Van), 92.
Sonneveldt (Catarijntie), 1820.
Soos (Carel), 1350.
Soudaan (Jacobus), 2113.
Soudaen (Jacobus), 2014.
Souliou (Daniel de), 1932.
Sousburch (Jacob Sasbout), 3246.
Souter (Lawrence), 1747.
Spaen (Maria), 2187.
Spangiaerd (Lucas Jansz), and Claertie Six, his wife, 1214.
Spanje, Pieterszn (Pieter Van), 2653.
Spauwen (Francina Henderix Van), 1096.
Speace ( ), 2469.
Spede (Daniel), 233; see Magdalena *Gerrus*.
Speelheuvele (Cathelyne, widow of Pieter), 3199.
Speet (Jan), 2738.
Speye (Anna Vander), 225.
Speyer (Daniel), 1112.
Spieringshock (Maria Cornelia Van), 2777.
Spierincx (Maddelena), 124.
Spight (Willem), 1122.
Spilgeer (Jannetje), 973.
Spilliers (Janneke), 739.
Spinnewiel (Maeyken), 3197.
Spiringius (Petrus), Ambassador of Sweden to Holland, 769.
Spittah (Johan), 2495.
Spoor (Helmis), 2079.
Sporwerdt (John), 3234.
Sprang (Cornelis Abraham Van), 2673.
Sprict (Johannes Vander), 1561.
Springle (Hans Jacob), 1287.
Sprockel (Pierynken, widow of Denys), 3203.
Sprong (Willem Danckertsn Vander), and Martha Thomas his wife, 1433.
Spijs (Wilbord), 247.
Srycken (Sandrynen), 3088.
Staff (Simon Van der), 2526.
Stalar (Marie), 1793.
Stalens (Gillaume), 136.
Stallar (Abraham), 1157; see Cathalina Abrahams *Smits*.
Stalpaert (Sara), 186.——(Thomas), and his wife Leya, 56; see also Jaques *Beyaert*.
Stamellaer (Wihllem), his widow, 3263.
Stanbridge (William), 3238.
Stander (Willem), 2159.

Stanhair (Henryc), 234; see Maijken *Welsoets.*
Stania (Augustinus), 913.
Stappart (Elisabeth), wife of Thoma Niclaess, 134.
Stavele (Judith Van), 137.
Staveren (Johann Van), 2662.
Stee (Marcus), 113.
Steeg (Filida Van der), 2576.
Steen (Adriana Van), 2259.
Steenbergen (Adamus), 985, 1023.——(Hillighje Jans Van), 1248.
Steenbreker (Andreas), 1654.
Steenheff (David Van den), 1903.
Stein (Eppien Boelesd.), 2811.——(Barthelemi Vande), 1784.
Steinbrecher (Andreas), 1567.
Steine (Hendrick), 1835.
Stekelorum (Jorynken), wife of Abraham Van den Broecke, 198.
Stel, or Stell (Jan, or Hans), 3056, 3064.
Stelling (Gustav Ludwig), 2861.
Stembor (Frederik Hugo), 2557.
Sterrenbergh, Sterrenborch (Willem Van Wassenaar, Heer Van), 1664, 1665, 1752, 1788.
Steur (Anneke), 1244.
Stevenhagen (Johanna Catharina), 3002.
Stevens (Pieter), 2962.
Stevijn (Frederic), 577.
Steijniers (Peeter), his widow (Josijnken *Roelpot*), 7.
Stockbrits (Hans), born at London, 5.
Stockom (Helena Van), 2012.
Störer (Johann Andreas), 2769.
Stoffels (Christian), 2066.
Stoffelson (Crijn or Quirinus), 572.
Stolte (Herman), 2760.
Stom (Andries), 284; see Catharijne *Evouts.*
Stoep (I. J. Vander), 2672.
Storck (Johann), 746.
Storenmacher (Albrecht, Albret), 1628, 1689.
Straaten (Manta Adriana Van), 2989.——(Johan Van der), 2699.
Stracham (William), 1577.
Stracten (Maria Van der), 3241.
Straten (Maria Van der), wife of Philippus op der Beeck, 714.
Strik (Jan), 2504.
Strook (Helena Geertruijda), 2997.
Struijs (Captain), 619; see Agneta *Boodt.*——(Elisabeth), wife of Johannes Opgenen, 641.
Stuer (Arnoldus), 3094.
Stuiver (Johan Peter), 2847.
Stulen (Gerrit Nack), 2685.
Stuniken (Daniel), 2481.
Stutser (Peter), 2121.
Stutzer (Johan), 1280.
Stymerus (Johannes), 704.
Suavia (Mrs. Joanna), 1741.
Subels, called Korthen (Anna Maria), 2324.
Sudderland (Johnne and Elizabeth), 39.
Suderland (Joannes), Scotchman, 11; see also Maria *Duton.*
Suerhaghs (Anneke), 201.
Suerhans (Maria), 1902.
Suirbands (Maria), wife of Jacobus Puchet, 2061.
Summers (Mary), 312.
Suppe (M. Vande) 2115.
Swan (Dirk Vander), 2739.
Swanen (Amerensjen Pieter Van), 959.
Swanenburg (Arent), and his wife Jacoba Westfrisius, 1993.
Swanenburgh (Alewijn Van), 1843.
Swart (Hendrik), 2779.
Swarte (Jaquemijntje de), widow of Gillis Baeteman, 776.
Sweer (Cornelis Andriessen), 551.
Sweerdtssen, Sweertssen (Hendrick), 3109.
Swerts (Willem de), 924.
Sweyrdts (Hendrick), 3205.
Swift (Dirick de), 521.
Sijdenberchs (Catharina), 151.
Syderius (Annias), 1769.
Sijl (Allert Van), 43; see Janne van *Duine.*——(Margrita Van), wife of Abraham Bagijn, 1321.
Sijlman (Petrus), 1470.
Sylvester (Josua), 994.
Sijmons (Jacob), 99.
Sijnja (Anna Petronella), 2939.
Sijverts (Aeltje), 1537.
Tabast (Dolin), 160.
Tack (Gerrid), 2032.
Taecken (Beliken, widow of Hans Van), 35.
Taets (Anke), 3248.——(Josina), 3248.
Taeijespil (Gillis), 927.
Taeyspil (Abigaijl), wife of Isaac Beuns, 579.——(Susanneken), wife of Andries de Butterdrogher, 502.
Tag (Sara), wife of Joseph Eyndhoven, 2937.
Taillade (Estienne), 993.
Taljeur (Abraham), 2425.
Tallom (Barbara), 3225.
Tamnau (Isaac), 1871, 1906.
Tampoen (Franchois), 616; see Anna de *Bruyn.*
Tanner (Thomas), 930; see Anna *Beijaert.*
Tarenton (Lijslets), 628.
Taryc (Jacoba Van), 3295.
Tavernicrs (Anna), 399.
Taylcr, Taylonr (Joris, George), 1496, 1499; see Maria *Perpet.*
Taylor (George), 2702; see Geertruy de *Winter.*
Tayspils (Abigaijl), 3229.
Teeke (Paulus), 655.
Teerling (Christophorus), 545.
Teeuwissen (Teeuwis), and his wife Marritje Memmers, 1412.
Teise (Elisabethe), 3221.
Tenguagel (Isebrandt), and his wife Else, 83.
Terkinderen (Margret), 1429.
Teschemacker (Engelbertus), 1651.——(Johannes), 1651.——(Johannes Engelbertus), 1651.——(Johann Wilhelm), 1609, 1992.——(Wilhelmus), 2423, 2458.
Tesschemaker (Joan), 2690.
Teunis (Grietgen), 334.——(Hilletje), wife of Willem Jacobss Corthals, 1626.——(Lijsbeth), wife of Albert Hendricksen, 1576.
Teunisz (Cornelis), 2148.
Textors (Anneken), 251, wife of Pieter Van Ponckc.
Themerof (Andre), 1381.
Theunisseu (Theunis), and his wife Anneken Verburg, 1767.
Thiel (Dirck Van), and his wife Barbara 'tHooft, 1130.
Thierens (Antoni), 490; see Francijntje *Roostermans.*
Thoma (Melchior), 2431.
Thomas (Annichien), 984.——(Jan), 1501.——(Jannitje), wife of Samuel Wedel, 1571.——(Johan Wessel), 2234.——(Martha), wife of Willem Danckertsn Vander Sprong, 1433.
Thomasn (Hendrikie), 1803.
Thomass (Claas), 1398; see Femmetje *Harmens.*
Thomassen (Jan), 2467.——(Jean), 104.——(Johan), 2206.
Thompson (Maurice), 3236.
Thoniss (Frans), and his wife Jannetje Jans, 1267.
Tiddens (Mrs.), 3004.
Tiedemans (Henrick), 1061.
Tiele (Burchard), 2468.——(Matthias), 2468.
Tielius (Johannes), 2107.
Tienhoven (Wilhelmina), wife of Johannes Hendrik Boeff, 3028.
Tierens (Christina), 952.
Tiers (Cornelis), 3151.
Tietian (Jan), 999.
Tiguli (Caspar), 1319.
Timmerman (Pauwels), and his wife Magdalena Camps, 191.
Timmeroof (André), 1341.
Tion (Jasper), 78.
Tirij (Jean), 332; see Elisabeth *Sabe.*
Topken (Johan Anthon), 2463.
Tellschrijver (Adolph), 3130.
Tomassn (Claes), 1167.
Toorn (Sara Cornelia Hendrika Petronella Van der), 2920.
Torenvliedt (Christiaen), 1379.
Tourlon (Anna de), wife of Captain Jacob Culenborch, 648, 684.
Trachan (Willem), 1481.
Tracy, Tracey (Ann), 2455.
Tradels (Helena), 79.
Trampendach (Hendrik), 2288.
Trapaud (Pierre), and Marie Abercrombie his wife, 2494.
Travel (Samuel), 1375.
Trebben (Hindrick, Henrick), 2168, 2180.
Tremtembach (Hans Jacob), 3263.
Trenel (Adrian), and Anne le Conte his wife, 1615.
Trioen (Maria), 671.——(Susanna), 676.
Troelsen (Anna Catharina), wife of Dirk Daniels Compff, 2511.
Truart (Johan), 1007.
Trumpi (Fredrik), 2594.
Truyen (Geeraert), 3153, 3210.——(Jean), 235; see Magdalene de *Pape.*
Tuër (Herbert), and his wife Maria Van Gameren, 1291.
Tuiller (Jeanne le), 762.
Tuinhout (Jacoba), wife of Johannes Jager, 2941.
Tulman (Catharina, wife of Christian), 1194.——(Susanna, wife of Icsaias), 1193.
Turbert (Sarah), 2561.

Turke (Christopher), and his wife, 82.
Turrant (Joseph), 1513.
's Turx (Jaquemyntgen), wife of Jan Krommen, 50.
Tymensdr. (Marritgen), wife of Salomon Jorisz, 608.
Tijmenszn (Herman), 624.
Tyson (Mrs. Susanna), 1612.
Tzedert (Lodewijk), 3264.
Uligerius (Margrieta), 2036.
Ulrici (Johan Georgius), 2026.——(Johannes Henricus), 2026.
Utrecht (Jacobus Van), 1816.
Utregt (Jacobus Van), 1707.
Uijlenbroek (Daniel), 1776.
Uijttenbrouck (Jacob), 748.
Va (Jannetje), 2214.——(Maria), 1432.
Va, Vaa (Pierre, Pieter), 2189, 2190, 2214; see Ester *Carvo*.
Vaerle (Isaack Van), 787.
Vaers (Jacomina), wife of Simon Van Slingelandt, 905.
Vaert (Johannes Vander), 1438.
Vaghan (Charles), 695.
Val (Daniel de), 2243.
Valcke (Isaac), 3166.
Vale (Jan Vande), and Lydia, his wife, 325.
Valend (Elisabeth Catharina), wife of Pieter Versteegh, 2784.
Valle (Johannes Petrus in), 688.
Vandenbase (Anthoine), 1360.
Vanderlake (Daniel), 617.——(Mary), 617.
Vanderscure (Nicasius), 686; see also Margaret *Jasper*.
Varuck (Johannes Van), 1235.
Vastehoff (Harmannus), 1460.
Vechte (Hendrik Vander), 2482.
Veen (Elias Albertsz Van der), 1639.
Veenman (Hendrik Jacob), 2803.
Veer (Herman Hendrickse), 820.——(Anna Maria de), 2390.——(Frederik De), 2354.——(Klaas Van der), 3276.
Veerman (Johanna Josephina), 2946.
Veers (Anna de), 2390.
Velde (Hester Van de), wife of Michiel de Knuydt, 383.——(Sara Vande), wife of N. Menet, 1600.——(Annetgen Vander), wife of Thomas Resolt, 808.——(Jan Vander), 1277.——(Judith Vander), wife of Abraham Janssen, 1553.——(Maria Vander), 2419.
Veldhuis (Johanna Henrietta Sophia), 2876.
Velle (Chaterine), 310.——(Jacob), 372.——(Jan), and Sephora his wife, 185.——(Jaques), 147.
Velsen (Claes Simonsz Van), 3246.——(Emmerentia Van), 3246.
Venke (Gabriel), 165; see Marie le *Duc*.
Verbeke (Aernoudt), 461.
Ver Bruch (Pieter), 1042.
Verbrugge (Tels), 1339.
Verbruggen (Catharina Cornelia), 2568.——(Jan), 2568.——(Maria), 2568.——(Pieter), 2568.
Verburg (Anneken), wife of Theunis Theunissen, 1767.
Verburgt, see Vander *Burcht*.
Verdelft (Maria Magdalena), 1028.
Verdiere (Maria), 766.
Verdiest (Pieter), and Francijntje Bisschops his wife, 1394.
Verdonck (Jacob Cornelisse), 1882.——(Pieter), 921.
Verduin (Ch.), 2722.
Verenet (Louise Catherine), 2684.
Vereycke (Immanuel, Emannel), 3092, 3111, 3112; see also Cecilia *Gompfort*.
Vergeys (Mayken, widow of Jan), 818.
Vergils (Loniza), 2756.
Verhagen (Lena), 2541.
Verhaghe (Maijken), 61.
Verhasselt (Justus), 1987.
Verhoeff (Johann Joseph), 2759.
Verhoeven (Joos), 3153.
Verhout (David), 1795.
Verkerck (Metgen Aerts), 620.
Verklemme (Alexander) and his wife Grietken Antheunis, 138.
Verlaen (Maria), wife of Thomas Vickers, 817.
Vermaas (Frans), 1829.——(Maria), 2303.
Vermaut (Pieter), 10.
Vermeeren (Joris), 1200.
Vermeersche (Susanna), 336.
Vermeulen (A. G.), 2682.——(Dina), wife of Gilles de Bois, 300.
Vermote (André), 110; see Jeanne *Desmarets*.——(Andries), 130.
Vermula (Rogier), 3176; see Susanna *Bensen*.
Vernatti (Adriane), 1001.——(Constantinus), 903.
Vernede (Henri), 2742.
Verporten, Porten, Poorteman, Portman, Poortman (Govert, or Goeijvaert, or Govaert), 3068, 3184.
Verraes (Jan), 331.——(Mary), 378.
Verschooten (Josina), wife of Jan Blaak, 1062.
Verschuyr (Adriaen), 1121, 1153.
Verslac (Johannes), 52.
Versluis (Philippus Carolus), 2555.
Verspeldt (André), 303.
Verstap (Jean), 1800.
Verstappen (Jean), 1951.
Versteegh (Gerrit Pouwels), 3262.——(Pieter), and his wife Elisabeth Catharina Valend, 2784.
Verstelle (Pieter), 1569.
Verstraten (Philips), 139.
Vervaecq (Samuel), 1327; see Catlijntge *Frans*.
Vervynck (Maria), 3230.
Verweerd (Willem), 2539.
Verweij (Weijntje), 1154.
Vette (de), 294.
Vetter (Luwieze Suzanna), wife of Nikolaas Gillot, 2897.
Veurst (Joannes Vander), 931.
Victor ( ), 374.
Victors (Maijken), 388.
Victorijn (Margareta), wife of Francoys Elisou, 869.——(Pieter), 986.——(Sara), 1660.
Viel (Maria de), 2246.
Viele (Eva de), wife of Jaques de Viele, 656.
Vigelius (Johanna Pieternella Fredrika), 2907.
Vikers, ? (Lieut. Col. Bonifacius), 3252.
Vilamenke ( ), 1220.
Villele (Willem), 2570.
Villems (Marijtje), wife of Jan Wartla, 1322.
Villes (Abraham des deux), 371; see Marie de l'*Eau*.
Vincente (Martijntie), 3255.
Vingerhoedt (Herman Jacob Bichon), 2713.
Vingerhoet (Elisabet), wife of Fredrick Grone, 1604.
Vink (John), 2727.
Vinkeles (Abraham), 2923.
Virine (John), 3269.
Viroot (Thomas), 1870.
Visch (Sara de), 3215.
Visscher (Willem de), 263; see Cornelia Visschers.
Visschers (Cornelia), wife of Willem de Visscher, 263.——(Cornelia), 1637.——(Maria), wife of Adriaen Loflandt, 1636.
Visser (Dirk Gerardus), 3022.——(Pieter), 2372.
Visser, Visscher (Hans, Jan), 3123, 3189.
Vlamings (Anna), 709.——(Joos), 709.
Vlamyngh (Johanna), 499.
Vliet (Geertruij Van), wife of Johannes Mulder, 1912.——(Judik Van), 2372.
Voerman (Hendrik), 2589.
Voet (Vincent, and Engeltje Vander), 2134.
Voets (Reinier), 88.
Vogel (Paulus Arnoldus), 2659, 2667.——(Pieter), 2857.——(Jacob de), 1467; see Judith *Pieters*.
Vogelzangh (Pieternella), wife of Hendrik Van Noort, 2420.
Voget (Johannes Henricus), 2693.
Vogts (Matthias), 2133.
Voigt (August Wilhelm), and his wife Luise Caroline Hartmann, 2813.——Carl Ludwig, 2813.
Volmerijn (Pieter Van), 940.
Volvedre, Vuln-Weyder (Phelix, Felix), 1131, 1132; see also Philippe *Volvede*.
Volvede, Veulenweyder (Philippe), 1137; see Marguerit *Prett*.
Vonck (Maria), 3279.
Vonk (Walraven), 1684, 1737; see Joanna Van *Ryswyk*.
Vonke (Maria), 2356.
Voogd (Magdalena Margareta), 2499.——(Nathanael), 2441.
Vooght (Gillis de), and Maria his wife, 53.
Voogs (Dirk), 2033.
Voorst (Alida Van), 1613.
Voorst, jun. (Gijsbert Van), 2430.
Voort (Jan Vander), 3066.——(Valentyn Vander), 3066.
Vorder (Jacob del), 1593.
Vos (Cornelia), 1150.——(Arnaud de), 1359.——(Daniel de), and his wife Maeijke, 590.——(Elizabeth de), 486.——(Judith de), 448.——(Paulus de), 378.

Vosch (Paulus de), and his wife Dingna Philps Daughter Vander Meer, 127.
Voskam (Jan), 3295.——(Marietje), 3295.
Voss (Anna, Daniel and Anna), 1364.
Vossius (Atta), 1766.
Vrients (Haack Merten), 49.
Vries (Martinde), 2584.——(Wilhem de), 2361.
Vriese (Felix Andries), 2826.
Vriesem (Salomon), 2348.
Vriessekolk (Jurriaan), 2265.
Vriessen (Salomon), 2372.
Vroegendek (Leenert Van Disselburg, alias), 2166.
Vrolick (Cornelis), 3118.
Vromendael (Cornelia), 2355.
Vryburg (Sara), 2645.
Vrydag (Sibylla Geertruid), 2604.
Vryhouven (Pieter Huguetan Van), 2513.
Vuist (Alexander), 1043.
Vuln-Weyder, see *Volvedre.*
Vust (Willem), 3251.
Vuijst (Alexander), 1948.
Vygh (Maria), widow of Captain Wats, 1312.
Vijlpot (Gerardine), 146.
Vynck (Jan Van der), 157; see Jos. Vanden *Baerse.*
Waal (Willem de), 2821.
Wachtendoneq (Franciscus Van), 1094.——(Johannes Van), 1094.
Wachtendunck (Constantia Von), 1464.
Waeghenaers (Janneken), 3149.
Waels (Matthæus), and his wife Catharina, 46.——(Mayken), 678.——(Susanne), 357.
Wagemans (Elizabeth), 155.
Wagenaer (Jan Hendriks), 2339.
Wagtendonk (Geertruijd Van), 1541.
Wal (Jacomina Vander), 2146.
Walchaert (Abraham), 460.
Waldbergen (Esajas de), 1899.
Waldorp (Cornelia Celia), 2681.
Wale (Anna de), 96.——(Francoys de), 133.
Walen (Sijmon), 2041.
Waleyns (Antheunis), 3058.
Walle (Philippus Vande), and Sara his wife, 544.——(Sara Vande), 505.
Walpurg (Johannes de), 838.
Walraven (Jacobus), 1799.
Walscharts (Elisabeth), 593.——(Judith), 593.
Walter (Valentijn), 1802.
Wandael (Johannes), 2051.
Ward (Sara), 1437.
Warden (Gerard Del), 1439.
Wardt (James), 1431; see Sara Van *Castricom.*
Warneken (Arent), 1884.
Warnier (Pieter), 1730.——(Sara), 1850.
Wartla (Jan), and Marijtje Villems his wife, 1322.
Wassenaer (Willem Van), Sr. Van Sterrenborch, 1664, 1665.
Waterloo (Maijcken), 250.
Wats ( ), 3253.——(Captain), 1312; see Maria *Vygh.*
Watson (Jan), 1330; see Barbara *Davidts.*——(Margareta), wife of Michel Mitfort, 2088.
Watton ( ), 2416.
Watty (Marijtje Hendricks), 2129, 3253.
Weatherall (Bridgett), 2571.
Weckward (Maria), 2110.
Weddé (Thomas), 558; see Susanna *Regnier.*
Wedel (Countess Van), 2097.
Wedel (Samuel), 1571; see Jannitje *Thomas.*
Weede (Joost de), 236; see Catilina *Segers.*
Weert (Sara de), 2008.
Weerth (Jan Jacob), 2621.
Weerth (Marija, and Johanna d'), 1818.
Weghe (Abraham Van de), 25.
Weimans (Aaltje), 2870.
Weis (Martin), 266.
Wel (Alida Van der), 2567.——(Hendrik Ten), 2352.
Welcom (Jacob), 60.
Well (Jacobus), 760.
Wellens (Pieter), 3082.
Welsoets (Maijken), wife of Henryc Stanhair, 234.
Wemaer (Maria), 435.
Wercins (Jeane des), widow of George Hoquet, 416.
Werckhoven (Gerrit Van), 1358.
Werdius (Martin), 2164.
Wermelokirchen (Caspar), 1849.
Werning (Hendrik), 2661.
Werths (Casparus des), 1052.
Wesendonck (Johannes Vonder), and his wife Catharina Kahls, 592.——(Stephan Von der), 592.
Wessel (Isaak Van), 1307.
Wessels (Cuijniera, Cunira), 1443, 1683.——(Sara), 3133.
Wesselsen (Daniel), 665.
Wessem (Gerrit Jan Van), 3012.
West (Matheuss), 1743.
Westbrook (Lijsbeth), 1631.
Westerbaen (Lijsbetje), 963.
Westereicher (Hans Ulrich), 1071, 1098, 1161, 1162, 1203.
Westericher (Jacob), 1362.
Western (Mary), wife of Francis Tyssen, 1922.
Westeroven, widow P. S. Schuil (Trijntje Hanssen), 2955.
Westerveld (Hendrik Christiaan), 2933.
Westervoort (Willemijn), 1986.
Westfrisius (Jacoba), wife of Arent Swanenburg, 1993.
Westhoven (Johannes), 247.
Westum (Gerrit Van), and his wife Judith Van Duijn, 1751.
Wet, J. C. Zoon (Jacobus Petrus de), 2928.
Wevele (Jacob), formerly Elder and Deacon of the Dutch Community of Sandwich and his wife Jaquemijncken, 228.
Weijdens (Derk), 2294.
Weyman (Govert Isacks), 1297.
Weymans (Gerrit), 925.——(Jean), 1422.——(Johan), 1570; see Eva Van *Couwenhoven.*——(Margariet), 1426.
Wheeler (Agnes and Clara), 689.
Wichelhausen (Godfried), 2391, 2399.——(Gottfried Jacob), 2452.——(Peter), 2410.
Wichers (Johanna), 773.
Wichman (Willem), 2316.
Wicke (Anna), 413.
Wicks, or Wicke (Gilles), 3235.
Widau (Jacob), 293.——(Jan), 293.
Widmer (Jacob), and his wife Salome Jennin, 1770.
Widmer, Widmerus (Martin, Martinus), 1770, 1778, 1787.
Wiedekint (Ludewig), 2136.
Wielandt, de Jonge (Jan), 2153.
Wiels (Gillis), 3063, 3098.
Wielsma (Feico), 992.
Wilcke (Augustinus), 2406, 2422.
Wilde (Hendrick de), and Dinah de Roeck his wife, 1357.——(Joanna de), 493.
Wildman (Antonetta), 1978.
Wildschut (Johanna Maria), 2524.
Wilius (Maeyken), 849.
Willaert (Abraham), and Rebecka his wife, 602.
Willems (Cicilia), 1516.——(Henrik), 956; see Cathalina *Michiels.*——(Hesther), 1508.——(Janneke), 1610.——(Jannetje), 2404.——(Marie), 345.——(Marten), 275, 292.——(Selia), 1490.——(Stijntje), wife of Olivier Pieckaer, 806.——(Willemtie), wife of Jan Egbertzn, 375.——(Ysabel), wife of Carel Bout, 1306.
Willemsen (Jacquelyne, wife of Anthoine), 3055.
Willemss (Christ.), 130.——(Leendert), and his wife Emmetje Frans, 1423.
Willemssn (Antonis), 3096.
Willemzoon (Willem), 184.
Willer (Auguste Daniel), 2652.
Willett (Johann Martin), 2456.
Willigen Pz (Simon Van der), 2798.
Willing (Maria), 1255.
Willocqueau (Judith), wife of Christiaan Van Breda, 1298.
Willoqueau (Christian), 769; see also Ester de *Bruin.*——(Maria), 769.
Willis (Percij), 1027.
Wilson ( ), 2594.——(John), 3291.
Wilts (Hesther Hendrickx), 1328.
Winckelman (Henrick), 1622.
Windterbach (Hans), 1143.
Winen (Coenract), 2147.
Wingius (Gottfredus), 2.
Winter (Geertruy de), widow of George Taylor, 2702.
Wintervoet (Joris), 3257; see Kornelia *Mente.*
Wirsius (Isaac), 2255.
Wissebon (Hendryk), and Judith Melis his wife, 1021.
Wissing (Willem), 1486.
Wissip (Pieter), and his wife Margriete Gillis, 107.
Wiswyher (Grietgen Hendrix), 774.
Wit (Johanna de), 2982.

Witcomb (Agnes Eleonora), 2711.
Wits (Jesrael), 362.
Witsen (Lambert), 856.
Witsjerts (Jan), 1602.
Witte (Jacob de), 626; see Lisken *Lambrechts*.——(Jan de), and his wife Hesther, 839.
Wittebroot (Sara), 681.
Wittelaer (Joannes), 1233.
Woddart, see *Woodword*.
Woenssel (Corneille Van), 1140.
Woesthoven (Christiaan), 2505.——(Christiaan), 2574.
Woets (Calleken, widow of Franse), 328.
Wolf (George), 2587; see Elisabeth *Geel*.
Wolff (Sophia de), wife of Joannes Beauchamp, 724.
Wolffertsen (Clement), 737.
Wollbeer (Gerrith), 1895.
Wolmershuijzen (Adriana), widow of Alexander Macgregor, 2608.
Wolschin (Barbara), wife of Edward Biltouss, 819.
Woodkocke (Dr. Samuel), 1031; see Maria *Helderslach*.
Woodward (Servaes, Yarvace), 1451, 1452; see Anna *Kibble*.
Woodword, Woddart (Abraham), 1145, 1146.
Wortele (Mayken, wife of Joos Vanden), 3071.
Wouters (Hartger), 74; see Janneken Van *Baelberge*.——(Stephanus), 1418.
Woutersen (Jacob), 1445; see Judich *Jacobs*.
Wouterson (Engel), 857.
Wouterss (Wouter), 1172.
Wouthenyse (Treijnie), 3294.
Wright (Margaret), 2804.——(Samuel), 498.
Wulf (Lieven de), 3085.
Wulzen (Magnus), 2305.
Wupper (Matthias), 1119.——(Peter), 1119.
Wupster (Henrich), 3256.
Wurts (Johan Phillips), 1223.
Wijboo (Pieter), 77.
Wybrands (Egbert), 269.
Wychaerts (Jacomynken, wife of Willem), 3090, 3130, 3131.
Wijchartz, Wiechartz (Willem), 3090, 3130, 3131.
Wijck (Gillis Pietersz), 1102.——(Johannes Van), 3254.
Wijgants (Govert), 404.
Wygem (Jacques Van), 136.
Wijk (Charles Van), 1305.——(Evah Elizabeth Vander), wife of Jacob Vander Meiden, 2085.
Wylent (Catelyne), widow of Jan Robens, 3179.
Wyler ( ), 2592.
Wynantz (Christian Wilhelm), 2424.
Wynen (Wijnand Gerardus), 2641.
Wynschuyt (Jan), 3211.
Wynstok (Theodorus Cornelis), 2542.
Wyrda (Johannes op), 2606.
Wijsmuller (Jan Paulus), 2978.
Ysenbaert (Pieter), 829.
Zadler (Elizabeth), 2197.
Zee (Balte Vander), 1369.
Zeelander (Hendrik), 1528.
Zeeman (Johan Hendrik), 2895, 2957.
Zegers (Dr. William), and Cornelia Arundella his wife, 813.
Zeuner (Jonas), 2655.
Ziegenhirtt (Von), 1981.
Zoanli (Jan Jacob), 2450.
Zoete (Samuel de), 2648.
Zolecofers (Jorg Lorentz, son of Maurerz), 1192.
Zolinger (Jacob), 1254.
Zonneville (Abigail), widow of Gabriel Bossche, 942.
Zwol (Willemyntje Van), 2889.

Published by the Cambridge University Press, for the
CONSISTORY OF THE LONDON-DUTCH CHURCH.

ECCLESIAE LONDINO-BATAVAE ARCHIVVM. TOMVS PRIMVS. ABRAHAMI ORTELII et virorum eruditorum ad eundem et ad JACOBVM COLIVM ORTELIANVM Epistulae, 1524—1628. TOMVS SECVNDVS. EPISTVLAE ET TRACTATVS cum Reformationis tum Ecclesiae Londino-Batavae Historiam illustrantes 1544—1622. Ex autographis mandante Ecclesia Londino-Batava edidit JOANNES HENRICVS HESSELS. Demy 4to. Each volume, separately, £3 10*s*. Taken together £5 5*s*. *Net*.

8220

CHAS. T. KING, PRINTER, LYMINGTON.